



ST. ALBANS

VT.

REEL #P-180

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

~~INBOUND~~

~~FROM~~

~~TO~~

~~CUSTOMS FORMS~~

~~FOR~~

~~CHANGING~~

AT THE PORT OF **ST. ALBANS, VT**

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

CAN. BORDER PORTS, CAN. ATLANTIC & PACIFIC

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

Seaports

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348, T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

ST. ALBANS, VT. (CANADIAN BORDER PORTS,
PORT OF CANADIAN ATLANTIC & PACIFIC SEAPORTS)

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS

3. REEL NO.

4. STARTING DATE

Oct. 1912

6. ENDING DATE

Oct. 1912

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

181

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

5. CARRIER

7. CARRIER

206

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

Border State m(Low) Oct. 1912.

Page	names of Stations	
1	Montreal	P. G.
39	Malone	N.Y.
41	Mountain	"
45	Marcus ✓	Wash
52	Newport	Vt.
74	Nyando	Ny.
75	Niagara Falls	"
102	Noyes	Mass
110	Reche	N. H.
112	Ogdensburg	Ny.
114	Port Huron	Mich
134	Pembina	N. H.
156	Portal	"
167	Port Hill	Ida
169	Quebec	P. G.
176	Roux Point	N. Y.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Mumpsista

African (Negro)	Korean
Armenian	Malay
Bosnian	Mexican
Bosnian	Polish
Chinese	Russian
Croatian	Serbian
Cuban	Slovak
Dalmatian	Slovene
English	Swedish
French	Swiss
German	Welsh
Greek	Yiddish
Hebrew	
Indian	
Irish	
Italian	
Japanese	
Latvian	
Lithuanian	
Magyar	
Malay	
Mexican	
Polish	
Russian	
Serbian	
Slovak	
Slovene	
Swedish	
Swiss	
Welsh	
Yiddish	

W. H. Jones, 1912

English
French
German
Italian
Japanese
Korean
Latin
Lithuanian
Magyar
Malay
Mexican
Polish
Russian
Slovak
Slovene
Swedish
Swiss
Welsh
Yiddish

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 11

11-293

PER

Allan

LINE S.S. CO.

PORT

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.		4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.		
1	Greatorex	Charles	27	ms	m	framer	goy		Eng	Eng	Canada	Montreal	wife Susanna - 15 National St. Salford Manchi	Ill	Chicago		
2	Jordan	Louise	31	f	m	Dom			"	"	"	"	father Alfred - Croydon Surrey Eng	Mass	Boston		
3	Wisher	Frank	23	ms	m	Washer			Austria	Ger	"	"	step father Antoine Cap. 110 Chambers St 3. Vienna	Ny	New York		
4	Bennett	Graham	25	ms	m	lab			Eng	Eng	"	"	uncle Tom Bennett Dunblough, Eng.	Canada			
5	Zackett	Thomas	24	ms	m	engineer			"	"	"	"	fr. John Stull, Eng.	do			
6	Atkinson	Walter V.	21	ms	m	"			"	"	"	"	fr. Mrs. Stearns Stull, Eng.	do			
7	Maeder	Theresa	30	f	m	wife			Switzer	French	"	"	fr. Fritz Solure Switzerland	Switzerland			
8	De Stefano	Mauro	24	ms	m	Barber			Italy	Ital	"	"	wife Angelina Campello Chiete Italy	Pa	Philadelphia		
9	Breen	John	28	ms	m	lab			Scot	Scot	"	"	fr. John - 209 Hawkhigh London Glasgow	do			
10	McCoy	John	43	ms	m	"			Ireland	Dresh	"	"	fr. Anna Pinkerton Londonderry No Ire.	do			
11	Giacasso	Paritalcosu	37	ms	m	"			Italy	Ital	"	"	wife Sabina Larino Campobasso It	Italy			
12	Barnford	Thomas Gordon	27	ms	m	Chemist			England	Eng	"	"	fr. Peter - Curson Rd. Southport Eng	Canada			
13	Jones	David	28	ms	m	Merchant			Wales	Welsh	Wales	Llanelly	fr. Mrs. Jones Llanelly Bryn Mai Wales	Wales			
14	Gyfe	William	22	ms	m	lab			Scot	Scot	Canada	Montreal	fr. Margaret Gyfe 177 Blackwell Rd Dundee	Calif	San Francisco		
15	Colegrove	Fanoula	27	f	m	wife			Turkey	Greek	"	"	fr. Nicolas Gianina, Selkovieta	Turkey			
16	Cockburn	Margaret	33	f	m	wife			India	Scotch	England	London	fr. Mrs. Goodenish 42 North Hill Highgate London	England			
17	Murphy	Thomas	17	ms	m	Bar			Ireland	Irish	Canada	Quebec	fr. Martha Ballaghaderreen Roscommon	Ny	New York		
18	Grand	William	28	ms	m	Miner			Scot	Scot	"	Montreal	wife Catherine 125 St. George St. Highgate Scot	Can	Montreal		
19	Hernike	Richard	20	ms	m	Waiter			Austria	Ger	"	"	fr. William 17 Hamburgh 16. Vienna	Ny	New York		
20	Ogilvie	Charles	27	ms	m	Engvr.			Scotland	Scot	"	"	fr. Mrs. - 19 Montgomerie Terrace Glasgow	W. I.	Paris		
21	Johnston	David	32	ms	m	lab			"	"	"	"	wife Elizabeth 16 Piccadilly St. Glasgow Can.	Scot	Jamaica		
22	Spalson	John	24	ms	m	"			Eng	Eng	"	"	fr. Mrs. - 199 W. 4th St. - Mitchem	do			
23	Sacres	Harold	23	ms	m	"			"	"	"	"	fr. Mrs. - 1 Gladstone St. Broad Stairs Kent	do			
24	No Uler	Anna	35	f	m	Ladies			Roum	Slav	"	"	wife Jul. none	Ny	New York		
25	Agat	Richard	39	ms	m	Machinist			Eng	English	Eng	Gloucester	fr. Mrs. - 12 Miland St. Gloucester Eng.	Victoria	B.C.		
26	Georgoff	Todor	20	ms	m	lab			Bulg	Bulg	Canada	Montreal	wife Lenora - 1000 St. Lawrence St. Belatino N.Y.	Ny	Brooklyn		
27	Athanasoff	Angelo	17	ms	m	"			Macedonia	"	"	"	fr. Mrs. - none	"			
28	"	Ilia	22	ms	m	"			"	"	"	"	fr. Mrs. - father Ia Belatino Macedonia	"			
29	Georgoff	Nicola	31	ms	m	"			"	"	"	"	wife Nuelka Belatino Macedonia	"			
30	Recci	Parivio	26	ms	m	Mach			Italy	Ital	Italy	Mattignone	wife Lucia Mattignone asqueto Italy	"	Rochester		

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

Allan

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS B.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

FROM MONTEREAL, CANADA

, MONTH OF October, 1912

(OVER.)

				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.																																													
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33																																								
By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, or government.)				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.				Whether a Polygamist.				Whether an Anarchist.				Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.				Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.				Height.				Color of—				Place of Birth.				Marks of Identification.				Seaport of Landing.				Date of Landing.				Name of SS.				Date of Examination.			
Yes or No.				If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.				Yes or No.				Yes or No.				Yes or No.				Yes or No.				Yes or No.				Yes or No.				Yes or No.				Yes or No.				Yes or No.				Yes or No.				Yes or No.				Yes or No.				Yes or No.			
no self 37 1/2				Friends Harold, Wenger 1507. Millard Av. Chicago No 10 1/2 No good No				Entered at (Date) (Via)				57 1/2 ft bro gray 160				England				Eaton Chapel Queb. 6/12 Victorian				SEP 25 1912																																			
" " 70 1/2				40 Berkeley Sq. Boston Geneva Club				Entered at (Date) (Via)				50 ft gray 115				do				Croydon Half 3/12 "				250																																			
no " 60 1/2				14 St. New York Empl. City Boro. Jan 1908				Entered at (Date) (Via)				57 ft bro 150				England				Vienna Mont 6/12				26																																			
yes Empl 15 "												510 " bro 145				Eng. Dumburg to Quebec				4/12 Corinthian				26																																			
" " 11 "												58 " " 110				" Hull "				7/12 Virginian				26																																			
no self 700 1/2				Same as col. 11								511 " " 160				Sautger Solare St. John				4/12 class				26																																			
" " 38 1/2				1573-1596 Philadelphia 1908				Entered at (Date) (Via)				53 " blue 125				Italy				Cupello Queb 7/12 L. Erie				27																																			
yes Empl 20 1/2				Cous Cesare Rodicio 738 E. Ellsworth St. Phila				Entered at (Date) (Via)				56 md bro 150				Ireland				Londonerry Hal 7/12 Scandinavian				26																																			
" " 100 1/2				do do								57 " " 130				England				Larano Queb 5/12 Dominion				30																																			
" self 110 1/2				Gen. Belg. Nanaimo B.C.				Entered at (Date) (Via)				57 1/2 ft bro blue 130				Wales				Llenelly " 9/12 Cornish Oct 12				26																																			
no self 30 1/2				do do								60 ft bro gray 160				England				Southport Whitby 5/12 Russian				30																																			
" self 70 1/2				do do								59 ft bro blue 140				Scotland				Dunder Queb 7/12 Scandinavian				27																																			
no self 150 1/2				do do								53 ft gray 130				Turkey				Sakouita " 4/12 Italian				2																																			
no self 50 1/2				do do								50 ft bro 120				India				Kotagari Mont 8/12 Russian				26																																			
yes 1 yr				L.P.C. 1891				Entered at (Date) (Via)				56 " bro bro 140				Ireland				Clons Bros Broadlyne Queb 5/12 Scandinavian				30																																			
no " 50 1/2				do do								510 ft gray 160				Scotland				Glasgow Hal 4/12 Scandinavian				30																																			
yes Empl 6 1/2				do do								53 ft gray 155				Austria				Vienna " 6/12 Victorian				3																																			
" " 5 1/2				do do								510 ft " 165				Scotland				Glasgow Hal 4/12 Scandinavian				30																																			
" " 2 1/2				do do								57 1/2 ft bro blue 145				do				Glasgow Hal 4/12 Scandinavian				30																																			
" " 8 1/2				do do								54 ft bro gr 140				Eng				London John 7/12 "				30																																			
no " 110 "				do do								56 ft bro bro 145				do				London John 7/12 "				30																																			
yes 4 1/2				do do								510 ft gray 160				Brook Harro				" 8/12 Virginian				3																																			
no Empl 40 1/2				do do								57 1/2 ft bro 135				Eng				gasee Queb 8/12 L. Erie				30																																			
" " 60 1/2				do do								58 " " 145				Glasgow				Mont 10/12 Victorian				57																																			
" " 70 1/2				do do								58 ft bro bro 150				Belatuna				Quebec 4/12 Russian				7																																			
" " 200 1/2				do do								55 " " 130				do				" "				7																																			
" " 60 1/2				do do								53 " " 105				do				" "				7																																			
" " 60 1/2				do do								57 " " 135				do				" "				7																																			
" " 60 1/2				do do								58 " " 145				Italy				Maltigiano " 10/12 Scotian				8																																			

CLASS B.

Eugene Masuret, Mortu J. Gorman
Edward Hoff, Jr.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

Sheet No 1

PER

Alcan

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
L. I.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Hindley	Samuel	33	m	merchant	yes	Scot	Scot	Canada Vancouver	no relatives	
2	"	Jessie	47	f	none		"	"	"	do do	
3	Cicimmo	Domenico	59	m	lab	no	Italy	Ital	Italy Aquilina	wife Clarissa - Aquila Campobasso Italy	Ny New York
4	Petrocelli	Rosario	18	m	"		"	"	"	father Artemio - do do	"
5	Rapini	Antonio	19	m	machinist		"	"	Canada Quebec	wife Maria - Spolton Spruzi Ital	Mo St Louis
6	Harwood	Francis E.	55	m	accountant		England	English	England London	wife Florence Park Road Barnet London England	England
7	Harwood	Samuel	27	m	lab		Canada	Can	Canada Montreal	wife Alice St Louis	Canada
8	Thomas	Benj.	43	m	"		Wales	Welsh	Wales Valleyfield	step mother Mary Ann Karmartin Wales	do do
9	Lanteri	Mauro	32	m	lab		Italy	Ital	Italy Montreal	mother Anna Bocca 28 Boulevard St. Colomb, M.	Ny New York
10	Lanteri	Secondo	37	m	chauffeur		Italy	Ital	Italy Bois Island	father Domenico Bregy Maritime Cune Ital	"
11	Morval	Maggie	28	f	wid. dom		Scot	Scot	Scot Montreal	mother Barbara Thompson 5 Devernes Edinburg	"
12	Hay	John C.	27	m	merchant		Eng	Eng	Eng Vancouver	father John Hay, 306 Devonshire Rd, Torrington, London Eng.	Canada
13	Evangelina	Evangelina	26	f	none		"	"	"	do	Canada
14	Henderson	Howard	40	m	clerk		Wales	Welsh	Wales Bangor	Home Bangor, Wals. (north)	Wales
15	Stall	Lizzie	32	f	none		England	Eng.	England Montreal	Bro James A. Soliers 7 Maple St. Theresas Mont. Mass. Walshe	"
16	"	Elizabeth	5	m	"		"	"	"	mother	"
17	Granger	Mary	58	f	none		Scot	Scot	Scot	Sister Isabella Park Springburn Galtee St. N. Ny Cooper	"
18	Shanahan	Victor	27	m	lab		Russia	Lech	"	Bro Victor Mikiruk Suvalk Russ Wis. Milwaukee	"
19	Hutchinson	Charles	27	m	none		Brit	Brit	Brit	Bro Geo W. Hutchinson 29 Broad St. Bridgeton Barbados	"
20	Surlong	Mary	57	f	wid. dom		Ireland	Irish	Ireland Richmond	son Henry 50 St. James St. Walshe, Lond. Ny	"
21	"	William	16	m	app.		England	"	"	do	"
22	Garci	Giorgio	33	m	holder		England	Maltese	Malta Valetta	father John 10 Santa St. Valetta Malta	La Valetta
23	Pagliacotta	Maxio	30	m	typographer		Italy	Ital	Italy Jugliumona	wife Maria Jugliumona	Italy
24	Di Errico	Giulio	25	m	lab		"	"	"	father Antonio do do	"
25	Salameno	Antonio	30	m	"		"	"	Italy Pastena	wife Lucia Pastena Capota Italy	"
26	Muccione	Francesco	23	m	"		"	"	Italy Montagnon	wife Maria Montagnon Campobasso Italy	"
27	Crummond	Alicia	57	f	wid. dom		England	Eng	England Montreal	mother no relatives	"
28	"	William	26	m	none		England	Eng	England Montreal	mother no relatives	"
29	Jones	Charles	38	m	machinist		Scot	Scot	Scot	no relatives no relatives	"

NOT USED

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS B.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

, MONTH OF October, 1907

11-2863 (OVER.)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33																			
											SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.																						
By whom was passage paid?			Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.			Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled.		Height.		Color of—		Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.		Date of Landing.		Name of SS.		Date of Examination.										
Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?			Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.					Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height. Ft. Ins.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		Seaport of Landing.		Date of Landing.		Name of SS.		Date of Examination.												
No. of Pass. ✓	✓																																					
Mr. Herbst ✓	✓																																					
Self 30 ✓	✓																																					
father 40 ✓	✓																																					
Self 32 ✓	✓																																					
Self 100 ✓	✓																																					
Self 30 ✓	✓																																					
Self 52 ✓	✓																																					
Self 25 ✓	✓																																					
Self 13 ✓	✓																																					
Self 30 ✓	✓																																					
father 50 ✓	✓																																					
Self 100 ✓	✓																																					
father 50 ✓	✓																																					
Self 100 ✓	✓																																					
Self 100 ✓	✓																																					
Self 100 ✓	✓																																					
Self 100 ✓	✓																																					
Self 100 ✓	✓																																					
Self 100 ✓	✓																																					
Self 100 ✓	✓																																					

L. P. C.
Under 16 Yrs.

CLASS B.

Eugene J. Masurat
Eduard St. Hoff Dr. Martin
Harold...

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Quinn from 1-30 copied by V.L.C.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiat).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
 IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

PER Allan LINE SS. CO. PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Yrs. Mos.	Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.	
1	Hammond	Frank	35	male	single	Book	yes	England	Eng.	England	Wolverhampton	fact Alfred - near Colchester	Went	Port	
2	"	Mary	32	female	single	house	yes	"	"	"	"	fact James Meredith of	"	"	
3	"	Ray	23	male	single	cook	yes	"	"	"	"	9 Walsley St, Wolverhampton	"	"	
4	Westerdijk	Paul	23	male	single	cook	yes	Belg	French	Canada	Montreal	fact Sarah - do	"	"	
5	"	Louisa	23	female	single	maker	yes	"	"	"	"	107 du Moulin St. Brossard	ny	New York	
6	Biozowski	Yonas	26	male	single	lab.	no	Russia	Lith.	"	"	fact John Schoofs	"	"	
7	Morrison	Anna	29	female	single	seam	yes	"	"	"	"	15 Myer St	"	"	
8	Goffman	Miriam	21	female	single	seam	yes	"	"	"	"	fact Caligabath - do	"	"	
9	Carregan	Francis	57	male	single	lab.	yes	"	"	"	"	57 Back St. W. W. Stirling	ny	New York	
10	Rosenfeld	Julien	23	male	single	lab.	yes	"	"	"	"	1320 Abraham	ny	New York	
11	Avery	Minford	20	male	single	lab.	yes	"	"	"	"	fact Margaret - do	"	"	
12	Bartholomew	Walter	25	male	single	lab.	yes	"	"	"	"	fact Maurice - do	"	"	
13	Archibald	Archibald	28	male	single	lab.	yes	"	"	"	"	Wostoula Hungary Aust.	"	"	
14	Marino	Paolo	45	male	single	tailor	yes	"	"	"	"	130 Lane Wm. Carter	ny	New York	
15	"	Vincenzo	23	male	single	lab.	yes	"	"	"	"	Wuddy Lane Popchild	ny	New York	
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
31	NOT USED														

No. 203
 Paul Westerdijk
 Louisa do
 will claim refund
 Sheet 3 line 4
 " 3 " 5

Department of Commerce and Labor

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS 1

Allan

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS B.

F MONTREAL, CANADA

, MONTH OF October, 1907

11-3088

(OVER.)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
											25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by association, firm, company, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or in lunatic asylum, or for any other reason, or whether ever deported, or whether ever expelled from the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any law, treaty, or agreement, or by order of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
No. 1	Goody	1904 12 5	11 1/2	412 So. Mountain St. Bndt.	No	No	No	No	No	59	br	brn	170	England	London	10/12	Truman	OCT. 18 1912
Husb	"	1909 do 1/2	do	do	"	"	"	"	"	52	br	brn	125	do	Walsingham	"	"	18
No. 2	70 yrs	1904 10 10	Room 300	W. 4th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	brn	brn	125	do	do	"	"	18
Husb	Mo	1904 10 10	do	do	"	"	"	"	"	5	brn	brn	125	do	do	"	"	19
No. 3	21/2	1911 12 1/2	do	Wladislaw Orlowski	"	"	"	"	"	5	brn	brn	135	Russia	Rosbroda	"	"	19
No. 4	21/2	1911 12 1/2	do	311 So. St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	brn	brn	135	Russia	Rosbroda	"	"	21
No. 5	25 yrs	1911 12 1/2	do	69 E. 4th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	brn	brn	135	Russia	Rosbroda	"	"	21
No. 6	50 yrs	1911 12 1/2	do	Saunders Margaret	"	"	"	"	"	5	brn	brn	135	Scotland	Newton	"	"	7
No. 7	39 yrs	1911 12 1/2	do	734 E 9th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	brn	brn	135	Austria	Hortona	"	"	23
No. 8	37 yrs	1911 12 1/2	do	134 E 3rd St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	brn	brn	135	England	Leamington	"	"	23
No. 9	35 yrs	1911 12 1/2	do	64 Walling St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	brn	brn	135	Italy	Naro	"	"	24

CLASS B.

Martin J. Gorman

Allen 3

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 17

11-383

PER

Canada

LINE S.S. CO.

PORT

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.		
1	✓	Postodiroff	Minio	24	m	lab. yugo		Bulg	Bulg	Canada	Montreal	wife Sona			
2	✓	Gheorghieff	Peter	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Victoria			St. Lawrence
3	✓	Aiecco	Aalvatore	19	"	"	"	Italy	Ital	"	"	for work. Catania			"
4	✓	Marinoff	Randro	23	"	"	"	Bulg	Bulg	"	"	Palermite Calangara			St. Mess. Pittsfield
5	✓	Aphanasoff	Ivan	29	m	"	"	Bulg	Bulg	"	"	father Marin Kalchoff			Smado Preslavski, Bulg. My. Pooli
6	✓	Lumacheff	Yordan	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Stanka			"
7	✓	Marinoff	Panuro	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Helena			"
8	✓	Velikoff	Todor	35	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jova			"
9	✓	Kalvian	Zitcho	18	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	for. Mitre Kalvian			"
10	✓	Tekoff	Janko	20	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Jena			"
11	✓	Stoykoff	Malko	30	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jovna			"
12	✓	Crastoff	Kolja	31	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zitcho			"
13	Reject	Nedelioff	Lemetre	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yordana			"
14	Reject	Malchanoff	Panayot	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Maria			"
15	✓	Costadinoff	Gino	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"
16	✓	Janoff	Petre	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	for. Peter			"
17	Reject	Ratchoff	Dimo	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stoyan			"
18	Reject	Kolef	Angel	42	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Sava			"
19	✓	Nenof	Stojan	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Slava			"
20	✓	Delef	Ivan	25	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kerava			"
21	✓	Doltschoff	Nepko	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stanka			"
22	✓	Nedelko	Vicho	38	wd	"	"	"	"	"	"	daughter Troha			"
23	✓	Stefanoff	Tanche	27	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Sora			"
24	✓	Makula	John	32	"	"	"	Austria	Russian	"	"	wife Anna			"
25	✓	Stonck	Mike	31	"	"	"	"	"	Blind River	"	father Janko			Just Conn Ansonia
26	✓	Aiecco	Ciraccuro	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do do			"
27	✓	Klien	Dom	17	"	"	"	Italy	Ital	"	"	mother Catalina			Wass. Boston
28	✓	Simezgozgn	Simitro	33	m	lab. yugo	"	Austria	Russian	England	London	mother Jena			Wass. New York
29	✓	Lawandouski	Anton	36	"	"	"	Russ	Polish	Canada	Montreal	wife Anna			Wass. Ansonia
30	✓	Wojciechowski	Peter	28	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	"	"	father Ivan			Wass. Buffalo
31	NOT USED											Baris galicia Just m. E. Orange			

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY
 CLASS B.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS B.

MONTH OF *October*, 190*7*

(OVER.)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
											25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, association, society, institution, or government.</small>	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether confined by reason of any mental defect or disease, or by reason of any physical defect or disease, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
No	Do of 38	No											Bulgaria				SEP 27 1912	
"	" 48	✓											do Bulgaria			Jr Willehad		
"	" 30	✓											do			"	27	
No	empl. 80	No											Italy			"		
"	" 20												Bulgaria			Halif.	6/12 Frankfurt Oct. 7	
"	" 30												"			"		
"	" 25												"			"		
"	" 25												"			"		
"	" 20												"			"		
"	" 20												"			"		
"	" 30												"			"		
"	" 35												"			"		
"	" 34												"			"		
"	" 27												"			"		
"	" 30												"			"		
"	" 23												"			"		
"	" 30												"			"		
"	" 30												"			"		
"	" 20												"			"		
"	" 20												"			"		
"	" 24												"			"		
"	" 32												"			"		
"	Do of 24	1907											"			"		
"	" 36	1911											"			"		
"	" 31												"			"		
"	" 37												"			"		
"	" 46												"			"		
"	" 18												"			"		

Martin J. Gorman

Canada

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Series from 1-30 copied by V. L. C.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 5

11-2923

PER

Canada

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Zimmerfeld	Ludwig	61	man	married	farmer			Russian	Polish	Canada	Stony Plain	wife Wilhelmina - " Descha Petreoff, Russ	Russia	
2	Wlasta	Waciszen	36	lab.					Austrian	Polish	"	Montreal	wife Ignace Wisnoffa Galicia Aust.	Pa.	Wescepa
3	Czykowsky	Piotr	28	man					"	"	"	"	wife Jyjedoka - Adport Galicia Austria	"	"
4	Ronchesny	Roman	36	man					"	"	"	"	wife Ksaka - Dobropol. do do	"	"
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

Canada Line

LES

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS B.

FROM MONTREAL, CANADA.

, MONTH OF October, 1902

(OVER.)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
											25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid for return passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, or individual, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming for reasons of any other political opinion, or agency in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
70	31	61			Entered at Montreal (Date) 10/14/02 (Via) Russia					5 8			Moscha	Queb. 7/11	Frankfurt		21 1912	
"	"	31			123 Hage (Date) 10/14/02 (Via) Austria					5 8			Wisnoffa	Queb. 7/11	Pisa		21	
"	"	61			Judica Raginier (Date) 10/14/02 (Via) do					5 8			Sapova	St. John's	Willehad		21	
"	"	33			Bro. Laid (Date) 10/14/02 (Via) do					5 8			Soborpal	"	"		21	

CLASS B.

Martin Gorman

Canada Lines 2

2 times from 1-4 copied by V.L.C.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO

11-2981

PER *Canadian Northern* LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Yrs. Mos.	Country.		City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Dyer</i>	<i>Frank Major</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>Army Officer</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>wife Annie 1st. Ardley Gardens</i>	<i>England</i>		
2	<i>Albany</i>	<i>Bertha</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>S. Worker</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Bristol</i>	<i>Business 123 Queen Vic. St. London</i>	<i>England</i>		
3	<i>Spence</i>	<i>Laura</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Ger</i>	<i>Ger</i>	<i>Ger</i>	<i>Ertzen</i>	<i>40 Stockpool Rd. Bristol Eng.</i>	<i>N.Y. Auburn</i>		
4	<i>Edwards</i>	<i>Ernest</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>lab. work</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>Bliefingborn Saxony Ger</i>	<i>New York</i>		
5	<i>Pitranantonio</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>lab. work</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Ital</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 Kinneston Pl. No. Knightbridge Lond.</i>	<i>Wis. Milwaukee</i>		
6	<i>London</i>	<i>Gracie</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>lab. work</i>	<i>Scot</i>	<i>Scot</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>Cala Calanda Campo Boss Ital</i>	<i>Italy</i>		
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

27

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS B.

F CANADA, MONTH OF October, 1907

(OVER)

11-2663

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, or individual, or government.</small>	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	<small>Print the names of kinship, or that of the family, or as supported by clergy, if he or she is a member of a religious society.</small>	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist. <small>Whether, in any office, position, or any other manner, of any political party, or organization, or in the United States.</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
			Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.										Country.	City or Town.				
yes self 100/100	self	100/100												England	London	Mont	9/25/12	Royal Geo.	26
No France 100/100	France	100/100												England	London	Mont	9/25/12	Royal Geo.	26
No Eng 100/100	England	100/100												England	Bristol	"	9/12	"	27
" 20/35/4	"	35/4												England	London	"	9/12	"	OCT 1, 1912
no	"													England	London	"	9/12	Royal Geo.	15
no	"													Scotland	Dunfermline	"	9/12	Royal Geo.	17

CLASS B. *Martin Gorman*

Can. Nat. Off.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Lines from 1-6 copied by V.H.C.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner; or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO

11-2903

PER *Canadian Pacific* (Atlantic) LINE SS. CO. PORT

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		Final Destination
	Family Name	Given Name								Country	City or Town	
1	Papoznik	Rosian	23	m	S. Lab.			Russia	Russ	Canada	Montreal	Mother, Marie - Deenshai Padoled Russ. N.Y. New York
2	Son	Annie	28	f	"			England	Eng.	"	"	Bro. Annie's son Greenfield Rd. Langley, B.C. Mass Boston
3	Lacour	Marie	21	f	"			"	"	"	"	brother Joseph Eng. Canada
4	Pratley	Philip	22	m	S. Valed			"	"	Ottawa	Canada	Sister Margaret, Hamilton Hayley Park, Blountville, Ontario N.Y. Waterbury
5	Son	Brother	26	m	S. Porter			Austria	Polish	Eng	Liverpool	67 Farmyle Rd. Liverpool, Eng. Canada
6	Haran	Paul	22	m	"			"	"	Montreal	Canada	father Joseph Waskoto Bohemia Aust. N.Y. New York
7	Ungert	Ernest	26	m	"			"	"	"	"	father Ernest Berndachy Galicia Aust. Ill. Chicago
8	Eggsfield	Otto	25	m	"			"	"	"	"	Meerani Savony Ger. N.Y. New York
9	Frankson	Otto	25	m	"			"	"	"	"	uncle Otto Eggsfield Targau do do
10	Wabinsky	Joseph	28	m	"			"	"	"	"	mother Rene 3 Sorodan R. Leipzig
11	Ashworth	Thomas	28	m	"			England	Eng.	"	"	mother Alice 58 Hesketh St. Preston Eng. Canada
12	Church	Lizzy	27	f	"			"	"	"	"	mother Lillian - Toronto 7 Westwood St. Leeds Eng.
13	Swistun	Rebecca	21	f	"			"	"	St. Agathe	Canada	mother Anne - Toronto 46 Granby Garden Reading N.Y. New York
14	Paridarus	Paul	33	m	"			Austria	Russian	Belgium	Antwerp	brother Joseph 18 Capelle St. Antwerp Belg. N.Y. New York
15	Maskaluk	Marie	20	f	"			"	"	Canada	Montreal	wife Doris - 18 Capelle St. Antwerp Belg. N.Y. New York
16	Lille	James	21	m	"			"	"	"	"	brother James 11 Hitefield Williston Ger. N.Y. New York
17	Agostini	Souvenico	29	m	"			"	"	"	"	wife Anna Supino Rome Italy Pa. Pittsboro
18	Stefanowich	Waldemar	24	m	"			"	"	Canada	Montreal	uncle Thom. Coldicott 53 Buxton Lane St. Bonedict Road Ill. Chicago
19	W.	Archie	23	m	"			"	"	Russia	Berastepka	mother Helen Hovsathay Berastepka Valhygia Russ. N.Y. New York
20	Langley	Clifford	28	m	"			"	"	Canada	Montreal	mother Alice do 7 Collyer St. Belfast N.Y. New York
21	Champh	John	27	m	"			"	"	"	"	brother George 1300 Georgian London E. N.Y. New York
22	Parish	John	27	m	"			"	"	"	"	wife Christina 89 Abchurch Lane London E. N.Y. New York
23	Soloduch	Stefan	31	m	"			"	"	"	"	brother George 14 Ward Row Tribwell Pk N.Y. New York
24	Goss	William	30	m	"			"	"	"	"	wife Olga 1300 Jungerman St. N.Y. New York
25	Claten	Gravel	33	m	"			"	"	Ottawa	Canada	brother Joseph 1100 Jungerman St. N.Y. New York
26	Chait	Angel	33	m	"			"	"	Montreal	Canada	brother Joseph 1100 Jungerman St. N.Y. New York
27	"	Ethel	30	f	"			"	"	"	"	brother Joseph 1100 Jungerman St. N.Y. New York

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.
Also some manifest that 7-11-12, Co. appealed - aliens admitted from Montreal office Nov. 22, 1912.
See per Bureau telegram of Nov. 12, 1912. For complete record see manifest file 10786/125.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

CLASS B.

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

, MONTH OF October, 1912

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

OVER

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.										
											25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height. Ft. Ins.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		Seaport of Landing.		Date of Landing.		Name of SS.		Date of Examination.	
1	10/20																								
2	16/2																								
3	10/20																								
4	10/20																								
5	10/20																								
6	10/20																								
7	10/20																								
8	10/20																								
9	10/20																								
10	10/20																								
11	10/20																								
12	10/20																								
13	10/20																								
14	10/20																								
15	10/20																								
16	10/20																								
17	10/20																								
18	10/20																								
19	10/20																								
20	10/20																								
21	10/20																								
22	10/20																								
23	10/20																								
24	10/20																								
25	10/20																								
26	10/20																								
27	10/20																								
28	10/20																								
29	10/20																								
30	10/20																								

SEP 25 1912

Martin Gorman
Hanna Wether
F. S. McLaughlin

CPSS -

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 11-2993

PER *Canadian Pacific* (Atlantic) LINE SS. CO. PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Chait</i>	<i>Libby</i>	8		<i>f. D. man yep.</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Heb.</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>Mr. father Isaac Pressman</i>		
2	<i>Pac</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	21		<i>man lab. no no</i>		<i>" Polish</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Tarnograd</i>	<i>Mr. Guspatalov St. Odessa</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>New York</i>
3	<i>Richman</i>	<i>Caroline</i>	114		<i>fund dom yep.</i>		<i>Eng</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>Mr. Joseph Libby</i>	<i>Ohio</i>	<i>Cleveland</i>
4	<i>Richman</i>	<i>Reigie</i>	28		<i>f. man yep.</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Heb.</i>	<i>Russ.</i>	<i>Bardigoff</i>	<i>56 Buxton Rd Kingston-on-Ham.</i>	<i>Me</i>	<i>Daugot</i>
5	<i>Richman</i>	<i>Moscow</i>	13		<i>ca 6/14/23 set 1-11515-9</i>						<i>None</i>		<i>NY Boston</i>
6		<i>Roskil</i>	10		<i>f. 3</i>					<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>		
7	NOT USED												
8	NOT USED												
9	NOT USED												
10	NOT USED												
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

C.P.S.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS B.

F MONTREAL, CANADA., MONTH OF October, 1907

(OVER.)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
											25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, company, society, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? <small>Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.</small>	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	<small>Free to refuse or to have a ticket for entry and treatment determined by charity. If otherwise supported by charity.</small> Whether a Polygamist.	<small>Whether entitled by reason of any other application, promise, or agreement to admission, to enter the United States.</small> Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
No	CPSS	Yes																	
	10/18/07																		
	10/18/07																		
	10/18/07																		
	10/18/07																		
	10/18/07																		
	10/18/07																		
	10/18/07																		
	10/18/07																		

CLASS B.

Martin J. Gorman

CPSS 2

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. *1*

11-293

PER *Cunard*

LINE S.S. CO.

PORT

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Lutsky	Chaim	40	f	m	none	none	none	Russia	Heb.	Canada	Montreal	Bro Louis Schmel Lutsky		Ill Chicago
2	"	Israel	11	m	s	"	gypsy	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle		"
3	"	Chany	8	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		"
4	Thompson	William	24	m	lab.	"	"	"	Eng.	Eng.	"	"	30 Res.		"
5	Rodda	Albert E.	23	m	collector	"	"	"	"	"	Edmonton	"	24 Murray Rd London		Eng
6	"	Mary J.	36	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	do	Bro Law. 20 Belmont St. Jersey		do
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Cunard

JCS

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS B.

MONTREAL, CANADA

, MONTH OF *October*, 190*2*

(OVER.)

11-3663

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
											25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in, when or where, one or both, been for several months of the year, or for a longer period, in any country other than the United States?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other act, crime, offense, or conviction in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
			If Yes - Year or period of years. Where?							Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.						
No Alaska	Self			husb, Mrs 2	Entered at								Russia	Wilke	9/12	Ascania	OCT 4 - 1912		
4 fath				1443 Dalou St. St. L.									do				4		
do				do									do				4		
do				do									do				4		
do				Comp. Daley Dr.						58 md. h. 110.			England		3/10/08	11/15	Ulltonia	10	
do				Pilly James 130						55 " " Hazel			do				1/2	Ascania	17
do				Same as						44 " " Gray			do						17

CLASS B.

Edward L. Hoff Jr.
Martin J. Gorman

Census

Since from 1-6-6 copied by V.L.C.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO *10*

11-1943

PER

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Opengill</i>	<i>Michael</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>farm</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Halifax</i>	<i>mother Mary</i>
2	<i>Schmidt</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>lab.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Gen</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
3	<i>Sullivan</i>	<i>Andrew</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
4	NOT USED											
5	NOT USED											
6	NOT USED											
7	NOT USED											
8	NOT USED											
9	NOT USED											
10	NOT USED											
11	NOT USED											
12	NOT USED											
13	NOT USED											
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Donaldson

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS B.

MONTREAL CANADA

MONTH OF *October*, 190*7*

11-3063

(OVER.)

														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.													
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33												
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.				Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled.		Height.		Color of—		Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.		Date of Landing.		Name of SS.		Date of Examination.	
				If Yes—										Marks of Identification.		Country.		City or Town.													
<i>By John</i>		<i>38</i>		<i>Yes</i>		<i>38 Edinwood St. Royberry Montreal good</i>				<i>None</i>		<i>None</i>		<i>None</i>		<i>None</i>		<i>5'7 1/2</i>		<i>Blue</i>		<i>Irish</i>		<i>Marquette</i>		<i>Sept</i>		<i>1912</i>			
<i>By John</i>		<i>11</i>		<i>No</i>		<i>38 Edinwood St. Royberry Montreal good</i>				<i>None</i>		<i>None</i>		<i>None</i>		<i>None</i>		<i>None</i>		<i>None</i>		<i>None</i>		<i>None</i>		<i>None</i>		<i>None</i>			
<i>By John</i>		<i>11</i>		<i>No</i>		<i>38 Edinwood St. Royberry Montreal good</i>				<i>None</i>		<i>None</i>		<i>None</i>		<i>None</i>		<i>None</i>		<i>None</i>		<i>None</i>		<i>None</i>		<i>None</i>		<i>None</i>			
<i>By John</i>		<i>11</i>		<i>No</i>		<i>38 Edinwood St. Royberry Montreal good</i>				<i>None</i>		<i>None</i>		<i>None</i>		<i>None</i>		<i>None</i>		<i>None</i>		<i>None</i>		<i>None</i>		<i>None</i>		<i>None</i>			

OCT 5 - 1912

Martin J. Gorman *Sonaldson*

Sum 1 from 1-3 copied by V.H.C.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron-molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po to northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO 11

11-2013

PER

French

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age, Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Valle	Luigi	48	m	Carpt		Italy	Ital.	Canada	Montreal	Wife Annunziata - Albino Roma Italy	Pa	Greensboro
2	"	Ignazio	17	"	Lab.		"	"	"	"	Mother	"	"
3	Mark	Simeon	21	"	Boat		Ger	Ger	Ger	Riedlingen	father Martin	"	"
4	Javorich	Simeon	11	"	Sausage		Aust	Roman	"	"	son Josef	"	NY New York
5	NOT USED												
6	NOT USED												
7	NOT USED												
8	NOT USED												
9	NOT USED												
10	NOT USED												
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

J.A.

French

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS B.

MONTREAL, CANADA.

, MONTH OF *October*, 190*7*

(OVER.)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGULATIONS ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.			SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.		Port of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
		Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
	<i>Do</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>1905</i>	<i>Refused Sam. Polignoli</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>brn</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Aubino</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>OCT 2 - 1912</i>
	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>1905</i>	<i>838 Main St Greensburg Pa</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5' 6"</i>	<i>brn</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>1905</i>	<i>do do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5' 7"</i>	<i>brn</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Reading</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>1905</i>	<i>Attawa</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5' 7"</i>	<i>brn</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Reading</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>

CLASS B.

Martin J. Gorman *French*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 55.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

From 1-3 Copied by V. L. C.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No 19

PER _____ LINE SS. CO. _____ PORT _____

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1																
2	Delef	Athanasios	27 mm			lab			Bulg	Bulg	Canada	Montreal	wife, Mina Smola, Bulgaria			M. J. Tivoli
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Handwritten signatures and initials at the bottom of the page.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS B.

From *Montreal*, MONTH OF *October*, 190*7*

(OVER.)

										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.																										
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33																						
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether a fee paid by the passenger, whether paid by any other person, or by the carrier, or by the master, or by the company, or by the government.)</small>		Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.			Ever in possession of a passport or other document, or whether issued, renewed, or approved by a consular officer, or whether issued, renewed, or approved by a consular officer in the United States.		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Whether coming by reason of any treaty, agreement or contract, to take effect in the United States.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height. Ft. Ins.		Complexion.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		Seaport of Landing.		Date of Landing.		Name of SS.		Date of Examination.	
no		Emp. No. No. A.C.L.		Yes						Tralch Hall Co Troy, N.Y.			No		No		No		No				5' 11" 170		Fair		Blue		Eyes		Belg. Snada Hal. Zw Noorden		Oct. 7								

CLASS B.

Martin J. Gorman

Hob. Am

Line 1 - copied by V.K.C

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS,

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT
TO
NOT
NOT
NOT

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO 13

PER *Miscel*

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination
	Family Name	Given Name								Country	City or Town		
1	Wihl	Wilfred	30	m	no	Carpenter	yes	France	French	Canada	Montreal	St. Yves	Canada
2	Mies	Robert	20	m	no	Lab.	yes	Den.	Den.			France	Canada
3	Cielinski	Karl	38	m	no	no	yes	Aust	Polish			Germany	Canada
4	Myles	Edward	47	m	no	Ship	yes	no	no			St. Bonnet's	Hyde Park
5	Callander	Masak	24	m	no	Cook	yes	no	no			Montreal	Canada
6	Mitzeff	Bagoya	17	m	no	no	yes	Macedonia	Bulgarian			St. Hill	Canada
7	James	Joseph	15	m	no	no	yes	no	no			St. Hill	Canada
8	Galenusky	John	24	m	no	Boiler	yes	no	no			St. John's	Canada
9	Sering	Julius	25	m	no	no	yes	no	no			St. John's	Canada
10	Wittman	Gustave	25	m	no	Carpenter	yes	Germany	German			St. John's	Canada
11	Hufhaus	Hubert	23	m	no	no	yes	Belg.	Belg.			St. John's	Canada
12	Von Sych	Alphonse	20	m	no	no	yes	Belg.	Belg.			St. John's	Canada
13	Sperdina	Emilio	35	m	no	no	yes	Italy	Ital			St. John's	Canada
14	Lammelin	Lydia	16	f	no	no	yes	Italy	Ital			St. John's	Canada
15	Monteleone	Alvina	30	m	no	no	yes	Italy	Ital			St. John's	Canada
16	Murch	Earl	24	m	no	Sailor	yes	England	Eng.			St. John's	Canada
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Miscel

THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NOTE: ONLY ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CENTRAL CANADA

CLASS B.
MONTH OF October, 1907

(OVER.)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.			SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.															
											25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33										
By whom was passage paid?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled.		Height.		Color of—		Place of Birth.		Marks of Identification.		Seaport of Landing.		Date of Landing.		Name of SS.		Date of Examination.	
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?		If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.		Yes or No.		Yes or No.		Ft. Ins.		Ft. Ins.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.		Country. City or Town.		Country. City or Town.		Country. City or Town.		Country. City or Town.		Country. City or Town.		Country. City or Town.	
yes self 4/1/00																													
" " 2/1																													
no " 27/00																													
no " 5/2/00																													
" " 7/5/00																													
" Emp 28/00																													
RR yes self 6/1/00																													
" self 1910																													
" " 1910-12																													
" " 3/2/00																													
" " 1904																													
" " 1904																													
no self 15/00																													
" " 27/00																													
RR " " 160/00																													
yes Emp 5/00																													
no self 1906-1906																													
no self 65 yrs Cleveland O.																													
yes " 18/00																													

Edward Hoff Jr.
Janice ...
Misel 1

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Since from 1-17 copied by V.L.C.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No *111*

11-293

PER *Russian-American* LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Kostelanezuk</i>	<i>Antan</i>	18	<i>ms.</i>	<i>lab.</i>		<i>Russia</i>		<i>Canada</i>	<i>La Tuque</i>	<i>Jack Lyon</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>St. Jerome</i>
2	<i>Kulshieff</i>	<i>Peter</i>	36	<i>ms.</i>	<i>grgr</i>		<i>"</i>		<i>Vancouver</i>	<i>Salgado</i>	<i>Kof Kay Russ</i>	<i>Russia</i>	
3	<i>Samusik</i>	<i>Stephan</i>	35	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>		<i>North Bay</i>	<i>Chernovika</i>	<i>Grodno Russ</i>	<i>Ny.</i>	<i>New York</i>
4	<i>Samusik</i>	<i>Ermali</i>	16	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>Ritvitzka</i>	<i>Grodno</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
5	<i>Semyonozuk</i>	<i>Varil</i>	19	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>Chernovika</i>	<i>Grodno</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
6	NOT USED												
7	NOT USED												
8	NOT USED												
9	NOT USED												
10	NOT USED												
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B. ✓

Russ-Am

THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS B.

MONTH OF October, 1907

(OVER)

11-2003

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, firm, individual, or government.)</small>		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.			Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. <small>Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement, or understanding, in the United States.</small>		Condition of Wealth, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
Uncle	Constantine	Capuchin									56	br	blue	155	Russia	Staf	7	SEP 30 1912	Oct	
218	Lackawanna Ave	Penn									56	br	blue	155	do					
387	Cherry St	N.Y.C.									58	br	blue	180	do					
friend	do										54	br	blue	145	do					
friend	do										53	br	blue	145	do					

CLASS B.

Martin J. Harman

Russ-Am

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Printed from 1-5 copied by V.H.C.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Pclish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO 15

11-293

PER Uranium LINE SS. CO. PORT

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Duchol	Albert	40	m	u	Coal Miner	g	Austria	Ger	Canada	Sydney	Wife Anna 17 Helen St. Hambourg Rhine	Ill	Springfield
2	Rassoy	Isaac	30	"	"	Carpet	"	Russia	Heb.	"	Montreal	Wife Julia Ned. Koutchik Kommu Kadaka Pa	Pa	Philadelphia
3	Lambrecht	Charles	38	"	"	Lab.	"	Belg	Flam	"	Sydney	Wife Clemence Gard Belgium	Mich	St. Louis
4	Rezzaniti	Giulietta	22	"	"	"	"	Italy	Ital	"	Montreal	Mother Christina Samicis Viale Bruno Italy	Mass	Boston
5	Rezzaniti	Alessandro	29	"	"	"	nono	"	"	Italy	Cavalona	Wife Carmela Cavalona Reggio St.	"	"
6	Di Maio	Mattio	44	"	u	"	"	"	"	"	Uccogorgano	Son Michael Uccogorgano Reggio Italy	Pa	Reading
7	Kaufman	Meir	23	"	"	clothes	"	Russia	Heb.	Russia	Chapovo	Bro. Israel Chapovo Valhyma Russ	N.Y.	New York
8	Tovaglione	Mattio	24	"	"	Lab.	"	Italy	Italy	Canada	Montreal	Wife Angelina Peschiera Reggio Italy	Italy	"
9	Caprion	Francois	27	"	"	Coal Miner	"	France	Franch	"	New Waterford	Wife Leonie Léon Calais Fr.	Ill	Gillespie
10	Thery	Julio	22	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	Step. Bache Louis Martel Bully Greny Par. de Calais Fr.	"	"
11	Maricore	Alphonse	32	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Marie Waller Wood Fr.	"	Stoney
12	Crevits	Savid	30	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Marie Louise Pene Wood do do	"	"
13	Klan	Alosea	20	"	"	tailor	no no	Russia	Heb.	"	Montreal	Wife Marie Ramin Valhyma	N.Y.	New York
14	Soetko	George	32	"	"	lab	nono	Macedonia	Bulg.	"	"	Wife Feud Prilef Macedonia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15	Mokula	John	32	"	"	"	"	Austria	Russia	"	Blind River	Wife Anna Alpachi Galicia Aust	Conn	Ansonia
16	Danny	Gilles	27	"	"	Coal Miner	"	Belg	Franch	"	Sydney	Wife Joseph Léger Belgium	Ill	Marietta
17	Pia	August	23	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. J. Armand	"	"
18	Kasmus	John	27	"	"	Coal Miner	"	Aust	Ger	"	Joggins	Wife Johanna Wittingham Halden Ger	N.Y.	Basket
19	Lanz	Stucky	26	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	do	Wife Johanna Wittingham Halden Ger	"	"
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Uranium

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS B.

MONTH OF October, 1902

(OVER.)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
											25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
By whom was passage paid?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height. Ft. Ins.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing.		Name of SS. Date of Examination.	
No	Do	31	✓	508 No Brandin St Phila Pa	1300 Law Conster Embro	443 Franklin St, Detroit	3 No St, Boston	300 No St, Boston	300 No St, Boston	300 No St, Boston	300 No St, Boston	300 No St, Boston	300 No St, Boston	300 No St, Boston	Austria	Half	7/12	Uranium	SEP 30 1912
No	Do	41	✓	L.P.C. 1904-08	344 North St, Boston Mass	300 No St, Boston	300 No St, Boston	300 No St, Boston	300 No St, Boston	300 No St, Boston	300 No St, Boston	300 No St, Boston	300 No St, Boston	300 No St, Boston	Belgium	8/12	Compagnello	OCT 1 1912	
No	Do	80	✓	1906-08	300 No St, Boston	300 No St, Boston	300 No St, Boston	300 No St, Boston	300 No St, Boston	300 No St, Boston	300 No St, Boston	300 No St, Boston	300 No St, Boston	300 No St, Boston	Italy	9/12	Volturno	1	
No	Do	79	✓	Reading Pa	300 No St, Boston	300 No St, Boston	300 No St, Boston	300 No St, Boston	300 No St, Boston	300 No St, Boston	300 No St, Boston	300 No St, Boston	300 No St, Boston	300 No St, Boston	Italy	9/12	Volturno	1	
No	Do	14	No		300 No St, Boston	300 No St, Boston	300 No St, Boston	300 No St, Boston	300 No St, Boston	300 No St, Boston	300 No St, Boston	300 No St, Boston	300 No St, Boston	300 No St, Boston	Italy	9/12	Volturno	2	
No	Do	36	✓		300 No St, Boston	300 No St, Boston	300 No St, Boston	300 No St, Boston	300 No St, Boston	300 No St, Boston	300 No St, Boston	300 No St, Boston	300 No St, Boston	300 No St, Boston	Italy	9/12	Volturno	2	
No	Do	23	✓		300 No St, Boston	300 No St, Boston	300 No St, Boston	300 No St, Boston	300 No St, Boston	300 No St, Boston	300 No St, Boston	300 No St, Boston	300 No St, Boston	300 No St, Boston	Italy	9/12	Volturno	3	
No	Do	28	✓		300 No St, Boston	300 No St, Boston	300 No St, Boston	300 No St, Boston	300 No St, Boston	300 No St, Boston	300 No St, Boston	300 No St, Boston	300 No St, Boston	300 No St, Boston	Italy	9/12	Volturno	5	
No	Do	33	✓		300 No St, Boston	300 No St, Boston	300 No St, Boston	300 No St, Boston	300 No St, Boston	300 No St, Boston	300 No St, Boston	300 No St, Boston	300 No St, Boston	300 No St, Boston	Italy	9/12	Volturno	5	
No	Do	39	✓		300 No St, Boston	300 No St, Boston	300 No St, Boston	300 No St, Boston	300 No St, Boston	300 No St, Boston	300 No St, Boston	300 No St, Boston	300 No St, Boston	300 No St, Boston	Italy	9/12	Volturno	5	
No	Do	35	✓	P Defective	300 No St, Boston	300 No St, Boston	300 No St, Boston	300 No St, Boston	300 No St, Boston	300 No St, Boston	300 No St, Boston	300 No St, Boston	300 No St, Boston	300 No St, Boston	Italy	9/12	Volturno	5	
No	Do	30	✓	A.C. L. 10/10	300 No St, Boston	300 No St, Boston	300 No St, Boston	300 No St, Boston	300 No St, Boston	300 No St, Boston	300 No St, Boston	300 No St, Boston	300 No St, Boston	300 No St, Boston	Italy	9/12	Volturno	5	
No	Do	24	✓	1907-11	300 No St, Boston	300 No St, Boston	300 No St, Boston	300 No St, Boston	300 No St, Boston	300 No St, Boston	300 No St, Boston	300 No St, Boston	300 No St, Boston	300 No St, Boston	Italy	9/12	Volturno	7	
No	Do	17	No		300 No St, Boston	300 No St, Boston	300 No St, Boston	300 No St, Boston	300 No St, Boston	300 No St, Boston	300 No St, Boston	300 No St, Boston	300 No St, Boston	300 No St, Boston	Italy	9/12	Volturno	10	
No	Do	11	✓		300 No St, Boston	300 No St, Boston	300 No St, Boston	300 No St, Boston	300 No St, Boston	300 No St, Boston	300 No St, Boston	300 No St, Boston	300 No St, Boston	300 No St, Boston	Italy	9/12	Volturno	16	
No	Do	63	✓		300 No St, Boston	300 No St, Boston	300 No St, Boston	300 No St, Boston	300 No St, Boston	300 No St, Boston	300 No St, Boston	300 No St, Boston	300 No St, Boston	300 No St, Boston	Italy	9/12	Volturno	16	
No	Do	64	✓		300 No St, Boston	300 No St, Boston	300 No St, Boston	300 No St, Boston	300 No St, Boston	300 No St, Boston	300 No St, Boston	300 No St, Boston	300 No St, Boston	300 No St, Boston	Italy	9/12	Volturno	23	
No	Do	64	✓		300 No St, Boston	300 No St, Boston	300 No St, Boston	300 No St, Boston	300 No St, Boston	300 No St, Boston	300 No St, Boston	300 No St, Boston	300 No St, Boston	300 No St, Boston	Italy	9/12	Volturno	23	

CLASS B.

Martin J. Gorman

Uranium 1

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 11

11-243

PER White Star Dominion LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination State. City or Town.
1	Camelleri	John Mary	1.6	m	m	Stress cutter	gry	Malta	Maltese	Canada Quebec	Jack Louis - Musta Malta Sister Theresa -	Med. Baltin
2	Chetanti	Salvatore	39	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	do	"
3	Graham	Margaret	19	f	m	Dom	"	Scotland	Scott	St John's	P.O. father Douglas - 150 Brown St. New Mansions Lennox	W. Albany
4	Walden	Edith M.	40	f	s	none	"	England	English	Montreal	Small Samuel Parry Waverly Hotel Southport England	England
5	Sodje	William	31	m	"	Manufacturer	"	"	"	Manchester	21 Gallars St. Manchester Eng	Manchester
6	Wendel	Erang	28	"	"	Lab.	no	Russia	Ger.	Montreal	Mother Emelia - Carishon Korow Russ	Wys. Maspi
7	Martin	Mina	22	f	s	Nurse	ygr	Scot	Scot	"	1 Blackhead St. Dundee	Near London
8	Trotley	Emma	36	f	m	none	"	Eng.	Eng.	Liverpool	106 67 Farmyfe Rd. Liverpool Eng.	Canada
9	Thompson	Jessie	20	f	s	cash	"	Scotland	Scot	Canada Montreal	Bro. Adam - 1 Cowan St. Glasgow	W. Newy
10	Howard	Archibald	28	m	"	Lab.	"	England	Eng.	"	19 Clarence St. Widdowb	"
11	Stojanoff	Pisto	41	m	m	"	"	Bulg.	Bulg.	"	wife Lenka Kresnik Amada Batyaria	M. Tioli
12	Malloj	John	26	"	"	dyer	"	England	Eng.	"	wife Florence - 7 Bow St. Rochdale Rd. Manchester	Matteu
13	Haberbian	Nathan	26	"	"	press	"	Russia	Hab.	"	Mother Sierri Prust of Warsaw Russ	Chien
14	Machwitz	Masse	48	f	nd	Dom	no	"	"	"	Bro. Khyder Jack 20 Brown St. Walford, Russ	"
15	Doody	Ellen	45	f	nd	none	ygr	England	Eng.	England London	Bro. Mrs. Thomas Bitter 17 St Mary St. Kensington Rd. Lond	W. Wiking
16	"	Arthur	9	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle	"
17	Hein	Britz	25	"	"	Jeweler	"	Aust	Hab.	"	Mother Grete Klein Budapest 89 Tabo St. Aust	W. Newy
18	Pallak	Abraham	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cous. Joseph Hoster do 37 Fran Joseph St. Budapest	"
19	Cropper	Richard	45	"	"	Textile Worker	"	England	Eng.	England Paneworth	wife Catherine - 6 Hurst St. Paneworth Eng	W. Laven
20	Wernham	Henry	35	m	m	merch.	"	New Zealand	"	New Zealand Auckland	wife Jessie Auckland New Zealand	New Zealand
21	Wiggins	Jessie	27	f	s	none	"	England	Eng.	England South End	father Edw - South End on sea Essex Eng.	Ill. Grant Pa
22	Lesin	Riva	33	f	m	"	no	Russia	Hab.	Canada Montreal	"	Pa Philadel
23	Carmin	Savid	27	m	"	Tailor	ygr	"	"	"	do	Ill Chicago
24	Barritt	Edwin	29	"	"	Butcher	"	England	Eng	"	father John - 25 Albert St. Burying Lane	W. Whitey
25	Pilington	John	65	m	"	Eng	"	"	"	Mexico Vera Cruz	Bro. Sam Arthur Paneworth Keloli Chapel Rd. Epping Eng.	W. Mex. Co
26	Schwitzbard	Gershon	24	m	"	Tailor	no	Russia	Hab.	Canada Montreal	wife Rebecca - Logitz Bidlich Russ	W. Newark
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											
31	NOT USED											

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

Dom

NOTE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS B.

OF Montreal, Canada, MONTH OF October, 1902

11-2003

(OVER)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other regulation, treaty, or agreement in force in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?										Country.	City or Town.				
1	no	Self	31				friend Salvatore Capobianco Quay St. So Front St. Ballo, No No good no						5 2 1/2	br		Malta	Musta	Quib.	9/12	Laurentie	SEP 25 1912
2	"	"	40				do						5 3	"		do	do	"	"	"	25
3	yes	Long	8				Emp. Jot De Nihe Albany						5 7 1/2	br		Scotland	New Name.	Quib.	9/12	Canada	26
4	no	Self	500				Same as col. 11						5 5 1/2	br		England	Birkenhead	Quib.	11/13/11	Leontie	26
5	yes	"	100				200 Card St. Manchester Eng						5 6	br		do	Manchester	"	11/2	Megantic	SEP 27 1912
6	no	"	68				1300, McJannet - as Long 105 Old Plushy Rd. Waspeth Eng						5 4	br		Austria	Varischan	Quib.	9/12	Leontie	27
7	"	"	20				ancestral Alder Marden Ludlow Mass						5 3	br		Scot	Sunder	"	11/11	"	27
8	yes	husb	50				Col 11						5 3	br		Eng	Liverpool	Quib.	11/2	Megantic	Oct 1
9	yes	Cous	10				Trans									England	Widcombe	Quib.	9/12	Canada	3
10	"	Emp.	35				Walsh Construct. Co Twooli NY						5 7 1/2	br		England	Amada	Quib.	4/12	Dominion	7
11	no	"	26				joined James Kirkup Munster St. Mattawaney						5 4	br		England	Warrick	"	5/12	Canada	9
12	"	Self	32				1300, law Ave St. Bernier 1022 W. 13 St. Eng						5 7 1/2	br		Russia	Warsaw	"	8/12	Canada	12
13	"	"	13				Don low Leib Herzfeld 1422 No. Talamon St						5 7 1/2	br		do	St. Johns	"	9/12	Leontie	12
14	no	"	50				Residence 506 Market St. Wilmington Del						5 6	br		England	St. Johns	"	10/12	Laurentie	14
15	yes	Self	10				friend Deutch Sander 1828 2nd St. West						5 5	br		Austria	Budapest	Quib.	10/12	Canada	15
16	"	husb	50				friend do do						5 5	br		Austria	do	"	10/12	"	15
17	no	Self	20				friend do do						5 5	br		England	do	"	10/12	"	16
18	"	"	25				friend do do						5 6	br		New Zealand	Suckland	Quib.	7/12	"	15
19	yes	"	22				friend do do						5 6	br		Engl	Chichester	"	10/12	Canada	17
20	yes	"	500				friend do do						5 6	br		Russia	do	"	8/12	Megantic	21
21	no	"	6				friend do do						5 1	br		do	Lemsha	"	6/12	"	22
22	no	"	50				friend do do						5 1	br		England	Dunely	Quib.	7/12	Leontie	23
23	"	"	9				friend do do						5 8	br		do	London	Quib.	10/12	Canada	24
24	"	"	76				friend do do						5 8	br		Russia	Lozety	"	10/12	"	24
25	no	"	180				friend do do						5 8	br		Russia	Lozety	"	10/12	"	24
26	no	"	50				friend do do						5 1	br		Russia	Lozety	"	10/12	"	24

CLASS B.

Martin J. Gorman
Eugene J. Massey
Edward J. Haff
J. D. McCallough

Some -

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

SHEET NO.

11-1594

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	Whether has been Canadian citizen.
	Family Name. Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.	
1	Barella Ennio	23	m	S.	Waiter	Yng	Italy	Ital	Canada Montreal	father Cassello - 10000 Alexandria Ital	NY New York	
2	Berthommier Edward	31	"	"	cook	"	France	French	Vancouver	mother Marie - 34 Rue Martie Paris	"	
3	Wilson John Andrew	31	"	"	Black Smith	"	Ireland	Iris	Leaves St. City	mother Elizabeth - 44 Hollis Row Dublin	N.J. Jersey City	
4	Jessatore Maddelena	61	f	m	none	none	Italy	Italy	do	daughter Anna Maria Crepesina - Larino, Italy	Italy	
5	Cieri Giuseppe	26	m	m	lab	"	"	"	do	wife Maria Michele Di Gaingio - Quindalfere, Campobasso	Italy	
6	Ragopfredano Antonio	37	m	m	"	"	"	"	do	Teperia Totto - Uruvi Campobasso Italy	Italy	
7	Blecco Antonio	22	"	"	shop man	"	"	"	Philipsburg	wife Rosalie - Guzlio do	do	
8	Alia Giuseppe	27	"	"	lab	"	"	"	Montreal	mother Maria Pilosiana - 516 St. Thome	do	
9	Fabrizzi Domenico	34	m	"	lab	none	"	"	15 Latour St.	father Benedetto di Marco - Savanni Italy	do	
10	Buonamici Sabatino	40	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aquasanta Bay Sic	do	
11	Katinas Nicolas	22	m	"	Yng	Yng	Greek	Greece	Montreal	father George - Nani Apironthas, Greece	Cal San Francisco	
12	Galanter Vasalona	41	f	m	none	none	Austria	Slavish	Lanzhou	mother Anna Juvale - Cosgob, Galicia, Aust	Austria	
13	" Catharine	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	
14	Marcocci Vincenzo	25	m	"	lab	"	Italy	Ital	Canada Cochrane	wife Rafiella - Ciprana Roma Ital	NY New York	
15	" Luigi	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Domenico - do do	"	
16	Garakaf Ivan	28	"	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	Vancouver	father Matmanet - Blager Hafflas Russ	Russia	
17	Lizief Alexei	27	m	"	"	"	"	"	do	father Alexei - Belgaden Hafflas	do	
18	Bedierff Catharine	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	father Gaspar - do do	do	
19	Allen Thomas	27	"	"	Book Keeper	"	France	French	Montreal	mother Mary David - 15 Rochekouart, Paris	NY New York	
20	Clive Giovanni	38	m	"	lab	"	Italy	Ital	do	wife Marie - Povono Torino Italy	Pa. Granite	
21	Sarcano Giuseppe	28	"	"	Iron	"	"	"	"	father Antonio - Vom bal Bredo do	"	
22	Kim Hans R.	22	"	"	Student	"	Switzerland	Swiss	Caran	father Hans - Caran, Switzerland	Switzerland	
23	Boskin Michael	40	m	"	Barber	"	Russ	Slav	Canada Montreal	None	NY New York	
24	Petrantonio Giuseppe	45	"	"	lab	none	Italy	Ital	do	wife Conchetta - Caba Calinda Campo base St.	Italy	
25	Gordon Betty	25	f	"	none	Yng	Russ	Slav	Vanc.	Husb David - 13 Celsma Rd St Petersburg	Russia	
26	Gitto Salvatore	23	m	"	lab	none	Italy	Ital	do	mother Catherine - Santo Lucia Messina Ital	NY Glassboro	
27	Emochi Vincenzo	27	"	"	"	Yng	"	"	"	wife Germina - San Bellino, Aquila Ital	Wis Superior	
28	Vogelaar Johannes	26	"	"	"	"	Holland	Dutch	Montreal	father Johannes - Senteoord Holland	Holland	
29	Magilewicz Soodore	30	"	"	"	"	Aust.	Ruthenian	Montreal	wife Maria - Methu galicis Aust	Mich Detroit	
30	Severin Vittorio	36	m	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	wife Teresa - Paderello, Treviso, Italy	Italy	

NOT USED

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

CLASS C. TAXABLE

Handwritten initials/signature

C.C.P.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *October*, 1912

**CLASS C.
TAXABLE**

11-1504

(OVER.)

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.		Supplemental Information Required by Naturalization Act Approved June 29, 1908.		Supplemental Information Required by Immigration Regulations.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.								Country.	City or Town.	Marks of Identification.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	yes	10/11 - 7/12	7/12	Brokaw Eugene	Entered at 11/12/11	no	no	no	no	55	brs	130	Italy	Tonco	NY	1/11	Savoie	SEP 26 1912
2	yes	250/	trans ny	3/12	friend Emil Dally	St. Regis Hotel				56	"	"	France	Paris		3/12	La Provence	29
3		30/	6/12 - 7/12	7/16	uncle James Wilson	116 Park St, Jersey City				510	gray	160	Ireland	Dublin		6/12	Campania	30
4	no	husb 30/	trans Boston	6/12	Col 11	22483				50	br	130	Italy	Larino		6/12	Crete	"
5	no	self 40/	"	NY	11/2	22483				55	br	140	Italy	Guardaffieri		1/12	Principe	"
6	no	30/	"	Providence	7/12	22484				59	br	150	Italy	Urari	Providence	7/12	Venezio	"
7	yes	20/	"	ny	7/12	"				55	br	140	Italy	Jugliano	NY	3/12	Crete	30
8	yes	"	"	"	7/12	"				55	br	140	Italy	Jugliano	"	7/12	Crete	30
9	yes	400/	"	ny	5/12	"				54	br	155	Italy	Benedetto	"	3/12	Crete	1
10		300/	"	"	5/12	"				53	br	135	Italy	St. Agia	NY	7/12	Crete	1
11	no	68/	"	"	7/12	found Nicolas Pratis	611, 18th St. St. Francis			56	br	140	Greece	Naxos	NY	7/12	Alice	2
12	yes	self	"	"	7/12	"				57	br	155	Austria	Jugly	"	5/12	"	4
13	yes	self	"	"	7/12	"				53	br	125	Italy	"	"	"	"	14
14	yes	41/	"	"	8/12	Brokaw Sons, Diamanti	117 7th St. Long Island City			54	br	145	Italy	Ciprino	"	7/12	Crete	5
15	yes	self	"	"	7/12	"				53	br	150	Italy	"	"	"	"	5
16	yes	self	"	"	7/12	"				56	br	150	Russia	Alger	Portus	7/12	Crete	7
17	yes	self	"	"	7/12	"				56	br	150	Italy	"	"	"	"	7
18	yes	35/	"	"	"	"				56	br	160	Italy	"	Boston	7/12	Crete	7
19	no	45/	"	"	10/12	Bro. House (Mrs. Kerr)	123 W 11th St			58	br	140	France	Paris	ny	7/12	Chicago	7
20	yes	24/	"	"	7/12	Bro. House (Peter Gross)	South Side Jamaica Pk			510	br	150	Italy	Povina	"	7/12	La Provence	8
21	yes	35/	"	"	"	"				57	br	145	Italy	"	"	7/12	Lusitania	8
22	yes	60/	"	"	7/12	"				57	br	145	Italy	"	"	7/12	Crete	9
23	no	40/	"	"	7/12	Bro. Law Maximo Cattanberg	1707 3rd St. NYC			53	br	140	Russia	Utepeck	"	5/12	Crete	12
24	no	15/	"	"	7/12	"				54	br	140	Italy	Casalalinda	"	6/12	Crete	15
25	yes	husb 20/	"	"	7/12	"				55	br	140	Russia	Liban	"	7/12	Crete	15
26	no	self 17/	"	"	7/12	Cava Giovanni	Glassboro			58	br	140	Italy	Santo Lucia	"	7/12	Crete	18
27	yes	self 30/	"	"	7/12	Dominico De Bernardino	Superior Ave			57	br	140	Italy	"	"	3/12	Crete	19
28	yes	self 40/	"	"	6/12	"				56	br	140	Austria	Holland	"	6/12	Crete	21
29	yes	self 19/	"	"	7/12	Bro. (Maed)	353 O'Connell St. Schott			53	br	140	Austria	Nevela	"	7/12	Crete	21
30	yes	self 80/	"	"	3/12	Col 11	22633			55	br	140	Italy	Padernello	"	3/12	Crete	22

**CLASS C.
TAXABLE**

Martin J. Gorman
 Constable
 F. A. McCullough

O. C. P.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-07; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines from 1-30.6 copied by M.C.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		Whether has been Canadian	
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.		
1	<i>Wiesliak</i>	<i>Jan</i>						<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>father Kasimir</i>	<i>Holubian, Lublin Russ</i>	<i>All Chicago</i>			
2	<i>Wracphousky</i>	<i>Anna</i>										<i>father Rogoza</i>	<i>Dogelbitze, Lublin</i>				
3	NOT USED																
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

C.C.P. 2

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *October*, 191*5*

**CLASS C.
TAXABLE**

COVER

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1		<i>30 days</i>			<i>Wro. Louis Jan Spangenberg 1709 W. 10th St. St. Paul, Minn.</i>														
2		<i>3 days</i>			<i>Wro. Louis Jan Spangenberg 1709 W. 10th St. St. Paul, Minn.</i>														
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

**CLASS C.
TAXABLE**

Martin J. Gorman
Immigrant Inspector.

0508 2

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wool turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

since from 1-2-6 rejected by V. C.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 19

PORT OF MONTREAL CANADA

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination	Whether has been Canadian	
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country	City or Town	State	City or Town	
1	Caverello	Michèle	23	m.	lab.	no no	Ital, v Ital	Canada	Montreal			
2	Batak	Micala	24	"	shop maker	gypsy	Turkey, Syrian	"	Joliette			
3	Mills	Fred. Stanley	22	"	Painter	"	England	Eng.	Montreal			
4	Tolerson	Robert	31	"	lab.	"	Scotland	Scotch	"			
5	Deal	Albert	21	"	"	"	England	English	"			
6	Cortellari	Enrico	29	m.	lab.	"	Italy	Italian	"			
7	Timbarini	Carlo	29	m.	mason	"	"	"	"			
8	Kahrkin	Fred	24	m.	lab.	"	Russia	Gen.	Canada			
9	Cook	Benjamin	33	m.	office	"	Eng.	"	Montreal			
10	"	Arley	38	f.	"	"	"	"	"			
11	"	Sudley	6	m.	"	"	"	"	"			
12	"	Vera	3	f.	"	"	"	"	"			
13	Vlastos	Michael	35	m.	lab.	gypsy	Greece	Greek	"			
14	Thompson	Jessie	20	f.	cook	"	Scot	Scot.	"			
15	Nighetti	Cesere	44	m.	lab	gypsy	Italy	Italian	"			
16	Carini	Lorenzo	45	"	"	"	"	"	"			
17	Vesciole	Mario	35	"	"	"	"	"	"			
18	Betterelli	Alberto	17	m.	"	"	"	"	"			
19	Corina	Emilio	27	m.	"	"	"	"	"			
20	Maggiore	Giuseppe	31	"	"	"	"	"	"			
21	Deluri	Antonio	38	"	"	"	"	"	"			
22	Molino	Pietro	28	"	"	"	"	"	"			
23	Fera	Francesco	38	"	"	"	"	"	"			
24	Dillon	Michael	30	m.	"	"	Irish	"	"			
25	Dunn	Thomas	40	m.	"	"	"	"	"			
26	Grice	Gerald	23	m.	"	"	Italy	Italian	"			
27	Fulli	Luigi	18	m.	"	gypsy	"	"	"			
28	Piobici	Giuseppe	25	"	"	"	"	"	"			
29	Jakoluk	Ilko	24	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	"			
30	Grapsos	Simos	27	"	"	greek	Greek	"	"			

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

CGI

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *October*, 191*7*

**CLASS C.
TAXABLE**

11-204

(OVER)

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?									Country.	City or Town.				
1	No	30/11/17	Trans NY	4/12	175 Varson St Pittston Pa	175 Varson St Pittston Pa	175 Varson St Pittston Pa	175 Varson St Pittston Pa	175 Varson St Pittston Pa	175 Varson St Pittston Pa	53	br	br	135	Italy	Miccio gongonio	NY	4/12	Susca	SEP 25 1912
2	"	11/12/17	Manchester	7/12	145 E. 1st St. Manchester	145 E. 1st St. Manchester	145 E. 1st St. Manchester	145 E. 1st St. Manchester	145 E. 1st St. Manchester	145 E. 1st St. Manchester	62	br	br	185	Turkey	Rashaga	"	5/12	Rotterdam	26
3	"	35/11/17	France	10/12	16053 - Hellford Rd. Lakewood Ohio	16053 - Hellford Rd. Lakewood Ohio	16053 - Hellford Rd. Lakewood Ohio	16053 - Hellford Rd. Lakewood Ohio	16053 - Hellford Rd. Lakewood Ohio	16053 - Hellford Rd. Lakewood Ohio	56	fr	br	115	England	Widmore on sea	Portland	4/12	Canada	25
4	Yes	Emp 1 yr	Trans NY	5/12	1000 - 1st St. Boston	1000 - 1st St. Boston	1000 - 1st St. Boston	1000 - 1st St. Boston	1000 - 1st St. Boston	1000 - 1st St. Boston	57	br	gr	150	France	Paris	NY	5/12	Madison	26
5	"	30/11/17	Trans NY	4/12	do	do	do	do	do	do	58	br	br	135	England	Widmore on sea	Portland	4/12	Canada	26
6	"	20/11/17	Trans NY	4/12	Emp. Poly Bros. 700 - 1st St. New York	Emp. Poly Bros. 700 - 1st St. New York	Emp. Poly Bros. 700 - 1st St. New York	Emp. Poly Bros. 700 - 1st St. New York	Emp. Poly Bros. 700 - 1st St. New York	Emp. Poly Bros. 700 - 1st St. New York	55	br	br	140	Italy	Vidano	NY	4/12	Piedmonte	26
7	"	10/11/17	Trans NY	8/12	do	do	do	do	do	do	55	br	br	140	Italy	Vidano	NY	4/12	Piedmonte	26
8	"	10/11/17	Trans NY	8/12	do	do	do	do	do	do	57	br	gr	160	Italy	Vidano	NY	4/12	Piedmonte	26
9	No	20/11/17	Trans NY	5/12	11 Broadway St. New York	11 Broadway St. New York	11 Broadway St. New York	11 Broadway St. New York	11 Broadway St. New York	11 Broadway St. New York	510	br	br	140	Jamaica	Lucia	NY	5/12	Madison	30
10	"	1/11/17	Trans NY	5/12	do	do	do	do	do	do	57	br	br	135	do	do	do	4/12	do	30
11	"	1/11/17	Trans NY	5/12	do	do	do	do	do	do	57	br	br	135	do	do	do	4/12	do	30
12	"	1/11/17	Trans NY	5/12	do	do	do	do	do	do	57	br	br	135	do	do	do	4/12	do	30
13	Yes	Emp 95/11/17	Trans NY	4/12	D. C. D. 1100 - 1st St. New York	D. C. D. 1100 - 1st St. New York	D. C. D. 1100 - 1st St. New York	D. C. D. 1100 - 1st St. New York	D. C. D. 1100 - 1st St. New York	D. C. D. 1100 - 1st St. New York	57	br	br	160	Greece	Mesthore	NY	4/12	Athens	30
14	Yes	Emp 10/11/17	Trans NY	9/12	1100 - 1st St. New York	1100 - 1st St. New York	1100 - 1st St. New York	1100 - 1st St. New York	1100 - 1st St. New York	1100 - 1st St. New York	50	fr	br	115	Scotland	Glasgow	Portland	4/12	Canada	OCT 27 1912
15	"	empl 20/11/17	Trans NY	9/12	Emp. Poly Bros. 700 - 1st St. New York	Emp. Poly Bros. 700 - 1st St. New York	Emp. Poly Bros. 700 - 1st St. New York	Emp. Poly Bros. 700 - 1st St. New York	Emp. Poly Bros. 700 - 1st St. New York	Emp. Poly Bros. 700 - 1st St. New York	53	br	br	160	Italy	Castello	NY	9/12	Mendoza	3
16	"	5/11/17	Trans NY	5/12	do	do	do	do	do	do	54	br	gr	135	"	Montebaccus	"	5/12	Hamburg	"
17	"	6/11/17	Trans NY	5/12	do	do	do	do	do	do	50	br	br	120	"	"	"	"	P. Irene	"
18	"	20/11/17	Trans NY	5/12	do	do	do	do	do	do	55	br	br	120	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	20/11/17	Trans NY	4/12	do	do	do	do	do	do	53	br	br	130	"	"	"	4/12	St. Anna	"
20	"	25/11/17	Trans NY	6/12	do	do	do	do	do	do	55	br	br	140	"	"	"	4/12	Ancona	"
21	"	30/11/17	Trans NY	4/12	do	do	do	do	do	do	51	br	gr	130	"	Queri Sardinia	"	4/12	Chicago	"
22	"	30/11/17	Trans NY	11/12	do	do	do	do	do	do	48	br	br	120	"	St. Niedo	"	"	Lusina	"
23	"	20/11/17	Trans NY	9/12	do	do	do	do	do	do	53	br	br	120	"	"	"	9/12	Genova	"
24	"	5/11/17	Trans NY	9/12	do	do	do	do	do	do	55	br	gr	140	Ireland	Gascormon	Boston	4/12	Arabic	3
25	"	1/11/17	Trans NY	9/12	do	do	do	do	do	do	58	fr	gr	150	do	do	do	do	do	3
26	"	10/11/17	Trans NY	5/12	do	do	do	do	do	do	58	br	br	140	Italy	Capalana	NY	5/12	Hamburg	3
27	"	10/11/17	Trans NY	5/12	do	do	do	do	do	do	53	br	br	140	do	Woltermen	"	5/12	"	3
28	"	25/11/17	Trans NY	5/12	do	do	do	do	do	do	54	br	br	140	do	do	"	5/12	Hamburg	3
29	No	9/11/17	Trans NY	9/12	Paul Chonka 250 - 1st St. New York	Paul Chonka 250 - 1st St. New York	Paul Chonka 250 - 1st St. New York	Paul Chonka 250 - 1st St. New York	Paul Chonka 250 - 1st St. New York	Paul Chonka 250 - 1st St. New York	55	br	br	150	Austria	Hellfuchfeger	"	4/12	"	4
30	"	10/11/17	Trans NY	9/12	Wallabout St. New York	Wallabout St. New York	Wallabout St. New York	Wallabout St. New York	Wallabout St. New York	Wallabout St. New York	55	br	br	140	Greece	Ganti	"	9/12	Macedonia	4

7 *Martin Gorman*
Hanna Nathan
P.A. McCullough *Edward Kraft*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Index 1 - 30 Copied by V.L.C.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovnian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT RECORDED

NOT RECORDED

NOT RECORDED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF MONTREAL CANADA.

Serial No. 2

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	1 Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		Whether has been in Canada
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.		
1	Smith	Alexander	27	m.	farmer gwyer		Brew.	Irish	Brew.	Kingston	Bro James A G. — Ruperton Jamaica Brew.				
2	Soulis	Salome	23	m.	lab.		Greece	Greek	Canada	Montreal	fr. Selmus Zanthi, Greece			New Salem	
3	Mourikes	Antonio	20	m.							mother, Dora				
4	Bryson	Driscolla	30	f.	Dom. gwyer		Brew.	Nor Scot		Orkville	Moth Mrs. Chas. Bruch 31 Havana St. Kingston Jamaica			Boston	
5	Citoulis	Leonidas	24	m.	lab.	no	Greece	Greek		Montreal	father, Greece			NY New York	
6	Soulis	Basiloud	19	m.			Greece				wif. Madalina — do				
7	Stamegna	Erasimo	25	m.	prof. no		Italy	Ital			father, Pragnale Calera, Caserta Italy			New Boston	
8	Urbano	Adamo	27	m.	lab. gwyer						mother, Francesca — Guglielmo Campo basso Italy			Pa. Philadelphia	
9	Urgasien	Prancepot	22	m.			Russia	Russian			father, Kostya Novy Ohio			Cleveland	
10	Velastas	Mikiis	37	m.	lab.		Greece	Greek			wif. Paula — father, Greece			Greece	
11	Papadatas	Simetrios	40	m.	lab. no						mother, Chruschula — do				
12	Hutchinson	Catherine	42	f.	dom. gwyer		Brew.	Afro Am		St. Louis	Bro Geo. W. Hutchinson 29 Broad St. Bridgeton Brew.				
13	Popovic	Mykola	27	m.	lab.	no	Austria	Ruthenia		Montreal	wif. Francisca — Barth, Galicia Aust NY			New York	
14	Nichowski	Jan	26	m.			Russia	Pole			wif. Antonia — Kudniga, Lublinski Russ			Richmond Pa	
15	Gordun	Anton	36	m.							wif. Anna — Step off, Lublinski do Pa			New York	
16	Urona	Pom	37	m.							wif. Victoria — do do do				
17	Giza	Jan	23	m.							father, Marta — Suchika, Lublinski Russ NY			Schenectady	
18	Mancino	Mishele	26	m.			Italy	Ital			father, Luigi — Belgiano Benevento Italy Pa			Johnston	
19	Loretta	Clorinda	17	f.	waitress						24 Queen Victoria St Naples NY			New York	
20	Wychus	Kazimers	24	m.	lab.	no	Russia	Polish			mother, Barbara — Laury, Kovno Russ W. Va			Thomas	
21	Mousilowitz	Rade	30	m.			Austria	Bosnian			wif. Dorah — Ohrava, Slov Austria Ohio			Newburg	
22	Lancar	Milose	23	m.							do do do				
23	Sliwarz	Michal	20	m.							father, Wette — Suchitza, Bosnia Aust NY			Chickholm	
24	Machera	Alberlo	20	m.			Italy	Ital			father, Alessandro — Napiciano Caserta Ital			New Lawrence	
25	Guida	Alfredo	24	m.	Hospital Attendant						no relatives			NY Plattsburg	
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

113

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C. TAXABLE

C. 67

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF Oct, 1911

CLASS C. TAXABLE

COVER

No. on List	Whether leaving a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 or if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Supplemental Information Required by Naturalization Act Approved June 29, 1906. 28	Supplemental Information Required by Immigration Regulations. 30-33	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.										Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	By man	Yes							56	Brown	Italy	140	140	9/12	Abidene
2	Yes	By man	Yes			Uncle Erasmus Cipriani 10 1/2 Mill St Salem Mass				53	Brown	Greece	145	145	3/12	Laura Oct 9
3	Yes	By man	Yes							56	Brown	Italy	140	140		
4	Yes	By man	Yes			Mr. John Peterson 207 Northampton St. Boston				50	Brown	Italy	140	140		
5	No	By man	Yes			friend John Groppe 1120 Wallabout St. New York				56	Brown	Greece	145	145	9/12	Macedonia 4
6	Yes	By man	Yes			do				57	Brown	Italy	145	145		
7	Yes	By man	Yes			Bro Giovanni Placiginis 30 North St Boston				53	Brown	Italy	145	145		
8	Yes	By man	Yes			friend Elizabeth Lambert 1814 Chestnut St. Phila				55	Brown	Italy	145	145		
9	Yes	By man	Yes			do				55	Brown	Russia	145	145		
10	No	By man	Yes			same as above				57	Brown	Russia	145	145		
11	Yes	By man	Yes			do				54	Brown	Italy	145	145		
12	Yes	By man	Yes			do				50	Brown	Austria	145	145		
13	Yes	By man	Yes			Bro Mikolai Chiragov 97 Moray St Newark				56	Brown	Russia	145	145		
14	Yes	By man	Yes			friend of above do				53	Brown	Russia	145	145		
15	No	By man	Yes			Bro Ignacy Jozef do				55	Brown	Russia	145	145		
16	Yes	By man	Yes			Bro Giovanni Placiginis do				55	Brown	Italy	145	145		
17	Yes	By man	Yes			Bro Giovanni Placiginis do				56	Brown	Italy	145	145		
18	Yes	By man	Yes			Bro Giovanni Placiginis do				56	Brown	Italy	145	145		
19	Yes	By man	Yes			Bro Giovanni Placiginis do				54	Brown	Russia	145	145		
20	Yes	By man	Yes			Bro Giovanni Placiginis do				54	Brown	Russia	145	145		
21	Yes	By man	Yes			Bro Giovanni Placiginis do				57	Brown	Russia	145	145		
22	Yes	By man	Yes			Bro Giovanni Placiginis do				58	Brown	Russia	145	145		
23	Yes	By man	Yes			Bro Giovanni Placiginis do				58	Brown	Russia	145	145		
24	Yes	By man	Yes			Bro Giovanni Placiginis do				54	Brown	Russia	145	145		
25	Yes	By man	Yes			Bro Giovanni Placiginis do				56	Brown	Russia	145	145		

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Since from 1-25 Copied by V.L.C

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO

11-1594

PORT OF

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been Canadian
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Barbieri	Leonardo	35	m	m	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	Italy	Ital	Canada	Montreal	Wife Angela	Pa. Johnston			
2	Korowicz	Peter	33	"	"	Sub. mason	"	"	Austria	Polish	U.S.	New York	Bro. Jan Gankl	My Hastings on Hudson			
3	Peller	Herman	25	"	"	cook	Yes	Yes	Canada	Switz	Canada	Winnipeg	Olten	New York			
4	Duberville	Jean	34	"	"	Waiter	"	"	France	French	"	Montreal	78 Beggart	"			
5	Grana	Giovanni	36	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Ital	"	"	Costerovo, Milano	West Boston			
6	Herman	Ike	37	"	"	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russ	"	"	Peruchan	My New York			
7	"	Rachel	32	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	John Marsh	"			
8	Siskelbaum	Louise	27	m	m	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	U.S.	New York	Wife Hilda	New Brighton			
9	Buff	Ida	24	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	Carthage	John Hymon	"			
10	Weber	Helix	24	m	"	Operator	Yes	Yes	Switz	Switz	Canada	Montreal	1310 Wm.	Chicago			
11	Booras	Thomas	16	"	"	Student	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	Montreal	John E. Echeveria	My Newark			
12	Uegel	Marcel	21	"	"	Waiter	"	"	France	French	"	"	109 Rue Ernest Renan	France			
13	Baldrati	Oreste	24	m	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	"	John Pasaro	New York			
14	Disappeared	Zymanski	29	f	"	none	"	"	Russia	Russ	"	Detroit	John Simon Wittkowski	Mich Detroit			
15	Disappeared	Witkowski	10	f	"	Employ	"	"	"	"	"	"	John Simon Wittkowski	"			
16	Lennon	Agnes	32	f	"	Wassengr.	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Caledonia	John Peter	My Flushing			
17	Agilson	Andras	41	m	"	do	"	"	Denmark	"	"	"	Bro. Saw Rasmus Olsen	My New York			
18	Kurov	Melie	20	f	"	maid	"	"	Russia	Lith	"	Montreal	none	"			
19	Cohen	Bogymian	25	m	"	board	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	"			
20	"	Lillie	23	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	"			
21	Salzman	Joseph	24	m	"	cleaner	"	"	Austria	Ital	"	"	John Straum	"			
22	Cunningham	Louise	37	"	"	lab.	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	"	Bro. Saw Rasmus Olsen	My New York			
23	Broenberg	Sara	50	f	"	none	"	"	Russia	Russ	U.S.	New York	Bro. Saw Rasmus Olsen	My New York			
24	Berti	Afonso	32	m	"	cook	Yes	Yes	Italy	Ital	Canada	Montreal	St. Giovanni, Lucca	"			
25	Palich	John	27	"	"	lab.	"	"	Austria-Croatia	"	"	"	mother Lidewika	Sauborn			
26	Riness	Rosie	30	f	"	seamstress	"	"	Russia	Russ	"	"	none	New York			
27	Lind	Alfred	25	m	"	Cutter	"	"	Sweden	Scan	"	Bromsburg	John Lind	Mass Boston			
28	Abramowitz	Rosie	18	f	"	seamstress	"	"	Russia	Russ	"	Montreal	John Lind	My New York			
29	Nielsen	John	28	m	"	ship	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Scan	"	"	John Lind	Denmark			
30	Hernandez	Juan	34	"	"	Master	"	"	Mexico	Spanish	"	"	117 Hidalgo	My Tampa			

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak.

CLASS C. NON-TAXABLE

Class C. Non-taxable. This class is defined by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the U.S. Department of Commerce and Labor, dated October 19, 1912. It includes aliens who are finally admitted to the U.S. on or after October 31, 1912, in case of the married woman and she was admitted to the U.S. on Oct. 31, 1912. In the other case the application was dismissed and accordingly alien was finally excluded. Bureau telegram of Oct. 26/12 and Montreal file 10984/165.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *October*, 191*7*

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

(OVER.)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and at least how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any war, rebellion, insurrection, or other public calamity in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?										Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes	self	100	1865	John	9/12	Bro. Giuseppe				No	5'4"	med blk bro	150		Italy	Reppa	NY	11/05	Konig	Sept. 25
2	no		185	1901	John	7/1	Bro. Lehoria				No	5'2"	br blue	135		Austria	Bampo	NY	9/07	Kronland	26
3			85	1901	John	3/1	Bro. Lehoria				No	5'10"	br blue	163		Austria	Bampo	NY	5/19	Cuenat	26
4			100	1901	John	5/12	Bro. Lehoria				No	5'10"	br blue	163		Austria	Bampo	NY	5/19	Cuenat	26
5			100	1901	John	5/12	Bro. Lehoria				No	5'10"	br blue	163		Austria	Bampo	NY	5/19	Cuenat	26
6	no		55	1901	John	7/1	Bro. Lehoria				No	5'7"	br blue	145		Russia	Casto Novo	Boston	7/05	Campic	26
7	no		100	1901	John	7/1	Bro. Lehoria				No	5'7"	br blue	145		Russia	Casto Novo	Boston	7/05	Campic	26
8	yes	self	100	1910	John	7/1	Bro. Lehoria				No	5'1"	br blue	130		Russia	Casto Novo	Boston	7/01	Cretoria	27
9	yes	self	100	1901	John	7/1	Bro. Lehoria				No	5'2"	br blue	140		Russia	Casto Novo	Boston	7/10	Cretoria	28
10			100	1901	John	7/1	Bro. Lehoria				No	5'10"	br blue	145		Russia	Casto Novo	Boston	7/10	Cretoria	28
11			25	1910	John	7/1	Bro. Lehoria				No	5'7"	br blue	145		Russia	Casto Novo	Boston	7/10	Cretoria	28
12	yes	self	100	1901	John	7/1	Bro. Lehoria				No	5'4"	br blue	125		Russia	Casto Novo	Boston	7/10	Cretoria	28
13	no		100	1901	John	7/1	Bro. Lehoria				No	5'7"	br blue	150		Russia	Casto Novo	Boston	7/10	Cretoria	30
14	dash		32	1902	John	7/1	Bro. Lehoria				No	5'5"	br blue	125		Russia	Casto Novo	Boston	7/07	Cretoria	1
15	no		100	1901	John	7/1	Bro. Lehoria				No	5'3"	br blue	130		Russia	Casto Novo	Boston	7/07	Cretoria	1
16			100	1903	John	7/1	Bro. Lehoria				No	5'3"	br blue	140		Russia	Casto Novo	Boston	7/03	Cretoria	1
17			110	1904	John	7/1	Bro. Lehoria				No	5'11"	br blue	160		Russia	Casto Novo	Boston	7/04	Cretoria	1
18			20	1892	John	7/1	Bro. Lehoria				No	5'1"	br blue	110		Russia	Casto Novo	Boston	7/01	Cretoria	1
19			100	1901	John	7/1	Bro. Lehoria				No	5'10"	br blue	145		Russia	Casto Novo	Boston	7/02	Cretoria	2
20			100	1897	John	7/1	Bro. Lehoria				No	5'3"	br blue	130		Russia	Casto Novo	Boston	7/02	Cretoria	2
21			65	1903	John	7/1	Bro. Lehoria				No	5'7"	br blue	150		Russia	Casto Novo	Boston	7/03	Cretoria	2
22			70	1874	John	7/1	Bro. Lehoria				No	5'4"	br blue	150		Russia	Casto Novo	Boston	7/03	Cretoria	2
23			12	1874	John	7/1	Bro. Lehoria				No	5'2"	br blue	150		Russia	Casto Novo	Boston	7/04	Cretoria	2
24	no		85	1901	John	7/1	Bro. Lehoria				No	5'11"	br blue	160		Russia	Casto Novo	Boston	7/04	Cretoria	2
25			100	1901	John	7/1	Bro. Lehoria				No	5'9"	br blue	150		Russia	Casto Novo	Boston	7/04	Cretoria	2
26			20	1901	John	7/1	Bro. Lehoria				No	5'9"	br blue	150		Russia	Casto Novo	Boston	7/04	Cretoria	2
27	no		30	1901	John	7/1	Bro. Lehoria				No	5'8"	br blue	160		Russia	Casto Novo	Boston	7/02	Cretoria	3
28			12	1901	John	7/1	Bro. Lehoria				No	5'8"	br blue	160		Russia	Casto Novo	Boston	7/03	Cretoria	3
29			30	1904	John	7/1	Bro. Lehoria				No	5'8"	br blue	160		Russia	Casto Novo	Boston	7/11	Cretoria	5
30			17	1897	John	7/1	Bro. Lehoria				No	5'6"	br blue	160		Russia	Casto Novo	Boston	7/04	Cretoria	5

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

Martin J. Gorman
Immigrant Inspector.

Eugene A. Masarek

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 21

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		When has Gana.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.		
1	Carabez	Biagio	24	m	single	waiter	yes	Malta	Maltese	Canada	Murray Bay	Malta	Anna Carabez			
2	Diamante	Constantino	19	"	"	lab.	"	Italy	Ital	"	Cochran	Stamrun	Malta	My. My.	no	
3	Marinelli	Bilippo	41	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ciprano	Roma	Italy	"	Long Island City
4	Pishe	Rosie	28	f.	"	waitress	"	Roumania	Rub.	"	Montreal	do	do	do	do	
5	Chappoteau	Pedro	26	m	"	waiter	"	Porto Rico	Spanish	"	Montreal	father Pedro	Porto Rico	Ill Chicago		
6	Avatoro	Carmela	20	f.	"	waitress	"	Italy	Ital	"	"	San Juan	Porto Rico	My New York		
7	Bellis	Onifrio	42	m	"	waiter	"	"	"	"	"	mother	do	Conn. Stamford		
8	Rac	Michael	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Atlantic	father	St. Louis	My New York		
9	Yati	Graciano	37	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	mother	Camella	"	"	
10	Saves	Peter	23	m.	"	waiter	"	Greece	Greek	"	Montreal	father	do	"	"	
11	McLau	Sabino	37	m.	"	waiter	"	Italy	Ital	"	do	father	do	Conn. Portland		
12	Sammons	George	37	m.	"	waiter	"	Germany	Ger	"	Cochran	father	do	My New York		
13	Nibella	Kel	33	"	"	waiter	"	Italy	Ital	"	Montreal	father	do	"	"	
14	Giampiccolo	Salvator	29	"	"	waiter	"	"	"	"	"	father	do	Ill. Glen Falls		
15	Cafise	Giuseppe	37	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	New York	father	do	My New York		
16	Lusgarten	Rac	28	f.	"	waitress	"	Roumania	Rub.	"	Canada	father	do	"	"	
17	Frank	Mary	30	f.	"	waitress	"	Russia	Rub.	"	Montreal	father	do	"	"	
18	M'Guiness	Eden	34	f.	"	waitress	"	Ireland	Irish	"	"	mother	do	Mo. St. Louis		
19	Urebus	Albina	33	m.	"	waiter	"	Russia	Rub.	"	"	father	do	Cal. Denver		
20	Talk	Alis	26	"	"	worker	"	Austria	Magyar	"	"	father	do	Mass. Lynn		
21	Charie	Joe	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	father	do	My New York		
22	Marrero	Jose	26	"	"	"	"	Cuba	Cuba	"	"	father	do	"	"	
23	Cal Bassi	Naief	17	"	"	waiter	"	Turkey	Syrian	"	Montreal	father	do	"	"	
24	Pi	Enrico	30	"	"	"	"	Cuba	Cuba	"	"	father	do	"	"	
25	Pi	Arnado	21	"	"	"	"	Cuba	Cuba	"	Cuba	father	do	Cuba	"	
26	Rubenstein	Jerman	28	f.	"	waitress	"	Russia	Rub.	"	Canada	father	do	do	"	
27	George	Michael	26	m.	"	waiter	"	Greece	Greek	"	Canada	father	do	Mass. Chelsea		
28	Barber	Harry	21	"	"	"	"	Russia	Rub.	"	Canada	father	do	Ill. Haverhill		
29	Lombardi	Tony	37	"	"	"	"	Italy	Ital	"	"	father	do	My New York		
30	Splint	Michael	39	m.	"	worker	"	Russia	Letish	"	"	father	do	"	"	

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

**CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.**

MONTH OF *October*, 191*2*

COVER.

No. on List.	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25-28				29-32			
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Warrant of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of Ship.	Date of Examination.				
			Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.							Waves of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.							
1	no self	100	1909	12	11/12	no	no	no	no	55	dark	Malta	Harum	NY	4/09	Verona	OCT 5 1912		
2	"	10	1910	12	11/17	no	no	no	no	53 1/2	dark	Italy	Cipriano	"	5/10	Amerita	5		
3	"	10	1910	12	11/17	no	no	no	no	58 1/2	"	do	do	"	8/10	D. Augusto	5		
4	"	10	1901	12	11/17	no	no	no	no	41 1/2	brn	Roumania	Podul Goier	"	7/07	Graf Melder	5		
5	"	10	1901	12	11/17	no	no	no	no	41 1/2	brn	do	do	"	7/07	Graf Melder	5		
6	"	10	1901	12	11/17	no	no	no	no	41 1/2	brn	Italy	Reggio	NY	7/07	Carabaggio	7		
7	"	100	1901	12	11/17	no	no	no	no	56 1/2	brn	Italy	Castello Sillio	"	5/02	Prince	7		
8	"	100	1901	12	11/17	no	no	no	no	51 1/2	brn	do	do	"	10/02	city	7		
9	"	140	1904	12	11/17	no	no	no	no	52	brn	do	do	"	4/07	Prin	7		
10	"	100	1901	12	11/17	no	no	no	no	56	brn	Greece	Aparta	"	5/09	?	7		
11	"	100	1910	12	11/17	no	no	no	no	53 1/2	brn	Italy	Alm Baldi	"	4/10	Ancone	7		
12	"	100	1910	12	11/17	no	no	no	no	55	brn	Germany	Susselhof	"	10/10	Lincola	7		
13	"	100	1905	12	11/17	no	no	no	no	57	brn	do	Moscuca	"	3/05	Bulgaria	8		
14	"	40	1907	12	11/17	no	no	no	no	55	brn	do	Syracuse	"	8/07	Campara	9		
15	"	37	1907	12	11/17	no	no	no	no	56 1/2	brn	do	do	"	8/07	"	9		
16	"	100	1907	12	11/17	no	no	no	no	55	brn	Roumania	do	"	7/07	"	9		
17	"	50	1907	12	11/17	no	no	no	no	50	brn	Russia	Oslova	"	7/07	Reuma	9		
18	"	981	1909	12	11/17	no	no	no	no	53	brn	Ireland	do	"	10/09	?	9		
19	"	140	1907	12	11/17	no	no	no	no	56	brn	Russia	Kovno	Philo	10/09	?	9		
20	"	351	1905	12	11/17	no	no	no	no	57	brn	Austria	Viacom	NY	8/07	Caledonia	10		
21	"	157	1905	12	11/17	no	no	no	no	57	brn	do	Nerachogy	"	3/08	Wan	10		
22	"	50	1910	12	11/17	no	no	no	no	59	brn	Cuba	Budapest	"	"	"	10		
23	"	251	1910	12	11/17	no	no	no	no	55	brn	do	Havana Tampa	"	5/10	Olivette	11		
24	"	90	1904	12	11/17	no	no	no	no	57	brn	do	do	"	5/11	New York	12		
25	"	90	1908	12	11/17	no	no	no	no	55 1/2	brn	do	Havana	"	7/12	Havana	12		
26	"	155	1894	12	11/17	no	no	no	no	55 1/2	brn	do	do	"	6/8	Esperanza	12		
27	"	18	1907	12	11/17	no	no	no	no	57	brn	Russia	Pallava Boston	"	7/894	?	12		
28	"	45	1901	12	11/17	no	no	no	no	57	brn	Greece	do	"	10/07	Laura	12		
29	"	80	1899	12	11/17	no	no	no	no	57	brn	Russia	Narova	"	11/04	?	12		
30	"	155	1901	12	11/17	no	no	no	no	57	brn	Italy	Riacenza	"	7/189	La Jascosa	12		

**CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.**

Martin J. Gorman
Immigrant Inspector.

@ - non 2

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Since form 1-30 is specified by V.L.C.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No 11

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		When has he been in Canada
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Walacirino	Aneliza	21		f. s.	Laundress			Russ.	Lith	Canada	Montreal	Jack Michal - Juedisio Horno Russ.	NY	Rochester	
2	De Rita	Lucia	36		f. m.	none			Italy	Ital	"	"	Bro. law Giovanni De Rita Loreta Campobasso Italy	Mass	Boston	
3	"	Donato	13		m. s.	young			"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
4	"	Pasquale	11		"	"			"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
5	"	Ciencenzo	5		"	"			"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
6	Kapko	Mike	23		m. s.	weaver	young		Slov.	Slovak	"	Granville	father John - Opalkey, Gampalin, Aust	Mass	Lawrence	
7	"	Micaela	30		"	lab			"	Ital	"	Audbury	father Nicola - Brace, Tyrone, Aust.	NY	New York	
8	Laudi	August Johan Karl	20		"	cook			Ger	Ger	"	Montreal	father Christian - 150 Halstead St	"	"	
9	Platovsky	Joseph	19		"	clothing	presser		Russian	Heb	"	"	none	"	"	
10	Gami	Francesca	30		"	lab	young		Italy	Ital	U.S.	New York	father Carmello - St Lorenzo Nuovo Cal. Ital	"	"	
11	Rasio	Louis	27		m.	musician	"		Greek	Greek	Canada	Montreal	Wife, Cathia - Storditchon, Sparta, Greece	Greece	"	
12	Kupferberg	Savid	25		s.	clerk	"		Austrian	Heb	U.S.	New York	Aunt, Beth - Hershey, Galicia, Aust	NY	New York	
13	Klein	Joseph	26		m.	cook	"		Russian	Heb	Canada	Montreal	father, Daniel - Novolipia, Warsaw, Russ.	"	"	
14	Garbiero	Ciencenzo	19		"	jewelry	worker		Italy	Ital	"	"	father, Giuseppe - Grotteria, Reggio, Italy	Mass	Boston	
15	Schneider	Lilly	34		f. m.	none	"		Russia	Heb	"	"	none	NY	New York	
16	Kasnarez	Antonia	20		m. s.	lab	"		"	Polish	"	"	father, Ludvic - Riga, Poland, Russ	Canada	"	
17	Yagodin	Leser	27		m.	tailor	none		"	Heb	"	"	none	NY	New York	
18	Walsh	Steve	25		"	iron	worker		Ireland	Greek	"	33 Chateausq.	father, Peter - Kamor, Rukhnia, Galway	ME	Portland	
19	Rizzutto	Raffaello	19		"	maker	young		Italy	Ital	"	Montreal	none	NY	New York	
20	Hilly	Samuel Booth	25		m. s.	moulder	"		England	Eng	"	"	father, none - 86 Birch St, Boston, Mass	R.I.	Providence	
21	Uyehus	"	21		"	"	"		Russian	Heb	"	"	mother, Barbara - Salanta, Rukhnia, Russ.	W.Va	Thomas	
22	Lesin	Samuel	21		"	barber	young		"	Heb	"	"	none	Pa	Philadelphia	
23	Tassini	Virginia	36		f. w/d	maker	"		Italy	Ital	"	"	mother, Rosa - Bologna, Ital	NY	New York	
24	Kupracowich	Samuel	22		m.	lab	none		"	Polish	"	"	father, none - Ganzeczyn, Warszawa, Pol.	NY	Brooklyn	
25	"	"	34		m.	lab	none		"	"	"	"	mother, none - Katsylik, Yalynia, Russ.	ME	Bangor	
26	"	Adam	22		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	father, none - Vapovana	"	"	
27	Castro	Garlan	33		m.	cook	young		Italy	Italian	"	Montreal	Sister, Giannina - Cassola, Reggio, Italy	NY	NY	
28	Genomedos	Wilton	35		m. s.	chef	"		Greek	Greek	"	"	mother, none - Drapva, Genomedos	Greece	"	
29	Milanesi	Armando	32		m.	lad	"		Italy	Ital	"	Montreal	Musella - Bologna, Italy	NY	Whitcliffe	
30	Guillemot	Auguste	31		"	cook	"		France	French	"	"	Bro. law, Giovanni - Vasto, Gerardio, Campobasso, Ital	NY	New York	

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C. ✓
NON-TAXABLE.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MARKED ON THIS SHEET

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *October*, 191*2*

**CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE**

COVER

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Supplemental Information Required by Naturalization Act Approved June 29, 1906.		Supplemental Information Required by Immigration Regulations.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?									Date of last departure from U. S.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	no	self	1910-12	9	1910-12	9	Cons Jo 204 Norridgewood			good	57	br	blu		Russia						Oct
2	self	self	1910-12	9	1910-12	9	8 Chevelle Court Rochdale			good	57	br	blu		Russia						15
3	self	self	1910-12	9	1910-12	9	42 Le Roy St. New York			good	51	br	blu		Russia						15
4	self	self	1910-12	9	1910-12	9	do			good	51	br	blu		Russia						15
5	self	self	1910-12	9	1910-12	9	do			good	51	br	blu		Russia						15
6	self	self	1910-12	9	1910-12	9	do			good	51	br	blu		Russia						15
7	self	self	1910-12	9	1910-12	9	do			good	51	br	blu		Russia						15
8	self	self	1910-12	9	1910-12	9	do			good	51	br	blu		Russia						15
9	self	self	1910-12	9	1910-12	9	do			good	51	br	blu		Russia						15
10	self	self	1910-12	9	1910-12	9	do			good	51	br	blu		Russia						15
11	self	self	1910-12	9	1910-12	9	do			good	51	br	blu		Russia						15
12	self	self	1910-12	9	1910-12	9	do			good	51	br	blu		Russia						15
13	self	self	1910-12	9	1910-12	9	do			good	51	br	blu		Russia						15
14	self	self	1910-12	9	1910-12	9	do			good	51	br	blu		Russia						15
15	self	self	1910-12	9	1910-12	9	do			good	51	br	blu		Russia						15
16	self	self	1910-12	9	1910-12	9	do			good	51	br	blu		Russia						15
17	self	self	1910-12	9	1910-12	9	do			good	51	br	blu		Russia						15
18	self	self	1910-12	9	1910-12	9	do			good	51	br	blu		Russia						15
19	self	self	1910-12	9	1910-12	9	do			good	51	br	blu		Russia						15
20	self	self	1910-12	9	1910-12	9	do			good	51	br	blu		Russia						15
21	self	self	1910-12	9	1910-12	9	do			good	51	br	blu		Russia						15
22	self	self	1910-12	9	1910-12	9	do			good	51	br	blu		Russia						15
23	self	self	1910-12	9	1910-12	9	do			good	51	br	blu		Russia						15
24	self	self	1910-12	9	1910-12	9	do			good	51	br	blu		Russia						15
25	self	self	1910-12	9	1910-12	9	do			good	51	br	blu		Russia						15
26	self	self	1910-12	9	1910-12	9	do			good	51	br	blu		Russia						15
27	self	self	1910-12	9	1910-12	9	do			good	51	br	blu		Russia						15
28	self	self	1910-12	9	1910-12	9	do			good	51	br	blu		Russia						15
29	self	self	1910-12	9	1910-12	9	do			good	51	br	blu		Russia						15
30	self	self	1910-12	9	1910-12	9	do			good	51	br	blu		Russia						15

CLASS C. NON-TAXABLE

Guaranteed
J. Polman

Martin J. Gorman
Immigrant Inspector.

E. J. McCullough
Edmund J. Rafferty

C. Nov. 3

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 31.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No 21

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination		Whether has been in Canada
	Family Name	Given Name							Country	City or Town		State	City or Town	
1	Jacob	Samuel	32		Structural Iron Worker		Russia	Heb.	Canada	Montreal	Mother Rifa			
2		Ester	31								Sister Rifa			
3	NOT USED													
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

@.non 4

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

**CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.**

MONTH OF October, 1912

OVER.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether leaving a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether a member of any order, society, lodge, or association, or any other organization, in this United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled.	24 Height.	25 Color of—		26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth.		28 Seaport of Landing.	29 Date of Landing.	30 Name of SS.	31 Date of Examination.
				Yes	No								Country.	City or Town.							
1		Hub		Yes	1904 2/10	1300			Good		5'8"	Bro	Blue	165		Russia	Gornagoth	104		Maryland	OCT 24 1912
2		Hub		Yes	1878 9/1	1300			Good		5'3 1/2"	Bro	Blue	130		Russia	Rigialiff	306		Baltimore	OCT 24 1912
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

**CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.**

Martin J. Gorman
Immigrant Inspector.

C. Von 4

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 31.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO

11-1064

PORT OF MONTREAL CANADA

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been Canadian
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Serrestas	George	45	m	m		Books	none	none	Italy	Italian	Canada	Vancouver	father Dimitrio - Vilofalis, Cas. Tuesday		Tuesday	OR
2	Smit	Michael	29	"	"		Lab.	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	Dudbury	Bro. Julian Septoni Valtynia Russ		N.J. Bayonne	"
3	Necosta	Rocco	40	"	m		Lab.	"	"	Italy	Ital	"	"	wife Antonia - Lingua Grossa, Catanz Italy		Italy	"
4	Veschio	Egideo	24	"	s		"	young	"	"	"	"	"	do do do		do	"
5	Storsgo	Ollo	29	"	m		"	"	"	Finland	Finn	Masses	Gardiner	father Oscar - Lappard Vasserland Finn		Mich Ironwood	"
6	Lake	David	28	"	s		Lab.	"	"	"	"	Can.	Dudbury	father John Lake Isom Finland		Mass Worcester	"
7	Mattson	George	41	"	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father John Finland		"	"
8	Rosset	Marguerite	21	f	s		Childs Nurse	"	"	Switz	French	Montreal	Levesque	father to Lyne Chavin - Le-Chene Switz		N.Y. New York	"
9	Oliveri	Lorenzo	20	m	s		Lab.	young	"	Italy	Italian	"	"	father Nunzio Genova, Italy		Italy	"
10	Berardi	Vincenzo	27	m	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Angelo Mancora, Corenza.		do	"
11	"	Santo	21	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		do	"
12	Apitooff	Roste	24	"	m		"	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulg	"	"	wife Dina Khalonik Bulgaria		Ind. St Wayne	"
13	Sachio	Nardyn	38	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Valeria do		"	"
14	Tacavone	Salvatore	59	m	m		"	none	"	Italy	Italian	"	"	wife Maria Ottarelli Galluccio, Caserta Italy		Italy	"
15	Rogozynsky	Ivan	18	"	s		"	young	"	Austria	Polish	"	Coppo Cliff	father Stefan Kubno Galicia Aust		Pa Philadelphia	"
16	Gulajewicz	Gregorz	33	"	m		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Justina Krajanica Galicia		"	"
17	Kalonen	Anton	26	m	s		Lab.	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Montreal	father Mandy Joulu Finland		N.Y. New York	"
18	Maaki	Eli	21	m	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	fr. Sam Maaki Helsinki, Finland		Mass. Fitchburg	"
19	"	Walter	24	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
20	Maraucci	Nicola	38	"	"		"	none	"	Italy	Ital	"	E. Long	mother Maria - Forcecchio, Chieti Ital		Italy	"
21	Sartoni	Giuseppe	28	"	"		Lab.	young	"	"	"	"	"	uncle Francesco Sartoni Maradi, Firenze Italy		do	"
22	Hankoff	Todar	20	m	s		"	"	"	Macedon	Bulg.	"	Montreal	father Kare Pilep - Macedonia		N.Y. New York	"
23	Kulawoff	Ivan	35	"	m		"	"	"	Russia	Russ	"	Vancouver	Bro. Vimalat Klingel, Koptag Russ		Russia	"
24	Moginetz	John	25	"	s		Lab.	"	"	Aust	Polish	"	Montreal	father Ador Sanetz Galicia Aust		N.J. Newark	"
25	Kalinowski	Hanslaw	38	"	m		"	none	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Kova Galicia Aust		"	"
26	Calumbo	Nicola	18	"	"		"	young	"	Italy	Italian	"	San. Cal.	mother Robina Michel Repignano, Corenza, Italy.		Italy	"
27	Predi	Giuseppe	27	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Repignano, Corenza, Italy.		do	"
28	Carbone	Vincenzo	19	"	s		Lab.	young	"	"	"	"	North Bay	father Genaro - Cellasa Corenza Ital		do	"
29	Vata	Giovanni	24	"	s		Lab.	none	"	"	"	"	Mission Jet	father Valentino St. Lomys Udine Italy		do	"
30	Scarzo	Tasquale	36	m	m		"	"	"	"	"	"	Grant, Ont	wife Gianna Sanzaia Catanz Italy		do	"

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS CC.

cc. cc.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF October, 1912

CLASS CC.

(OVER)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Place of Birth.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.			SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?						Date of last departure from U. S.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of S.S.	Date of Examination.
1	no	130	yes	1906	Yes	1906	Italy					5 1/2	br	br	145	Russia	Turkey	Coast	San Francisco	SEP 25 1912		
2	no	171	no	1907	Yes	1907	Italy					5 7 1/2	br	br	145	Russia	Italy	Septoni	NY	7/07	Calabria	27
3	no	101	no	1906	Yes	1906	Italy					5 5	br	br	145	Russia	Italy	Liguria	Genoa	7/09	Madonna	27
4	no	140	no	1906	Yes	1906	Italy					5 0	br	br	125	Russia	Italy	do	do	7/07	Virginia	27
5	no	28	no	1906	Yes	1906	Italy					5 7	br	br	145	Russia	Italy	do	do	7/06	Saxonia	27
6	no	22	no	1910	Yes	1910	Italy					5 10	br	br	175	Russia	Italy	do	do	7/10	Victoria	28
7	L.P.C.	4/10	no	1910	Yes	1910	Italy					5 8	br	br	145	Russia	Italy	do	do	7/11	do	28
8	no	26	no	1910	Yes	1910	Italy					5 4	br	br	140	Russia	Italy	do	do	7/10	Washington	28
9	no	50	no	1910	Yes	1910	Italy					5 5	br	br	150	Russia	Italy	do	do	7/08	Russia	28
10	no	30	no	1910	Yes	1910	Italy					5 0	br	br	125	Russia	Italy	do	do	10/06	do	
11	no	30	no	1910	Yes	1910	Italy					5 5	br	br	150	Russia	Italy	do	do	7/09	do	1
12	no	30	no	1910	Yes	1910	Italy					5 7	br	br	150	Russia	Italy	do	do	7/09	do	1
13	no	76	no	1910	Yes	1910	Italy					5 6	br	br	130	Russia	Italy	do	do	7/10	do	1
14	no	35	no	1910	Yes	1910	Italy					5 8	br	br	145	Russia	Italy	do	do	7/11	Oceania	2
15	no	300	no	1910	Yes	1910	Italy					5 6	br	br	155	Russia	Italy	do	do	7/11	do	2
16	no	200	no	1910	Yes	1910	Italy					5 11	br	br	165	Russia	Italy	do	do	7/10	do	2
17	no	300	no	1910	Yes	1910	Italy					5 7	br	br	160	Russia	Italy	do	do	7/10	do	2
18	no	31	no	1907-1908	Yes	1907-1908	Italy					5 4	br	br	140	Russia	Italy	do	do	7/10	do	2
19	no	110	no	1908	Yes	1908	Italy					5 4	br	br	140	Russia	Italy	do	do	7/10	do	2
20	no	20	no	1908	Yes	1908	Italy					5 3	br	br	135	Russia	Italy	do	do	7/09	do	3
21	no	60	no	1907	Yes	1907	Italy					6 0	br	br	195	Russia	Italy	do	do	7/11	do	7
22	no	21	no	1908	Yes	1908	Italy					5 7	br	br	150	Russia	Italy	do	do	7/10	do	7
23	no	12	no	1908	Yes	1908	Italy					5 9	br	br	165	Russia	Italy	do	do	7/09	do	8
24	no	12	no	1908	Yes	1908	Italy					5 5	br	br	140	Russia	Italy	do	do	7/08	do	8
25	no	35	no	1906	Yes	1906	Italy					5 3	br	br	140	Russia	Italy	do	do	7/09	do	9
26	no	110	no	1906	Yes	1906	Italy					5 3 1/2	br	br	140	Russia	Italy	do	do	7/09	do	9
27	no	110	no	1906	Yes	1906	Italy					5 3 1/2	br	br	140	Russia	Italy	do	do	7/09	do	9
28	no	110	no	1906	Yes	1906	Italy					5 4	br	br	145	Russia	Italy	do	do	7/09	do	9
29	no	110	no	1906	Yes	1906	Italy					5 4	br	br	145	Russia	Italy	do	do	7/09	do	9
30	no	110	no	1906	Yes	1906	Italy					5 4	br	br	145	Russia	Italy	do	do	7/09	do	9

CLASS CC. cc. CP
 Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Revis 25 to 30 via
 copied by J. S. L.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

SHEET No

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex M or F	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination State City or Town	Whether has been in Canada
1	Maggiaroni Giacomo	38	m	m	lab. garys		Italy	Ital	Canada Quebec	wife Virginia Sons, Giuseppe Maria Italy Italy	Italy	
2	Chickens to George	22	"	"	lab. " "		Austria	Slovak	Canada Kingston	wife Macko Hungary Macko Matassa	ny New York	
3	Di Milla Palvaloni	24	"	"	Printer		Italy	Ital	Audbury	wife Amelia Castello Chite Italy Italy	Italy	
Rejected 4	Yacovich Dmitri	40	"	"	Sausage maker		Roum	Roum	Montreal	Bosovic Bosovic Rodanus Aust	Ill Chicago	
5	Gauci Giorgio	35	"	"	Redder		England	Maltese	Quebec	10 Royal Victoria wif Rosina Bosovic Sul, Corago Italy Italy	ny New York	
6	Palomina Giuseppe	35	m	m	lab. garys		Italy	Ital	Canada Soo	wife Maria Pignano do do do	do	
7	Scarnainchi Francesco	31	"	"	"		"	"	"	Stk Chicago Pignano do do do	do	
8	Moraca Francesca	27	"	"	"		"	"	"	Stk Chicago Pignano do do do	do	
9	Rabbitt Basil	26	m	"	"		Russia	Polish	Cochrane	Yakovitch Yakovitch godno Russ Pa	Pa Philadelphia	
10	Pauzzi Gerolamo	25	"	"	"		Italy	Ital	Montreal	wife Vella Bado Palermo Ital Italy	Italy	
11	Panasuk Ivan	32	"	"	"		Russia	Russian	Audbury	Polisevich Polisevich godno Russ Pa	Pa Philadelphia	
12	Top Matt	29	m	"	"		Austria	Croatian	North Bay	wife Croatia Krelin Austria Austria	Austria	
13	Jurie Louis	35	m	"	"		"	"	"	father Matt do do do	do	
14	Vajdas Paul	27	"	"	"		"	"	"	father do do do	do	
15	Fusco Antonino	34	"	"	"		Italy	Ital	Montreal	father Capua Caserta Ital Ill	Ill Millinocket	
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											
31	NOT USED											

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS CC.

cc CP

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *October*, 191*1*.

CLASS CC.

COVER.

13 N. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Entered at (Date)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether in possession of any other passport, or document, to enter the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of—		28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth.		30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of St.	33 Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Where?										Year or part of year.	Date of last departure from U.S.		Hair.	Eyes.					Country.	City or Town.
1																							
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

CLASS CC.

Martin J. Gorman
Immigrant Inspector.

cc. CP 2

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Revis 1 to 15 in
columns 1-3
by J. G. H.*

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 31.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO

11-1094

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been in Canada.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.		
1	Mac	Ernest	25	mo	m	Baker	young			Canada	Montreal	Bro. law Ernest Matoka						
2	Mc	James	25	mo	m	tailor				England	Irish	Vancouver B.C.	8 Bauman St. Berlin					
3	Genzelen	Prasna	39	yo	f	none	none			Italy	Ital	Montreal	19 Bookers St. Antwerp Belgium					
4	W		21	mo	f	lab				England	to Ital	Montreal	Herb. Francesco Italy					
5	W		21	mo	f	lab				Italy		Montreal	no relatives					
6	Polich	Winko	26	mo	m	lab				Austria	Croatian		fact Felipe					
7	Ajohke	Vasil	20	mo	m	lab				Russia	Russian	Cochran	wife Maria - Hrallyn Croatia Aust.					
8	Spinelli	Giuseppe	27	mo	m	sailor	young			Italy	Ital	Montreal	mother Lucia brother Giovanni					
9	Bartalucci	Trimo	21	mo	m	lab						Leaves U.S. @ Emerston	brother Poggio Italy					
10	Sandri	Rudolfo	27	mo	m	lab							father Gaetano Montebaccis, Cesaro					Canada
11	Losebon	Primo	23	mo	m	lab							wife Justina Sandri Cagliari, Sardinia					do
12	Berto	Gregorio	20	mo	m	lab							fr. Antonio Cassola Treviso Italy					do
13	Chioeri	Paolo	18	mo	m	lab							fr. Antonio Covolo, Treviso					do
14	Righetti	Guarino	20	mo	m	lab							fr. Eugenio Castellera					do
15	Machi	Vincenzo	21	mo	m	lab							wife do					do
16	Tarchini	Onorato	20	mo	m	lab							fr. Giovanni Montebaccis, Cesaro It.					do
17	Hartley	Leonard	18	mo	m	lab				England	Eng.		fr. Frederic Guis Treviso Italy					do
18	Saluzza	Tafino	28	mo	m	lab				Italy	Italian		father Thomas Hartley York Eng.					do
19	Saba	Andrea	25	mo	m	lab							no relatives					do
20	Piccola	Paolo	46	mo	m	lab							mother Felice Ozta, Sasare, Sardinia Italy					do
21	Luigi	Domenico	35	mo	m	lab							wife Felomena fr. Nicola Sardinia Italy					do
22	Pedley	James	21	mo	m	lab				Eng.	Eng.	Grand	wife Helen Maria fr. Antonio do Italy					do
23	Grading	James	27	mo	m	lab				Eng.	Eng.	Grand	fr. James Marshall, England					do
24	Grading	John	23	mo	m	lab				Aust	Bohemian	Grand	fr. Mary Gallendurg					do
25	Barack	Thomas	42	mo	m	lab							fr. Joseph Bohemia Austria					do
26	David	William	28	mo	m	lab							wife Maria fr. Joseph					do
27	Lasandi	Carini	20	mo	m	lab				Italy	Italian	Mont	fr. Michel - Gato Headon fr. Durham Eng					do
28	Hestley	Joseph	23	mo	m	lab				England	Eng.		fr. Oliver Angelo Montebaccis Cesaro It.					do
29	Clark	Thomas	30	mo	m	lab				England	Eng.	Ormskirk	fact Joseph 21 Church St. Bristol					do
30	Peterson	Frank	28	mo	m	lab				Russia	Polish	Montreal	fact John 139 New St. Rd. Swindon Wilts					do

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS CC. ✓

cc 67

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *October*, 191*7*

CLASS CC.

11-1504

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether convicted by reason of any crime, or whether ever confined in any institution, or whether ever deported from the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1												Germany	Berlin	Doston	7/11	Menonice			
2									5 11	bro	150	Belgium	Antwerp	N.Y.	3/03		Sept. 25		
3									5 4	gray	135	Italy	Genoa	St. Jno	5/10	Stella			
4									5 3		140	England	Hullington	N.Y.	6/07		26		
5									5 3		130	Russia	Kasachin	St. Jno	3/10	Venezia	26		
6									5 8	br	160	Austria	Halyan	Phil	1910		177		
7									5 11	br	170	Russia	Troubouonty	N.Y.	9/07		3		
8																			
9	Yes Empl	10	Yes trans	N.Y.	1909	Empl. Tolay Bros	3 2 5 3 2		5 6	br	155	Italy	Montebanacci	Boston	4/09	Canopic	3		
10	"	20	"	N.Y.	1909	do			5 7	"	150	"	Sardinia	N.Y.	4/09	Tr. Irene			
11	"	22	"	"	1904	do			5 7	"	160	"	Cassia	"	4/04	"			
12	"	40	"	"	1904	do			5 4	bro blue	130	"	Crevo	"	6/11	Laorraine			
13	"	145	"	"	1909	do			5 4	"	125	"	Castellera	"	4/09	Sannia			
14	"	20	"	"	do	do			5 5	br	140	"	"	"	"	"			
15	"	10	"	Boston	5/08	do			5 2	"	130	"	Montebanacci	Boston	7/08	Canopic			
16	"	100	"	N.Y.	10/09	do			5 5	bro	140	"	Siano	N.Y.	10/09	Albert			
17	"	2	"	"	7/11	do			5 4	bro	135	England	York	"	3/11	Cedric			
18	"	5	"	"	4/10	do			5 6	bro	140	Italy	Montebanacci	"	4/10	"			
19	"	15	"	"	6/11	do			5 5	"	140	"	Cite	"	6/11	Little di			
20	"	30	"	"	do	do			5 7	blue	110	"	Sovero, Sardinia	"	6/11	Sarnio			
21	"	10	"	"	do	do			5 7	red	130	"	Larinaldo	"	8/09	Florida			
22	"	10	"	"	do	do			5 9	red	109	Eng	Norfolk	Sait.	7/11	Canada	3		
23	"	10	"	"	do	do			5 7	red	169	Austria	Bohemia	N.Y.	9/10	W. S. Jones	3		
24	"	5	"	"	10/11	do			5 6	md	150	do	Tolson	N.Y.	1/10	Tennis	3		
25	"	10	"	"	10/11	do			5 9	red	160	Aus. Hung	Bespal	N.Y.	9/89	Ada	3		
26	"	10	"	"	7/08	do			5 6 1/2	bro	160	Gregans	Galeway	N.Y.	1/04	Baltic	3		
27	"	5	"	"	do	do			5 4	md	140	Italy	Grandi	N.Y.	7/11	Cinti	3		
28	"	10	"	"	do	do			5 4	br	170	England	Bristol	Half.	4/10	Touchevont	3		
29	"	30	"	"	do	do			5 11	"	178	do	Samdon	Que	8/09	Victoria	3		
30	"	10	"	"	do	do			5 6	"	150	Russia	Bialistok	N.Y.	7/01	Luivonta	3		

CLASS CC.

Martin J. Gorman
Eduard L. Hoff, Jr. Immigration Inspector.
Eugene A. Masurel.

cc. G.T.

SEP 25 1917

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Spelling 1st & 2nd time
in separate lines
- spelled by - 18 114*

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

3-11-1914

3-11-1914

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-1594

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Barkovsky	Ninola	21	m		Lab. grayer			Russia	Polish	Canada Montreal	father Adam - Rochester Russia			Y.S.
2	Koki	Lamian	39	m					Austria			wife Rosalia - Rakalitz, Bohemia Aust.	do		"
3	Asliby	Dee	23	s					Ireland	Irish		father Fred - Market St. Kinsley Cork	do		"
4	Ricci	Ferdinand	23	s					Italy	Ital. do		father Antonio - Monte Parma, Cesena Italy			"
5	Comistis	Anastasio	23			none			Greece	Greek		father Pavil - Ganti Greece	ny New York		
6	Azulis	Basile	19	m								wife Madalena - Ganti do			
7	Sait	James Sinclair	39	m		Returned to Can. 10/1/12 145 Refused.			Scotland	Scot		Bro John - Broughty Ferry Dundee Scot			Albany
8	Alvarez	Ernesto	21	m		Cepincher			Spain	Spanish		father Antonio - Bueno, Asturias, Spain			NY
9	Lehto	Johann	22						Iceland	Iceland		father Johan - Vidlungur, Iceland	Mass. Gloucester		
10	Nowozak	Stef.	18			Lab.			Aust	Polish	Cochran	father Leopold - Jurgentz galicia	ny New York		
11	Larsen	Thomas	27	s					Russ	Latvian	Montreal	father Thomas - Worbenilks, Volhynia Russ	ny Paterson		
12	Lambert	George	21	m					Eng	Eng		None.	Can. Doct. Jamaica		
13	Harrison	Frank	30	m								wife Mary - 56 St. Antonio St. Montreal			
14	Churchill	Chas	23	m								2a Harry - 47 Bedford St London			
15	McCready	John	35	m								wife Matilda - 107 Bedford St. Montreal			
16	Keenigan	Frank	25	m					Ire.	Irish		2a Patrick - Bachelor Walk, Dublin			
17	Keenigan	John	23	m					Ire.	Irish		2a Frederick - Graded Oldenburg, Ger.			
18	Byrne	Timothy	45	m					Ireland	Irish	do	Bro. law Jas. Fallon - Milltown, Kesh, Ireland	do		
19	Ferry	Fred	40	m					England	English	do	Bro. Charles 28 Josephine - Rd. Rastorheim, Eng	do		
20	Peterson	Eli	33	m					Sweden	Swed. do	do	Mrs. Maria 33 - son St. Stockholm, Sweden	do		
21	Dean	Edward	27	m					England	English	do	Bro. George 37 - Bottle St. Topley, London, Eng	do		
22	Hamilton	L Duncan	23	m					Scotland	Scotch	do	Mrs. Elizabeth - Bellion, Sterling, Scotland	do		
23	Edwards	Hofie	36	f		washer			Italy	Ital	U.S. Philadelphia	None	Pa Philadelphia		
24	Temporaris	Antonios	28	m		Lab.			Greece	Greek	Canada Montreal	wife Adimino - Ganti Greece	ny New York		
25	Coloni	Vitantonio	44	m					Italy	Ital	do	Bro. Giovanni - Bari Bari Italy	Mass. Northampton		
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

CLASS CC. ✓

cc-67
J. S.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *October*, 191*7*

CLASS *CC.*

(OVER.)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether convicted of any crime, or whether a member of any secret, subversive, seditious, or other organization, or whether in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
				Yes	If Yes										Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Yes	Emp.	10 yrs	Trans. ny	Emp. Sal Cap 13 yrs	do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Russia	Polign	ny	6/06	?	Oct	3
2	"	"	6 yrs	"	do do	do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Austria	Radobica	"	6/09	?	"	3
3	"	"	8 yrs	"	do do	do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Ireland	Slieve	Que	Pos	Victorian	"	3
4	"	"	6 yrs	Trans ny	do do	do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Italy	Monte Parana	ny	4/07	Chicago	"	3
5	"	"	25 yrs	Balem	friend John	120 Wal about St	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Greece	Janti	"	1/00	Athens	"	4
6	"	"	24 yrs	Trans ny	do do	do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	1/00	Macedonia	"	4
7	No	do	do	do	do do	do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
8	"	"	30 yrs	ny	friend Mendez	1727 Lex Ave ny	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Spain	Bueno	ny	2/07	Clivette	"	5
9	"	"	57 yrs	Trans Boston	do do	do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Ireland	Helmington	Boston	5/11	Christian	"	7
10	"	"	do	do	do do	do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Austria	Hynowich	ny	4/08	Pretoria	"	7
11	"	"	17 yrs	do	do do	do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Russia	Wolfenikts	"	58	Cincinnati	"	7
12	Yes	Emp	5 yrs	do	do do	do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	England	London	Mont	10/09	Barcelona	"	10
13	"	"	2 yrs	do	do do	do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
14	"	"	5 yrs	do	do do	do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
15	"	"	3 yrs	Trans	do do	do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
16	"	"	14 yrs	do	do do	do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
17	"	"	15 yrs	do	do do	do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
18	"	"	100 yrs	do	do do	do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
19	"	"	3 yrs	do	do do	do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
20	"	"	5 yrs	Trans	do do	do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
21	"	"	3 yrs	do	do do	do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
22	"	"	10 yrs	do	do do	do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
23	Criminal	do	do	do	do do	do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
24	"	"	do	do	do do	do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
25	"	"	do	do	do do	do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
26	"	"	do	do	do do	do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
27	"	"	do	do	do do	do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
28	"	"	do	do	do do	do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
29	"	"	do	do	do do	do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
30	"	"	do	do	do do	do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do

Martin J. Gorman
Eugene A. Masaret
Edward J. Heffler
F. J. M. Cullough
 CLASS CC. *cc. Co. 2*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries there-in should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Column 10 is to be filled by agent.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No

11-1894

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been in Canada.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Con	Edwin	27		f. d.	Dom	gryse	Eng	Eng	Canada	Montreal	Canada	Montreal	encl. Geo Cox goosehill Devonshire St. Lakeview	Calif	Los Angeles	
2	Robinson	John	21											father James 30 Charlotte St. Liverpool			
3	Cramer	Joseph	31											father James Murray House			
4		Jennie	28											father do			
5	gotkas	Anna	3		f. m. none					Russia	Lith			mother Ursula Magika Krahor Kovno			
6	Demagostri	Valmyre	24		f. d.	gryse	gryse	Switz	Switz	France	French			encl. Alade Sauvignat 69 South St. Roxbury, Mass Boston			
7		Helene	22											do			
8		Amelia	21											do			
9	Sheppard	Freeman	19		m.	lab.								father John Harley Gray St. N York			
10	Seschamps	Leon	23		m.	Artist				France	French			130 rue de la Reine St Pierre Et Michel			Orleans
11		Maria Joseph	50		f. m.	none								do			
12		Jeanne	22		f. d.									do			
13	3-24-33	Marguerite	1											do			
14	Saunoridsky	Joseph	36		m.	Lab.				Russia	Polish			son Oseph Bozantine Kalidy Russ Pa			Pittsburg
15	Liagit	Marina	20		f.	gryse				Switz	French			father Anna 117 Avenue Geneva Swiss			Ny New York
16	Reguilez	Maria Joseph	47		f. m.	none				Belgium	French			father do 12 Island St. Nord St			Connorsville
17	Schneider	Mayer	30		m.	Carpt				Russ.	Polish			Maroula Mink Russ 130 Charles			Detroit
18	Marwick	Bebea	38		f. d.	Cook				Scotland	Scott			32 Elm Row Edinburg mother Mary Blair			Ny New York
19	Blair	Ann	22			Dom								Fermis Belg Schipmulin St			
20	McCoo	Evans	24		f. m.	Carpt				England	Eng			father David 117 Avenue Chamfort St. N York			Mass Fitchburg
21	Girandy	Saliste				Dom				Polish	Polish			mother Marie Louise Three Rivers			Pa Philadelphia
22	Kamins	Anton	26		m.	Lab.				Poland	Polish			mother Mary opa, Turalemi, Finland			Ny N.Y.
23	Elewell	George	25		m.	Lab.				England	Eng			father John 16 Cross St. Rochelle			Pa Philadelphia
24	Watson	Christina	23		f. d.	Dom				Scotland	Scott			father John Hardington Lanark			Calif Porterville
25	Caseman	May	19							England	Eng			father John 15 Albert St. Rochdale Lanc			Ill Chicago
26	Schmidt	Leina	26		f. m.	none				Ger	Ger			mother Louise Rauhan Ln. Hous. Golden East Paris			Ny New York
27	Monica	Jane	21		f. m.	none				Ireland	Irish			father John Rocky Hill Conn			Mass Holyoke
28	Harris	Emma	23			Book				England	Eng			mother Emma 12 Bright St. N York			Ill Chicago
29	Leggiero	Eusebia	25			Lab				Italy	Ital			father Antonio Bell Pagnia Torino Ital			Ill Joliet
30	Mileszczuk	Andrzej	21			gryse				Austria	Polish			out. father John Belleville, Va			Ny New York

NOT USED

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D. ✓

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *October*, 191*1*.

CLASS D.

(OVER.)

No. on List.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25-28				29-33			
													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1	yes	100											England	London	Quebec	11/1	Southwest	25		
2	yes	100											do	Liverpool	"	"	"	25		
3	no	80											do	Stump	Halifax	1/07	"	26		
4	"	80											do	do	St John	06	Montezuma	26		
5	"	80											Russia	Krasnodar	Quebec	1/07	Montezuma	28		
6	"	80											Switzerland	Neuchâtel	Quebec	1/10	E. Britain	27		
7	"	80											do	do	"	"	"	27		
8	"	80											do	do	St John	11/1	L. Erie	27		
9	"	80											do	do	St John	11/1	L. Erie	27		
10	"	80											do	do	St John	11/1	L. Erie	27		
11	"	80											do	do	St John	11/1	L. Erie	27		
12	"	80											do	do	St John	11/1	L. Erie	27		
13	"	80											do	do	St John	11/1	L. Erie	27		
14	"	80											do	do	St John	11/1	L. Erie	27		
15	"	80											do	do	St John	11/1	L. Erie	27		
16	"	80											do	do	St John	11/1	L. Erie	27		
17	"	80											do	do	St John	11/1	L. Erie	27		
18	"	80											do	do	St John	11/1	L. Erie	27		
19	"	80											do	do	St John	11/1	L. Erie	27		
20	"	80											do	do	St John	11/1	L. Erie	27		
21	"	80											do	do	St John	11/1	L. Erie	27		
22	"	80											do	do	St John	11/1	L. Erie	27		
23	"	80											do	do	St John	11/1	L. Erie	27		
24	"	80											do	do	St John	11/1	L. Erie	27		
25	"	80											do	do	St John	11/1	L. Erie	27		
26	"	80											do	do	St John	11/1	L. Erie	27		
27	"	80											do	do	St John	11/1	L. Erie	27		
28	"	80											do	do	St John	11/1	L. Erie	27		
29	"	80											do	do	St John	11/1	L. Erie	27		
30	"	80											do	do	St John	11/1	L. Erie	27		

CLASS D.

Martin J. Gorman
Immigrant Inspector.

81

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovnian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

No.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Marr. or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to--		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.		When last in Canada.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.	City or Town.	State.		City or Town.	
1	Markivich	Joseph	43	m	m	lab	no	no	Russia	Lith	Canada	Montreal	Uinski	Russ	Conn	Waterbury	
2	Aspenager	Marie	17	f	single	housew.			Romania				Urecla	Romania	Mich	De la Riv.	
3	Barnwell	Maud	26	f	single	dom. serv.			Ireland	Irish			Mocho	Wales			
4	Adrian	Marie	20	f	single	child			England	Eng			9 Lower	Dublin	NY	Morristown	
5	Birmingham	William	20	m	single	lab			England	Eng			Comp	London	RI	Providence	
6	MacDonald	Margaret	23	f	single	dom. serv.			Scotland	Scot			37	Castle Hill	NY	Yonkers	
7	Digino	Bernardo	25	m	single	carpenter			Italy	Ital			Paovone	Torino	Italy	Pa	Granetta
8	Mason	Edith	30	f	single	dom. serv.			England	Eng			37	Castle Hill	NY	Yonkers	
9	Buchanan	Elizabeth	20	f	single	waitress			Scotland	Scot			37	Castle Hill	NY	Yonkers	
10	Cartman	Hyman	25	m	single	lab			Russia	Russ			Montreal	Point St	Russ	Calif	San Francisco
11	Maurier	Antoine	21	m	single	butcher			France	French			Montreal	Point St	France	NY	New York
12		Marie	4	f	single	cook			France	French			Montreal	Point St	France	NY	New York
13	Guillard	Esther	20	f	single	lab			Switzerland	Swiss			Montreal	Point St	Switzerland		
14	Radzich	Nikifor	19	m	single	lab			Austria	Russ			Montreal	Point St	Austria		
15	Bulnes	Uttomano	26	m	single	carpenter			Spain	Spanish			Montreal	Point St	Spain	NY	New York
16	Rejected	Maguire	30	m	single	lab			Ireland	Irish			Montreal	Point St	Ireland		
17	Ergo	Mike	25	m	single	lab			Austria	Romanian			Montreal	Point St	Austria		
18	Lackley	Lucy Anna	25	f	single	dom. serv.			England	Eng			Montreal	Point St	England		
19	Stewart	James	30	m	single	machinist			Scotland	Scot			Montreal	Point St	Scotland		
20	Brusa	Louis	30	m	single	waiter			Italy	Ital			Montreal	Point St	Italy		
21		Cesarine	32	f	single	dom. serv.			Italy	Ital			Montreal	Point St	Italy		
22	Melrose	Annie	23	f	single	dom. serv.			Scotland	Scot			Montreal	Point St	Scotland		
23	Jaggart	Sarah	25	f	single	lab			Ireland	Irish			Montreal	Point St	Ireland		
24	Statt	James	30	m	single	boiler			England	Eng			Montreal	Point St	England		
25	11095 281	Conroy	18	m	single	butcher			Ireland	Irish			Montreal	Point St	Ireland		
26	De Rita	Giuseppe	45	m	single	lab			Italy	Ital			Montreal	Point St	Italy		
27	Padiano	Giuseppe	21	m	single	lab			Italy	Ital			Montreal	Point St	Italy		
28	Lurvey	Alfred	30	m	single	lab			England	Eng			Montreal	Point St	England		
29	Napka	Marie	23	f	single	waitress			Austria	Polish			Montreal	Point St	Austria		
30	Macierewski	Jan	21	m	single	carpenter			Russia	Polish			Montreal	Point St	Russia	NY	Buffalo

NOT USED

J. E. S. 2

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF October, 1911

CLASS D.

COVER.

List.	Whether traveling as a crew to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$5.00, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Ft. Ins.	Color of Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.	
				Yes	No									Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1		1000								5'7"	Blue			Russia	Umski Holif	1/06			09/12
2										5'10"	Blue			Russia	Kedeknia Gumb	7/05			5
3										5'0"	Blue			Turkey	Saklin	1/10			5
4		1274								5'5"	Dark Blue			Turkey	Konstantinople	1/11			7
5		200								5'3"	Blue			Italy	Winefield Mont.	6/11			8
6										5'3"	Blue			Italy	Santa Rosa	3/08			8
7		147								5'10"	Gray			Italy	Stirling	3/08			8
8		130								5'10"	Gray			Italy	Pavane Phil.	3/10			8
9										5'5"	Blue			Italy	Esingold	7/10			8
10		100								5'6"	Blue			Russia	Glasgow	5/09			9
11										5'11"	Blue			Russia	Saltz	1/09			9
12										5'3"	Blue			France	Lyons	1/11			9
13		137								5'3"	Blue			France	Lyons	1/11			9
14										5'2"	Blue			France	Lyons	1/11			9
15										5'7"	Blue			France	Lyons	1/11			9
16										5'8"	Blue			France	Lyons	1/11			10
17		34								5'7"	Blue			France	Lyons	1/11			11
18										5'7"	Blue			France	Lyons	1/11			12
19		55								5'7"	Blue			France	Lyons	1/11			12
20										5'3"	Blue			France	Lyons	1/11			14
21										5'7"	Blue			France	Lyons	1/11			14
22		37								5'1"	Gray			France	Lyons	1/11			14
23		36								5'3"	Blue			France	Lyons	1/11			14
24		51								5'6"	Blue			France	Lyons	1/11			14
25		24								5'6"	Blue			France	Lyons	1/11			14
26		363								5'7"	Gray			France	Lyons	1/11			14
27										5'5"	Blue			France	Lyons	1/11			15
28		85								5'2"	Blue			France	Lyons	1/11			15
29										5'7"	Blue			France	Lyons	1/11			15
30		86								5'7"	Blue			France	Lyons	1/11			16

CLASS D. Martin J. Roman
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).— The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).— The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).— The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).— The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

1. *Farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

2. *Farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Alphabetical and reads).— Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).— Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).— The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Basilica) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marshes, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).— The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien resides).— The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).— The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether issued a ticket to such final destination).— The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).— The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).— The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).— The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).— The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 21. The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Entries 1 to 30 inc.
 - amount 29
 by 4 4

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

SHEET No. 1

No.	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Marr.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		Final Destination	Wnet ha: / Canada
	Family Name	Given Name								Country	City or Town		
1	Slipache		21-24/126			4-1-30	born			Canada	Quebec		
2	Murawski		20	m		Carpt		Poland		Canada	Quebec	Mass	Quincy
3	Dubois	St. Bernard	72	m		carpt		Belg.	French	Montreal	Quebec	R.I.	Providence
4	Rudicovij		36	m		Carpt		Russia	Lech		137	Mass	Providence
5	Emerford		33	f.		S. Don		England	Eng			Conn	Watersburg
6	Maki		27	m				Finland	Fin			N.Y.	New York
7	Paulukovitch	Tomofay	28	m				Russia	Russia			Mass	Worcester
8	Olsen		28	m				Russia	Russia			Pa	Philadelphia
9	Jarven		21	m				Finland	Fin			Pa	Philadelphia
10	Murawski												
11	Liozha							Italy	Ital			N.Y.	New York
12	Murawski												
13	Albers	Henry	74	m				Germany	Ger			N.Y.	New York
14	Murawski		3	f.									
15	Gudawicwicz							Russia	Polon				
16	Michalski		20	m				Russia	Polon				
17	Mierschaert		24	m									
18	De Vries	Mina		f.				Holland	Dutch				
19	Healy	James	27	m				Ireland	Irish				
20	Gilmore	Ethel		f.									
21	Houston	Maggie		f.									
22	Secicic		26	m				Italy	Ital				
23	Jacore		30	m				Italy	Ital				
24	Davidson		32	m									
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												

Page 32 follows page 40.

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

873

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *October*, 191*2*

CLASS D.

COVER.

																								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33											
No. on List.	Whether by or at a vessel or at a land station.	By whom was passenger paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Ft. Ins.	Color of Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.															
1																							OCT 17 1912								
2																															
3																															
4																															
5																															
6																															
7																															
8																								OCT 21 1912							
9																								OCT 21 1912							
10																															
11																															
12																															
13																															
14																															
15																															
16																															
17																															
18																															
19																															
20																															
21																															
22																															
23																															
24																															
25																															
26																															
27																															
28																															
29																															
30																															

CLASS D. *Martin J. ...*
 Immigration Inspector.
Edward ...
George S. ...

53

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wool turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

1. *Farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

2. *Farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

*Foreign 1 to 4
 10
 11
 12
 13
 14*

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 11-1594

PORT OF

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to--		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		Final Destination	
	Fam. Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country	City or Town	Country	City or Town	State	City or Town
1	Deaulein	Rosaria	31	f	w	None	young			Canada	French	Canada	La Cite	Aunt Jean Joseph Cousineau			New Canada
2	"	Marguerite	14	"	s	"	"			"	"	"	"	Aunt P. J. Cousineau			"
3	"	Minnie	12	"	s	"	"			"	"	"	"	do			"
4	Allard	George	19	m	"	Telegraphist	"			"	"	"	"	do			"
5	Cousineau	Josephine	57	f	m	None	"			"	"	Montreal	1347 R. J. St. Montreal	do			"
6	Robinson	Melvin	40	f	m	None	"			"	"	London	57, No. 100, St. James St. London, Eng.	do			"
7	Bailey	Adaline	36	f	m	None	"			"	Scott.	"	Robertson	John Robertson	Ort. Can.		N.Y. So. Orange
8	"	Marcelle	3	"	s	"	"			"	"	Montreal	103, St. Jacques St. Montreal	do			N.Y. Hudson Falls
9	"	Alma	"	"	s	"	"			"	"	"	do	do			"
10	Charrier	Antoine	11	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	do	do			"
11	Trigon	Raimond	11	"	"	Student	"			"	"	Montreal	do	do			"
12	Courville	Clotilde	50	f	m	"	"			"	"	Bordeaux	father Joseph	do			N.Y. Edinburg
13	Emond	Maguire	66	m	"	"	"			"	"	Montreal	do	do			"
14	Alice	Adeline	28	f	s	"	"			"	"	"	do	do			"
15	Siskandrou	Scargy	28	m	"	"	"			"	Eng.	"	do	do			Vt. Burlington
16	Martine	Adaline	40	f	m	"	"			"	Greece	"	do	do			Calif. Los Angeles
17	"	Matthias	18	m	s	"	"			"	French	"	do	do			N.Y. New York
18	"	Charles	1	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	do	do			"
19	Sucobie	Mary	29	f	m	Bead worker	"			"	"	"	do	do			"
20	Robert	Alphonse	74	m	"	"	"			"	Indian	"	do	do			"
21	Geehan	Annie	35	f	m	"	"			"	"	U.S. Manchester	do	do			"
22	"	Rita	12	f	s	"	"			"	"	Canada Montreal	do	do			"
23	"	Lilly	10	f	s	"	"			"	"	"	do	do			"
24	"	James	9	m	s	"	"			"	"	"	do	do			"
25	Kirkham	Martha	30	f	m	Nurse	"			"	"	"	do	do			"
26	Matoff	Michael	25	m	s	Prof.	"			"	English	"	do	do			"
27	Fraser	John	29	m	s	"	"			"	Irish	"	do	do			"
28	Water	Thomas	16	"	s	Student	"			"	"	"	do	do			"
29	Hamel	Celine	57	f	m	"	"			"	"	"	do	do			"
30	"	Marie	30	f	m	"	"			"	"	"	do	do			"

NOT USED

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

J. J. D. E 2

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *October*, 191*1*

CLASS E

11-1584

No. on List	Whose name is on ticket to whom is it issued?	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
					25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
					Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
					Nature, length of time, and cause.	Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.					
1	John Hask	1898 1909	11/11/09	Brother in law	Entered at Montreal (Date)	No	5 4	brn blue	Canada	Quebec				
2	Jack	1898 1909	7/29/09	do	" " " " "	No	5 1	brn "	do	do			30	
3	do	1898 1909	7/29/09	do	" " " " "	No	5 0	" " "	do	Quebec			30	
4	do	1898 1909	7/29/09	do	" " " " "	No	5 0	" " "	do	St Anne de Bellevue			30	
5	do	1898 1909	7/29/09	do	" " " " "	No	5 3	brn blue	do	Quebec			30	
6	do	1898 1909	7/29/09	do	" " " " "	No	4 10	brn blue	do	Hudson			30	
7	do	1898 1909	7/29/09	do	" " " " "	No	5 4	brn "	do	Lewis			1-1912	
8	do	1898 1909	7/29/09	do	" " " " "	No	5 4	brn "	do	Windsor Wells				
9	do	1898 1909	7/29/09	do	" " " " "	No	5 4	brn "	do	do				
10	do	1898 1909	7/29/09	do	" " " " "	No	5 4	brn "	do	do				
11	do	1898 1909	7/29/09	do	" " " " "	No	5 3	brn blue	do	Lewis				
12	do	1898 1909	7/29/09	do	" " " " "	No	5 3	brn blue	do	Montreal				
13	do	1898 1909	7/29/09	do	" " " " "	No	5 3	brn blue	do	do				
14	do	1898 1909	7/29/09	do	" " " " "	No	5 7	brn blue	do	St Roche				
15	do	1898 1909	7/29/09	do	" " " " "	No	5 7	brn blue	England	Warrington			1	
16	do	1898 1909	7/29/09	do	" " " " "	No	5 5	brn blue	Turkey	Kalamos			1	
17	do	1898 1909	7/29/09	do	" " " " "	No	5 5	brn blue	Canada	Montreal			2	
18	do	1898 1909	7/29/09	do	" " " " "	No	5 7	brn blue	do	do			2	
19	do	1898 1909	7/29/09	do	" " " " "	No	5 7	brn blue	Canada	do			2	
20	do	1898 1909	7/29/09	do	" " " " "	No	5 7	brn blue	do	Halifax			2	
21	do	1898 1909	7/29/09	do	" " " " "	No	5 3	brn blue	do	St Dominique			2	
22	do	1898 1909	7/29/09	do	" " " " "	No	5 3	brn blue	Ireland	Monaghan			2	
23	do	1898 1909	7/29/09	do	" " " " "	No	5 3	brn blue	Canada	Montreal			2	
24	do	1898 1909	7/29/09	do	" " " " "	No	5 4	brn blue	do	do			2	
25	do	1898 1909	7/29/09	do	" " " " "	No	5 4	brn blue	Eng	Ballington			2	
26	do	1898 1909	7/29/09	do	" " " " "	No	5 3	brn blue	Russia	Gebatommalai			3	
27	do	1898 1909	7/29/09	do	" " " " "	No	5 5	brn blue	Scotland	Barrhead			3	
28	do	1898 1909	7/29/09	do	" " " " "	No	5 4	brn blue	Canada	Quebec			3	
29	do	1898 1909	7/29/09	do	" " " " "	No	5 3	brn blue	do	Montreal			3	
30	do	1898 1909	7/29/09	do	" " " " "	No	5 3	brn blue	do	St Pie			3	

CLASS E: *Martin J. Gorman*
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Living in the 20th
Spain 1 4 20

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO

PORT OF MONTREAL CANADA

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country	City or Town	State	City or Town
1	Hillier	Louise	33		f		Asst			Eng.	Canada	Montreal	135 Rue St. Louis	W. New York	Eng.
2	Duchon	Archiebold	18		m		Chemist			Eng.	Canada	Montreal	135 Rue St. Louis	W. New York	Eng.
3	Alouet	Cyrille	47		m		grocer			"	"	"	107 St. Louis St. Montreal	Mass Southbridge	"
4	La Coudre	Marie	41		f		mom			"	"	"	"	"	"
Rejected	Boucher	Marguerite	21		f		mom			"	"	"	1751 St. Louis St. Montreal	Calif Santa Anna	"
Rejected	Hamel	Joseph	26		m		cutler			"	"	"	St. Apollinaire P.Q. Can	Mass Worcester	"
8	Beaudoin	Alexandre	24		m					"	"	"	107 St. Louis St. Montreal	W. New York	"
DEBARRED	Dubois	Emilie	35		f		lab			"	"	"	107 St. Louis St. Montreal	W. New York	"
10	Lapierre	Albion	20		m		lab			"	"	"	107 St. Louis St. Montreal	W. New York	"
11	Baudrier	Joseph	20		m		lab			"	"	"	107 St. Louis St. Montreal	W. New York	"
12	Caracausi	Antonino	45		m		grocer			Italian	"	"	107 St. Louis St. Montreal	W. New York	"
13	Peter	Peter	13		m					"	"	"	107 St. Louis St. Montreal	W. New York	"
14	Benedict	Georgianna	25		f		domestic			French	"	"	107 St. Louis St. Montreal	W. New York	"
15	Barnes	Henry	39		m		lab			Eng.	"	"	107 St. Louis St. Montreal	W. New York	"
DEBARRED	Wilson	Grace	22		f		lab			Irish	"	"	107 St. Louis St. Montreal	W. New York	"
17	Chalot	Albion	16		m		lab			French	"	"	107 St. Louis St. Montreal	W. New York	"
18	Beaubien	Emeline	20		f		domestic			"	"	"	107 St. Louis St. Montreal	W. New York	"
19	Richer	Georgiana	29		f		mom			"	"	"	107 St. Louis St. Montreal	W. New York	"
20	"	Albina	6		f					"	"	"	107 St. Louis St. Montreal	W. New York	"
21	"	Alice	4		f					"	"	"	107 St. Louis St. Montreal	W. New York	"
22	"	Leopold	1		m					"	"	"	107 St. Louis St. Montreal	W. New York	"
23	"	Emile	20		m		lab			"	"	"	107 St. Louis St. Montreal	W. New York	"
24	St. Louis	Josephine	35		f		lab			"	"	"	107 St. Louis St. Montreal	W. New York	"
25	Belanger	Louise	7		m		mom			"	"	"	107 St. Louis St. Montreal	W. New York	"
26	James	Caroline	65		f		mom			"	"	"	107 St. Louis St. Montreal	W. New York	"
27	MacDonald	Logie	32		m		clerk			Scott	"	"	107 St. Louis St. Montreal	W. New York	"
28	Harpin	Antoinette	30		f		mom			French	"	"	107 St. Louis St. Montreal	W. New York	"
29	Charland	Raimond	15		m		student			"	"	"	107 St. Louis St. Montreal	W. New York	"
30	McDonald	Peter	35		m		lab			Scott	"	"	107 St. Louis St. Montreal	W. New York	"

NOT USED

* Race of People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

3

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *October*, 1912

CLASS E

(OVER.)

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes	No						Where?	Date of departure from U.S.	Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.					Country.	City or Town.
1	No ticket																				
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9	L.P.C.																				
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14	Self																				
15																					
16	L.P.C.																				
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26	No ticket																				
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

CLASS E

Markus J. ...
Eugene A. Masures
 Immigrant Inspector.

83

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO

11-1894

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.			City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Curney	James	31	m	single	guts			Canada	Irish	Canada	Montreal	Mo law	Steph. M. Brown
2	Mac Donnell	Orilla	33	f	none				"	"	Canada	Montreal	451 Wellington St. Mont.	Mount Butler
3	"	Ronald	3	m	"				"	"	Canada	Verona	Polaw.	Tergas Oct. Cal Anita
4	Trenchley	Emelie	17	f	single	guts			"	"	"	"	no fact	"
5	Glassman	Sam	24	m	tailor	"			"	Heb	"	Montreal	fact Joseph	NY New York
6	Heller	Ermie	16	m	none	"			"	"	"	St.	fact Abraham	"
7	Viward	Joseph	17	m	lab	"			"	Fre.	"	Helvetican	84 Emily St. Montreal	"
8	Robillard	Ursula	21	f	father	"			"	Italian	"	Montreal	20 St. Joseph St. Montreal	NY New York
9	Serrero	Melina	69	f	none	"			"	French	"	St Hyacinth.	Don Luis Raymond, Blais	NY New York
10	Blais	Aldina	32	f	none	guts			"	"	"	Montreal	30 St. Joseph St. Montreal	NY New York
11	Pagotto	Emma	23	f	single	"			"	"	"	"	Hub.	do
12	La Traversée	Alphonse	27	m	barber	"			"	"	"	"	sister Rose Montel	NY New York
13	Chalos	Israel	27	m	Job.	"			"	"	"	"	493 St. Christopher St. Montreal	Mass Springfield
14	Henderson	Annie	30	f	single	"			"	Scotch	"	"	fact Joseph	NY New York
15	Linnick	Oscar	44	m	carpenter	"			"	"	"	Amqui	28-122 St. Victoire Can	NY New York
16	"	Julia	40	f	single	"			"	"	"	"	1370 Joseph	NY New York
17	"	Carina	20	f	single	"			"	"	"	"	98 St. Mary St. Montreal	NY New York
18	"	Alphonse	17	m	"	"			"	"	"	"	do	NY New York
19	"	Ernestine	16	f	"	"			"	"	"	"	do	NY New York
20	"	Melanie	8	f	single	"			"	"	"	"	do	NY New York
21	"	Adela	7	f	"	"			"	"	"	"	do	NY New York
22	"	Louisa	6	f	"	"			"	"	"	"	do	NY New York
23	"	Juliana	3	f	"	"			"	"	"	"	do	NY New York
24	Linnick	Joseph	26	m	carpenter	"			"	"	"	St. Eustache	Bro law Ronald	NY New York
25	"	Jeanne	22	f	none	"			"	"	"	"	1370	NY New York
26	"	Louise	2	m	"	"			"	"	"	"	Uncle	NY New York
27	"	George	3	m	"	"			"	"	"	"	do	NY New York
28	"	Gerard	3	m	"	"			"	"	"	"	do	NY New York
29	Bonami	Alfred	31	m	valise maker	guts			"	"	"	Montreal	fact Alfred	NY New York
30	David	Joseph	31	m	lab.	mono			"	"	"	Montreal	509 Marrow St. Mont.	NY New York

NOT USED

* "Race of People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

64
E

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *October*, 191*2*

CLASS E

(OVER)

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to land at destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.	
				Yes	If Yes— Where? Date of last departure from U.S.									Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	1895-1908	Yes	1895-1908	Brother, St. Louis, Mo.				5'11"	Blue			Canada	Montreal				OCT 10 1912
2	Yes	Self	1895-1908	Yes	1895-1908	Brother, St. Louis, Mo.				5'3"	Blue			"	Toronto				"
3	Yes	Self	1895-1908	Yes	1895-1908	Brother, St. Louis, Mo.				5'3"	Blue			"	Toronto				"
4	Yes	Self	1895-1908	Yes	1895-1908	Brother, St. Louis, Mo.				5'11"	Blue			Canada	Montreal				12
5	Yes	Self	1895-1908	Yes	1895-1908	Brother, St. Louis, Mo.				5'4"	Blue			Canada	Montreal				12
6	Yes	Self	1895-1908	Yes	1895-1908	Brother, St. Louis, Mo.				5'7"	Blue			Canada	Montreal				12
7	Yes	Self	1895-1908	Yes	1895-1908	Brother, St. Louis, Mo.				5'7"	Blue			Canada	Montreal				12
8	Yes	Self	1895-1908	Yes	1895-1908	Brother, St. Louis, Mo.				5'7"	Blue			Canada	Montreal				12
9	Yes	Self	1895-1908	Yes	1895-1908	Brother, St. Louis, Mo.				5'7"	Blue			Canada	Montreal				14
10	Yes	Self	1895-1908	Yes	1895-1908	Brother, St. Louis, Mo.				5'7"	Blue			Canada	Montreal				14
11	Yes	Self	1895-1908	Yes	1895-1908	Brother, St. Louis, Mo.				5'7"	Blue			Canada	Montreal				14
12	Yes	Self	1895-1908	Yes	1895-1908	Brother, St. Louis, Mo.				5'7"	Blue			Canada	Montreal				15
13	Yes	Self	1895-1908	Yes	1895-1908	Brother, St. Louis, Mo.				5'6 1/2"	Blue			Canada	Montreal				15
14	Yes	Self	1895-1908	Yes	1895-1908	Brother, St. Louis, Mo.				5'3"	Blue			Canada	Montreal				16
15	Yes	Self	1895-1908	Yes	1895-1908	Brother, St. Louis, Mo.				5'3"	Blue			Canada	Montreal				16
16	Yes	Self	1895-1908	Yes	1895-1908	Brother, St. Louis, Mo.				5'4"	Blue			Canada	Montreal				OCT 17 1912
17	Yes	Self	1895-1908	Yes	1895-1908	Brother, St. Louis, Mo.				5'4"	Blue			Canada	Montreal				17
18	Yes	Self	1895-1908	Yes	1895-1908	Brother, St. Louis, Mo.				5'3"	Blue			Canada	Montreal				17
19	Yes	Self	1895-1908	Yes	1895-1908	Brother, St. Louis, Mo.				5'4"	Blue			Canada	Montreal				17
20	Yes	Self	1895-1908	Yes	1895-1908	Brother, St. Louis, Mo.				5'7 1/2"	Blue			Canada	Montreal				17
21	Yes	Self	1895-1908	Yes	1895-1908	Brother, St. Louis, Mo.				5'7 1/2"	Blue			Canada	Montreal				17
22	Yes	Self	1895-1908	Yes	1895-1908	Brother, St. Louis, Mo.				5'7 1/2"	Blue			Canada	Montreal				17
23	Yes	Self	1895-1908	Yes	1895-1908	Brother, St. Louis, Mo.				5'7 1/2"	Blue			Canada	Montreal				17
24	Yes	Self	1895-1908	Yes	1895-1908	Brother, St. Louis, Mo.				5'7 1/2"	Blue			Canada	Montreal				17
25	Yes	Self	1895-1908	Yes	1895-1908	Brother, St. Louis, Mo.				5'7 1/2"	Blue			Canada	Montreal				17
26	Yes	Self	1895-1908	Yes	1895-1908	Brother, St. Louis, Mo.				5'7 1/2"	Blue			Canada	Montreal				17
27	Yes	Self	1895-1908	Yes	1895-1908	Brother, St. Louis, Mo.				5'7 1/2"	Blue			Canada	Montreal				17
28	Yes	Self	1895-1908	Yes	1895-1908	Brother, St. Louis, Mo.				5'7 1/2"	Blue			Canada	Montreal				17
29	Yes	Self	1895-1908	Yes	1895-1908	Brother, St. Louis, Mo.				5'6"	Blue			Canada	Montreal				18
30	Yes	Self	1895-1908	Yes	1895-1908	Brother, St. Louis, Mo.				5'1"	Blue			Canada	Montreal				18

CLASS E.

Martin J. Gorman
Immigrant Inspector.
Edward H. Traff, Jr.

64

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries there in should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
 IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.		
1			17												
2			26	m		farmer		Canada							
3			24	f		housewife									
4			20	m		lab. work									
5			19	f		dom. work									
6			17	f											
7			16	m											
8			14	f											
9			14	m											
10	1-64490	10-26-32	12	f											
11			4	m											
12			6	m											
13	1-27-34	3-22-37	1	m											
14			19	m		farmer									
15			19	f		housewife									
16			28	f		dom. work									
17			21	m		lab. work									
18			19	f		dom. work									
19			11	f											
20			15	m											
21			11	f											
22			13	f											
23			11	f											
24			8	m											
25															
26			45	m		farmer									
27			32	f		housewife									
28			23	f		dom. work									
29			18	m		lab. work									
30															

NOT USED

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *October*, 1912

CLASS E

(OVER.)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to ship to final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. In.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Color of Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes	If Yes Where? Date of last departure from U. S.									Country.	City or Town.				
1														Canada					
2														Poland					Oct 15 1912
3														do					"
4														do					"
5														do					"
6														do					"
7														do					"
8														do					"
9														do					"
10														do					"
11														do					"
12														do					"
13														do					"
14														do					"
15														do					"
16														do					"
17														do					"
18														do					"
19														do					"
20														do					"
21														do					"
22														do					"
23														do					"
24														do					"
25														do					"
26														do					"
27														do					"
28														do					"
29														do					"
30														do					"

CLASS E

Martin J. Gorman
Immigrant Inspector.
Edward L. Hoff, Jr.

65

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 18 to 21.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO 1

11-1914

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

No on List	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to-- Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		Final Destination State. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	Family Name	Given Name								Country	City or Town		
1	Smith	Jessie	32	W		Lab. m. r. c.		Canada	Eng	Canada	Montreal	W. H. New York	Newport, Gaspe
2	Northcott	John	25	M		Office Clerk				Montreal		New York	New York
3	Marasse	Marie	44	F				French		Montreal		Conn Thompsonville	Montreal
4	Leroff	Mos	28	M		Lab.				River de Loup		U. S. Berlin Falls	Montreal
5	Harris	Ellis	76	F				Irish		Montreal		Mass Boston	1362 Cadieux St. Mont.
6	"	Esther	21	F									do
7	Maloney	Mildred	21	F		Dom. g. g. g.				Gaspe		Rd. Newport	Gaspe
8	Richard	Lisais	21	F		Dom. Capt				Montreal		Mass Holyoke	Bro. Lab. Joseph Robichaud 728, Carriere St. Mont.
9	"	Fortunat	20	M									
10	"	Leopold											
11	"	Evaline											
12	DEBARRED	Marchand	Francis	23	M	farmer				Montreal		W. Burlington	Bro. Louis do 7571 Notre Dame W. Mont.
13	DEBARRED	"	Matalie	19	F	farmer							
14	Gaudet	Joseph	41	M		farmer				Montreal		Mass Holyoke	Bro. Jean do 1370 do
15	"	Cleopine	22	F		farmer							
16	Gilbert	John	22	M		Dom.				Montreal		W. New York	
17	"	Frank	2	M									
18	Just	Annie	63	F		Dom.				Montreal		W. Washington	Bro. Charles O. Just 1749 Hutchinson St. Montreal
19	"	Dorothy	20	F		Dom.							
20	Richer	Marguerite	13	F		Spooler						W. Gloucester	Bro. Alphonse do 183 Belin St. St. Helene
21	"	Edaline	17	F									
22	Morgan	Elizabeth	55	F		Dom.						Conn So. Norwalk	
23	Pray	Lillian	31	F								Calif San Jose	Bro. Elizabeth do 14 Bishop St. Montreal
24	Reedall	Elizabeth	31	F								Conn Hutchinson	Bro. Louis do 19 Longue St. St. Helene
25	"	Louisa	11	F									
26	"	Archie	3	M									
27	Whitworth	Nellie	26	F								W. Syracuse	Bro. Geo. Shelton do Brockville Ont.
28	"	Rubie	1	F									
29	Campbell	Lillian	37	F		Dom.						W. New York	Bro. do do do 1000, Collier Occupant Blonde, W. St. Catherine St. Montreal
30	Gagne	Alyce	10	M								W. H. Berlin	Bro. do do do 185 St. Catherine St. Montreal

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

J. E. E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *October*, 191*1*

CLASS E

(OVER)

No. on List.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
													25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
	By whom was passage paid?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1		yo. Do. G. G. 1901			3	no. James Doon											Canada	Newport			OCT 18 1911
2		yo. Do. 467				friend of J. Doon											England	Lancaster	Mont 709	Corniche	18
3		yo. Do. 1906			10	yo. Do. 1906											Canada	Hampstead			19
4		yo. Do. 1908			8	yo. Do. 1908											Canada	Riverside			19
5		yo. Do. 1908			8	yo. Do. 1908											Russia	Passaic	New York 1899	Amsterdam	19
6		yo. Do. 1908			8	yo. Do. 1908											Canada	Montreal			19
7		yo. Do. 1908			8	yo. Do. 1908											Canada	Montreal			19
8		yo. Do. 1908			8	yo. Do. 1908											Canada	Montreal			19
9		yo. Do. 1908			8	yo. Do. 1908											Canada	Montreal			19
10		yo. Do. 1908			8	yo. Do. 1908											Canada	Montreal			19
11		yo. Do. 1908			8	yo. Do. 1908											Canada	Montreal			19
12		yo. Do. 1908			8	yo. Do. 1908											Canada	Montreal			19
13		yo. Do. 1908			8	yo. Do. 1908											Canada	Montreal			19
14		yo. Do. 1908			8	yo. Do. 1908											Canada	Montreal			19
15		yo. Do. 1908			8	yo. Do. 1908											Canada	Montreal			19
16		yo. Do. 1908			8	yo. Do. 1908											Canada	Montreal			19
17		yo. Do. 1908			8	yo. Do. 1908											Canada	Montreal			19
18		yo. Do. 1908			8	yo. Do. 1908											Canada	Montreal			19
19		yo. Do. 1908			8	yo. Do. 1908											Canada	Montreal			19
20		yo. Do. 1908			8	yo. Do. 1908											Canada	Montreal			19
21		yo. Do. 1908			8	yo. Do. 1908											Canada	Montreal			19
22		yo. Do. 1908			8	yo. Do. 1908											Canada	Montreal			19
23		yo. Do. 1908			8	yo. Do. 1908											Canada	Montreal			19
24		yo. Do. 1908			8	yo. Do. 1908											Canada	Montreal			19
25		yo. Do. 1908			8	yo. Do. 1908											Canada	Montreal			19
26		yo. Do. 1908			8	yo. Do. 1908											Canada	Montreal			19
27		yo. Do. 1908			8	yo. Do. 1908											Canada	Montreal			19
28		yo. Do. 1908			8	yo. Do. 1908											Canada	Montreal			19
29		yo. Do. 1908			8	yo. Do. 1908											Canada	Montreal			19
30		yo. Do. 1908			8	yo. Do. 1908											Canada	Montreal			19

CLASS E.

Immigrant Inspector.

Alberca ...

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1891-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1894.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 22.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

*Review w/ 30 min
Special inf 4.4*

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
B. Indian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dahurian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	W. Indian.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEPARTED	REMAINING	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B	226	182	38		36
6 Fav	87	83	4		3.5
Non-Fav	71	87	2		7
CLASS C					
CLASS CC	95	90	5		4
CLASS D	82	75	7		
CLASS E	189	154	34		1
TOTAL	764	671	90		346

CLASS B					
ALLIANCE	C. I. P. A. I.	Don. G. P. I.	UN. I. N.	Man. I. N. I. M.	MISCEL.
60	7	2	32	3	
2			22	3	15
			3	15	3
			16	1	
60	7	2	32	3	
2			22	3	15
			3	15	3
			16	1	

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	146
Tourists	10
Residents of U. S.	12
	178

CLASS B					
Rus. Am. Coll. Ch. I. N. C. H.	Don. G. P. I.	UN. I. N.	Man. I. N. I. M.	MISCEL.	TOTAL
5	1	3	3	6	18
					20
5	1	3	3	6	18
					20

RECEIVED

OCT 25 1912

U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

SHEET NO. 1

11-1914

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination		
	Given Name	Surname	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town	
1	Joseph	Leclerc	69	mo	m					Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	Bro	do	NY	Manchester
2		Leclerc	67	yr	f			yes	yes	"	"	"	"	do	do	"	"
3		Leclerc	20	mo	m		Student			"	"	"	"	Bro	do	"	"
4		Leclerc	20	yr	f		Student			"	"	"	"	do	do	"	"
5	Joseph	Leclerc	20	yr	m		Student			"	"	"	"	do	do	"	"
6		Leclerc	28	yr	m		Student			"	"	"	"	Bro	do	"	"
7	Joseph	Leclerc	33	mo	m		Student			"	"	"	"	Bro	do	"	"
8	Harry	Leclerc	21	yr	m					"	"	"	"	Bro	do	"	"
9	Joseph	Leclerc	3	yr	f					"	"	"	"	Bro	do	"	"
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

E 11

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *October*, 191*2*

CLASS E

(OVER.)

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to some final destination	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether he is or has ever been a member of any political party, society, or organization, the name of which is given in full.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height.		25 Color of—		26 Complexion.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth.		29 Seaport of Landing.	30 Date of Landing.	31 Name of SS.	32 Date of Examination.
				Yes	No							Where?	From U.S.	Ft.	Ins.			Hair.	Eyes.					Country.	City or Town.
1				1892	6	John Edvard						5 3/4						Canada	St. Bonaventura				OCT 24 1912
2					6							5 3/4						Canada	St. Bonaventura				
3				1892	6							5 1/2						Canada	St. Bonaventura				
4					6							5 3/4						Canada	St. Bonaventura				
5				1899	7 1/2	Brown						5 3/4						Canada	St. Bonaventura				
6				1897	13							5 3/4						Canada	St. Bonaventura				
7				1887-1911		Mass. N.Y. Ill. Va.						5 1/2						Canada	St. Bonaventura				
8				1887-1892	11 1/2	Mich. Ill. N.Y. Va.						5 7/8						Canada	St. Bonaventura				
9				L.P.G.		Mich. Ill. N.Y. Va.						5 4						Canada	St. Bonaventura				
10																		Canada	St. Bonaventura				
11																		Canada	St. Bonaventura				
12																		Canada	St. Bonaventura				
13																		Canada	St. Bonaventura				
14																		Canada	St. Bonaventura				
15																		Canada	St. Bonaventura				
16																		Canada	St. Bonaventura				
17																		Canada	St. Bonaventura				
18																		Canada	St. Bonaventura				
19																		Canada	St. Bonaventura				
20																		Canada	St. Bonaventura				
21																		Canada	St. Bonaventura				
22																		Canada	St. Bonaventura				
23																		Canada	St. Bonaventura				
24																		Canada	St. Bonaventura				
25																		Canada	St. Bonaventura				
26																		Canada	St. Bonaventura				
27																		Canada	St. Bonaventura				
28																		Canada	St. Bonaventura				
29																		Canada	St. Bonaventura				
30																		Canada	St. Bonaventura				

CLASS E

Martin Gorman
Immigrant Inspector.

E 7

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Quincy 1 to 4
Exp. 1 to 4

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: mill engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, brass polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the person who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1891-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. /

PER *Allan* LINE SS. CO. PORT

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.		4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 + Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Neill	Fred	25	M	S	Musical Artist	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Brandon	Brandon, Sask., Canada.	N.Y.	New York		
✓ 2	Robertson	Frank H. M.	18	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	Sandy Lake	Sandy Lake, Manitoba, Canada				
3	NOT USED																
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	Heiman	Robert	32	M	S	Clay Builder	Yes	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	Heimar	30 Kaiserin Augusta St., Heimar, Germany.	N.Y.	New York		
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																

White Star Dominion Line S.S. Co.

CLASS B.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class B.

OF *Malone, N. Y.*, MONTH OF *October*, 190*8*.

(OVER.)

11-2643

No. on List.	13 Whether paying a ticket to such final destination	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether, within the meaning of the Act, a member of a labor organization or a member of the United Brotherhood of Carpenters and Joiners of America.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height.		24 Color of—		25 Marks of Identification.	26 Place of Birth.		27 Seaport of Landing.	28 Date of Landing.	29 Name of SS.	30 Date of Examination.		
				Yes or No.	Year or part of year.	Where?							Ft.	Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.						
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9 1/2	fair	br.	Small scar on right cheek near mouth	England	Bosport	Halifax	April 1912	Victorian	Oct. 15, 1912				
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	dark	br.	None	"	Oxfordshire	Montreal	May 1912	Victorian	" 19, 1912				
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1911	1912	New York	Machine 117 E. 52d St., New York, N. Y.	Friend Mr. Kippax	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8 1/2	dark	br.	None	Germany	Heimar	Quebec	June 8, 1912	Sautonic	Aug. 9, 1912
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

N.Y.C. & H.R.R. = New York Central & Hudson River Rail Road.

CLASS B.

*Herman Kull,
Immigrant Inspector.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Exp. 1-11-11
1-11-11

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	IN PROGRESS	REASON	DIS-APPROVED	IN TRANSIT
✓ CLASS B	3	3				
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
CLASS D						
CLASS E	8	8				
TOTAL	///	///	///	///	///	///

CLASS B											
CLASS	P. P. A.	C. P. A.	DIS. DIVISION.	MISCEL.							
				ADMITTED	PENDING	REJECTED	IN TRANSIT				
2											
2											

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	///
Tourists	///
Residents of United States	///
Total	///

11-1284

RECORDED
 JUN 29 1912
 U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
 MONTREAL CANADA

START OF RETAKE SECTION

PORT OF ST ALBANS, VT

This RETAKE SECTION contains microphotographs of records which were inadequately reproduced on the original microfilm reel.



OPERATOR'S RETAKE REPORT

1. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORD RETAKE FOR REEL NO.

INCOM CASE P-180

3. DESCRIPTION OF DOCUMENTS REPHOTOGRAPHED

Vol 206. P. 36 to 60
32

TOO DARK

K
4. PHOTOGRAPHER BY

5/20/57
DATE

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 31

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination		Where born
	Family Name	Given Name					Yrs. Mos.	Read			Write	Country		City or Town	State		City or Town
1	Slepecki	Caro	24	m	Lab. young				Austria	Polish	Canada	Lafayette	Father John - Brynka Galicia Austria	Mass	Ludlow	
2	Marandola	Alberto	20	"	Capt				Italy	Ital so	"	Montreal	Father - Bryco Dr. Caserta Italy	R.I.	Providence	
3	Subois	Fernand	22	"	cook				Belg.	French	"	"	137 Malin St. Brussels	ny	New York	
4	Rudievicz	Victor	26	m	Capt				Russia	Lith	"	"	none	Conn	Waterbury	
5	Comerford	Alie	53	f	Dom				England	Eng	"	"	do	ny	New York	
6	Maki	Mihel	22	m	Lab.				Finland	Fin	"	Reidburg	Father - Noordman Vasa Jaani Fin	Mass	Worcester	
7	Paulukovitch	Pemofay	24	m	"				Russia	Russia	"	Cochrane	Shugie Grodno Russ	Pa	Philadelphia	
8	Chsen	Oscar	24	m	"				Norway	Norw	"	Norway	Norway	Ut	Montpelier	
9	Jargen	Jargen	21	m	"				"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
10	Fasova	Franco	23	"	"				Italy	Ital	"	Montreal	Father Giuseppe - Palermo Italy	ny	New York	
11	Liszka	Walentin	36	m	"				Austria	Polish	"	"	Robur Galicia Aust	Mich	Detroit	
12	Mallegel	Iron	52	"	"	Loco- motive			France	French	"	West bank	Haing. France	ny	Melham	
13	Albers	Henry	29	m	financier				Germany	Ger	"	Prussia	Moske Sophie Althof Duisen Oldenburg Ger.	ny	New York	
14	"	Mary	31	f	none				"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
15	Gudasiewicz	Ryszard	25	m	Michst.				Russia	Polish	"	Montreal	Weska Marica - 37 Tomka St Warsaw	Mass	Amherst	
16	Prigodny	Frank	22	m	Michst.				"	"	"	"	Prigodny Smolensk	ny	Brooklyn	
17	Maerschaert	Raymond	24	m	Cook young				Belg	Flem	"	Montreal	Father Charles - Belgium Ghent Belg.	Ill	Chicago	
18	Le Vries	Mina	36	f	Dom				Holland	Dutch	"	"	Father - Kaschlonn Holland	ny	Rochester	
19	Healy	James W.	27	m	Steward				Ireland	Irish	"	"	Trickob - L'pool - Eng.	"	New York	
20	Gilmore	Ethel	20	f	Dom				England	"	"	"	Father James - Thornbury Hampshire Eng.	"	"	
21	Houston	Maggie	25	f	"				"	"	"	"	Mother - 12 Marlboro St. Belfast.	"	"	
22	Secicchio	Antonio	26	m	Barber				Italy	Ital so	Canada	North Bay	Father - Hallucio Caserta Italy	Mass	Fall River	
23	Lacove	Angelo	30	m	Lab.				"	"	"	Montreal	Father - Guelin - Guelin Campobasso Ital	ny	New Brighton	
24	Savidson	Alexander	33	m	Lab.				Scot	Scot	"	"	Father - Miche Sallachy Montpelier	"	Trappah	
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
31	NOT USED															

Page 32 follows page 40.

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

J. E. J.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF October, 1912

CLASS D.

COVER.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25-28				29-33			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.								Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether to receive of \$50, and if how, how much?	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Entered at	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1	No Self	500/10	1910-1910	London	7/10	Sister Anna - 204 7th Ave. New York	Entered at New York	No	No	No	58 1/2	br	Austria	Butcher	NY	3/10		OCT 17 1912			
2	"	28/10	1910-1910	Boston	6/10	515, Broadway, New York	Entered at New York	No	No	No	57 1/2	br	Italy	Boston	6/10	Romania	17				
3	"	70/10	1910-1910	Boston	7/10	300 W 25th St New York	Entered at New York	No	No	No	5 1/2	br	Belgium	Mont.	4/11	Royal	17				
4	"	20/10	1910-1910	Boston	7/10	130 W 25th St New York	Entered at New York	No	No	No	5 1/2	br	Russia	Que.	7/10	Royal	17				
5	"	64/10	1910-1910	Boston	7/10	315 W 25th St New York	Entered at New York	No	No	No	5 1/2	br	England	Que.	10/11	Tunisian	17				
6	"	31/10	1910-1910	Boston	7/10	173 E. Esch St. Worcester	Entered at New York	No	No	No	5 1/2	br	Denmark	Que.	10/11	Oceanic	18				
7	"	230/10	1910-1910	Boston	7/11	127 Bay St. Phila. Pa	Entered at New York	No	No	No	5 1/2	br	Russia	Que.	7/11	Kurak	19				
8	Self	600/10	1910-1910	Boston	7/11	115 Elm St. Montreal	Entered at New York	No	No	No	5 1/2	br	Norway	Boston	5/19	Safon	OCT 21 1912				
9	"	60/10	1910-1910	Boston	7/19	115 Elm St. Montreal	Entered at New York	No	No	No	5 1/2	br	Norway	Boston	5/19	Safon	OCT 21 1912				
10	No	100/10	1910-1910	Boston	10/11	Bro. Gatto, Antwerp	Entered at New York	No	No	No	6	br	Italy	Que.	10/11	Messina	21				
11	"	19/10	1910-1910	Boston	1/10	174 Howard St. Detroit	Entered at New York	No	No	No	5 1/2	br	Italy	Que.	10/11	Cainson	21				
12	"	70/10	1910-1910	Boston	5/11	174 Howard St. Detroit	Entered at New York	No	No	No	5 1/2	br	Italy	Que.	10/11	Wilhelm	22				
13	Self	300/10	1910-1910	Boston	5/11	333 E 95th St. New York	Entered at New York	No	No	No	5 1/2	br	Germany	Que.	8/07	Malthe	22				
14	"	20/10	1910-1910	Boston	5/11	333 E 95th St. New York	Entered at New York	No	No	No	5 1/2	br	Germany	Que.	8/07	Malthe	22				
15	No Self	90/10	1910-1910	Boston	5/11	Bro. Stefan - 29 Bon St. New York	Entered at New York	No	No	No	5 1/2	br	Russia	Que.	5/11	L. Michigan	22				
16	"	20/10	1910-1910	Boston	5/11	522 Henderson St. Bklyn	Entered at New York	No	No	No	5 1/2	br	Poland	Que.	5/11	Montreal	22				
17	"	70/10	1910-1910	Boston	5/11	no St Adel Chicago	Entered at New York	No	No	No	5 1/2	br	Poland	Que.	5/11	Montreal	22				
18	"	190/10	1910-1910	Boston	5/11	friend Harry Rochester	Entered at New York	No	No	No	5 1/2	br	Poland	Que.	5/11	Montreal	22				
19	"	75/10	1910-1910	Boston	5/11	No Address	Entered at New York	No	No	No	5 1/2	br	Poland	Que.	5/11	Montreal	22				
20	"	42/10	1910-1910	Boston	5/11	Sister Margaret Wasson	Entered at New York	No	No	No	5 1/2	br	Poland	Que.	5/11	Montreal	22				
21	"	68/10	1910-1910	Boston	5/11	friend do	Entered at New York	No	No	No	5 1/2	br	Poland	Que.	5/11	Montreal	22				
22	"	300/10	1910-1910	Boston	5/11	Bro. Camelia	Entered at New York	No	No	No	5 1/2	br	Italy	Que.	5/11	Montreal	22				
23	No Self	50/10	1910-1910	Boston	5/11	God-father Vesp. Gargone	Entered at New York	No	No	No	5 1/2	br	Italy	Que.	5/11	Montreal	22				
24	"	10/10	1910-1910	Boston	5/11	friend do	Entered at New York	No	No	No	5 1/2	br	Italy	Que.	5/11	Montreal	22				

CLASS D. *Montreal*
Edward L. Staff
1912

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Serial 16-24 inc
 except line 16
 Copied by J. H. H.

OFFICE

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1084

NOT USED

Form 1-Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 237 LAPOINTE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 37

11-1004

48

PORT OF MONTREAL CANADA.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	Gamlin	Noel	72		m	m	none	no	no	Canada	French	Canada	St Jean Port Joli	son Jean Joseph Robichaud	Mass.	E. Hampton
2	"	Sophie	72		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	"	"
3	Thomas	Picilla	23		f	"	caidy	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	son Evalina Demarais	N.Y.	New York
4	"	Laurence	19		f	"	housew	"	"	"	"	"	do	son Alphonse Hochelaga	"	"
5	Spbour	Leon	25		m	"	lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Lachine	son Felix	"	"
6	Journier	Walter	23		m	"	proc	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	son Bonaventure P. 2, Can.	Mich.	Lansing
7	Paide	Mary	53		f	"	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	none	Calif.	Redlands
8	Picotte	Phelomen	32		f	"	Dom	"	"	"	French	"	"	uncle Joseph Marsel	Mich.	Stresa
9	Zakara	James	25		m	"	farmer	"	"	"	Polish	"	Ypson	son Ypson	N.Y.	Buffalo
10	Patin	Alfred	40		m	"	Apianist	"	"	"	French	"	Richester	son Joseph	"	"
11	Joucas	Caloris	46		m	m	lab.	none	no	"	"	"	Fayette	son Joseph	"	New York
12	"	Josephine	45		f	"	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	do	son	"	"
13	"	Lucie	18		f	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	do	son	"	"
14	"	Alice	17		f	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	do	son	"	"
15	"	Marie	9		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	son	"	"
16	"	Rosalina	6		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	son	"	"
17	Paquette	Apuelia	23		f	m	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	do	son	"	"
18	"	Fortunat	1		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	uncle	"	"
19	Cohen	Isaac	20		m	"	shop	yes	yes	"	"	"	Montreal	father Bernard	"	"
20	Guidi	Alpina	35		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	son Robert Hebert	Calif.	Oakland
21	Prevost	Emma	36		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	Point aux Trembles	son Mrs. Ker Bourgois	Conn.	New Haven
22	Selisle	Alas	19		m	"	student	"	"	"	French	"	Montreal	son Marie-Anne Tremblay	N.Y.	Albany
23	Bilodeau	Edouard	40		m	"	machin	"	"	"	"	"	St-Jerome	son Peter Bilodeau	N.Y.	Springfield
24	"	Ermina	45		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	do	son	"	"
25	Gagnon	Grdean	20		m	"	lab.	no	no	"	"	"	Joliette	son Joliette P. 2, Can	N.Y.	Barre
26	Lizette	Rosalina	18		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	Rever	son Rev. G. P. 2, Can	Pa.	Carlisle
27	Martin	Rosalina	9		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tennessee	son Mrs. P. 2, Can	"	Woods
28	Allardye	John	29		m	"	housew	yes	yes	"	"	"	Montreal	son Charles de Montreal	Conn.	Manchester
29	Parriand	Josephine	44		f	m	none	no	no	"	"	"	Beaucage	son Adela Carrier	"	"
30	Cilon	Philoppe	76		f	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lachine	son Lachine P. 2, Can	N.Y.	Woods
32	NOT USED															

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien springs and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

J. E. S.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A DOMESTIC OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SHIP
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE INSPECTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF October, 1912

CLASS E

COVER

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25-28				29-33					
				Whether over before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.								Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
By whom was passage paid?		Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last entry into U.S.	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Entered at	Completed.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
		74 yrs	1891-12	Hampton Mass.	7/12	San Juan Abel Morin	Entered at	St Albans VT	9/25/12	Via	COR	Canada	St Francis									SEP 25 1912	
		74 yrs	1891-12	do	7/12	do	Entered at	do	9/25/12	Via	do	do	St Francis										
		27 yrs	1878	Brooklyn	1877	Uncle Washington Park	Entered at	St Albans VT	9/25/12	Via	STP	do	Montreal										
			1893-97	do	9/27	do	Entered at	do	9/25/12	Via	STP	do	do										
		11 yrs	1909-10	Campbell Lake N.Y.	7/10	Emp. Geo. Bonache	Entered at	St Albans VT	9/25/12	Via	STP	do	Quebec										
		56 yrs	1897-12	Chicago	9/12	Mr. Henri	Entered at	St Albans VT	9/25/12	Via	STP	do	Bellefleur										
		60 yrs	1901-02	do	9/12	Mrs. Margaret Poche	Entered at	St Albans VT	9/25/12	Via	STP	do	Halifax										
		31 yrs	1910	Brooklyn	7/10	Brooklyn	Entered at	St Albans VT	9/25/12	Via	STP	do	Epiphany										
		100 yrs	1904-10	Brooklyn	7/10	Brooklyn	Entered at	St Albans VT	9/25/12	Via	STP	do	Brandon										
		L.P.C.	704-904	Brooklyn	7/10	Brooklyn	Entered at	St Albans VT	9/25/12	Via	STP	do	Chichester										
		L.P.C.		Brooklyn		Brooklyn	Entered at	St Albans VT	9/25/12	Via	STP	do	Sagunay										
		L.P.C.		Brooklyn		Brooklyn	Entered at	St Albans VT	9/25/12	Via	STP	do	Quebec										
		L.P.C.		Brooklyn		Brooklyn	Entered at	St Albans VT	9/25/12	Via	STP	do	Castlemore										
		L.P.C.		Brooklyn		Brooklyn	Entered at	St Albans VT	9/25/12	Via	STP	do	do										
		L.P.C.		Brooklyn		Brooklyn	Entered at	St Albans VT	9/25/12	Via	STP	do	do										
		L.P.C.		Brooklyn		Brooklyn	Entered at	St Albans VT	9/25/12	Via	STP	do	do										
		L.P.C.		Brooklyn		Brooklyn	Entered at	St Albans VT	9/25/12	Via	STP	do	do										
		L.P.C.		Brooklyn		Brooklyn	Entered at	St Albans VT	9/25/12	Via	STP	do	do										
		70 yrs	1910	Brooklyn	7/10	Brooklyn	Entered at	St Albans VT	9/25/12	Via	STP	England	Manchester										
		25 yrs	1903	Brooklyn	4/11	Brooklyn	Entered at	St Albans VT	9/25/12	Via	STP	Canada	Montreal										
		30 yrs	1903	Brooklyn	4/11	Brooklyn	Entered at	St Albans VT	9/25/12	Via	STP	do	Montreal										
		100 yrs	1893	Brooklyn	3/12	Brooklyn	Entered at	St Albans VT	9/25/12	Via	STP	do	Montreal										
		90 yrs	1893	Brooklyn	3/12	Brooklyn	Entered at	St Albans VT	9/25/12	Via	STP	do	Montreal										
		5 yrs	1897-1899	Brooklyn	7/12	Brooklyn	Entered at	St Albans VT	9/25/12	Via	STP	do	Montreal										
		no	Under 16 Yrs.	Brooklyn	7/12	Brooklyn	Entered at	St Albans VT	9/25/12	Via	STP	do	Montreal										
		40 yrs	1907-12	Brooklyn	9/12	Brooklyn	Entered at	St Albans VT	9/25/12	Via	STP	England	London										
		12 yrs	1907-12	Brooklyn	9/12	Brooklyn	Entered at	St Albans VT	9/25/12	Via	STP	Canada	Quebec										
		27 yrs	1898-07	Brooklyn	7/07	Brooklyn	Entered at	St Albans VT	9/25/12	Via	STP	do	Quebec										

Left lung shows slight involvement
no active tubercular process

CLASS E
 Martin L. ...
 Eugene M. ...
 Inspector

61

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom seas passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-07; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 32.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

*Trans 1 to 30 inc
copied by J. H. H.*

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 33

11-1004

19

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Write			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	Beaulieu	Rosaura	51		f	24	none	young		Canada	French	Canada	Lachine	Sister Jean Josephine Cousineau Lachine P. Q. Can	N.Y.	Verdi
2	"	Marguerite	14		f	5				"	"	"	"	do do do	"	"
3	"	Minnie	12		f	3				"	"	"	"	do do do	"	"
4	Allard	George	19		m		Telegrapher			"	"	"	Montreal	father Napoleon 347 Rensselaer St. Montreal	"	"
5	Cousineau	Josephine	57		f	m	none			"	"	"	Lachine	husb. Joseph A. 157 Notre Dame Lachine Can.	"	"
6	Robinson	Millic	40		f	d.	Dom			"	Scott.	"	Robertson	father James Robertson out Can	N.Y.	So. Orange
7	Baily	Adaline	26		f	m	none			"	French	"	Windsor Hill	step father Joseph Charis 163 St. Hilaire St. Montreal	N.Y.	Sheldon Falls
8	"	Janette	3		f	d.				"	"	"	"	do	"	"
9	"	Olivia	7		f	d.				"	"	"	"	do	"	"
10	Charier	Antoinette	11		f	d.				"	"	"	Montreal	step father do	"	"
11	Trigon	Raimond	14		m		Student			"	"	"	Bordeaux	father Joseph Bordeaux P. Q. Can	N.Y.	Ellinburg
12	Corville	Victoria	50		f	m	none			"	"	"	Montreal	son law Delme Bellin 69 Champlain St. Montreal	Mass	Boston
13	Emond	Magloire	66		m		none			"	"	"	"	wife Placide 35 Champlain St. Montreal	Vt	Burlington
14	Hill	Helen	28		f	d.	Dom	young		"	Eng.	"	"	mother Calif Los Angeles	Calif	Los Angeles
15	Sikandrou	George	28		m		laborer			"	Greece	"	"	mother Calif Los Angeles	Calif	Los Angeles
16	Martin	Adaline	40		f	m	none			"	French	"	"	mother Mass Lowell	Mass	Lowell
17	"	Matthias	18		m	d.	student			"	"	"	"	mother do	"	"
18	"	Charles	1		m					"	"	"	"	mother do	"	"
19	Jacobi	Mary	29		f	m	worker	young		"	Indian	"	"	uncle Max Seger Calif Los Angeles	Calif	Los Angeles
20	Robert	Alphonse	74		m		none	none		"	French	"	"	mother Mass Lowell	Mass	Lowell
21	Geehan	Annie	35		f	m		young		"	Irish	Canada	Montreal	brother James do Ecker St. Montreal	N.Y.	New York
22	"	Rita	12		f	d.				"	"	"	"	uncle do	"	"
23	"	Lilly	10		f	d.				"	"	"	"	do	"	"
24	"	James	9		m	d.				"	"	"	"	do	"	"
25	Kirkham	Martha	30		f	m	none			"	English	"	"	mother Calif Los Angeles	Calif	Los Angeles
26	Matoff	Michal	25		m	d.	Therapist			"	Hab	"	"	father Samuel 136 Lavallee St. Montreal	Ill	Chicago
27	Fraser	John L.	27		m		Chamber			"	Scott	"	"	father John 100 Cross Street Montreal	Mass	Boston
28	Waters	Thomas	16		m		Student			"	Irish	"	"	father Thomas 1099 Boulevard St. Montreal	N.Y.	Albany
29	Hamel	Crescine	57		f	m	none			"	French	"	"	mother Mass Lowell	Mass	Lowell
30	"	Marie	30		f	m	none	young		"	"	"	"	mother Mass Lowell	Mass	Lowell

NOT USED

"Race or People" to be determined by the clerk from which alien sprung and the language they speak. List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

J. E. S. E 2

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF October, 1912

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN COAST PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

COVER

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25-28				29-33			
				Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.								Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Port of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$100.00 or more?	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Entered at	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Port of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1	Self	150	1898-1909	Canada	9/13	Albany N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 4	brn	Canada	Albany	-	-	-	SEP 30 1912			
2	Self	150	1898-1909	Canada	9/13	Albany N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 4	brn	Canada	Albany	-	-	-	SEP 30 1912			
3	Self	80	1898-1909	Canada	9/13	Albany N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 4	brn	Canada	Albany	-	-	-	SEP 30 1912			
4	Self	80	1898-1909	Canada	9/13	Albany N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 4	brn	Canada	Albany	-	-	-	SEP 30 1912			
5	Self	55	1898-1909	Canada	9/13	Albany N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 4	brn	Canada	Albany	-	-	-	SEP 30 1912			
6	Self	14	1898-1909	Canada	9/13	Albany N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 4	brn	Canada	Albany	-	-	-	SEP 30 1912			
7	Self	150	1898-1909	Canada	9/13	Albany N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 4	brn	Canada	Albany	-	-	-	SEP 30 1912			
8	Self	150	1898-1909	Canada	9/13	Albany N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 4	brn	Canada	Albany	-	-	-	SEP 30 1912			
9	Self	150	1898-1909	Canada	9/13	Albany N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 4	brn	Canada	Albany	-	-	-	SEP 30 1912			
10	Self	150	1898-1909	Canada	9/13	Albany N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 4	brn	Canada	Albany	-	-	-	SEP 30 1912			
11	Self	6 M.	1898-1909	Canada	9/13	Albany N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 4	brn	Canada	Albany	-	-	-	SEP 30 1912			
12	Self	200	1898-1909	Canada	9/13	Albany N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 4	brn	Canada	Albany	-	-	-	SEP 30 1912			
13	Self	180	1898-1909	Canada	9/13	Albany N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 4	brn	Canada	Albany	-	-	-	SEP 30 1912			
14	Self	150	1898-1909	Canada	9/13	Albany N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 4	brn	Canada	Albany	-	-	-	SEP 30 1912			
15	Self	150	1898-1909	Canada	9/13	Albany N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 4	brn	Canada	Albany	-	-	-	SEP 30 1912			
16	Self	150	1898-1909	Canada	9/13	Albany N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 4	brn	Canada	Albany	-	-	-	SEP 30 1912			
17	Self	150	1898-1909	Canada	9/13	Albany N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 4	brn	Canada	Albany	-	-	-	SEP 30 1912			
18	Self	150	1898-1909	Canada	9/13	Albany N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 4	brn	Canada	Albany	-	-	-	SEP 30 1912			
19	Self	150	1898-1909	Canada	9/13	Albany N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 4	brn	Canada	Albany	-	-	-	SEP 30 1912			
20	Self	150	1898-1909	Canada	9/13	Albany N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 4	brn	Canada	Albany	-	-	-	SEP 30 1912			
21	Self	150	1898-1909	Canada	9/13	Albany N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 4	brn	Canada	Albany	-	-	-	SEP 30 1912			
22	Self	150	1898-1909	Canada	9/13	Albany N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 4	brn	Canada	Albany	-	-	-	SEP 30 1912			
23	Self	150	1898-1909	Canada	9/13	Albany N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 4	brn	Canada	Albany	-	-	-	SEP 30 1912			
24	Self	150	1898-1909	Canada	9/13	Albany N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 4	brn	Canada	Albany	-	-	-	SEP 30 1912			
25	Self	150	1898-1909	Canada	9/13	Albany N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 4	brn	Canada	Albany	-	-	-	SEP 30 1912			
26	Self	150	1898-1909	Canada	9/13	Albany N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 4	brn	Canada	Albany	-	-	-	SEP 30 1912			
27	Self	150	1898-1909	Canada	9/13	Albany N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 4	brn	Canada	Albany	-	-	-	SEP 30 1912			
28	Self	150	1898-1909	Canada	9/13	Albany N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 4	brn	Canada	Albany	-	-	-	SEP 30 1912			
29	Self	150	1898-1909	Canada	9/13	Albany N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 4	brn	Canada	Albany	-	-	-	SEP 30 1912			
30	Self	150	1898-1909	Canada	9/13	Albany N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 4	brn	Canada	Albany	-	-	-	SEP 30 1912			
31	Self	150	1898-1909	Canada	9/13	Albany N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 4	brn	Canada	Albany	-	-	-	SEP 30 1912			
32	Self	150	1898-1909	Canada	9/13	Albany N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 4	brn	Canada	Albany	-	-	-	SEP 30 1912			
33	Self	150	1898-1909	Canada	9/13	Albany N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 4	brn	Canada	Albany	-	-	-	SEP 30 1912			

CLASS E: Meeting
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either **M** (male) or **F** (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either **M** (married), **S** (single), **Wd** (widowed), or **D** (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either **Yes—Yes** (can read and write), **No—No** (can neither read nor write), or **Yes—No** (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either **Yes (ticket)** or **No (no ticket)**.

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Entry 1 to 30 inc
expired by JHN

63
1059
1060
1061
1062
1063
1064
1065
1066
1067
1068
1069
1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1004

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 34

11-100

50

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination		Other info.
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town	
1	Hillier	Louise	33		f.		Asst. gwr			Canada	Eng.	Canada	Montreal	fact Harry	Ny	New York	Eng.
2	Duchon	Archibald	18		m.		Chemist				French	"	"	uncle Rene Duchon	Min	St. Louis	
3	Huet	Cyrille	47		m.		grocer				"	"	"	Para. Marie	Mass	Lynchburg	
4	"	Melina	41		f.		none				"	"	"	107 Belisle St. Montreal	"	"	
5	Laonde	Leusebe	38		m.		tailor				"	"	"	Wife Louise	Calif	San Francisco	
6	Boucher	Marianne	21		f.		none				"	"	St. Apollinaire P.Q. Can	Mass	Worcester		
7	Hamel	Joseph	26		m.		Cutter				"	"	Montreal	Mother Jeanne	Ny	New York	
8	Beaudoin	Herman	24		m.		do				"	"	"	107 St. James St. Montreal	"	"	
9	Dube	Fernand	35		f.		Weaver				"	"	"	Cons. Fred Boston	Ny	New York	
10	Lapere	Albert	24		m.		Lab.				"	"	"	fact Joseph	Ny	Coll. Springs	
11	Baudrier	Joseph	46		m.		Lab.				"	"	"	St. Theodor P.Q. Can	"	"	
12	Caracausi	Antonio	45		m.		gwr			Italian	"	"	"	Cons. Salustio Caracausi	"	"	
13	"	Pietro	13		m.		"			"	"	"	"	67 St. James Montreal	"	"	
14	Benedict	Georgianna	20		f.		domestic			French	"	"	Montreal	Marcel Louiside Leticia	Ny	New York	
15	Barnes	Henry	29		m.		Painter			Eng.	"	"	"	fact Anna	Calif	San Diego	
16	Wilson	George	22		m.		Lab.			Irish	"	"	"	fact John	Ny	New York	
17	Chales	Albert	46		m.		"			French	"	"	Montreal	fact Joseph	Ny	New York	
18	Beaubien	Cameline	39		f.		domestic			"	"	"	"	fact Joseph	Ny	New York	
19	Richer	Georgiana	27		f.		none			"	"	"	"	fact Joseph	Ny	New York	
20	"	Albin	6		f.		"			"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
21	"	Alice	4		f.		"			"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
22	"	Leopold	1		m.		"			"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
23	"	Emil	20		m.		Lab.			"	"	"	"	fact	"	"	
24	St. Louis	Josephine	35		f.		Wearer			"	"	"	"	fact	"	"	
25	Belanger	Leovile	7		m.		none			"	"	"	"	fact	"	"	
26	Parise	Caroline	65		f.		none			"	"	"	"	fact	"	"	
27	MacDonnell	Logie	37		m.		gwr			Scott.	"	"	"	fact	"	"	
28	Harpon	Antoinette	30		f.		Dom.			French	"	"	"	fact	"	"	
29	Charland	Raimond	15		m.		Student			"	"	"	"	fact	"	"	
30	McDonald	Peter	35		m.		Miner			Scott.	"	"	"	fact	"	"	

NOT USED

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the clerk from which alien sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E:

Handwritten initials and numbers: E. 3

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF October, 1912

CLASS E

11-136

(OVER)

No.	Sex	Age	By whom	Whether ever before in the United States	Whether going to join a relative or friend	Condition of Health	Deformed or Crippled	Height	Color of	Place of Birth	Supplemental Information Required by Naturalization Act		Supplemental Information Required by Immigration Regulations		
											25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
1	no	40	Self		Bible training school	Entered at		5 3	brn	England	10/11/12	Via	Canada	Montreal	10/11/12
2	"	51	"		uncle Schiller's	Entered at		5 8	brn	Canada	10/11/12	Via	Canada	St. John's	10/11/12
3	"	25	Self	1876-1911	father	Entered at		5 7	brn	Canada	10/11/12	Via	Canada	St. John's	10/11/12
4	"	11	Self	1876-1911	father	Entered at		5 3	brn	Canada	10/11/12	Via	Canada	St. John's	10/11/12
5	"	20	Self		Bro. Rami	Entered at		5 3	brn	Canada	10/11/12	Via	Canada	St. John's	10/11/12
6	"	1	Self		Convent	Entered at		5 0	brn	Canada	10/11/12	Via	Canada	St. John's	10/11/12
7	"	10	Self		Camp James Williams	Entered at		5 6	brn	Canada	10/11/12	Via	Canada	St. John's	10/11/12
8	"	11	Self		Bro. low	Entered at		5 6	brn	Canada	10/11/12	Via	Canada	St. John's	10/11/12
9	"	12	Self		12 Water St.	Entered at		5 2	brn	Canada	10/11/12	Via	Canada	St. John's	10/11/12
10	"	15	Self		107 Cold Spring	Entered at		5 8	brn	Canada	10/11/12	Via	Canada	St. John's	10/11/12
11	"	15	Self		107 Cold Spring	Entered at		6 0	brn	Canada	10/11/12	Via	Canada	St. John's	10/11/12
12	"	17	Self		107 Cold Spring	Entered at		5 7	brn	Canada	10/11/12	Via	Canada	St. John's	10/11/12
13	"	17	Self		107 Cold Spring	Entered at		5 7	brn	Canada	10/11/12	Via	Canada	St. John's	10/11/12
14	"	15	Self		107 Cold Spring	Entered at		5 7	brn	Canada	10/11/12	Via	Canada	St. John's	10/11/12
15	"	9	Self		107 Cold Spring	Entered at		5 8	brn	Canada	10/11/12	Via	Canada	St. John's	10/11/12
16	"	12	Self		107 Cold Spring	Entered at		5 8	brn	Canada	10/11/12	Via	Canada	St. John's	10/11/12
17	"	15	Self		107 Cold Spring	Entered at		5 2	brn	Canada	10/11/12	Via	Canada	St. John's	10/11/12
18	"	15	Self		107 Cold Spring	Entered at		5 4	brn	Canada	10/11/12	Via	Canada	St. John's	10/11/12
19	"	17	Self		107 Cold Spring	Entered at		5 8	brn	Canada	10/11/12	Via	Canada	St. John's	10/11/12
20	"	17	Self		107 Cold Spring	Entered at		5 8	brn	Canada	10/11/12	Via	Canada	St. John's	10/11/12
21	"	17	Self		107 Cold Spring	Entered at		5 8	brn	Canada	10/11/12	Via	Canada	St. John's	10/11/12
22	"	17	Self		107 Cold Spring	Entered at		5 8	brn	Canada	10/11/12	Via	Canada	St. John's	10/11/12
23	"	17	Self		107 Cold Spring	Entered at		5 8	brn	Canada	10/11/12	Via	Canada	St. John's	10/11/12
24	"	17	Self		107 Cold Spring	Entered at		5 8	brn	Canada	10/11/12	Via	Canada	St. John's	10/11/12
25	"	17	Self		107 Cold Spring	Entered at		5 8	brn	Canada	10/11/12	Via	Canada	St. John's	10/11/12
26	"	17	Self		107 Cold Spring	Entered at		5 8	brn	Canada	10/11/12	Via	Canada	St. John's	10/11/12
27	"	17	Self		107 Cold Spring	Entered at		5 8	brn	Canada	10/11/12	Via	Canada	St. John's	10/11/12
28	"	17	Self		107 Cold Spring	Entered at		5 8	brn	Canada	10/11/12	Via	Canada	St. John's	10/11/12
29	"	17	Self		107 Cold Spring	Entered at		5 8	brn	Canada	10/11/12	Via	Canada	St. John's	10/11/12
30	"	17	Self		107 Cold Spring	Entered at		5 8	brn	Canada	10/11/12	Via	Canada	St. John's	10/11/12
31	"	17	Self		107 Cold Spring	Entered at		5 8	brn	Canada	10/11/12	Via	Canada	St. John's	10/11/12
32	"	17	Self		107 Cold Spring	Entered at		5 8	brn	Canada	10/11/12	Via	Canada	St. John's	10/11/12
33	"	17	Self		107 Cold Spring	Entered at		5 8	brn	Canada	10/11/12	Via	Canada	St. John's	10/11/12

CLASS E.

Markus J. ...
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Final 1-23-24
Copied by J-5-24*

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegro.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 30

13-3004

51

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination		Of a city before arrival
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read.	Write.			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town	
1	Curney	James Duncan	31		m	owner	farmer			Canada	Irish	Canada	Montreal	Mrs. Mrs. Stephen M. Dorrance 457 Wellington St. West.	Mont	Beville	
2	MacDermott	Uriele	33		f	none				"	"	"	Verona	Dolan Terrebonne Ont.	Cal	Anita	
3	"	Ronald	3		m	none				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Tremblay	Emelia	17		f	none	young			"	French	"	"	"	"	NH	Gouin
5	Glassman	Sam	24		m	tailor				"	shb	"	Montreal	fact. Joseph - 375 St. Louis St. West.	NY	New York	
6	Heller	Ernie	16		"	none				"	"	"	"	fact. Abraham 84 Emily St. Montreal	"	"	
7	Sirard	Joseph	17		m	lab				"	Fre.	"	Chelivian	24 St. Henri St. Helicium Can	NH	Montpelier	
8	Robillard	Vincent	24		"	father				"	Italian	"	Montreal	fact. Agnes - 300 St. Jacques St. Montreal	NY	New York	
9	Lerner	Melina	69		f	none				"	French	"	St. Hyacinthe	son Louis Raymond, Blair 30 St. Joseph St. Montreal	Min	Arundel	
10	Blais	Aldina	32		f	none	young			"	"	"	Montreal	"	"	"	
11	Paquette	Emma	23		f	none				"	"	"	"	sister Rose 493 St. Christophe St. Montreal	West	Michigan	
12	Lapierre	Alphonse	22		m	barber				"	"	"	"	fact. Joseph 28-12 St. Charles Can	Mass	Springfield	
13	Chales	Israel	27		"	lab.				"	"	"	"	Bro. Joseph - 98 St. Joseph St. Montreal	N.D.	Caswell	
14	Henderson	Annie	30		f	none				"	Scotch	"	"	none	Eng	Newark	
15	Lavoie	Octave	44		m	carpenter				"	Fre.	"	Angouleme	Bro. Alexander Angouleme	NH	Nauborn	
16	"	Julia	40		f	none				"	"	"	"	Bro. law	"	"	
17	"	Clarina	20		f	domestic	young			"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"	
18	"	Alphonse	17		f					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	"	Ernestine	16		f					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	"	Phillipine	28		f	none	No No			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	"	Adelard	7		f					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	"	Lucia	5		f					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	"	Juliana	3		f					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	Lavoie	Camille	26		m	carpenter	young			"	"	"	St. Clotilde	Bro. law Ronald St. Clotilde	Mass	Lowell	
25	"	Jeanne	22		f	none				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	"	Louis	2		m		No No			"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"	
27	"	George	3 1/2		m					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	"	Bernard	3 1/2		m					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	Bonami	Alfred	31		"	valise	young			"	"	"	Montreal	father Alfred 1509 Harrison St. West	NH	Clarendon	
30	David	Joseph	31		m	lab.	none			"	"	"	Montreal	fact. Joseph 1509 Harrison St. West	NY	New Bridge	
35	NOT USED																

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

J.E.D. 64

NO PROCESSOR WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN SEASIDE PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE INSPECTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF October, 1912

CLASS E

(OVER)

No.	Sex	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25-28				29-33			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.								Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Male	50 yrs	1895-03	Yes	1895-03	Butte, Mont.	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.	1895-03	1895-03	1895-03	57	57	57	10/12/12	39R	Canada	Montreal	10/10/12	1912		
2	Male	50 yrs	1895-03	Yes	1895-03	Butte, Mont.	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.	1895-03	1895-03	1895-03	57	57	57	10/12/12	39R	Canada	Montreal	10/10/12	1912		
3	Male	50 yrs	1895-03	Yes	1895-03	Butte, Mont.	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.	1895-03	1895-03	1895-03	57	57	57	10/12/12	39R	Canada	Montreal	10/10/12	1912		
4	Male	20 yrs	1895-12	Yes	1895-12	St. John's, N.S.	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.	1895-12	1895-12	1895-12	57	57	57	10/12/12	39R	Canada	Montreal	10/10/12	1912		
5	Male	26 yrs	1895-12	Yes	1895-12	St. John's, N.S.	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.	1895-12	1895-12	1895-12	57	57	57	10/12/12	39R	Canada	Montreal	10/10/12	1912		
6	Male	20 yrs	1895-12	Yes	1895-12	St. John's, N.S.	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.	1895-12	1895-12	1895-12	57	57	57	10/12/12	39R	Canada	Montreal	10/10/12	1912		
7	Male	10 yrs	1895-12	Yes	1895-12	St. John's, N.S.	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.	1895-12	1895-12	1895-12	57	57	57	10/12/12	39R	Canada	Montreal	10/10/12	1912		
8	Male	51 yrs	1895-12	Yes	1895-12	St. John's, N.S.	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.	1895-12	1895-12	1895-12	57	57	57	10/12/12	39R	Canada	Montreal	10/10/12	1912		
9	Male	100 yrs	1895-12	Yes	1895-12	St. John's, N.S.	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.	1895-12	1895-12	1895-12	57	57	57	10/12/12	39R	Canada	Montreal	10/10/12	1912		
10	Male	50 yrs	1895-12	Yes	1895-12	St. John's, N.S.	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.	1895-12	1895-12	1895-12	57	57	57	10/12/12	39R	Canada	Montreal	10/10/12	1912		
11	Male	20 yrs	1895-12	Yes	1895-12	St. John's, N.S.	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.	1895-12	1895-12	1895-12	57	57	57	10/12/12	39R	Canada	Montreal	10/10/12	1912		
12	Male	18 yrs	1895-12	Yes	1895-12	St. John's, N.S.	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.	1895-12	1895-12	1895-12	57	57	57	10/12/12	39R	Canada	Montreal	10/10/12	1912		
13	Male	35 yrs	1895-12	Yes	1895-12	St. John's, N.S.	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.	1895-12	1895-12	1895-12	57	57	57	10/12/12	39R	Canada	Montreal	10/10/12	1912		
14	Male	21 yrs	1895-12	Yes	1895-12	St. John's, N.S.	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.	1895-12	1895-12	1895-12	57	57	57	10/12/12	39R	Canada	Montreal	10/10/12	1912		
15	Male	21 yrs	1895-12	Yes	1895-12	St. John's, N.S.	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.	1895-12	1895-12	1895-12	57	57	57	10/12/12	39R	Canada	Montreal	10/10/12	1912		
16	Male	21 yrs	1895-12	Yes	1895-12	St. John's, N.S.	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.	1895-12	1895-12	1895-12	57	57	57	10/12/12	39R	Canada	Montreal	10/10/12	1912		
17	Male	21 yrs	1895-12	Yes	1895-12	St. John's, N.S.	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.	1895-12	1895-12	1895-12	57	57	57	10/12/12	39R	Canada	Montreal	10/10/12	1912		
18	Male	21 yrs	1895-12	Yes	1895-12	St. John's, N.S.	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.	1895-12	1895-12	1895-12	57	57	57	10/12/12	39R	Canada	Montreal	10/10/12	1912		
19	Male	21 yrs	1895-12	Yes	1895-12	St. John's, N.S.	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.	1895-12	1895-12	1895-12	57	57	57	10/12/12	39R	Canada	Montreal	10/10/12	1912		
20	Male	21 yrs	1895-12	Yes	1895-12	St. John's, N.S.	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.	1895-12	1895-12	1895-12	57	57	57	10/12/12	39R	Canada	Montreal	10/10/12	1912		
21	Male	21 yrs	1895-12	Yes	1895-12	St. John's, N.S.	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.	1895-12	1895-12	1895-12	57	57	57	10/12/12	39R	Canada	Montreal	10/10/12	1912		
22	Male	21 yrs	1895-12	Yes	1895-12	St. John's, N.S.	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.	1895-12	1895-12	1895-12	57	57	57	10/12/12	39R	Canada	Montreal	10/10/12	1912		
23	Male	21 yrs	1895-12	Yes	1895-12	St. John's, N.S.	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.	1895-12	1895-12	1895-12	57	57	57	10/12/12	39R	Canada	Montreal	10/10/12	1912		
24	Male	21 yrs	1895-12	Yes	1895-12	St. John's, N.S.	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.	1895-12	1895-12	1895-12	57	57	57	10/12/12	39R	Canada	Montreal	10/10/12	1912		
25	Male	21 yrs	1895-12	Yes	1895-12	St. John's, N.S.	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.	1895-12	1895-12	1895-12	57	57	57	10/12/12	39R	Canada	Montreal	10/10/12	1912		
26	Male	21 yrs	1895-12	Yes	1895-12	St. John's, N.S.	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.	1895-12	1895-12	1895-12	57	57	57	10/12/12	39R	Canada	Montreal	10/10/12	1912		
27	Male	21 yrs	1895-12	Yes	1895-12	St. John's, N.S.	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.	1895-12	1895-12	1895-12	57	57	57	10/12/12	39R	Canada	Montreal	10/10/12	1912		
28	Male	21 yrs	1895-12	Yes	1895-12	St. John's, N.S.	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.	1895-12	1895-12	1895-12	57	57	57	10/12/12	39R	Canada	Montreal	10/10/12	1912		
29	Male	21 yrs	1895-12	Yes	1895-12	St. John's, N.S.	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.	1895-12	1895-12	1895-12	57	57	57	10/12/12	39R	Canada	Montreal	10/10/12	1912		
30	Male	21 yrs	1895-12	Yes	1895-12	St. John's, N.S.	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.	1895-12	1895-12	1895-12	57	57	57	10/12/12	39R	Canada	Montreal	10/10/12	1912		
31	Male	21 yrs	1895-12	Yes	1895-12	St. John's, N.S.	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.	1895-12	1895-12	1895-12	57	57	57	10/12/12	39R	Canada	Montreal	10/10/12	1912		
32	Male	21 yrs	1895-12	Yes	1895-12	St. John's, N.S.	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.	1895-12	1895-12	1895-12	57	57	57	10/12/12	39R	Canada	Montreal	10/10/12	1912		
33	Male	21 yrs	1895-12	Yes	1895-12	St. John's, N.S.	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.	1895-12	1895-12	1895-12	57	57	57	10/12/12	39R	Canada	Montreal	10/10/12	1912		

CLASS E.

Martin J. Gorman
Edward H. Traff

64

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copy 15 to 30 new
 copies by 7/4/11.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1094

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 36

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination		Or a city before entry
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Write			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town	
1	Chillet	Louis	16	3	m	farmer	fr	fr	Canada	French	St. Alexandria	St. Alexandria	St. Louis			
2		Mary	14		f	none										
3		Joseph	29		m	lab	fr	fr								
4		Joseph	19		m	dom										
5		Odele	17		f											
6		Ernest	16		m	none										
7		Alice	15		f											
8		Ernest	14		m											
9		Emma	12		f											
10		Phillip	7		m											
11		Laude	6		m											
12		Dwan	5		m											
13		Yvonne	1		f											
14		Pierre	49		m	farmer	fr	fr			Bic	Bic	Quebec			
15		Maria	49		f	none										
16		Annie	28		f	dom	fr	fr								
17		Arthur	21		m	lab										
18		Emma	19		f	dom										
19		Kelise	17		f											
20		Albert	15		m	none	fr	fr								
21		Paul	14		m											
22		Mary	13		f											
23		Maryluc	10		f											
24		Ernest	8		m											
25		Alexandine	7		f											
26		Belanger	Louis	45	m	farmer										
27		Mary	39		f	none										
28		Clise	23		f	dom	fr	fr								
29		William	18		m	lab	fr	fr								
30		Selina	65		f	none	fr	fr								

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E!

Handwritten signature and date: 6-5

NO PERSON WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN COAST PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE INSPECTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF October, 1912.

CLASS E

3-286

COVER

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25			26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33	
				Whether over before in the United States and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Date of last entry into U.S.								Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.				Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.					Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Port of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
No.	Sex.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Yes	No	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Port of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.								
1	Y	self	no				1870 Dalmon, Uncle Arthur, 1872 Fall, 1912					5 5		Canada											OCT 15 1912	
2	Y	self	no				Dalmon Falls, Minn.					5 5		Canada												
3	Y	father					do					5 5		Canada												
4	Y	father					do					5 5		Canada												
5	Y	father					do					5 5		Canada												
6	Y	father					do					5 5		Canada												
7	Y	father					do					5 5		Canada												
8	Y	father					do					5 5		Canada												
9	Y	father					do					5 5		Canada												
10	Y	father					do					5 5		Canada												
11	Y	father					do					5 5		Canada												
12	Y	father					do					5 5		Canada												
13	Y	father					do					5 5		Canada												
14	Y	self	no				Probas, Michael, 1872 Fall, 1912					5 7		Canada												
15	Y	self	no				do					5 7		Canada												
16	Y	father					Uncle					5 5		Canada												
17	Y	father					do					5 5		Canada												
18	Y	father					do					5 5		Canada												
19	Y	father					do					5 5		Canada												
20	Y	father					do					5 5		Canada												
21	Y	father					do					5 5		Canada												
22	Y	father					do					5 5		Canada												
23	Y	father					do					5 5		Canada												
24	Y	father					do					5 5		Canada												
25	Y	father					do					5 5		Canada												
26	Y	self	no				Probas, Maxim, 1872 Fall, 1912					5 7		Canada												
27	Y	self	no				do					5 7		Canada												
28	Y	self	no				Bre					5 6		Canada												
29	Y	self	no				Friend					5 6		Canada												
30	Y	self	no				son, Joseph, 1872 Fall, 1912					5 7		Canada												

CLASS E

Martin J. Gorman
Immigrant Inspector.
Edward L. Daff. Jr.

65

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Exempt 1 to 3000
expired by Feb 24*

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 37

53

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination		Or a city before arrival
	Family Name	Given Name					Yrs. Mo.	Read.			Write.	Country		City or Town	State		City or Town
1	Smith	John	32	m	m	Lab.	no	no	Canada	Eng	Canada	Newport	Wife Mary Jane - Newport, N. H. Can	NY	New Bridge	
2	Northcott	John	25	m	s	Ship					Montreal		None		New York	
3	Morasse	Midara	16	f		none				French	Victoriaville	Mother Mary Elie - 40 St. Jean St. P. Q. Can	Conn	Thompsonville		
4	Pereff	Noel	28	m	s	Lab.					River de Loup	Mother George - River de Loup, Can	N. H.	Berlin Trees		
5	Harris	Ellis	26	f	m	none				Irish	Montreal	Hub. Morris - 126 1/2 Cadieux St. Mont.	Mass	Boston Ave		
6	"	Esther		f	s						"		do			
7	Maloney	Mildred	21	f		Son				Irish	Gaspe	fact Thomas - Gaspe, Can.	Rd.	Newport		
8	Richard	Aisai	51	m	m	Capt				French	Ville Marie	Bro. Lab. Joseph Robichaud - 228, Carriere St. Mont.	Mass	Holyoke		
9	"	Fortin	40	m	s	Lab.				"	"	do	do			
10	"	Leopold	1	"	"					"	"	do	do			
11	"	Caroline	45	f	m	none				"	"	Bro. Law - do	do			
12	Marchand	Francis	73	m	m	farmer	no	no		"	Montreal	Son Uldere - 2521 Notre Dame St. Mont.	Vt.	Brattleboro		
13	"	Natalie	67	f		none				"	"	do	do			
14	Gaudet	Joseph	47	m	m	farmer	no	no		"	Ville Marie	Bro. Jean - Ville Marie, Can.	Mass	Holyoke		
15	"	Olivine	40	f	m	none				"	do	Bro. Law - do	do			
16	Gilbert	Agnes	28	f		Son				Eng.	Montreal	none	none	NY	New York	
17	Albers	Frank	2	m	s					Ger.	Ragnia	none	none			
18	Jost	Annie	63	f	old	none				"	Montreal	Son Chas. O. Jost - 1799 Hutchinsont St. Montreal	D.C.	Washington		
19	"	Dorothea	20	f	s	none				"	"	Bro. do - do	do			
20	Richer	Marquise	18	f		Wooler				French	"	Bro. Honore - 183, Belin St. St. Laur.	NY	Glen Falls		
21	"	Coralina	17	"	"	Packer				"	"	Bro. do - do	do			
22	Morgan	Elizabeth	55	f	s	Son				Irish	"	none	none	Conn	So. Norwalk	
23	Bray	Lillian	34	f		Driver				Eng	"	Bro. Elizabeth - 104 Bishop St. Montreal	Calif	San Jose		
24	Reidall	Elizabeth	31	f	m	none				"	"	Hub. Wm - 19 Longue St. St. Laur.	Mass	Hutchinson		
25	"	Louisa	11	f	s					"	"	fact - do	do			
26	"	Archie	5	m	s					"	"	do	do			
27	Whitworth	Nellie	26	f	m	none	no	no		"	"	fact - Geo. Shelton - 1000, St. Laur. St. Can	NY	Syracuse		
28	"	Rubie	1	f	s					"	"	fact - do	do			
29	Campbell	Helen	37	"		Son				Scott	"	Sons. Collin Campbell - 101 St. Catherine St. Mont.	NY	New York		
30	Gagne	Alyon	10	m	s					French	Three Rivers	Hub. Marion Gagne - 150 St. Catherine St. Montreal	N. H.	Berlin		

NOT USED

Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

J. E. D. E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF October, 1912

CLASS E

COVER

No. on List	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25-28				29-33			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.								Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Port of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
By whom was passage paid?		Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?		Yes	No	When?	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Port of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
Whether landing a ticket to each final destination.		Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?		Yes	No	When?	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Port of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	yes	Self	6 yrs	1901-10	no	9/10	Canada	Montreal	no	no	no	no	5'8"	brn	Canada	Montreal	10/18	1912			
2	no	45	no	1906-11	no	10/11	England	London	no	no	no	no	5'7"	brn	England	London	7/09	1909	Corviche		
3	yes	mother	1 yr	1906-11	no	10/11	Canada	Montreal	no	no	no	no	5'0"	brn	Canada	Montreal	10/19	1912			
4	no	Self	7 yrs	1906-11	no	10/11	Canada	Montreal	no	no	no	no	5'7"	brn	Canada	Montreal	10/19	1912			
5	yes	mother	40 yrs	1906-11	no	10/11	Canada	Montreal	no	no	no	no	5'0"	brn	Canada	Montreal	10/19	1912			
6	no	father	no	1906-11	no	10/11	Canada	Montreal	no	no	no	no	5'0"	brn	Canada	Montreal	10/19	1912			
7	yes	Self	13 yrs	1906-11	no	10/11	Canada	Montreal	no	no	no	no	5'2"	brn	Canada	Montreal	10/19	1912			
8	no	Self	15 yrs	1906-11	no	10/11	Canada	Montreal	no	no	no	no	5'7"	brn	Canada	Montreal	10/19	1912			
9	no	mother	no	1906-11	no	10/11	Canada	Montreal	no	no	no	no	5'3"	brn	Canada	Montreal	10/19	1912			
10	no	father	no	1906-11	no	10/11	Canada	Montreal	no	no	no	no	5'3"	brn	Canada	Montreal	10/19	1912			
11	no	Self	no	1906-11	no	10/11	Canada	Montreal	no	no	no	no	5'2"	brn	Canada	Montreal	10/19	1912			
12	no	Self	26 yrs	1906-11	no	10/11	Canada	Montreal	no	no	no	no	5'7"	brn	Canada	Montreal	10/19	1912			
13	no	Self	no	1906-11	no	10/11	Canada	Montreal	no	no	no	no	5'3"	brn	Canada	Montreal	10/19	1912			
14	no	Self	50 yrs	1906-11	no	10/11	Canada	Montreal	no	no	no	no	5'7"	brn	Canada	Montreal	10/19	1912			
15	no	Self	no	1906-11	no	10/11	Canada	Montreal	no	no	no	no	5'7"	brn	Canada	Montreal	10/19	1912			
16	yes	Self	81 yrs	1906-11	no	10/11	Canada	Montreal	no	no	no	no	5'7"	brn	Canada	Montreal	10/19	1912			
17	no	Self	no	1906-11	no	10/11	Canada	Montreal	no	no	no	no	5'7"	brn	Canada	Montreal	10/19	1912			
18	no	Self	41 yrs	1906-11	no	10/11	Canada	Montreal	no	no	no	no	5'7"	brn	Canada	Montreal	10/19	1912			
19	no	Self	no	1906-11	no	10/11	Canada	Montreal	no	no	no	no	5'6"	brn	Canada	Montreal	10/19	1912			
20	no	Self	12 yrs	1906-11	no	10/11	Canada	Montreal	no	no	no	no	5'1"	brn	Canada	Montreal	10/19	1912			
21	no	Self	no	1906-11	no	10/11	Canada	Montreal	no	no	no	no	5'1"	brn	Canada	Montreal	10/19	1912			
22	no	Self	29 yrs	1906-11	no	10/11	Canada	Montreal	no	no	no	no	5'2"	brn	Canada	Montreal	10/19	1912			
23	no	Self	16 yrs	1906-11	no	10/11	Canada	Montreal	no	no	no	no	5'3"	brn	Canada	Montreal	10/19	1912			
24	no	Self	no	1906-11	no	10/11	Canada	Montreal	no	no	no	no	5'3"	brn	Canada	Montreal	10/19	1912			
25	no	Self	no	1906-11	no	10/11	Canada	Montreal	no	no	no	no	5'3"	brn	Canada	Montreal	10/19	1912			
26	no	Self	no	1906-11	no	10/11	Canada	Montreal	no	no	no	no	5'3"	brn	Canada	Montreal	10/19	1912			
27	no	Self	5 yrs	1906-11	no	10/11	Canada	Montreal	no	no	no	no	5'10"	brn	Canada	Montreal	10/19	1912			
28	no	Self	no	1906-11	no	10/11	Canada	Montreal	no	no	no	no	5'10"	brn	Canada	Montreal	10/19	1912			
29	no	Self	16 yrs	1906-11	no	10/11	Canada	Montreal	no	no	no	no	5'3"	brn	Canada	Montreal	10/19	1912			
30	no	Self	1 yr	1906-11	no	10/11	Canada	Montreal	no	no	no	no	5'3"	brn	Canada	Montreal	10/19	1912			

CLASS E: Montgomery # 11 negative Co. 11
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Series 1 to 30 was
Copied by J. H. H.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 38

54

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Write			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	Forcier	Samas	69		m	non	none	no	no	Canada	French	Canada	Monseau	Son Bonat - St. Bonaventur P. L. Can.	11	Manchester
2	"	Leodina	59		f	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
3	"	Emile	20		m	lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
4	"	Aldera	22		f	lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
5	Cotnoir	Joseph	22		m	Capt	"	no	"	"	"	Montreal	Wife Mary - St. Bonaventur P. L. Can.	"	"	
6	"	Emile	28		f	Widow	"	yes	"	"	"	Monseau	St. Bonaventur P. L.	"	"	
7	LePage	Peter	22		m	lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Wife Marie - St. Henry Lemisquite, Can.	ny	Supper	
8	Mahieu	Harry	25		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brookline	Wife Louise - St. Louis P. L. Can.	11	Montreal	
9	Rineas	Lilly	3		f	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Wife	ny	New York	
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
38	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E!

Handwritten signatures and initials

NO PERSON WHO ARRIVED BY A BORDER CROSS POST FROM A FOREIGN PORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE INSPECTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF October, 1912

CLASS E

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25-28				29-33			
				25	26	27								28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.						
			If Yes— Year or years. Where? Date of last entry from U.S.		Entered at	Whether a Polygamist.		Fl. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.											
1	Self	6 yrs	1892-1912 Manchester N.H.	6/12 491 Haverhill	Entered at Manchester N.H.		Stallans Vt	5 3 1/2	brn	Canada Bonaventure					OCT 24 1912						
2	Husb	4	1892-1912 do	6/12 do	Entered at do		Stallans Vt	4 11	brn	do do					24						
3	Self	1	1892-1912 do	6/12 do	Entered at do		Stallans Vt	4 3	brn	do do					24						
4	Self	1	1892-1912 do	6/12 do	Entered at do		Stallans Vt	4 10	brn	do do					24						
5	Self	6 yrs	1892-1912 do	6/12 do	Entered at do		Stallans Vt	4 10	brn	do do					24						
6	Self	10 yrs	1892-1912 do	6/12 do	Entered at do		Stallans Vt	4 10	brn	do do					24						
7	Self	10 yrs	1892-1912 do	6/12 do	Entered at do		Stallans Vt	4 10	brn	do do					24						
8	Self	4 yrs	1892-1912 do	6/12 do	Entered at do		Stallans Vt	4 10	brn	do do					24						
9	Self	10 yrs	1892-1912 do	6/12 do	Entered at do		Stallans Vt	4 10	brn	do do					24						

CLASS E: Martin German
Immigrant Inspector. E 7

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Print 1 to 9 and
Explain by J. S. H.*

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—Column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race of people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

PER Allan LINE S.S. CO. PORT

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination		Who has Card
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town	
1	<i>Primary N.Y.</i> Neill	Fred	25		M.	S.	Medical Doctor	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada, Grandiff	Grandiff, East Canada	N.Y.	New York		
2	<i>Primary N.Y.</i> Robinson	Frank H. M.	18		"	"	None	"	"	"	"	(Leaves U.S. at New York) Sandy Lake	Sandy Lake, Manitoba, Canada	England	London		
3	NOT USED																
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	<i>5784</i> <i>Primary N.Y.</i> Hermann	Robert	32		M.	S.	Company - Engineer	Yes	Yes	Germany	Germany	Leaves U.S. at Malone (Montreal) Germany	Germany	Mother, Mrs. Robert Hermann, Kaiserin Augusta St., Thuring, Germany	N.Y.	New York	
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
31	NOT USED																
32	NOT USED																
33	NOT USED																
34	NOT USED																
35	NOT USED																
36	NOT USED																
37	NOT USED																
38	NOT USED																
39	NOT USED																

"Race or People" is to be determined by color, hair, eyes and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN COAST PORT FROM A FOREIGN DEPART WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Malone, N. Y., MONTH OF October, 1922. "Class B."

COVER

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25-28				29-33							
													25		26	27		28		29		30	31	32		33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if same, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any of the following organizations: I. O. O. F., M. W. A., K. P., A. O. U. W., N. Y. S. P., I. O. G. T., A. S. T. O., A. S. T. O., A. S. T. O., A. S. T. O.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
			Yes	No	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Ft.	Ins.	Completion.		Hair.	Eyes.					Country.	City or Town.	
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	Mr. James L. Robertson, 41 Oakham Rd., W. Kensington, London, Eng.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9 1/2	fair	br	gold	Small scar on right cheek near mouth	England	London	Hull	Sept 19, 1922	W. J. Sullivan	Oct 15, 1922
2						" " " " " " " "							5	8	dark	br	br	None	"	London	London	Sept 19, 1922	W. J. Sullivan	Oct 15, 1922
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	Erinich, Mrs. Kippen, 117 E. 53rd St., New York, N. Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8 1/2	dark	br	br	None	Germany	Hamburg	London	June 1922	W. J. Sullivan	Aug 9, 1922
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

N.Y.C. & N.H.R.R. = New York Central & Hudson River Rail Road. **CLASS B.** *Herman Kull,*
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

1-2009
 copied 1/7/14

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether has been a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 9, 1897.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 22.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Snyder
Malone, Ny
October 1912

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ONE-APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B	3	3				1
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
CLASS D						
CLASS E	8	8				
TOTAL	11	11				1

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hersegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

206
93

CLASS B														
ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. P.			DOMINION.			MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
2														

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	1
Tourists	#
Residents of United States	#
Total	1

OK

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

RECEIVED
OCT 9 1912
OFFICE OF
INSPECTION
MONTREAL, CANADA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2

PORT OF Malone, New York

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination		Of alien birth	
	Family Name	Given Name					Yrs. Mos.	Read			Write	Country		City or Town	State		City or Town
1	Smith	Edward	21	M	S	Labour	No	No	Canada	English	Quebec	Quebec	Father, Richard Smith, Quebec, Canada	N.Y.	Poughkeepsie		
2	Hallan	Nimouth	18	M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	New York	Quebec	Father, Alfred Hallan, Quebec, Canada	"	"		
3	La Brode	John	27	M	M	"	No	No	"	French-Scottish	Lancaster	Lancaster	Father, Paul La Brode, Lancaster, Ontario, Canada	"	Montreal		
4	Darson	Ralph A.	26	M	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	French	Montreal	None	None		Quebec		
5	Darson	Charles M.	31	F	M	None	No	No	"	"	"	"	"		Quebec		
6	MacLagan	Ernest	25	M	S	"	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Smith Falls	Smith Falls	Father, James M. MacLagan, Smith Falls, Ontario, Canada	N.Y.	Plattsburgh	R	
7	Laughry	Albert E.	35	M	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	Montreal	Montreal	Wife, 10? ...	"	Plattsburgh		
8	Dunsmuir	Tom A.	34	M	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	Montreal	Montreal	Wife, ...	"	Plattsburgh		
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
40	NOT USED																

CLASS F.
* "Race or People" is to be determined by the race from which they descend and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A COASTWISE OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE ADMITTED ON THIS CLASS.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF October, 1907

CLASS E.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25-28				29-33						
				25	26	27								28	29	30	31	32	33					
Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00, if not, date of issue, and amount.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—							Masks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Support of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Masks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	Support of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.										
1	Self	12	72				Brother Benjamin Smith					Good	72	5 10	fair	blue	None	Quebec	Beauport	Malone	12/19/12			
2	"	13	10				Friend Benjamin Smith					"	"	5 9	"	light	None on right chest	Quebec	Beauport	"	"	25/12	"	25/12
3	"	17					Brother-in-law John Laund					"	"	5 8 1/2	reddish	blue	None	Ontario	Leicester	"	"	Oct. 9, 1912	"	Oct. 9, 1912
4	"	30					None					"	"	5 11 3/4	red	blue	None	Quebec	Quebec	"	"	12/1912	"	12/1912
5	Husband	None	70				None					"	"	5 4	fair	"	"	Quebec	Quebec	"	"	12/1912	"	12/1912
6	Father	15	"				Living & under the S. R. Smith, Jr. - journey to study for professional name					"	"	5 4 1/2	red	blue	"	Quebec	Quebec	"	"	16/1912	"	16/1912
7	Self	-	"				Brother Langston					"	"	5 11	2 1/2	blue	"	Quebec	Quebec	"	"	24/12	"	24/12
8	"	15	"				Brother Langston					"	"	5 10	1/2	blue	"	Quebec	Quebec	"	"	24/12	"	24/12

NY&HR.R. - New York Central & Hudson River Rail Road.

CLASS E.

Herman Kull,
Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 5, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Given 1/28/19
 copied by JBY

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-2008

PER Allan LINE SS. CO. PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Mac, Baird</i>	<i>Douglas</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Mechanical Engineer</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Dumbarton</i>	<i>Friend: J. M. Gill Brookville, Ont.</i>		<i>Via New York Scotland Dumbarton</i>
2	NOT USED													
3	NOT USED													
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
41	NOT USED													

CLASS B.

* Instead of showing occupation of wharves and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

pp

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Morristown, MONTH OF Oct, 1902
Class B.

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid by crew, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, consularly, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? <small>If Yes—</small> Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other cause, such as political, religious, or other, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Tale No 54	\$1.00	No		Form 523 - No 11652. Brother R. C. MacRae 30 West 105 St N. Y. City	No	No	No	No	York	No	5 10 med. Bk. Hair	None	B - m - J. Co Scotland Dumbarton	Morristown	1912	1st Class	Oct 1st	
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

The Brockville & Morristown Trans. Co. **CLASS B.**

James J. Davill
Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Rule 1 copied by 7/24

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farms laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-07; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

5
3
7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2

11-1204

PORT OF Morristown

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Primary J. J. J.</i> <i>Di Paquantomio</i>	<i>Camilla</i>	<i>18</i>		<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Labour</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Wulport</i>	<i>No Address</i>	<i>Pa.</i>	<i>M. Wulport</i>
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
31	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C. TAXABLE

130

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF October, 1902

Class C Taxable

11-1204

13 No. on List.	14 Whether leaving a ticket to each final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid by own means, or by any person, firm, society, or organization, or otherwise.)</small>	16 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? <small>(Whether also paid by own means, or by any person, firm, society, or organization, or otherwise.)</small>	17 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?			18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 <small>Was he, before or subsequent to arrival, in possession of a valid visa or other document, as required by statute?</small>	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 <small>Whether accused, by name, of any crime, or of any act, or of any violation of any law, or of any contract, in any foreign country.</small>	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25-27 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.					28-33 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
				If Yes—										25 Height. Ft. In.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.		28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth.		30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.			
				Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.									Country.	City or Town.		Country.	City or Town.							
1	Yes	Self	\$200	Yes	1912	Januit New York	Apr 12	Brother Antonio DiPasquantonio M. Kicapan, Pa.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	BLK	Br	None	B-M-J-Co. Italy	Mta. San Valzo	New York	Apr 26 1912	L. G. Pring & Bennett	Sep. 25,	
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

The Beckwith & Morristown Trans. Co.
PRESIDENT.

**CLASS C.
TAXABLE**

James J. Farrell
Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

*Review copied by
JH 24*

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

190
25
2

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3

11-2894

PORT OF Harrisstown

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age.		4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		12 Final Destination.		13 Remarks	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.		
	81																		
1	<i>Primary 1.3</i> Doreus	Catherine	28		♀	S	Wash. Machin	yes	yes	England	Scotch	Canada	Portland	<i>Brooklyn</i> John Doreus Portland, Ore	N. J.	Luxemburg			
2	<i>Primary 1.3</i> Carrol	Frank	19		M	S	Confidential	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	Brookville	No Address	N. Y.	New York			
3	<i>Primary 1.3</i> Morphous	George	21		M	S	Sho Shiner	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Cuba</i> " "	"	"	"	"	
4	<i>Primary 1.3</i> Oltous	Joseph	25		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	"	St. Annas	"	"	"	"	Randliffe	
5	<i>Primary 1.3</i> Atris	Bia	20		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	<i>Primary 1.3</i> Vaucharhoff	Pomark	24		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Baythepie	
7	<i>Primary 1.3</i> Marsht	Peter	20		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	<i>Primary 1.3</i> Shurf	Mingo	40		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	<i>Primary 1.3</i> Doris	Nico	32		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	<i>Primary 1.3</i> Mush	Dimo, Dory	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	<i>Primary 1.3</i> Nrdico	Dimir	35		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fort Hunter	
12	<i>Primary 1.3</i> Holtz	Angel	42		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Randliffe	
13	<i>Primary 1.3</i> Elioff	Jaime	20		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fort Hunter	
14	<i>Primary 1.3</i> Jans	Peter	21		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	<i>Primary 1.3</i> Cosmagn	Gene	28		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	NOT USED																		
17	NOT USED																		
18	NOT USED																		
19	NOT USED																		
20	NOT USED																		
21	NOT USED																		
22	NOT USED																		
23	NOT USED																		
24	NOT USED																		
25	NOT USED																		
26	NOT USED																		
27	NOT USED																		
28	NOT USED																		
29	NOT USED																		
30	NOT USED																		
43	NOT USED																		

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D. ✓

MP

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF October, 1902

Class D.

13-1004 (OVER)

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether under any disability or legal incapacity to acquire or hold real or personal property in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.												
				Yes	No	Where?							Date of last departure from U. S.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Marks of Identification.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	Height.		Color of—		Place of Birth.					
																						Ft.	Inch.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	Yes	Self	10.00	No			Aunt, Catherine M. Hendry 530, 28 th St. Guilford, N. Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Med Br	Blue	B-77-5-6													
2	"	"	75.00	No	1909 1912	N.Y. City	1912 June	Brother John Carter 607 East 40 th St. N. Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Br	"	England	Birmingham	Quebec	1911	Oct. 6	Conican	Oct. 9.					
3	"	"	50.00	No	1909 1912	"	1912 June	Cousin George Antonin 308 East 44 th St. N. Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Swiss	Sparta	New York	1909 May	1909 May	Martha Washington	" 9.					
4	"	"	200.00	No			Brother Demetrius Kaper Riverside N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark Brk	"	"	"	"	Athens	"	1908 Dec	1908 Dec	Slovakian	" 9.					
5	"	"	70.00	No			Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark Brk	"	"	"	Bulgaria	Kormauly	Halifax	1910 Dec	1910 Dec	"	" 10.					
6	"	"	35.00	No			Nephew Vlado Miceff Fong Kuper N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7 1/2	Med Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	1910 Dec	1910 Dec	"	" 10.					
7	"	"	60.00	No			Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dark Brk	"	"	"	"	"	"	1911 July	1911 July	"	" 10.					
8	"	"	35.00	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1911 July	1911 July	"	" 10.					
9	"	"	20.00	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	1911 July	1911 July	"	" 10.					
10	"	"	30.00	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Brk	"	"	"	"	"	1911 March	1911 March	"	" 10.					
11	"	"	35.00	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med Br	Br	"	"	"	"	"	1911 April 24	1911 April 24	"	" 10.					
12	"	"	25.00	No			Cousin Viadi Peticoff Fort Hunter N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Dark Brk	"	"	"	"	"	"	1911 July	1911 July	"	" 10.					
13	"	"	25.00	No			Cousin Demetrius Kaper Riverside N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med Br	Br	"	"	"	"	"	1911 July	1911 July	"	" 10.					
14	"	"	30.00	No			Brother Sam Eliff Fort Hunter N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark Brk	"	"	"	"	Ciskya	"	1911 July	1911 July	"	" 10.					
15	"	"	32.00	No			Cousin Viadi Peticoff Fort Hunter N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med Br	"	"	"	"	Sudova	"	1911 July	1911 July	"	" 10.					
16	"	"		No			Nephew Viadi Peticoff Fort Hunter N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	Brk	"	"	"	"	"	1911 July	1911 July	"	" 10.					

The Brockville & Morristown Trans. Co.

CLASS D.

James J. Farrell
Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Serial 14915 and
 copied by J. H. H.

Border

Montreal, N.Y.

October 1912

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS-APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
<i>63 ad.</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>				<i>1</i>
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
CLASS D	<i>15</i>	<i>15</i>				
CLASS E	<i>12</i>	<i>12</i>				
TOTAL	<i>24</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>#</i>	<i>#</i>	<i>#</i>	<i>1</i>

CLASS B													
U.S.		C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pa.			DOMINION.			MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON-IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	<i>1</i>
Tourists	<i>#</i>
Residents of United States	<i>#</i>
Total	<i>1</i>

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Rusniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

206
94

(Signature)

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

RECEIVED
OCT 26 1912
OFFICE OF
U.S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 4

11-3886

PORT OF Morristown

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.		4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Primary J. J. D. McCann	Michael A.	43		M	S	Salveman	Y	Y	Canada	Irish	Canada	Westport	Brother John A. McCann Ottawa, Ont	N. Y.	Albany	
2	Primary J. J. D. Murphy	Mary	55		F	N	No Occupation	No	No	"	"	"	Rockport	Daughter Mrs. Bella Stoltz Rockport, Ont	"	Carleton Place	
3	Primary J. J. D. Halliday	Garfield	16		M	S	Farm laborer	Y	Y	"	English	"	Elgin	Father Henry Halliday Elgin, Ont	"	Syracuse	
4	Primary J. J. D. Gallagher	William	20		M	S	"	"	"	"	Eng. & Irish	"	Brookville	Mrs. Gallagher Almonte, Ont	"	Carleton	
5	Primary J. J. D. Koutiville	Harrist	51		F	N	No Occupation	"	"	"	English	"	Almonte	Son George Montville Almonte, Ont	"	Watkins	
6	Primary J. J. D. Woods	Harold	20		M	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	Irish & Dutch	"	Aurville	Father W. H. Woods Aurville, Ont	"	"	
7	Primary J. J. D. Stevens	Robert S.	25		M	S	Physician	"	"	"	Irish	"	Delta	"	"	N. Y. City	
8	Primary J. J. D. Thompson	Alexander H.	1		M	S	Merchant	No	No	"	Irish & Eng.	"	Young Mills	Son James Thompson Young Mills, Ont	"	Rock Point	
9	Primary J. J. D. George	John	21		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Syrian	"	Smith Falls	No Address	"	Ogdensburg	
10	Primary J. J. D. Clarke	Mary J.	59		F	N	No Occupation	Y	Y	"	Irish	"	Carleton Place	Sister Sarah Ann White 75 Spence St. Ottawa, Ont	"	Watkins	
11	Primary J. J. D. Simmons	Laura	21		F	M	"	"	"	"	Eng. & Irish	"	Johns Falls	Father Edward Stewart Johns Falls, Ont	"	Almira	
12	Primary J. J. D. Blair	Caroline	55		F	M	"	"	No	No	"	French	"	Brookville	Son Harry Blair Brookville, Ont	Mass.	Springfield
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
44	NOT USED																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

11-1004

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF October, 1902, Class E.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25			26		27		28	29		30	31	32	33
				Yes	No	Date of last entry from U.S.								Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Place of Birth	Seaport of Landing	Date of Landing		Name of SS.	Date of Examination				
1	Yes	Self	50.00	Yes	1905	Albany N.Y.	Cousin Mrs F. M. Barnes 45 Dow St. Albany N.Y.				Good	No	5-4	Med	Br	Blue	None	Canada	Linda Co.	Montreal	Sep 26	Ferry	Sep 26				
2	"	"	25.00	No			Daughter: Mrs. Minnie J. Allen Catharine N.Y.				Good	"	5-3	Dark	Gray	Blue	"	Ireland	Willy O	"	" 27	"	" 27				
3	"	"	16.00	No			Uncle Howard Wolf Kinchelid Hotel, Syracuse N.Y.				"	"	5-7	Med	Br	Blue	"	Canada	Elgin	"	" 28	"	" 28				
4	"	"	24.00	No	July 17, 1912	New York	Friend Moral Bickelid Canton N.Y.				"	"	5-6	"	"	"	"	"	Dumbka	"	" 28	"	" 28				
5	"	"	25.00	No			Daughter Mrs. Xhile 812 Boman St. Watertown N.Y.				"	"	5-3	Dark	Blk	Br	"	"	Packham	"	" 28	"	" 28				
6	"	"	15.00	Yes	May 19, 1912	New York	No. Adams St. Johns Hospital Brooklyn N.Y.				"	"	5-8	Med	Br	Blue	"	"	Delta	"	Oct 1	"	Oct 1				
7	"	"	10.00	No			Uncle John Thompson 1000 Pine N.Y.				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Youngville	"	" 24	"	"				
8	"	"	"	No			Cousin John George 18 Commercial St. Ogdensburg N.Y.				"	"	5-11	Med	Br	Br	Scar on right hand.	Syria	Pisip	Bass	May 1907	"	"				
9	Yes	Self	5.00	Yes	May 1907	Texas	Son. Healey S. Clark 812 Boman St. Watertown N.Y.				"	"	5-4	Dark	Gray	Blue	None	Canada	Ramsey St.	Montreal	Oct 12	Ferry	Oct 12				
10	"	"	25.00	No			Husband. Charles Simmons Almira N.Y.				"	"	5-6	Med	Br	"	"	"	James Falls	"	" 17	"	" 17				
11	"	husband	"	Yes			Daughter. Mrs. John Thompson 500 Northampton St. Springfield, Mass.				"	"	5-0	Dark	Blk	Br	"	"	Quincy	"	" 19	"	" 19				
12	"	Self	40.00	Yes							"	"															
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

James J. Farrell
Inspector

The Brockville & Morristown Trans. Co.

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copy 1 to 12 made
 copied by J. H. H.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-2000

PER Dominion

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.		4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		12 Final Destination.		When has been in Canada.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.				
1	<i>Primary, N.S.P.</i> Burke	Mary Alice	46		F	Wid	Boarding keeper	Yes		England	Scotch	Leaves U.S. at Blaine, Wn. England London	London, Kings College Hospital, London, Eng	Canada	Vancouver				
2	<i>Primary, N.S.P.</i> Sister, Burke	Mary	16		F	S	Domestic servant	Yes		England	English	Leaves U.S. at Blaine, Wn. England Hull	Bro. Wm. Leaters, Hull, England	Canada	Vancouver				
3	NOT USED																		
4	NOT USED																		
5	NOT USED																		
6	NOT USED																		
7	NOT USED																		
8	NOT USED																		
9	NOT USED																		
10	<i>B.S.P.</i> Cro	Domenico	34		M	M	Munic	Yes		Italy	Italian	Per Uranium S.S. Line Italy Macugnaga	Wife, Maria Barbara, Cro. Macugnaga, Italy	Italy	Macugnaga				
11	NOT USED																		
12	NOT USED																		
13	NOT USED																		
14	NOT USED																		
15	NOT USED																		
16	<i>B.S.P.</i> Johnson	Gustav	19		M	S	Farm labour	Yes		Sweden	Scandinavian	Per C.P.R. Line S.S. Co. Canada Phoenix	Father, Johannes Anderson, Strumstad, Sweden.	Wash	Spokane				
17	NOT USED																		
18	NOT USED																		
19	NOT USED																		
20	NOT USED																		
21	NOT USED																		
22	NOT USED																		
23	<i>B.S.P.</i> Rimmers	Mary	28		F	M	None	Yes		France	French	Per Allan S.S. Co. U.S.A. Malton	Wife, Adèle deumont, Luccoville, France	Wash	Malton				
24	NOT USED																		
25	NOT USED																		
26	NOT USED																		
27	NOT USED																		
28	NOT USED																		
29	NOT USED																		
30	NOT USED																		
45	NOT USED																		

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B. ✓

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER.)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Marcus, Wash., MONTH OF October, 1902 Class B.

11-5888

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25-27			28	29		30	31	32	33		
				Yes	Year or period of years	Where?								Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—		Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.					Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any of the following organizations: Knights of the Ku Klux Klan, United Brotherhood of Carpenters and Joiners of America, United Brotherhood of Carpenters and Joiners of America, United Brotherhood of Carpenters and Joiners of America, United Brotherhood of Carpenters and Joiners of America.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	Yes	self	150	Yes	1892	N.Y.	1892	1892	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Light Blue	None	India	Mooltan	Quebec	Sept 1902	Teulon	Oct. 14
2	Yes	self	50	No	-	-	-	-	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Sl	Dark Blue	None	England	Bradford	Quebec	Sept 1902	Teulon	Oct. 14
10	Yes	self	52	No	-	-	-	-	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7 1/2	Dark	Black	Small scar at temple	Italy	Mary	Quebec	Oct 1902	Volturn	Oct. 10
16	Yes	self	30	No	-	-	-	-	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Sl	Blue	None	Sweden	Strumstad	Quebec	May 1902	Britton	July 29
23	Yes	brother	50	No	1911	Wash	1911	1911	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Brown	None	France	Montreal	Quebec	Sept 1902	Britton	Oct. 14

G N Ry..... Great Northern Ry. Harry W. Cunningham
CLASS B.

[Signature]
 Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copy 1-2-10-16-23
 Copied by J. H. H.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

70 92
4 22
7 1 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

PORT OF Marcus Wash

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.		4 Sex. Married or Single.	5 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.		13 Whether Car
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Gorges</i>	<i>Berhard</i>	<i>24</i>		<i>M.S.</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Canada Phoenix</i>	<i>Leaves 11/1 at Seattle, Wn.</i>	<i>Mother, Clara Gorges</i>	<i>Gen., Germany</i>	<i>Smith, Holberg, Wn.</i>	
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
46	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

**CLASS C.
TAXABLE**

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF October, 1912 Class B Taxable.

OVER.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.			Country.	City or Town.					Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes Self	100 Mo	-	-	-	-	Spencer R. Partsch, Halberg, Wisconsin Travel Certificate 421007	No	No	No	No	Good	5' 8"	Med. Skin Brn.	None	Germany	Amersbach	G. N. Ry N. Y.	1912 Halberg, Wis	Washington	Oct 16	1912
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

G. N. Ry..... Great Northern Ry.
W

CLASS C. TAXABLE

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector
[Signature]

754.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 3

PORT OF Marcus, Wash.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Rotunda	Antonio	27	M	Blacksmith	Yes		Italy	Italian	Canada	Carmi	Father Giuseppe Rotunda, Lello Italy	Wash	Spokane
2	Johnson	John	29	M	Labourer	Yes		Sweden	Scandinavian	Canada	Northport Index	No relatives	Wash	Spokane
3	Dol	Joe	32	M	Labourer	Yes		Austria	Scandinavian	Canada	Midway	Brother Paul Dol, Ropezig, Austria	Wash	Spokane
4	Ross	William	25	M	Labourer	Yes		Australia	Scotch	Canada	Keremea	Father George Ross, Perth, Australia	Wash	Spokane
5	Derich	Vikton	22	M	Miner	Yes		Austria	Croatian	Canada	Carmi	Mother Mary Derich, Kropfich, Austria	Wash	Spokane
6	Kovortovich	Miko	28	M	Labourer	No		Austria	Croatian	Canada	Phoenix	Father, Wasel Kovortovich, Kropfich, Austria	Wash	Spokane
7	Schinner	Frank	24	M	Stone mason	Yes		Austria	German	Canada	Nelson	Uncle Andrew Bendl Neudau, Austria	Wash	Spokane
8	Ohlson	Carl Oscar	28	M	carving cutter	Yes		Sweden	Scandinavian	Canada	Carmi	Mother Johanna Ohlson, Kropfich, Sweden.	Wash	Spokane
9	Hagen	Nels	28	M	Labourer	Yes		Norway	Scandinavian	Canada	Carmi	Father Edward Kiltvanson, Skarnes, Norway	Wash	Spokane
10	Carlson	Gustav	31	M	paring block maker	Yes		Sweden	Scandinavian	Canada	Carmi	Father Carl Carlsson, Bohuslan, Sweden.	Wash	Spokane
11	Hollander	Gustav	33	M	paring cutter	Yes		Sweden	Scandinavian	Canada	Carmi	No relatives	Wash	Spokane
12	Hagen	Gilbert	25	M	Labourer	Yes		Norway	Scandinavian	Canada	Carmi	Father Edward Kiltvanson, Skarnes, Norway	Wash	Spokane
13	Olsen	Samuel	24	M	Miner	Yes		Norway	Scandinavian	Canada	Carmi	Father Ole Olsen, Bergen, Norway.	Wash	Spokane
14	Reoberg	Alfred	29	M	Labourer	Yes		Sweden	Scandinavian	Canada	Carmi	Mother, Briggatter Reoberg, Stockholm, Sweden.	Wash	Spokane
15	Sather	Thomas	29	M	Labourer	Yes		Norway	Scandinavian	Canada	Carmi	Father Ole Sather, Vagg, Norway.	Wash	Spokane
16	Depretto	Giuseppe	31	M	miner	Yes		Italy	Italian (M)	Canada	Carmi	Wife Olive Depretto, Pozza, Italy	Wash	Spokane
17	Dalmaso	Giuseppe	28	M	miner	Yes		Italy	Italian (N)	Canada	Kaslo	Wife Sarah Dalmaso, Pozza, Italy	Italy	Pozza
18	Magnusson	Peter	23	M	Labourer	Yes		Sweden	Scandinavian	Canada	Three Forks	Mother, Inga Magnusson, Bacharyd, Sweden.	Wash	Spokane
19	Poppas	Steve	19	M	Labourer	No		Greece	Greek	Canada	Keremea	Mother Athena Poppas, Nikori, Greece.	Wash	Spokane
20	Simonson	Gustav	25	M	Labourer	Yes		Norway	Scandinavian	Canada	Carmi	Father Ole Simonson, Ardahl, Norway	Wash	Spokane
21	Simonson	Peter	22	M	Labourer	Yes		Norway	Scandinavian	Canada	Carmi	Father Ole Simonson, Ardahl, Norway	Wash	Spokane
22	Harper	Matt	35	M	Labourer	Yes		Finland	Finnish	Canada	Arosland	No relatives	Wash	Spokane
23	Harper	Hulda	30	F	No occupation	Yes		Finland	Finnish	Canada	Arosland	No relatives	Wash	Seattle
24	Surman	Lorenz	37	M	Labourer	Yes		Austria	Slovenian	Canada	Carmi	Father, Joseph Surman, Arosland, Austria	Wash	Spokane
25	Fischer	Joseph	40	M	Labourer	Yes		Austria	Slovenian	Canada	Carmi	Father, Joseph Fischer, Arosland, Austria	Wash	Spokane
26	Frick	Joe	21	M	lawyer	No		Austria	Croatian	Canada	Carmi	Arosland, Austria	Wash	Spokane
27	Halvorson	Liquid	55	M	Labourer	Yes		Norway	Scandinavian	Canada	Porter	Father Ole Halvorson, Arosland, Norway	Wash	Spokane
28	Reichert	Otto	37	M	Painter	Yes		Germany	German	Canada	Spokane	Mother, Anna Reichert, Arosland, Germany	Wash	Spokane
29	Cramer	Ernest	25	M	Labourer	Yes		Holland	Dutch	Canada	Spokane	Father, W. Cramer, Arosland, Holland	Wash	Spokane
30	Hipperson	John	55	M	Miner	Yes		England	English	Canada	Spokane	Wife, Cora Hipperson, Arosland, England	Wash	Spokane
47	NOT USED													

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF October, 1912 Class C Non-taxable

COVER.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Does he claim to be a citizen of the United States?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any vessel, aircraft, motor, or other contrivance, or by land, or by other means, as stated in the ticket thereon.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height.			26 Color of—		27 Complexion.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth.		30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.	Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	self	150	Yes	1909 1912	Displaced Mar.	No address.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	dk. Blk	Brn	None	Italy	Savelli	N Y	June 1909	Europe	Sept 25 1912		
2	Yes	self	25	Yes	1909 1912	Displaced Aug.	Wife, Christina Johnson, Index, Wash.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	Lt	Brn	Blue	Sweden	Oscarshamn	N Y	July 1909	Virginia	" 27		
3	Yes	self	17	Yes	1907 1912	Displaced Sept.	No address	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	Med	Brn	Blue	Austria	Ropeziz	N Y	Feb. 1907	Dun Cross	" 27		
4	Yes	self	50	Yes	1910 1912	Displaced Feb.	No address.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	Flnid	Lt	Blue	Australia	Pesth	N Y	May 1910	Montcalm	" 27		
5	Yes	self	80	Yes	1905 1912	Displaced July	No address	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	dk	Brn	Brn	Austria	Kospich	N Y	Nov 1905	Hermone	" 30		
6	Yes	self	120	Yes	1905 1912	Displaced July	No address.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	dk	Blk	Brn	Austria	Kospich	N Y	July 1905	unknown	" 30		
7	Yes	self	150	Yes	1906 1912	Displaced Apr.	No address	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	dk	Brn	Grey	Austria	Burgan	N Y	Aug. 1906	La Borgone	Oct. 1		
8	Yes	self	300	Yes	1909 1912	Displaced May	No address	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Lt	Brn	Blue	Sweden	Hovstrand	Boston	July 1909	Ivernia	" 2		
9	Yes	self	370	Yes	1907 1912	Displaced May	No address	No	No	No	No	good	No	6	1	Lt	Brn	Blue	Norway	Skarnes	N Y	May 1907	King Co. Cal II	" 2		
10	Yes	self	200	Yes	1907 1912	Displaced Aug.	No address	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Lt	Brn	Blue	Sweden	Bohuslan	Boston	Apr 1907	Ivernia	" 2		
11	Yes	self	300	Yes	1905 1912	Displaced May	No address.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	Lt	Brn	Blue	Sweden	Toftadal	Boston	May 1905	Saxonia	" 2		
12	Yes	self	300	Yes	1911 1912	Displaced June	No address	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	Lt	Brn	Blue	Norway	Skarnes	N Y	May 1911	United States	" 2		
13	Yes	self	100	Yes	1907 1912	Displaced May	No address	No	No	No	No	good	No	6	-	Lt	Brn	Blue	Norway	Bergen	N Y	Mar 1907	Lusitania	" 3		
14	Yes	self	25	Yes	1910 1912	Displaced May	No address	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	11	Lt	Brn	Blue	Sweden	Stockholm	N Y	Oct 1910	unknown	" 3		
15	Yes	self	300	Yes	1905 1912	Displaced May	No address	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	11	Lt	Brn	Blue	Norway	Taaq	N Y	May 1905	Cedric	" 3		
16	Yes	self	200	Yes	1908 1912	Displaced June	Wife, Olivia Repetto, Pozena, Italy.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7 1/2	dk	Blk	Grey	Italy	Pozena	N Y	May 1908	La Promer	" 4		
17	Yes	self	300	Yes	1908 1912	Displaced June	Wife, Lario, Lakmann, Pozena, Italy.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	dk	Blk	Brn	Italy	Pozena	N Y	May 1908	La Promer	" 4		
18	Yes	self	250	Yes	1911 1912	Displaced Apr.	Sister, Anasta Magnusson, 2623 Corne Ave., Spokane, Wash.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Lt	Brn	Blue	Denmark	Marbo	N Y	May 1911	Cedric	" 4		
19	Yes	self	200	Yes	1909 1912	Displaced Mar	No address	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Lt	Blk	Brn	Greece	Nikori	N Y	Mar 1909	unknown	" 7		
20	Yes	self	250	Yes	1905 1912	Displaced Apr.	No address	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	Lt	Brn	Blue	Norway	Ardahl.	N Y	May 1905	unknown	" 7		
21	Yes	self	200	Yes	1909 1912	Displaced Apr	No address	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	11	Lt	Brn	Blue	Norway	Ardahl.	N Y	Apr 1909	unknown	" 7		
22	Yes	self	65	Yes	1912 1912	Displaced Apr	No address	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Lt	Brn	Blue	Finland	Trajoki	N Y	Apr 1912	unknown	" 7		
23	Yes	husband	Yes	Yes	1901 1912	Displaced June	No address	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5 1/2	Lt	Brn	Grey	Finland	Trajoki	N Y	July 1902	unknown	" 7		
24	Yes	self	40	Yes	1900 1912	Displaced Aug	No address	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	Lt	Brn	Blue	Austria	Aggram	N Y	July 1900	unknown	" 8		
25	Yes	self	50	Yes	1905 1912	Displaced Aug	No address	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	Lt	Blk	Brn	Austria	Aggram	N Y	July 1905	unknown	" 8		
26	Yes	self	10	Yes	1900 1912	Displaced July	No address	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Lt	Brn	Brn	Austria	Blaschy	N Y	July 1900	unknown	" 8		
27	Yes	self	100	Yes	1900 1912	Displaced June	No address	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	Lt	Brn	Blue	Norway	Christians	N Y	July 1900	unknown	" 10		
28	Yes	self	60	Yes	1900 1912	Displaced Sept	No address	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Lt	Brn	Grey	Germany	Am Ota	N Y	Sept 1900	unknown	" 10		
29	Yes	self	60	Yes	1908 1912	Displaced Oct	No address	No	No	No	No	good	No	6	0	Lt	Blk	Grey	Holland	Arnhem	N Y	Oct 1908	unknown	" 10		
30	Yes	self	110	Yes	1911 1912	Displaced July	No address	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7 1/2	Lt	Brn	Blue	England	Barford	N Y	July 1911	Canada	" 11		

Martin J. Hingley
G N Ry..... Great Northern Ry. Harry W. Birmingham

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

Immigrant Inspector
[Signature]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron welder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read, and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Given 1 to 30 min
 Copied by J. H. M.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF *Marcus*

SHEET No. *4*

384

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Primary, NYC</i> Lang	William	74		M	Miner	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Canada Phoenix	Father, Geo. Lang	Wash	Spokane	
2	<i>Wife</i> Smith	Thomas	28		M	Miner	Yes		Austria	Croatian	U.S.A. Muller	Father, Dean Smith	Wash	Spokane	
3	<i>Wife</i> Calombatto	Peter	26		M	Miner	Yes		Italy	Italian	Canada Phoenix	Father, Maria Calombatto	Idaho	Mullan	
4	<i>Wife</i> Torsyth	James	25		M	Miner	Yes		Ireland	Irish	Canada Three Forks	Father, Mrs. J. Torsyth	Idaho	Wallace	
5	<i>Wife</i> Hagland	Thomas	37		M	Laborer	Yes		Norway	Scand	Canada Three Forks	Father, Ole Hagland	Mont	Butte	
6	<i>Wife</i> Cramer	William	23		M	Laborer	Yes		Norway	Scand	Canada Phoenix	Father, Wm. Cramer	Wash	Spokane	
7	<i>Wife</i> Comez	Mike	28		M	Laborer	Yes		Austria	Dalmatian	Canada Phoenix	Father, Andrew Comez	Wash	Spokane	
8	<i>Wife</i> Beech	Alfred	36		M	Laborer	Yes		Germany	German	U.S.A. Philadelphia	Father, Emma Beech	Wash	Spokane	
9	<i>Wife</i> Straick	Stanley	25		M	Laborer	Yes		Russia	Lithuanian	Canada Princeton	No one	Pa.	Philadelphia	
10	<i>Wife</i> Taugen	Ole	37		M	Laborer	Yes		Norway	Scand	Canada Princeton	Father, Christian Taugen	Wash	Spokane	
11	<i>Wife</i> Cleary	Louis	40		M	Laborer	Yes		France	French	U.S.A. Madison	Father, Adolphe Cleary	Wash	Spokane	
12	<i>Wife</i> Bar	Ernest	42		M	Miner	Yes		Austria	English	Canada Princeton	Father, Richard Bar	Wash	Madison	
13	<i>Wife</i> Johnson	Conrad	30		M	Miner	Yes		Norway	Scand	Canada Princeton	Father, John Johnson	Wash	Spokane	
14	<i>Wife</i> Lohan	Carl	31		M	Laborer	Yes		Norway	Scand	U.S.A. Tacoma	Father, Christian Lohan	Wash	Spokane	
15	<i>Wife</i> Newton	Alfred Herbert	30		M	Laborer	Yes		England	English	U.S.A. Portland	Father, Alfred Newton	Wash	Tacoma	
16	<i>Wife</i> Johnson	Charles Barton	47		M	Laborer	Yes		Denmark	Scand	Canada Phoenix	Father, John Johnson	Or.	Portland	
17	<i>Wife</i> Tumins	Alex	40		M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian	U.S.A. Spokane	No one	Wash	Spokane	
18	<i>Wife</i> Dalletta	Euseffe	25		M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian	U.S.A. Spokane	Father, Dominick Dalletta	Wash	Spokane	
19	<i>Wife</i> Hill	Enoch	47		M	Machinist	Yes		England	English	U.S.A. Spokane	Father, Mary Hill	Wash	Spokane	
20	<i>Wife</i> Paddy	William	23		M	Miner	Yes		England	English	U.S.A. Everett	Father, Richard Paddy	Wash	Everett	
21	<i>Wife</i> Covich	George	27		M	Laborer	Yes		Austria	Croatian	Canada Hedberg	Father, Elias Covich	Wash	Chenelak	
22	<i>Wife</i> Covich	Joe	18		M	Laborer	No	No	Austria	Croatian	Canada Hedberg	Father, Elias Covich	Wash	Spokane	
23	<i>Wife</i> Covich	Sam	21		M	Laborer	No	No	Austria	Croatian	Canada Hedberg	Father, Elias Covich	Wash	Spokane	
24	<i>Wife</i> Mangak	Fred	20		M	Laborer	Yes		Austria	Slovenian	Canada Kelowna	Father, Vito Mangak	Wash	Spokane	
25	<i>Wife</i> Mangak	Frank	27		M	Laborer	No	No	Austria	Slovenian	Canada Kelowna	Father, Vito Mangak	Wash	Spokane	
26	<i>Wife</i> Salovich	George	46		M	Laborer	No	No	Austria	Croatian	Canada Kelowna	Father, Vito Salovich	Wash	Spokane	
27	<i>Wife</i> Loush	Mich	50		M	Laborer	No	No	Austria	Croatian	Canada Kelowna	Father, Vito Loush	Wash	Spokane	
28	<i>Wife</i> Pleco	Sam	30		M	Laborer	No	No	Austria	Croatian	Canada Kelowna	Father, Vito Pleco	Wash	Spokane	
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *October*, 1912. *C. Non-Taxable*

COVER.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25-29					30-33							
				Yes	No	Date of last departure from U. S.								Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1902	1911	various	Oct. 30	Frank, E. C. Drake	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 11"	St. Br. Eye	None	Scotland	Budge	Boston	1908	June	1904	Paterson	Oct. 11
2	Yes	Self	20	Yes	1904	1912	various	Sept	Frank, Ned. Simich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 11"	St. Br. Eye	Left fingers	Austria	St. Louis	St. Louis	1904	June	1904	Paterson	Oct. 11
3	Yes	Self	27	Yes	1907	1912	various	Oct	Frank, John. Drake	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	Med. Br. Eye	Scar on cheek	Italy	St. Louis	St. Louis	1907	June	1904	Paterson	Oct. 11
4	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1904	1912	various	June	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 9"	St. Br. Eye	None	Ireland	St. Louis	St. Louis	1904	June	1904	Paterson	Oct. 11
5	Yes	Self	190	Yes	1908	1912	various	Apr	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	St. Br. Eye	Scar on	Norway	Christiana	St. Louis	1908	Mar	1908	Paterson	Oct. 11
6	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1907	1912	Wash	Oct	Frank, St. Brackner	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	St. Br. Eye	None	Norway	Christiana	St. Louis	1907	Mar	1907	Paterson	Oct. 11
7	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1907	1912	various	June	Frank, L. Munnice	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	St. Br. Eye	None	Holland	Zoom	St. Louis	1907	Aug	1907	Paterson	Oct. 11
8	Yes	Self	46	Yes	1907	1912	various	Aug	Frank, Bernhard. Beck	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	St. Br. Eye	Left eye	Austria	Salz	St. Louis	1907	May	1907	Paterson	Oct. 14
9	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1903	1912	various	July	5 Schlight St, Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 4"	St. Br. Eye	Scar on mouth	Germany	Paterson	St. Louis	1903	Sept	1903	Paterson	Oct. 14
10	Yes	Self	90	Yes	1907	1912	various	May	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Med. Br. Eye	None	Russia	Sweth	St. Louis	1907	Apr	1907	Paterson	Oct. 15
11	Yes	Self	5	Yes	1910	1912	Wash	Oct	Father, Eugene. Cleary	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	St. Br. Eye	Scar on	Norway	Hammer	St. Louis	1910	July	1910	Paterson	Oct. 15
12	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1910	1912	various	Sept	Matter, Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	St. Br. Eye	Scar on	France	St. Louis	St. Louis	1910	May	1910	Paterson	Oct. 16
13	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1902	1912	various	Sept	Father, Richard. Carr	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	St. Br. Eye	Scar on	Australia	Melbourne	Baltimore	1902	Mar	1902	Paterson	Oct. 17
14	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1902	1912	various	June	Melbourne, Australia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 10"	St. Br. Eye	None	Norway	Thorge	St. Louis	1902	May	1902	Paterson	Oct. 17
15	Yes	Self	200	Yes	1907	1912	various	July	Frank, St. Brackner	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	St. Br. Eye	None	Norway	Thorge	St. Louis	1907	Aug	1907	Paterson	Oct. 17
16	Yes	Self	250	Yes	1907	1912	various	July	1320 S. State St, Tacoma	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 4"	St. Br. Eye	Scar on forehead	England	London	St. Louis	1907	Oct	1907	Paterson	Oct. 18
17	Yes	Self	88	Yes	1898	1912	various	May	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 1"	St. Br. Eye	None	Denmark	St. Louis	St. Louis	1898	Apr	1898	Paterson	Oct. 22
18	Yes	Self	43	Yes	1903	1912	various	Sept	Wife, Angelina. Ferrigno	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 0"	St. Br. Eye	None	Italy	St. Louis	St. Louis	1903	Aug	1903	Paterson	Oct. 22
19	Yes	Self	18	Yes	1903	1912	various	Mar	Frank, St. Brackner	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	St. Br. Eye	None	Italy	St. Louis	St. Louis	1903	Mar	1903	Paterson	Oct. 22
20	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1907	1912	various	June	Wife, Annie. Hills	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 4"	St. Br. Eye	Scar on	England	St. Louis	St. Louis	1907	July	1907	Paterson	Oct. 27
21	Yes	Self	75	Yes	1902	1912	various	June	R. D. St. Everett, Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 9"	St. Br. Eye	Scar on	England	St. Louis	St. Louis	1902	Aug	1902	Paterson	Oct. 27
22	Yes	Self	65	Yes	1902	1912	various	Aug	Frank, St. Brackner	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 9"	St. Br. Eye	None	England	St. Louis	St. Louis	1902	Aug	1902	Paterson	Oct. 27
23	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1902	1912	various	Aug	Chenelak, Washington	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 9"	St. Br. Eye	None	England	St. Louis	St. Louis	1902	Aug	1902	Paterson	Oct. 27
24	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1902	1912	various	Mar	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 9"	Med. Br. Eye	None	Austria	St. Louis	St. Louis	1902	Mar	1902	Paterson	Oct. 28
25	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1902	1912	various	Mar	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 10"	Med. Br. Eye	None	Austria	St. Louis	St. Louis	1902	Mar	1902	Paterson	Oct. 28
26	Yes	Self	200	Yes	1902	1912	various	June	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 9"	St. Br. Eye	None	Austria	St. Louis	St. Louis	1902	Mar	1902	Paterson	Oct. 28
27	Yes	Self	20	Yes	1910	1912	various	June	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	St. Br. Eye	Scar on	Austria	St. Louis	St. Louis	1910	Mar	1910	Paterson	Oct. 29
28	Yes	Self	200	Yes	1902	1912	various	June	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	St. Br. Eye	None	Austria	St. Louis	St. Louis	1902	Mar	1902	Paterson	Oct. 29

Wm. N. Ambrose
Genl. M. Cunningham

C. N. Ry... Great Northern Railway

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector

**CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.**

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Series 1 to 28 used
 Copied by J. H. H.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 5

PORT OF Marcus, Wash.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Who has Card
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	^{B.P.R.} Panasuk	Leon	37		M	S. Laborer	Yes		Russia	Russian	Canada	Salmu	Father, Yako Panasuk, Cheta, Russia	Wash.	Ljubane	
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
49	NOT USED															

CLASS CC

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the race, color, and language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF October, 1917 Class CC

COVER

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
														25		26		27		28		29		30	31	32	33
														No.	Sex	Complexion.	Color of—	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.					Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				Yes	1911	1917	None	No	No	No	Good	No	5'10"	Light	Brown	Blue	Under eye	Russian	Cheta	B. M. Ry	New Orleans	Oct 21	1917				
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

TV

CLASS CC.

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 6

PORT OF Marcus, Wash.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Bresse	Harold D	21		M	Farm laborer	Yes		England	English	Canada Kelowna	Father William H. Bresse, Birmingham, England.	Wash	Wenatchee	
2	Morenza	Vittoria	25		M	Miner	Yes		Italy	Italian (M)	Canada Silvertown	Father Bernarbo Morenza Wazamo, Italy.	Wash	Spokane	
3	Levang	Sagurd	26		M	Labourer	Yes		Norway	Scand	Canada Penticton	Father, Samuel Levang, Strindker, Norway.	Wash	Spokane	
4	Levang	John	23		M	Labourer	Yes		Norway	Scand	Canada Penticton	Wife, Lena Levang, Strindker, Norway.	Wash	Spokane	
5	Sandy	Harry	47		M	Barber	Yes		Austria	German	Canada Kelowna	Father, Andrew Sandy, Perlay, Austria.	Ariz.	Wickenburg	
6	Sandy	Magdalena	47		F	None	Yes		Austria	German	Canada Kelowna	Sister, Susanna Crina, Budapest, Austria.	Ariz.	Wickenburg	
7	Sandy	Joseph	18		M	None	Yes		Austria	German	Canada Kelowna	Ed. Fath, Andrew Sandy, Perlay, Austria.	Ariz.	Wickenburg	
8	Sandy	Elsie	11		F	None	Yes		Austria	German	Canada Kelowna	Ed. Fath, Andrew Sandy, Perlay, Austria.	Ariz.	Wickenburg	
9	Sandy	Anna	5		F	None	No		Austria	German	Canada Kelowna	Perlay, Austria.	Ariz.	Wickenburg	
10	Stevens	Martin	23		M	Miner	Yes		England	English	Canada Sheep-Creek	Mother, Elizabeth M. Stevens, Barnston, England.	Wash	Spokane	
11	Kronkvist	Alfred	41		M	Labourer	Yes		Sweden	Scand	Canada Carmi	Father, Christof Kronkvist, Kellingborg, Sweden.	Wash	Spokane	
12	Brokic	George	24		M	Labourer	Yes		Austria	Croatian	Canada Trail	Father, Hugo Brokic, Urbovine, Austria.	Wash	Spokane	
13	Beck	Aver	53		M	Coach	Yes		Norway	Scand	Canada Penticton	Brother, Paul Beck, Hammer, Norway.	Wash	Spokane	
14	Callins	Thomas	28		M	Labourer	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Canada Carmi	Father, Jas. Callins, Edinburgh, Scotland.	Wash	Spokane	
15	Masen	Gauco	28		M	Labourer	Yes		Austria	Croatian	Canada Kelowna	Father, Peter Masen, Nagran, Austria.	Wash	Spokane	
16	Lepcin	Vito	21		M	Labourer	Yes		Austria	Croatian	Canada Kelowna	Father, Joe Lepcin, Nagran, Austria.	Wash	Spokane	
17	Ganvich	Brancks	27		M	Labourer	Yes		Austria	Slovenian	Canada Kelowna	Wife, Vida Ganvich, Meyers, Austria.	Wash	Spokane	
18	Bradich	Laja	40		M	Labourer	Yes		Austria	Slovenian	Canada Kelowna	Wife, Jijeta Bradich, Meyers, Austria.	Wash	Spokane	
19	Gardener	Reginald	18		M	Labourer	Yes		England	English	Canada Phoenix	Father, John Gardener, Folkestone, England.	Wash	Spokane	
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
50	NOT USED														

CLASS D.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF October, 1912 Class D.

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25-28				29-33												
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to arrest or detention, or whether, in either case, he is liable to be deported.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?														Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.					City or Town.
1	Yes	self	200 No	-	-	-	No address	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Lt	Br	Blue	None	England	Birmingham	St John	1910	Lake	1912					
2	Yes	self	110 Yes	1907	Self please	June	No address	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Dk	Br	Br	None	Italy	Wogamo	St John	Apr 11	Manitoba	Oct 4					
3	Yes	self	500 No	-	-	-	None	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	St	St	Blm of chin	None	Norway	Oskenas	St John	Sept	Florida	" 5					
4	Yes	self	500 No	-	-	-	None	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	St	St	Blue	None	Norway	Oskenas	St John	1910	Oskenas	" 9					
5	Yes	self	1000 No	-	-	-	None	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	Long	Br	Blue	None	Austria	Perlozy	St John	1910	Oskenas	" 9					
6	Yes	Husband	- No	-	-	-	None	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	Med	Br	Blue	None	Austria	Perlozy	St John	1910	Oskenas	" 11					
7	Yes	Father	- No	-	-	-	None	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	7	St	St	Blue	None	Austria	Perlozy	St John	1910	Oskenas	" 11					
8	Yes	Father	- No	-	-	-	None	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	0	St	St	Blue	None	Austria	Perlozy	St John	1910	Oskenas	" 11					
9	Yes	Sacker	- No	-	-	-	None	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	St	St	Blue	None	Austria	Perlozy	St John	1910	Oskenas	" 11					
10	Yes	self	- No	-	-	-	None	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	St	St	Blue	None	England	Pandome	St John	1911	Oskenas	" 11					
11	Yes	self	260 Yes	1905	Wash	July	None	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	St	Br	Blue	None	Sweden	Bellevalino	St John	1905	Oskenas	" 17					
12	Yes	self	19 Yes	1906	various	1907	Trinidad, Mike Mason	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	Lt	Br	Blue	None	Austria	Oskenas	St John	1907	Oskenas	" 17					
13	Yes	self	60 Yes	1882	various	June	None	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	St	St	Blue	None	Norway	Hammer	St John	1911	Oskenas	" 20					
14	Yes	self	30 No	-	-	-	None	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	St	Br	Blue	None	Scotland	Edinburg	St John	1910	Oskenas	" 23					
15	Yes	self	50 Yes	1906	various	June	None	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	Med	Br	Blue	None	Austria	Hagran	St John	1906	Oskenas	" 23					
16	Yes	self	50 Yes	1911	Chicago	June	None	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	Med	Br	Blue	None	Austria	Hagran	St John	1911	Oskenas	" 23					
17	Yes	self	20 Yes	1907	various	Oct	None	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	Med	Br	Blue	None	Austria	Hagran	St John	1907	Oskenas	" 23					
18	Yes	self	100 Yes	1906	various	Mar.	None	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Lt	Br	Blue	None	Austria	Hagran	St John	1906	Oskenas	" 23					
19	Yes	self	200 Yes	1909	various	Mar.	None	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	St	Br	Blue	None	England	Folkestone	St John	1911	Oskenas	" 24					

St John Ry..... Great Northern Ry

Harry W. Cunningham

CLASS D.

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read, and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Revised 1-5-19
 Copied by JHM

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 7

11-104

PORT OF Marcus Wash

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.		4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.		Of who citizen before citizen
								Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	B.S.D. Schmidt Henry		57	M	M	Labourer	Yes		Canada	German	Canada	Herzberg	Daughter Mrs. Carrie Mitchell	Wash	Spokane	U.	
2	Primary Oliver	William	24	M	M	Locomotive fireman	Yes		Canada	English	U.S.A	Walla Walla	Father, William Oliver	Wash	Walla Walla	En	
3	Primary Oliver	Florence	20	F	M	No occupation	Yes		Canada	Scotch	U.S.A	Walla Walla	Sister, Eva M. J. Gley	Wash	Walla Walla		
4	Primary Oliver	Thelma	-	F	S	No occupation	-		Canada	English	U.S.A	Walla Walla	Nelson, B.C.	Wash	Walla Walla		
5	Primary Ward	Edward Charles	57	M	M	Miner	Yes		Canada	Irish	Canada	Kaslo	Grandfather William Oliver	Wash	Walla Walla		
6	Primary Penny	Archie M.	19	M	S	Labourer	Yes		Canada	Scotch	Canada	Princeton	No relatives	Wash	Orient		
7	B.S.D. Ellison	John	31	M	S	Miner	Yes		Canada	English	Canada	Phoenix	Mother, Elizabeth Penny	Wash	Orville	Scot	
8	Primary Mc Glenning	Jack	34	M	S	Farmer	Yes		Canada	Irish	Canada	Lummenland	No relatives	Wash	Spokane		
9	Primary Mc Kinnon	Kustane Fred	27	M	S	Plasterer	Yes		Canada	Scotch	Canada	Victoria	Father, Thomas Mc Glenning	Wash	Spokane	M	
10	Primary Season	Charles	21	M	S	Bookkeeper	Yes		Canada	English	Canada	London	Mother, M. Mc Kinnon 503 Hillside Ave. Victoria, B.C.	Wash	Chenelak	M	
11	NOT USED												Father, Wm. Season	Wash	Spokane	M	
12	NOT USED												London, Ont. Canada				
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
31	NOT USED																

CLASS E.

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF October, 1912

CLASS E.

11-1004

(OVER.)

14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
			Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.								Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	If Yes—	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.							
			Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.					Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.											
Yes self	25	Yes	1870 1927	Difflace	1912 Feb.	No address.	No	No	No	No	Varicose veins	No	5 8	Lt	Mix gray	Blue	None	Germany	Colon	G N Ry	1870	Memoria	Sept 27
Yes self	34	Yes	1909 1912	Wash	1912 Sept.	No address	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 9	Lt	Lt br	Blue	Mole on cheek under l. eye.	England	Baron Furness	G N Ry	1902	Victorian	" 30
Yes husband	Yes	Yes	1912	Wash	1912 Sept	No address	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 9	Lt	Br	Grey	Sprayed gold front teeth	Canada	Vernon, Man.	G N Ry	1912	Marcus	Sept 30
Infants with parents	Yes	Yes	1911 1912	Wash	1912 Sept.	No address.	No	No	No	No	good	No	-	Lt	Sandy	Blue	None	U S A	Starbuck	G N Ry	1912	Marcus	Sept 30
Yes self	90	Yes	1905 1911	Diffl.	1911 Sept.	Low E. & Ward, Orient, Wash.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 7	Med	Ambr	Blue	Small red fairly bold	Canada	Quebec	G N Ry	1912	Marcus	Oct 1
Yes self	45	No	-	-	-	No address	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 7	Lt	Lt	Blue	None	Scotland	Quebec	G N Ry	1909	Empress of Ireland	" 1
Yes self	150	Yes	1905 1912	Difflace	1912 May	No address	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 9	Lt	Br	Blue	None	Canada	Moosejaw	G N Ry	1912	Marcus	Oct 7
Yes self	150	Yes	1897 1912	various	1912 May	None	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 7	Med	Ambr	Blue	None	Canada	Soud	Connell	1912	W. R.	" 11
Yes self	12	Yes	1905 1912	Leacle	1912 May	Leacle, S. D. Manager, Chemulak, Wash.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 8	St	Ambr	Blue	None	Canada	Mane Island	G N Ry	1912	Marcus	Oct 14
Yes self	50	Yes	1911	Buffalo	1911 Aug	None	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 10	Lt	Ambr	Blue	None	Canada	London	G N Ry	1912	Marcus	Oct 18

Thos. H. Ambrose
Martin J. Hingley

G N Ry..... Great Northern Ry.
W. R. Wagon road.

Harry W. Cunningham

CLASS E.

[Signature]
Inspector in Charge

*Series 2 to 10
Copied by JHA*

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Delusian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1 11-200

PER 273 LINE S.S. CO. PORT

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination		When Has Canada
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read.	Write.			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town	
1	BSI Thompson	John George	28		M	Stone Cutter	yo yo			England/Scotch		Canada Hamilton	Wife Margaret Murray 26 Mill St. Dalhousie, Scotland	Conn	Leeds Island		
2	BSI Ireland	David	37		M	Driller				Scotland		"	Brother Robert Ireland Jayville, Scotland	"	"		
3	BSI Dick	David	29		"	Stone Cutter				"		"	Wife Joanna Dick Dalhousie, Scotland	"	"		
4	NOT USED																
5	BSI Von Schroeder	Robert	26		M	Nitrate Worker				Chili	German	England London	Wife & Children Valparaiso Chili		Chili	via N.Y.	
6	BSI	Baron Paul	31		"	Surgeon				"	"	"					
7	BSI Lavelles	Francis Hope	20		"	None				Australia	English	Australia Victoria	Wife Edward Lavelles Victoria Australia		Australia		
8	NOT USED																
9	BSI Newman	Carrie	23		F	Domestic				England	"	Canada Georgetown	Wife Anna Matilda High St. Wrentham, Kent, Eng.		Ut	Newport	
10	NOT USED																
11	BSI Michaljuk	Sidor	37		M	Labour				Russia	Russian	"	Wife Evdokia Ruzsain		Ny	Brooklyn	
12	BSI Uchomyka	Ivan	19		"	"				"	"	"	Wife Ivan Uchomyka Conkowsky, Russian		"	"	
13	BSI Segke	Andrey	19		"	"				"	"	"	Wife Constantine Segke Ruzsain		Mass	Springfield	
14	BSI Dorney	Demude	25		"	"				"	"	"	Wife John Dorney Meynky Russian		"	"	
15	NOT USED																
16	BSI Lupton	Michael	28		M	Modem Manufacturer				England	English	England Leeds	Wife Archer Lupton Leeds England		England	Leeds	
17	NOT USED																
18	BSI Davis	Thomas Augustin	33		M	Teacher	No No			Jamaica	African Black	Canada Saskatoon	Wife Julia Davis Rock River, Jamaica		Mass	Boston	
19	NOT USED																
20	BSI Diamond	Patrick	27		M	Labour	yo yo			Ireland	Irish	"	Wife Mary Diamond Lehid, Co. Galway, Ireland		"	"	
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
52	NOT USED																

CLASS B.

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Colonial Dept
Sydney, N.S.W.

100

DOSE NOT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SHIP OR PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS CASEY.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Newport Vermont, MONTH OF October, 1912 Class B

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25-28				29-33									
				25	26	27								28	29	30	31	32	33								
No.	Sex	Age	Height	Weight	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Color of—	Place of Birth	Port of Landing	Date of Landing	Name of SS.	Date of Examination	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Port of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	yo	Self	102"	76	-	-	-	Brother William Thompson Keats Island Conn Friend Mrs. Thompson	No	No	No	Good	76	5 8	Red	Br	Blue	None	England	Liverpool	Halifax	Oct 19	1874-86	1912	Permit	Oct 20	
2	"	"	107"	14	-	-	-	Friend as above	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Med	Br	Br	"	Scotland	Hawthorn	"	Oct 19	1874-86	"	"	20	
3	"	"	46"	14	-	-	-	Friend as above	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	Br	Blue	"	"	Dalhousie	"	Apr 13	1874-86	1912	Permit	"	20
4																											
5	yo	Self	200"	14	-	-	-	Transit Chile to Vancouver	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Med	Br	Br	"	Chile	Valparaiso	Halifax	Sept 26	1874-86	1912	Permit	Oct 1	
6	"	"	200"	14	-	-	-	Transit " "	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Med	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	"	300"	14	-	-	-	Transit Victoria Australia	"	"	"	"	"	5 1/2	"	Br	Blue	"	Australia	Victoria	"	Sept 20	1874-86	1912	Permit	Oct 20	
8																											
9	yo	Self	55"	10	-	-	-	Mrs Mrs. H. Dene, employe Newport Vt	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med	Br	Br	"	England	Brighton	Halifax	Oct 9	1874-86	1912	Permit	Oct 9	
10																											
11	"	"	16"	14	-	-	-	Friend Leota Lutsunuk 36 Morrill Brooklyn Friend as above	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Dark	Br	Blue	"	Russia	Stavros	Halifax	Oct 6	1874-86	1912	Permit	Oct 4	
12	"	"	17"	14	-	-	-	Friend as above	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med	Br	Br	"	"	Portage	"	Sept 19	1874-86	1912	Permit	"	
13	"	"	98"	14	-	-	-	Friend Leota Lutsunuk 4 Ferry St Springfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5 9/2	"	"	"	"	"	India	"	Oct 20	1874-86	1912	Permit	Oct 4	
14	"	"	98"	14	-	-	-	Friend as above	"	"	"	"	"	5 7/4	"	"	Blue	"	"	Japan	"	Oct 20	1874-86	1912	Permit	Oct 4	
15																											
16	"	"	200"	14	-	-	-	Transit to England	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med	Br	Blue	"	England	Leeds	Halifax	Oct 20	1874-86	1912	Permit	Oct 20	
17																											
18	yo	Self	60"	14	-	-	-	Mrs Mrs. Joseph High 26 Sawyer St. Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Blk	Blk	Med	"	Jamaica	Kingston	Halifax	Oct 20	1874-86	1912	Permit	Oct 20	
19																											
20	"	"	70"	14	-	-	-	Queen Mary Carroll 4 Woodland St Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5 9/2	Med	Br	Gray	"	Ireland	Galway	Halifax	Aug 23	1874-86	1912	Permit	Aug 23	
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

CLASS B. David W. Deonatt Inspector in Charge Room. Boston & Maine R.R. C.P.R. Canadian Pacific R.R.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend; with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Series 1 to 20 inc except
 4-8-10-15-17-19 Copied
 by J. S. [unclear]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

0300 TON

0300 TON

0300 TON

0300 TON

0300 TON

0300 TON

0300 TON

0300 TON

0300 TON

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2

11-1004

PORT OF Newport Vermont

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.		4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.		13 When Has Card.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Handlich</i>	<i>Anastasia</i>	16		<i>F</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Cobalt</i>	<i>Father, Karel Handlich Tartakow Galicia Mother, Anna Handlich Bremen Germany</i>	<i>Mass Hyde Park</i>	<i>N.Y. City</i>		
2	<i>Asendorf</i>	<i>George</i>	15		<i>M</i>	<i>Labour</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>St. Anne</i>	<i>St. Anne</i>				
3	NOT USED																
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
53	NOT USED																

Andrew J. Davis
Chief Clerk

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF October, 1912

Class C Taxable

(OVER.)

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid in advance, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, company, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether a member of any organization, or whether a member of any organization, or whether a member of any organization, or whether a member of any organization.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.				25 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
				25 Height. Ft. In.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.							28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of S.S. + RR Train	33 Date of Examination.					
1	Yes	Sister	150	Yes	NY 1912	Sister Tekla Kaudinsk 1495 Hyde Park Ave. Hyde Park Communion Seaman's Friend Society 57 West 47th St NY City	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 4"	Dark	Blk	Dark	Blue	None	Polonia Tartakow	Germany	Elphick	Boston	June 28 1912	RR # 20 Hager Mm Oct 18 1912	1912
2	Yes	Self	320	Yes	Charleston 1912								5' 8"	Fair	Bro	Blue		Germany	Elphick	Boston	Oct 27 1912	RR # 26 Allan	1912	19

CLASS C. TAXABLE

Herbert J. W. Perrott
Immigrant Inspector.

BTM. Boston & Maine R.R.
CPR Canadian Pacific R.R.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT FOR

NOT FOR

NOT FOR

NOT FOR

NOT FOR

NOT FOR

NOT FOR

NOT FOR

NOT FOR

NOT FOR

NOT FOR

NOT FOR

NOT FOR

NOT FOR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3

11-1004

PORT OF Newport Vt.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Who has Card.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mo.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Primary 1894</i> Newin	Martin Joseph	19		M		Laborer	yes		Ireland	Irish	Canada Carberry	Father David Nevin Waterford Ireland	Mass	Boston		
2	Aronte	Joseph Ducat	73				Cook			Italy	Italian	" " "	No Relatives	"	"		
3	Edmonds	Elizabeth	24		F		Domestic			Scotland	Scotch	" " "	Aunt Rosa Layzelle Cowansville Vt.	Vt	Manchester		
4	<i>Primary 1894</i> Nelson	Gustaf N.	28		M		Stone Cutter			Sweden	Scandinavian	" " "	No Relatives	Vt	Hardwick		
5	<i>Primary 1894</i> Naarla	Georg	25				Cook			Rumania	Rumanian	" " "	Mother Rosa Harilla Clorin Rumania	Ny	New York		
6	<i>Primary 1894</i> Banks	John	19				Laborer			Austria	Austrian	" " "	Father Alexander Banks Aengeryfala Austria	"	"		
7	<i>Primary 1894</i> Kottare	Nick	25		M		"			Russia	Finnish	na St Marie Mich als Edmonton	with Hans Kottare Cuvinojare Finland	"	Finland		
8	<i>Primary 1894</i> Guest	Thomas	26				Boiler Maker			England	English	" " "	Brother Joseph Guest Mayagansack Isl. Vt.	Mass	Hyemouth		
9	<i>Primary 1894</i> Hendrickson	Emil	25				Cook			Russia	Finnish	na St Marie Mich. Ont	No Relatives	"	Boston		
10	<i>Primary 1894</i> Pfaff	Carl	18				Laborer			Germany	German	na St Marie Mich. Ont Newport Vt.	Father Edward Pfaff St. Anthony	Ny	New York		
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
54	NOT USED																

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C. ✓
NON-TAXABLE.

Calcutt
Agency of Bureau

1 memo

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *October*, 191*2*

Class C. Non-Taxable

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25-27			28	29		30-33			
				Yes	Year or period of years	Where?								Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	72	1907	Mass	Aug 28	Wife Alice Flint	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5 7	M	Br	Br	None	Ireland	Waterford	Boston	1909	CPR 270	1912
2	"	"	58	1907	Boston	Apr 8	Friend Aldate Angiolini	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Dr	"	"	"	Italy	Florence	"	July 14	CPR 270	Sept 25
3	"	"	30	1912	Mass	Jan	Friend John Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	M	Br	Br	"	Sweden	Stockholm	Halifax	1911	Victorian	"
4	"	"	60	1912	Various	July	Friend Anthon Olson	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Sw	Br	Blac	"	Sweden	Stockholm	Halifax	1911	Victorian	"
5	"	"	78	1912	N.Y.	June	Wife Anna Marilla	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	M	Br	Br	"	Romania	Plousti	N.Y. City	Apr 25	BYM 86	"
6	"	"	30	1912	Mass	June	Wife John Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	Romania	Plousti	N.Y. City	Apr 25	BYM 86	"
7	Brooklyn	"	200	1912	Mich	Sept	Wife Anna Marilla	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	Romania	Plousti	N.Y. City	Apr 25	BYM 86	"
8	Yes	"	100	1912	Boston	Mich	Friend Mrs. Rapping	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Br	"	None	England	Manchester	N.Y. City	July 6	CPR 18	"
9	"	"	285	1912	Mich	May	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	Finland	Nasaleu	"	1910	BYM 86	"
10	Boston	"	170	1912	Various	Aug	Friend Mike Chapin	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	M	Br	Grey	"	Germany	Stue	"	1907	America	"

CLASS C. NON-TAXABLE.

James J. McDermott
Immigrant Inspector.

Born in Boston & Maine, P. R.
CPR, Canadian Pacific, P. R.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Review 1 to 10 lines,
copied by J. H. H.*

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 4

11-1004

PORT OF Newport Vermont

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has Canada
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mo.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	BSI Mac Caskill	Belle	22		F		Domestic	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Spring Hill	Father Malcolm Mac Caskill Spring Hill P2	NH	Hanover	
2	Lindskog Primary STN	Anders Magnus Anderson	38		M		None			Sweden	Scandinavian		Quebec	No Relations	VT	Quebec Plain	
3	" Primary STN	Elma Charlotte	36		F		None			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	CAS-16-2949A	Lillian Mary	14		F		Student			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	Borghet Eleanore	14		F		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	son Alfred Mimi	8		M		None	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	son Karl Gustave Adolph	7		M		"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	son Alf Magnus	5		M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	Mitchell Primary ATG C.E.O.	Frank Charles	27		M		Electrician			England	English	"	Man Winnipeg	Father James Mitchell Woodstock, Oxfordshire Eng	Mass	Lynn	
10	Rud	Gustave	23		M		Laborer			Sweden	Scandinavian	"	Edmonton	No Relatives	"	Boston	
11	Strandberg	Charles	23		M		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	Evasko Primary STN	Anton	24		M		Botanist			Russia	Russian	"	Seak Nepoo	"	"	"	Springfield
13	Morrow	Margaret	24		F		Housewife			Ireland	Irish	"	Montreal	Uncle John Beckett Verden P2	"	Franklyn	
14	Lane 10/27/1911 10/27/1911	William	21		M		Fisherman			Newfoundland	"	Nfld	St Brannards	Mother Catherine Lane St Brannards, Nfld. Father Henry Thomas St Brannards, Nfld.	"	Boston	
15	Turner	Patrick	22		M		"			"	"	"	"	Father John Pradgman St Brannards, Nfld.	"	"	
16	Bridgman	John	21		M		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	Coakley	Alex	24		M		Mechanic			Ireland	Scotch	Canada	Man Winnipeg	No Relations	"	Millbury	
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
55	NOT USED																

*James F. Davis
John C. Ayer*

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D. ✓

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN GREAT PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *October*, 191*2*

Class D

(OVER.)

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by the passenger, or by any other person, or by any corporation, firm, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether under any other disability, or whether in this class of persons.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.			SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Date of last departure from U. S.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of S.S. R.R. & Train No.	Date of Examination.	
																	Country.	City or Town.					
1	Yes Self	9 ⁰⁰ No	No				No	No	No	Good	Well	5 4	Me	Br	Blue	None	Scotland	Storoway	Quebec	Sept 10	CPM 56	1912	
2	Yes	4 ⁰⁰ No	No	1907	Phila Pa	1907	No	No	No	Good	Well	5 10	"	Br	Gray	"	Sweden	Hogaster	Phila. Pa	May 1	Magon Rd	Sept 26	
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Br	Br	"	"	Ludovic	Quebec	May 22	CP R d	" 28	
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 0	"	Br	"	"	Norway	Christiana	"	"	"	" 28	
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 0	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 28	
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 28	
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 28	
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 28	
9	Yes Self	5 ⁰⁰ No	No	1909	Mass	April	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	England	Woodstock	St John	May 16	CP 18	" 28	
10	"	3 ⁵⁰ No	No	1911	Boston	1911	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Feb 27	CP 20	" 28
11	"	4 ⁰⁰ No	No	1908	"	1911	"	"	"	"	"	6 2	Fin	"	Blue	"	Sweden	Kumland	Boston	1909	Saxonia	" 29	
12	"	4 ⁰⁰ No	No	1911	"	1911	"	"	"	"	"	6 0	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	May	CP R 20	" 29	
13	"	16 ⁰⁰ No	No	1911	Mass	July 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1908	Caronia	" 29	
14	"	3 ⁰⁰ No	No	1911	Springfield	1911	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Br	Gray	"	Russia	Goodno	"	Apr 20	Unknown	" 30	
15	"	5 ⁰⁰ No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Me	Br	Hazel	"	Ireland	Co. Down	Quebec	May	CP 18	Oct 10	
16	"	6 ⁰⁰ No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 1	"	"	Blue	"	Newfoundland	St. Pransards	Quebec	Oct 13	CP 18	" 13	
17	"	7 ⁰⁰ No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Br	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	"	CP R 18	" 13	
18	"	6 ⁰⁰ No	No	1910	Whitinsville	1910	"	"	"	"	"	6 0	Me	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 13	
19	"	6 ⁰⁰ No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Br	Br	Blue	"	Ireland	Hillsborough	Boston	May	CP R 18	" 11	

CLASS D.

Daniel J. M. Dermott
Immigrant Inspector.
B & M. Boston & Maine R.R.
C.P.R. Canadian Pacific
N.R. Magon Road

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Pages 1 to 17 are copied by J. S. H.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 5

11-1004

PORT OF Newport, Vt.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age		4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to—		8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read.	Write.			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
										277						
1	Farland	Joseph	36		M	None	Yes	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Pebston	Father Pierre Fontaine	NH	Manchester	
2	Soule	Louelyn	22		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Watson	Father Pierre Soule	R.I.	Woonsocket	
3	Barriere	Joseph	46		M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Plessisville	Dr. Omer Carriere	NH	Manchester	
4	"	wife Ellen	49		F	No Occupation	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	daughter Maria	14		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	daughter Aldea	11		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	son Albert	18		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	Fredette	Joseph	23		M	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	Shebrook	No Relatives	"	Littleton	
9	Lemelin	Lazarre	50		M	Farmer	No	No	"	"	"	St. Apollide	Dr. Joseph Lemelin	Mass	Lawrence	
10	"	wife Sufrance	50		F	No Occupation	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	"	daughter Marie Anne	7		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	"	daughter Emeline	17		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	"	son Alphonse	16		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	"	son Alfred	7		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	Turgeon	Joseph	24		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Scott	Father Alphonse Turgeon	NH	Manchester	
16	Doulin	Pierre	21		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Asbestos	Father Albert Doulin	"	Lakeport	
17	Champagne	Allanville	19		F	No Occupation	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Louis Champagne	"	Manchester	
18	Breton	Marie Anne	22		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Ferdinand	Father Angelina Breton	"	"	
19	Breton	Caul	45		M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	St. Ferdinand	Sister Delima Robillard	"	"	
20	"	wife Delima	55		F	No Occupation	"	"	"	"	"	Pleance Jet	Montreal	"	"	
21	"	daughter Yvonne	18		F	Spooler	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	"	daughter Zepherine	17		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	Bousson	Melina Choquette	60		F	No Occupation	"	"	"	"	"	Porton Falls	Dr. in Law Joseph Bousson	Mass	New Bedford	
24	"	son Edmond	24		M	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Porton Falls	"	"	
25	McCauley	Emma	37		F	None	"	"	"	Scottish	"	Spring Hill	Dr. Murdo McDonald	"	Springfield	
26	Taylor	Arthur Eugene	40		M	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Porton	Mother Deborah Taylor	Vt	Wilmington	
27	"	wife Grace Otesbant	40		F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	Fitzpatrick	Eliza	80		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nantucket Hill	Son Gilbert Fitzpatrick	Mass	Lowell	
29	Picard	Camil	23		M	Laborer	"	"	"	French	"	3 Rivers	Mother David Picard	R.I.	Westerly	
30	"	wife Marie Louise	21		F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

56 NOT USED 30

CLASS E.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF October, 1917

CLASS E

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25-28				29-33			
				Yes	Year or period of years	Where?								Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to deportation under Act of Feb. 20, 1907, or whether prohibited by statute?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
Whether leaving a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Yes	Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to deportation under Act of Feb. 20, 1907, or whether prohibited by statute?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
													Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.						
	Self	50.00	6 yrs	Manchester	1908		Les Archille Fontaine 27 Bridge St. Nielle Arsene Desjardis 19 Clinton St. Dang Marie Anne Carriere Manchester N.H.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3/4	Med Br Br	Canada	St. Anne's Newport	Sept 25	1917	Sept 25	
	"	50.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Blue	"	Watson	"	25	"	"	
	"	200.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	mit Gray	"	Plessisville	"	25	"	"	
	Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Br Br	"	"	"	25	"	"	
	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blue	"	"	"	25	"	"	
	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	
	Self	20.00	6 mo	Littleton	1912		Father Phileas Fredette Meadow St. Dang Marie A. Lemere 467 Common St.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Br	"	"	"	25	"	"	
	"	75.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	St Raphael	"	25	"	"	
	Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Blue	"	Armagh	"	25	"	"	
	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	mit Gray	"	St Capitan	"	25	"	"	
	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Br Br	"	Armagh	"	25	"	"	
	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	
	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	
	Self	18.00	"	"	"	"	Les Edward Turgeon 169 Armourenue St. Uncle Joseph Ouellette Lakeport N.H. Uncle Joseph Champagne 58 Mt. Gogor. St. Cousin Edmund Besson 326 Somerville St. Cousin Napoleon Bretton, Manchester	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"
	"	20.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	Scott	"	25	"	"	
	"	50.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	Plessisville	"	25	"	"	
	"	5.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Ork	"	St. Ladis	"	25	"	"	
	"	15.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Ork	"	St. Ferdinand	"	25	"	"	
	Self	50.00	5 yrs	Manchester	1911		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med Br	"	Beaufort	"	25	"	"	
	Uncle	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Gray Blue	"	St. Marie	"	25	"	"	
	Father	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2 1/2	Br Br	"	Beaufort	"	25	"	"	
	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Ork	"	"	"	25	"	"	
	Self	500.00	1897	New Bedford	1902		Son Joseph Besson 200 Collet St.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med Br	"	St. Valerian	"	25	16 P.R. 20	25	
	"	20.00	1898	"	1902		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Ork	"	Caston Falls	"	25	"	25	
	"	100.00	"	"	"		No address	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med	"	Stoneway	"	25	14 P.R. 14	25	
	Self	30.00	18 yrs	Various	1912		Father in law F. H. Osterhout Brownington Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Red Blue	"	Totton	"	25	16 P.R. 272	25	
	Uncle	"	40	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 0	Br Br	"	USA New York	"	25	"	25	
	Self	200.00	3 mo	Lowell	1910		Dang Elizabeth Bean 34 Columbus Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair Gray Blue	"	Canada Chatham	"	25	20	26	
	"	75.00	6 yrs	Stillwater	1914		Dang John Pascoe Stillwater N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med Br	"	St. Carmel	"	26	"	26	
	Uncle	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Br	"	"	"	26	"	26	

B&M - Boston & Maine Ry
C&P - Canadian Pacific Ry

CLASS E

Daniel J. Mc Dermott
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Revised 1-30 Dec. M.
 Copied by J. H. H.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 6

11-1004

PORT OF Newport, Vt.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age		4 Sex	5 Married or Single	7 Able to—		8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	Levesque	William	28		M		No	No	Canada	French	Canada	Louisville	No Relatives	NH	Manchester
2	"	wife Sophie	19		F		None	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	McLeod	Daniel	22		M		S. Farm Lab	"	"	Scotch	"	Spring Hill	Father Donald McLeod	Vt	Stroton
4	Rudette	John	26		M		Butcher	"	"	French	"	Stamstead	Father David Rudette	"	Holland
5	"	wife Maud	24		F		No Occupation	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	son Robert	7		M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	son Gardner	1		M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	St-Joes	Marie	20		F		Wearer	Yes	"	"	"	Louisville	Father Leon St-Joes	NH	Manchester
9	Brunelle	Marie Louise	22		F		Mill hand	"	"	"	"	St-Louis	Father Joseph Brunelle	NH	Stellwater
10	Arben	Donella Norbert	22		M		None	"	"	"	"	St-Denis	Father Victor Norbert	Mass	Nelson
11	"	daughter Rose Anna	10		F		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Gouin	Bertha	22		F		Milliner	Yes	"	"	"	St-Louis	Father Ernest Gouin	NH	Central Falls
13	Caron	Proculus	30		M		Labourer	"	"	"	"	St-Paul Montmagny	Wife Antoinette Caron	Mass	Laurence
14	Boulette	Eugenie	19		F		No Occupation	"	"	"	"	St-Denis	Father Alfred Boulette	NH	Manchester
15	Lacombe	Victoria	34		F		"	"	"	"	"	St-Felix	Father Alfred Lacombe	Mass	Laurell
16	"	daughter Agnes	2		F		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Champlain	Thomas	29		M		Labourer	No	"	"	"	"	Brother Champlain	"	"
18	"	wife Alphonine	24		F		None	Yes	"	"	"	"	St-Felix de Valois	"	"
19	"	daughter Yvonne	2		F		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Pondeau	Moise	31		M		Lock fixer	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	wife Valerie	28		F		None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	King	Edith May	19		F		Office Clerk	"	"	English	"	Channell	Father John King	"	Haverhill
23	Nelson	William	42		M		Labourer	"	"	Irish	"	Shesbrooke	Brother Joseph Nelson	NH	Concord
24	Halls	Elizabeth	72		F		No Occupation	"	"	English	"	Inverness	Brother Frederick Halls	Mass	Lynn
25	Ray	Joseph	53		M		Farmers	"	"	French	"	St-Flavien	Brother Joseph Ray	"	New Bedford
26	Allaire	Marie Louise	18		F		No Occupation	"	"	"	"	Frankton	Father Edward Allaire	NH	Manchester
27	Morin	Julie	18		F		Farm Lab	"	"	"	"	St-Elizabeth	Brother Dominique Morin	"	Manchester
28	Coulter	Blauche	21		F		No Occupation	"	"	"	"	Mudsoe Mills	Father Joseph Coulter	Mass	Revere
29	Mechand	Antoine	22		M		Labourer	"	"	"	"	St-Joseph	Brother Antoine Mechand	NH	Manchester
30	Bernard	Yvonne	13		F		No Occupation	"	"	"	"	St-Joseph	Father Michel Bernard	Mass	Southbury

DEBARRED

NOT USED

CLASS E

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF October, 1912

CLASS E

11-1004

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?								25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether leaving a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, or by any other mode of transport, to this country, or whether, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?						Ft. In.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.					
1	Yes Self 70.00	No	No	No			Mother in law Stephanie Lemay 166 Elm St	No	No	No	Good	No	56	Med	Br	Br	nil	Canada	St Leon	Newport	Sept 26	BPR	18 Sept 26
2	" Ass'd - 400	No	3 yrs	Manchester	1910		Cousin Daniel Murray Shelton. Vt	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	"	St Leon	"	"	"	"	"
3	" Self 32.00	No	No				No address	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	Blue	"	"	Spring Hill	"	"	26	BPR	14 " 26
4	W.R. 200.00	No	No				No address	"	"	"	"	"	510	"	Br	"	"	Stansstead	"	"	26	W.R.	" 26
5	W.R.	No	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	52	Med	Br	Br	"	Baldwin Mills	"	"	26	"	" 26
6	W.R.	No	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Med	Br	Br	"	Stansstead	"	"	26	"	" 26
7	W.R.	No	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	" 26
8	Yes Self 15.00	No	3 yrs	Manchester	1911		Aunt Matilda Garant 106 Central St	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	"	St Leon	"	"	26	(P 18	" 26
9	" Father 10.00	No	2	Stellwater	1912		Mother Oscar Landy Stellwater N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	"	Mt Carmel	"	"	26	"	" 26
10	" Ass'd 6.00	No	1	Lowell	1912		Mother Oscar Asken Nelson. Mass	"	"	"	"	"	54	Fair	Br	Blue	"	St Louis	"	"	26	"	" 26
11	"	No	1	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Denis	"	"	26	"	" 26
12	Yes Self 10.00	No	4	Central Falls	1912		Aunt Marie Gendreau 104 Louis day St	"	"	"	"	"	55	Med	Br	Br	"	St Hamille	"	"	26	BPR	26 " 26
13	"	15.00	18	White Rock	1905		Bro in law Victor Leclaire 87 Duquesne St	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	"	St Paul	"	"	26	"	" 26
14	"	4.00	"	"	"		Aunt Eugene Pouquette 59 Brimmed St	"	"	"	"	"	55	Med	"	"	"	St Paul	"	"	26	"	" 26
15	"	85.00	"	"	"		Bro in law Maurice Gendreau 19 North St	"	"	"	"	"	54	Fair	Br	"	"	St Hamille	"	"	27	BPR	18 " 27
16	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St John Valois	"	"	27	BPR	18 " 27
17	Yes Self 70.00	No	"	"	"		Father in law Philias Brisette, 12 Hard St	"	"	"	"	"	56	Med	Br	"	"	St John Valois	"	"	27	"	" 27
18	" Ass'd -	No	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	"	St John Valois	"	"	27	"	" 27
19	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	" 27
20	Yes Self 150.00	No	21 yrs	Lowell	1911		Bro Albert Gendreau 190 Hall St	"	"	"	"	"	510	Med	Br	"	"	St John Valois	"	"	27	"	" 27
21	" Ass'd -	No	13	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	"	St Hamille	"	"	27	"	" 27
22	" Father 70.00	No	18 yrs	Lowell	1911		Bro Albert Gendreau 190 Hall St	"	"	"	"	"	54	Fair	Br	"	"	St Hamille	"	"	27	"	" 27
23	" Self 34.00	No	5 yrs	Varian	1907		No address	"	"	"	"	"	57	Med	"	"	"	St Aggas	"	"	27	BPR	26 " 27
24	"	70.00	3	Lepore	1907		Aunt Therese Stanton 48 Vane St	"	"	"	"	"	54	Fair	Br	"	"	Inverness	"	"	27	"	" 27
25	"	25.00	13	New Bedford	1907		Bro in law Condance Gou 5 Welcome St	"	"	"	"	"	57	Med	"	"	"	St Hamille	"	"	27	"	" 27
26	"	18.00	"	"	"		Bro in law Allaire 4 Dean St	"	"	"	"	"	57	Med	"	"	"	St Hamille	"	"	27	"	" 27
27	"	20.00	"	"	"		Aunt Ludger Lagnon 1400 Main St	"	"	"	"	"	510	"	Blue	"	"	St Elizabeth	"	"	27	"	" 27
28	"	40.00	15 yrs	Boston	1907		Mother Mary Louise Moreau 64 Beachland Ave	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	Br	"	"	Baldwin Mills	"	"	27	"	" 27
29	"	30.00	5	Manchester	1911		Father Alfred Michaud 28 Morgan St	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	"	Kamouraska	"	"	27	"	" 27
30	" Mother 4.00	No	Under 16 Yrs.				Aunt Agathe LeBlond 100 Northbridge Mass	"	"	"	"	"	410	"	"	Slight Stigmata	"	St Germain	"	"	27	"	" 28

Y & M. Boston & Maine Ry
 C.P.R. Canadian Pacific Ry
 W.R. - (Hugon Road
 Daniel J. McSerratt
 Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Series 1-30 Inc.
F. H.
Copied by*

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Newport Vt.

SHEET NO. 7

11-1004

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mo.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
							279									
1	DEBARRED	Robert	26		M	Clairton	No	No	Canada	French	Canada	Stanstead	Father Alphonse Boutin	Vt	Yellow Falls	
2		Roberts	28		F	Welder	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Lawrenceville	Father David Gibeau	"	"	
3		Maidood	18		F	Folder	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Father John Macleod	Q. I.	Portland	
4		Fournier	36		M	Occupation	No	No	"	French	"	Megantic	Father John Baptiste Ducharme	Mass	Lowell	
5		"	19		M	Harbor	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Keedon	Father John Baptiste Ducharme	N.H.	Manchester	
6		"	15		F	Occupation	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7		"	10		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8		"	7		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9		"	5		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10		"	3		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11		Lindskog	27		M	"	"	"	"	Scandinavian	"	Beche	"	"	"	
12		"	6		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Beche	"	Vt	Beche	
13		Champagne	16		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	French	"	Farnham	Mother Mrs. Henry Champagne	"	"	
14		D'Armaur	18		F	Student	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Father Louis A. D'Armaur	Mass	Northbridge	
15	DEBARRED	Cambon	18		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	East Sherbrooke	Father Joseph Cambon	"	Marlboro	
16		Cote	29		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	East Sherbrooke	Father Joseph Cote	"	Boston	
17		Boivin	39		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chicoutimi	Father Armand Cote	Vt	Newport	
18		"	8		F	"	No	No	"	"	"	St. Jerome	Father Armand Cote	"	"	
19		"	5		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Jerome	"	"	"	
20		"	2		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21		Tiberge	32		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Sherbrooke	Father Thomas Tiberge	"	"	
22		Seabelle	20		F	Mill hand	"	"	"	"	"	St. Thomas	Father Joseph Seabelle	Mass	Lowell	
23		Gulmatte	55		M	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	St. Thomas	Father Joseph Gulmatte	N.H.	Manchester	
24		"	52		F	None	"	"	"	"	"	Lowell	Cousin Melere Hubert	Mass	Lowell	
25		"	6		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26		Bellemore	19		M	Farm Lab	No	No	"	"	"	St. Thomas	Father Thomas Bellemore	"	"	
27		"	18		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Thomas	Father Thomas Bellemore	N.H.	Manchester	
28		Belleau	19		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Alphonse Belleau	"	"	
29		Meunier	44		M	Farmer	No	No	"	"	"	St. Louis	Father in law Clement Brunell	"	Somersworth	
30		"	27		F	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Abbotsford	Father in law Clement Brunell	Vt	No Troy	
58	NOT USED															

CLASS E.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Adrien & Jean
Colon & Caye

11

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF Sept October, 1917

CLASS E

(OVER)

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, or by any other person, firm, company, association, or individual.)	16 Whether in possession of \$50 and if not, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether a member of any of the following societies, orders, or organizations, or whether he has been a member of any of them: Knights of the Ku Klux Klan, I. O. O. F., A. S. T. U., A. O. U. W., A. O. N. M. S., A. O. C., A. O. E., A. O. G. J., A. O. M., A. O. N. S., A. O. S. D., A. O. S. E., A. O. S. L., A. O. S. M., A. O. S. W., A. O. S. Y., A. O. S. Z., A. O. S. AA, A. O. S. AB, A. O. S. AC, A. O. S. AD, A. O. S. AE, A. O. S. AF, A. O. S. AG, A. O. S. AH, A. O. S. AI, A. O. S. AJ, A. O. S. AK, A. O. S. AL, A. O. S. AM, A. O. S. AN, A. O. S. AO, A. O. S. AP, A. O. S. AQ, A. O. S. AR, A. O. S. AS, A. O. S. AT, A. O. S. AU, A. O. S. AV, A. O. S. AW, A. O. S. AX, A. O. S. AY, A. O. S. AZ.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height.		25 Color of—		26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth.		28 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.				29 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Yes	No	Where?							Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.	In.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	30	31	32	33
1	Yps Self	4.50	Yps	1917	Sept	Criminal	104 Arlow St	No	No	No	Good	No	56	De	Light	Blue	Canada	unknown	Temp	23	Sept 14	Sept 28	1917				
2	"	13.00	184	1912	Jan	Sister Emma Goherge	51 Cemetery St	"	"	"	"	"	57	M	"	"	Lawrenceville	"	28	Oct 27	"	28					
3	"	18.00	1912	July	1912	Sister Mrs Clifford Stewart	782 Main St	"	"	"	"	"	56	Med	Dark	Blue	"	Megantic	"	28	"	20	"	28			
4	"	17.00	1174	1911	March	Mrs Jean Fournier	61 Pearl St	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	Belmont	"	28	Jan 26	"	28					
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	Needon	"	28	"	"	28					
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	28				
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	28				
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	28				
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	28				
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	28				
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	28				
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	28				
13	Yps Self	11.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	28				
14	"	7.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	29	Oct 18	"	29				
15	"	30.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	29				
16	"	27.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	Jan 14	"	30				
17	"	16.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	26	"	30			
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	30				
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	30				
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	30				
21	"	16.00	54	1911	Sept	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	30				
22	"	6.00	3	1912	May	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	30				
23	"	27.00	4	1910	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	Oct 18	"	30				
24	"	"	4	1910	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	30				
25	"	"	4	1910	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	30				
26	"	10.00	1	1912	May	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	30				
27	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	30				
28	"	8.00	6	1912	July	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	30				
29	"	20.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	Oct 14	Oct 1	30				
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	Sept 20	Sept 30	30				

B&M - Boston & Maine Railroad
 C&P - Canadian Pacific
 W.R. - Wagon Road

Samuel J. M. Dermott
 Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Print 1-30 Sec
Capital City
F. I. H.*

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

9055
 193
 206
 4
 45

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 8

11-2004

PORT OF Newport, VA

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
									280							
1	Meunier	Gene	2		F	S				Canada	French	Canada	Abbotsford	Grand father, Clement Brunelle, Abbotsford P ^r	VA	N. Tracy
2	"	Olevina	14		"	"	no occupation	Y ^e	Y ^e	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Brunelle	Frederick	15		M	"	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Laisvert	Marie	51		F	M	no occupation	"	"	"	"	"	Racine	Grand Benjamin Doranest Racine P ^r	Mass	Lowell
5	Dimock	Annie Mary	61		"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Vancouver	Bro. Susan Wm Vaughan Vancouver B ^r	"	Medford
6	Miens	Philip	31		M	"	Farmer	L ^e	"	"	French	"	Danville	"	Me	Sanford
7	Devon	Harmon	31		"	"	Mill hand	"	"	"	"	"	Maton	"	NH	Ashland
8	Boutin	Mary	19		F	"	no occupation	"	"	"	"	"	St Charles	Father, Francois Boutin St Charles P ^r	Conn	Winsted
9	M. Donald	Englebert	24		"	"	Nurse	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Glen Roy	Father, E. McDonald Glen Roy, Ont	NB	Saconia
10	Mooney	Florence Gertrude	20		"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Noel	Israel	25		M	"	Labourer	"	"	French	"	"	St Damien	Bro Joseph Noel St Damien P ^r	Mass	Whitingville
12	"	John	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Perreault	Louis Honoré	34		M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	St Louis de	Bro Ovide Perreault St Louis de Marie P ^r	NB	Manchester
14	Terlait	Felix	45		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro Napoleon Terlait Beauce Jct. P ^r	"	"
15	Simoneau	Arthur	30		"	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	wife, Delia	23		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	daugh, Annette	8		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	2		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Simoneau	Honoré	24		M	"	Labourer	Y ^e	Y ^e	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	wife, Marie Anne	19		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Simoneau	Thomas	60		M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	wife, Zoe	59		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Simoneau	Marie	88		"	"	"	No	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Premblay	Florida	22		"	"	Mill hand	Y ^e	Y ^e	"	"	"	St Paul	Father, Joseph Tremblay St Paul P ^r	Mass	New Bedford
25	Beausoleil	Henry	40		M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	St Gabriel	Bro Fred. Beausoleil St Gabriel P ^r	"	Whitingville
26	"	wife, Marie Jane	38		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	daugh, Laura	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
59	NOT USED															

CLASS E.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

*Spencer & Sons
Colonial E. Agn*

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF October, 1917

CLASS E

11-1064

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25-28				29-33			
				Yes	No	Date of last departure from U.S.								Height	Color of—	Place of Birth	Seaport of Landing	Date of Landing	Name of SS.	Date of Examination	
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height	Color of—	Place of Birth	Seaport of Landing	Date of Landing	Name of SS.	Date of Examination						
			If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?						Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.										
1			No	With Parents to North Troy, Vt.	No	No	Good	No	55	Med Brn	Canada	Abbotsford	Sept 30	68020	Sept 30						
2	By father								53	" "	"	"	30	"	30						
3	"								54	" Gray	"	Granby	30	"	30						
4	" Husband 600	1905	1906	1906	1906				55	" Brn	"	St Eustache	Oct 1	"	Oct 1						
5	" Self 50	1905	1905	1910	1910				55	Gray Blue	"	St Martin	"	"	"						
6	"	50							56	DK Blk Brn	"	St George	"	Brn 86	"						
7	"	27	1917	1917	1917				55	Med Brn	"	St Amille	"	"	"						
8	"	3	1917	1917	1917				53	" "	"	St Charles	"	"	"						
9	"	20	1917	1917	1917				55	" Blue	"	St Paul	"	26 PR 20	" 2						
10	"	10	1917	1917	1917				54	" Brn	"	Montreal	"	"	" 2						
11	"	50							55	" "	"	St James	"	2 Brn 86	" 2						
12	"	25							59	" "	"	"	"	"	" 2						
13	"	40	1908	1908	1908				59	" Blue	"	St Louis de Mer	"	"	" 2						
14	"	150	1908	1908	1908				510	" Brn	"	St Eustache	"	"	" 2						
15	"	50	1908	1908	1908				58	" "	"	St Louis de Mer	"	"	" 2						
16	" Husband		1908	1908	1908				52	" "	"	"	"	"	" 2						
17	" Father		1908	1908	1908					" "	"	"	"	"	" 2						
18	"		No							" "	"	"	"	"	" 2						
19	" Self 200	1908	1908	1908	1908				510	" "	"	"	"	"	" 2						
20	" Husband		1908	1908	1908				52	" "	"	"	"	"	" 2						
21	" Self 500	1908	1908	1908	1908				59	" "	"	St Eustache	"	"	" 2						
22	" Husband		1908	1908	1908				52	" Brn	"	St Marie	"	"	" 2						
23	" Son		No						52	" Brn Gray	"	St Eustache	"	"	" 2						
24	" Self 600	1905	1905	1905	1905				511	" Brn	"	St Paul	"	26 PR 18	" 2						
25	"	300	1905	1905	1905				55	" "	"	St Paul	"	"	" 2						
26	" Husband		1905	1905	1905				52	" "	USA	Northbridge	"	"	" 2						
27	" Father		1905	1905	1905				51	" "	Canada	St Charles	"	"	" 2						
28	"		1905	1905	1905				50	" "	"	"	"	"	" 2						
29	"		1905	1905	1905					" "	"	"	"	"	" 2						
30	"		1905	1905	1905					" "	"	"	"	"	" 2						

B&M - Boston & Maine Ry
CPR - Canadian Pacific Ry

Daniel J. Mc Dermott
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Give 1-30 Sec.
 Copied by
 F. A. H.

495
333
E 2/6

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 9

11-1004

PORT OF Newport, Vt.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name					Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Beausoleil	Joseph	10	M		None	Yes	Yes	Canada	French	St Gabriel	Mrs. Fred. Beausoleil	Mass	Whitingville	
2	"	son Albert	8	M					Canada	French	St Gabriel	St. Gabriel P. 2			
3	"	son Romeo	6	M											
4	"	son Sever	4	M											
5	"	daughter Rosema	3	F											
6	Pagnon	Joseph	28	M		Farmer	Yes	No			St Charles	Dr. Israel Pagnon	P.I.	Worcester	
7	Morin	Arthur	19	M		Stone	Yes	Yes			Quebec	Father Joseph Morin	Mass	Boston	
8	Belanger	Jean	22	M		Labourer					Rock Forest	Father John Belanger	Vt	St Johnsbury	
9	Blanchette	Francis	29	M							Quebec	Sister Marie Louise Blanchette	P.I.	Montreal	
10	"	wife Mica	30	F		"No Occupation"									
11	"	daughter Florida	7	F											
12	"	son Ovide	2	M											
13	Lefebvre	Charles	14	M		Printer	Yes	Yes			Shebrooke	Father Charles Lefebvre	N.B.	Manchester	
14	Blanchette	Jean	25	M		None					St Ferdinand	Father Stanislaus	Mass	Salem	
15	"	wife Marie	25	F		None									
16	Lemieux	Matilda	60	F							Quebec	Sister Virginie Brouillard		Whitingville	
17	Blouin	Angelina	22	F		S. Spinner					St Louis	Father Joseph Blouin	N.B.	Manchester	
18	"	sister Odile	20	F		Spooler									
19	"	son Fernand	18	M		"No Occupation"									
20	"	son Leonie	18	M											
21	Proulx	Zalpha	26	F							St Angele	Mrs. J. Desilets	Mass	Fall River	
22	Fournier	Oliver	38	M		Farmer					St Sebastian	Father Abraham Fournier	Vt	Newport	
23	"	wife Anna	36	F		"No Occupation"									
24	"	son Ozias	13	M											
25	"	son Oscar	11	M											
26	"	son Ephrem	8	M											
27	"	daughter Anna Marie	4	F											
28	"	daughter Lucienne	2	F											
29	Belose	Rudolph	28	M		Farmer	Yes	Yes			St Pie, Sagot	Father Patrice Belose	Mass	Boston	
30	Beuthier	Emma	20	F		Mill hand					Farnham	Mrs. Alex. Beuthier	P.I.	Providence	

NOT USED

CLASS E.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

99

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF October, 1917

CLASS E

(OVER.)

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid for crew passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, association, or government.)</small>	16 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?			18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 <small>Was in possession of United States passport for one year and ten months of the date of examination, or was in possession of such passport for one year and ten months of the date of examination?</small>	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 <small>Whether coming by reason of the suspension of the right of citizenship, or whether in the United States.</small>	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height.			27 Color of—		28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth.		30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
				If Yes—										Ft.	In.	Completion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
				Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.																			
1	Y	Father	Y	5.00	Manchey	1905	With parents to Uncle Chas Laignant, Whitingsville	No	No	No	Good	No						Canada	St Charles	Newport	2 Oct 18	1917			
2	"	"	"	5.00	"	1905	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"			
3	"	"	"	7.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"			
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"			
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"			
6	"	Self	16.00	1.00	"	"	Father Joseph Paquin 166 Cumberland St Bro. Joseph Marini 118 Broadway Boston Uncle Leo Belanger 3 Passport St	"	"	"	"	"		59				"	"	"	"	"			
7	"	"	19.00	1.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		57				"	St Gabriel	"	"	"			
8	"	"	9.00	1.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		57				"	Durbin	"	2	1917			
9	"	"	6.00	1.00	10 yrs	Various	1906	Father Ignace Blanchette Cote Centre R.I.	"	"	"	"		52				"	St Catherine	"	3	"			
10	"	Aunt	"	75	"	1906	"	"	"	"	"	"		58				"	Quebec	"	3	"			
11	"	Father	"	1	"	1906	"	"	"	"	"	"		52				"	Quebec	"	3	"			
12	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"				Canada	Quebec	"	3	"			
13	"	Self	6.00	1.00	5 yrs	Manchester	1917	Uncle Eugene Lafleur 27 Cedar St Mass	"	"	"	"		52				"	"	"	3	"			
14	"	"	4.00	1.00	2	Salem	1917	Father in law Jos Pelletier 24 1/2 East Gardner St	"	"	"	"		54				"	Shelburne	"	3	"			
15	"	Aunt	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		54				"	St Ferdinand	"	3	"			
16	"	Self	10.00	1.00	2	Whitingsville	1909	Aunt Dolima Peroit Whitingsville, Mass	"	"	"	"		52	Med	Grey	Blue	"	"	"	3	"			
17	"	"	18.00	1.00	4	Manchester	1917	Friend Fred Lesauve 550 Carter St	"	"	"	"		53				"	Rockland	"	3	"			
18	"	"	16.00	1.00	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		51				"	St Louis	"	3	"			
19	"	"	17.00	1.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		52				"	"	"	3	"			
20	"	"	8.00	1.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		51				"	"	"	3	"			
21	"	"	10.00	1.00	12 yrs	Fall River	1910	Father Jo Brunau 184 Broadway	"	"	"	"		55				"	"	"	3	"			
22	"	"	19.50	No	"	"	"	No address	"	"	"	"		57				"	St Angèle	"	3	CPN 70			
23	"	Aunt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		57				"	Shelburne	"	3	"			
24	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		55	Med	Blk	"	Strabismus	"	St Sebastian	"	3	"		
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Med	Bro	"		"	"	"	3	"			
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"				"	"	"	3	"			
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"				"	"	"	3	"			
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"				"	"	"	3	"			
29	"	Self	7.00	1.00	"	"	"	Friend Jos Lafleur 37 Raymond St Bro in law Henry Houli 210 Progress Ave	"	"	"	"		57				"	"	"	3	"			
30	"	"	30.00	1.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		53				"	St Charles	"	3	18			

BPM - Boston & Maine Bay
CPR - Canadian Pacific

CLASS E.

Daniel J. W. Dermott
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Printed 1-30 Dec.
Copied by
F. I. H.*

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Newport, N.S.

SHEET NO. 10

11-3884

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.		4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mo.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Gauthier	Adelaide	50		F	M	No Occupation	Yes	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Farnham	Bro. Alex. Pellerin	R.I.	Providence	
2	Chamberlain	Hattie Hillard	58		M						English		Monticooke	Mrs. John Chamberlain			
3	Leblanc	Alphonsine	25		F		Domestic				French		St. Jule	Father Jos. Leblanc			
4	Champagne	Georgianna	32		F		Mill hand						St. Jule	Father Euchariste Champagne			
5	Labonte	Moses	75		M		Peel						3 Rivers	3 Rivers			
6	Geake	Archib	17		M		Iron Lab				Irish		Kinsey Falls	Aug. MacGeeva Robidant	N.H.	Manchester	
7	Malhomme	Alfred	38		M		Laborer	No	No		French		Black Lake	Father James Geake	N.H.	Williamstown	
8	Pelouquin	Laura	17		F		No Occupation	Yes	Yes				Port Rouge	Bro. Paul Malhomme	Mass.	Lowell	
9	Perrault	Clarine	25		F		Teacher						Timwick	Father George Pelouquin			
10	Anna	Emilie	24		F		No Occupation						St. Cloud	Father Theophile Milhaud	Me.	Winford	
11		daug. Valida	16		F								St. George	St. George de Hudson			
12		Philomena	36		F												
13		Lucie			F												
14	Lafamme	Angeline	16		F		No Occupation	Yes	Yes				St. Cloud	Father Michel Lafamme			
15		sister Manda	18		F		Spinner										
16	Byr	Onezime	18		M		Laborer										
17		sister Laura	17		F		No Occupation						Shetford	Father Isaac Byr	N.H.	Laconia	
18	Lachance	Sadie	17		F												
19		sister Alice	18		F								Stanford	Father Amede Lachance	Mass.	Lowell	
20	Bilodeau	Alme	30		M		Carpenter						St. Rose	Bro. in Law Thos. Marguara			
21		wife Josephine	19		F		No Occupation							St. Rose	St. Rose	R.I.	Providence
22		daug. Leonie	7		F												
23	Halden	Gessie	24		F			Yes	Yes		English		Sutton Jet	Father Thomas Parker	N.H.	Richford	
24		son Donald	7		M												
25		Norman	1		M												
26	Doughty	Martha	20		F		Domestic	Yes	Yes					Sister Mary Doughty			
27	Semure	Rose	20		F						French		Montreal	McKee's, Ontario			
28	Landry	Fred	21		M		Iron Lab	No	No				Robertson	276 LaGauchetiere St. Montreal	Mass.	Lowell	
29	Pitchie	James L.	35		M		Laborer	Yes	Yes		Scottish		Robertson	Father Pierre Landry	N.H.	Laconia	
30	Bienville	Florida	19		F		Mill hand				French		St. Jule	Mother Martha Earle	Mass.	Providence	
61	NOT USED												St. Jule	Father Antoine Bienville	R.I.	Providence	

CLASS E,

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

10

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER.)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF October, 1912

CLASS E

11-1004

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25-28				29-33			
				Yes	No	Date of last departure from U. S.								Height	Color of—	Place of Birth	Seaport of Landing	Date of Landing	Name of SS.	Date of Examination	
No.	Sex	Age	Passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether, according to records of any court, or by reason of any conviction, or by reason of any other cause, he is prohibited by law from entering the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Color of—	Place of Birth	Seaport of Landing	Date of Landing	Name of SS.	Date of Examination				
				If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?							Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.								
1	Yps	Self	4.00	No	Insane	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	Med Gray Blue	Canada	St Paul	Newport	3	CPR 18	Oct 13			
2	"	"	20.00	Yps	Various	1910	No	No	Good	No	5 0	Fair White	Canada	Malden	"	3	CPM 86	" 4			
3	"	"	20.00	No	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 3	Med Brn Brn	Canada	St John	"	14	CPR 18	" 4			
4	"	"	25.00	Yps	Lowell	1912	"	"	"	"	5 2	Med "	"	3 Rivers	"	14	"	" 21			
5	"	"	50.00	Yps	Manchester	1912	"	"	"	"	5 5	" Gray "	"	Litchfield	"	14	CPM 87	" 21			
6	"	Father	10.00	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	" Brn Gray	"	unknown	"	14	"	" 21			
7	"	Self	50.00	Yps	Lowell	1911	"	"	"	"	5 2	" Brn	"	Lorette	"	14	CPR 20	" 21			
8	"	Father	12.00	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	" Blue	"	Tenwick	"	14	CPM 86	" 21			
9	"	Self	15.00	Yps	Sanford	1911	"	"	"	"	5 2	" Brn	"	St John	"	14	"	" 21			
10	"	"	50.00	Yps	New Bedford	1904	"	"	"	"	5 3	Brn "	"	St George	"	14	"	" 21			
11	"	Mother	-	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	Med Brn	"	"	"	14	"	" 21			
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	14	"	" 21			
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	14	"	" 21			
14	"	Father	12.00	Yps	Sanford	1911	"	"	"	"	5 2	" "	"	St Cloud	"	14	"	" 21			
15	"	"	8.00	Yps	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	" "	"	"	"	14	"	" 21			
16	"	Self	50.00	Yps	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	" "	"	Malden	"	14	"	" 21			
17	"	Father	10.00	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Brn Brn	"	"	"	14	"	" 21			
18	"	Self	15.00	Yps	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	" "	"	Stanford	"	14	"	" 21			
19	"	"	50.00	Yps	Pawtucket	1904	"	"	"	"	5 1	" "	"	Stanton	"	14	"	" 21			
20	"	Shield	-	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	" "	"	St Rose	"	14	"	" 21			
21	"	Father	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	14	"	" 21			
22	"	Shield	7.00	Yps	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Brn Brn	"	Sutton Jct	"	14	CPM 86	" 21			
23	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	Med Brn	"	"	"	14	"	" 21			
24	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	14	"	" 21			
25	Yps	Grand Mother	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	" Blue	England	Liverpool	Newport	1900	unknown	" 21			
26	"	Self	6.00	Yps	Lowell	1911	"	"	"	"	5 3	Brn Brn	Canada	Mackinac	Newport	5	CPR 18	" 5			
27	"	"	15.00	Yps	"	1888	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med Brn Blue	"	Pleasant	"	6	CPM 86	" 6			
28	"	"	15.00	Yps	Boston	1911	"	"	"	"	5 6	" Brn	"	Yonkers	"	6	CPR 18	" 6			
29	"	"	5.00	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	" "	"	St Didac	"	7	"	" 7			

BTM Boston & Maine Railroad
CPR Canadian Pacific

Samuel J. M. Dermott
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

June 1-30 Dec.
 Capital City
 F. I. H.

G-100
(12-18-66)

END OF RETAKE SECTION

For a description of the documents replaced by these retakes,
see the Operator's Retake Report at the start of this Retake
Section.

16-71448-1 GPO

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. *10*

11-1004

PORT OF *Newport, Vt.*

DEBARRED

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex. Married or Single.	5 Calling or Occupation.	6 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Apprentice</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Comptroller for Canada</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Trunham</i>	<i>Trunham</i>	<i>Trunham</i>	<i>Brother Pellerin</i>	<i>R.I.</i>	<i>Providence</i>
3						<i>English</i>		<i>Trunham</i>	<i>Trunham</i>	<i>Trunham</i>	<i>Brother Pellerin</i>	<i>Mass.</i>	<i>Reading</i>
4						<i>French</i>		<i>St. Jule</i>	<i>St. Jule</i>	<i>St. Jule</i>	<i>Brother Pellerin</i>		<i>Holyoke</i>
5								<i>3 Rivers</i>	<i>3 Rivers</i>	<i>3 Rivers</i>	<i>Brother Pellerin</i>		<i>Lowell</i>
6								<i>Persey Falls</i>	<i>Persey Falls</i>	<i>Persey Falls</i>	<i>Brother Pellerin</i>	<i>Mass.</i>	<i>Manchester</i>
7						<i>French</i>		<i>Black Lake</i>	<i>Black Lake</i>	<i>Black Lake</i>	<i>Brother Pellerin</i>	<i>Vt.</i>	<i>Williamstown</i>
8								<i>Port Hope</i>	<i>Port Hope</i>	<i>Port Hope</i>	<i>Brother Pellerin</i>	<i>Mass.</i>	<i>Lowell</i>
9								<i>Trunham</i>	<i>Trunham</i>	<i>Trunham</i>	<i>Brother Pellerin</i>		
10								<i>St. George</i>	<i>St. George</i>	<i>St. George</i>	<i>Brother Pellerin</i>	<i>Mass.</i>	<i>Sanford</i>
11								<i>St. George</i>	<i>St. George</i>	<i>St. George</i>	<i>Brother Pellerin</i>		
12													
13													
14								<i>St. George</i>	<i>St. George</i>	<i>St. George</i>	<i>Brother Pellerin</i>		
15								<i>St. George</i>	<i>St. George</i>	<i>St. George</i>	<i>Brother Pellerin</i>		
16								<i>St. George</i>	<i>St. George</i>	<i>St. George</i>	<i>Brother Pellerin</i>		
17								<i>St. George</i>	<i>St. George</i>	<i>St. George</i>	<i>Brother Pellerin</i>	<i>Mass.</i>	<i>Lowell</i>
18								<i>St. George</i>	<i>St. George</i>	<i>St. George</i>	<i>Brother Pellerin</i>		
19								<i>St. George</i>	<i>St. George</i>	<i>St. George</i>	<i>Brother Pellerin</i>		
20								<i>St. George</i>	<i>St. George</i>	<i>St. George</i>	<i>Brother Pellerin</i>		
21								<i>St. George</i>	<i>St. George</i>	<i>St. George</i>	<i>Brother Pellerin</i>	<i>R.I.</i>	<i>Providence</i>
22								<i>St. George</i>	<i>St. George</i>	<i>St. George</i>	<i>Brother Pellerin</i>		
23								<i>St. George</i>	<i>St. George</i>	<i>St. George</i>	<i>Brother Pellerin</i>		
24						<i>English</i>		<i>Sutton</i>	<i>Sutton</i>	<i>Sutton</i>	<i>Brother Pellerin</i>	<i>Vt.</i>	<i>Richford</i>
25								<i>Sutton</i>	<i>Sutton</i>	<i>Sutton</i>	<i>Brother Pellerin</i>		
26								<i>Sutton</i>	<i>Sutton</i>	<i>Sutton</i>	<i>Brother Pellerin</i>		
27								<i>Sutton</i>	<i>Sutton</i>	<i>Sutton</i>	<i>Brother Pellerin</i>		
28								<i>Sutton</i>	<i>Sutton</i>	<i>Sutton</i>	<i>Brother Pellerin</i>	<i>Mass.</i>	<i>Lowell</i>
29								<i>Sutton</i>	<i>Sutton</i>	<i>Sutton</i>	<i>Brother Pellerin</i>	<i>Mass.</i>	<i>Lowell</i>
30	<i>Bennett</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Comptroller for Canada</i>	<i>Scottish</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>St. Jule</i>	<i>St. Jule</i>	<i>St. Jule</i>	<i>Brother Pellerin</i>	<i>Mass.</i>	<i>Providence</i>

NOT USED

CLASS E,

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *October*, 191*2*

CLASS E

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, firm, association, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any mail, express, or other means of transportation in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1		400								Good	5' 4" Med. Gray Blue		Canada St. Paul	Newport	3 Oct	3 Oct 18	Oct 3				
2				Insane						Good	5' 0" Fair White		Canada St. Paul	Newport	3 Oct	3 Oct 18	Oct 3				
3										Good	5' 3" Med. Brn. Brn		Canada St. Paul	Newport	3 Oct	3 Oct 18	Oct 4				
4										Good	5' 2" Med. " "		Canada St. Paul	Newport	3 Oct	3 Oct 18	Oct 4				
5										Good	5' 5" " Gray " "		Canada St. Paul	Newport	3 Oct	3 Oct 18	Oct 4				
6										Good	5' 5" " Brn Gray		Canada St. Paul	Newport	3 Oct	3 Oct 18	Oct 4				
7										Good	5' 2" " " Brn		Canada St. Paul	Newport	3 Oct	3 Oct 18	Oct 4				
8										Good	5' 3" " " Brn		Canada St. Paul	Newport	3 Oct	3 Oct 18	Oct 4				
9										Good	5' 3" " " Brn		Canada St. Paul	Newport	3 Oct	3 Oct 18	Oct 4				
10										Good	5' 3" " " Brn		Canada St. Paul	Newport	3 Oct	3 Oct 18	Oct 4				
11										Good	5' 3" " " Brn		Canada St. Paul	Newport	3 Oct	3 Oct 18	Oct 4				
12										Good	5' 3" " " Brn		Canada St. Paul	Newport	3 Oct	3 Oct 18	Oct 4				
13										Good	5' 3" " " Brn		Canada St. Paul	Newport	3 Oct	3 Oct 18	Oct 4				
14										Good	5' 3" " " Brn		Canada St. Paul	Newport	3 Oct	3 Oct 18	Oct 4				
15										Good	5' 3" " " Brn		Canada St. Paul	Newport	3 Oct	3 Oct 18	Oct 4				
16										Good	5' 3" " " Brn		Canada St. Paul	Newport	3 Oct	3 Oct 18	Oct 4				
17										Good	5' 3" " " Brn		Canada St. Paul	Newport	3 Oct	3 Oct 18	Oct 4				
18										Good	5' 3" " " Brn		Canada St. Paul	Newport	3 Oct	3 Oct 18	Oct 4				
19										Good	5' 3" " " Brn		Canada St. Paul	Newport	3 Oct	3 Oct 18	Oct 4				
20										Good	5' 3" " " Brn		Canada St. Paul	Newport	3 Oct	3 Oct 18	Oct 4				
21										Good	5' 3" " " Brn		Canada St. Paul	Newport	3 Oct	3 Oct 18	Oct 4				
22										Good	5' 3" " " Brn		Canada St. Paul	Newport	3 Oct	3 Oct 18	Oct 4				
23										Good	5' 3" " " Brn		Canada St. Paul	Newport	3 Oct	3 Oct 18	Oct 4				
24										Good	5' 3" " " Brn		Canada St. Paul	Newport	3 Oct	3 Oct 18	Oct 4				
25										Good	5' 3" " " Brn		Canada St. Paul	Newport	3 Oct	3 Oct 18	Oct 4				
26										Good	5' 3" " " Brn		Canada St. Paul	Newport	3 Oct	3 Oct 18	Oct 4				
27										Good	5' 3" " " Brn		Canada St. Paul	Newport	3 Oct	3 Oct 18	Oct 4				
28										Good	5' 3" " " Brn		Canada St. Paul	Newport	3 Oct	3 Oct 18	Oct 4				
29										Good	5' 3" " " Brn		Canada St. Paul	Newport	3 Oct	3 Oct 18	Oct 4				
30										Good	5' 3" " " Brn		Canada St. Paul	Newport	3 Oct	3 Oct 18	Oct 4				
31										Good	5' 3" " " Brn		Canada St. Paul	Newport	3 Oct	3 Oct 18	Oct 4				
32										Good	5' 3" " " Brn		Canada St. Paul	Newport	3 Oct	3 Oct 18	Oct 4				
33										Good	5' 3" " " Brn		Canada St. Paul	Newport	3 Oct	3 Oct 18	Oct 4				

BTM Boston & Maine Railroad
Opp. Canadian Pacific

CLASS E.
11-1584
James J. McDermott
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1-30 June
 1-30 June
 F. H. H.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 11

11-1064

PORT OF Newport, N.S.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NOT USED

CLASS E

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF October, 1917

CLASS E

(OVER.)

3	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
												25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by the corporation, society, institution, family, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
												5'11"	Med. Brn	Tr. Brn	Canada	St. John's	Halifax	Oct 7	680818	Oct 7	
												5'7"	"	"	"	"	"	7	"	"	7
												5'6"	Blk	"	Quebec	"	"	7	"	"	7
												5'4"	Brn	"	"	"	"	7	"	"	7
												5'3"	"	"	St. John's	"	"	7	"	"	7
												5'0"	"	"	"	"	"	7	"	"	7
												5'8"	"	"	St. John's	"	"	7	"	"	7
												5'6"	"	"	St. John's	"	"	7	"	"	7
												5'11" Blk	"	"	St. John's	"	"	7	"	"	7
												5'2"	Med. Brn	"	"	"	"	7	"	"	7
												5'4"	Med. Brn	"	"	"	"	7	"	"	7
												5'11" Blk	"	"	"	"	"	7	"	"	7
												"	"	"	"	"	"	7	"	"	7
												5'3" Med. Brn	"	"	Quebec	"	"	7	"	"	7
												5'7"	"	"	St. John's	"	"	7	"	"	7
												5'4" Blk	"	"	St. John's	"	"	7	"	"	7
												5'2"	Blk	"	St. John's	"	"	7	"	"	7
												5'5" Blk	"	"	St. John's	"	"	7	"	"	7
												5'5" Med. Brn	"	"	St. John's	"	"	7	"	"	7
												5'8 1/2"	Blk	"	"	"	"	7	"	"	8
												5'7"	Blk	"	"	"	"	7	"	"	8
												5'4"	Med. Brn	"	"	"	"	7	"	"	8
												5'4"	"	"	St. John's	"	"	8	"	"	8
												5'5" Med. Brn	"	"	"	"	"	8	"	"	8
												5'1"	"	"	Marionville	"	"	8	"	"	8
												4'11"	"	"	West Shefford	"	"	8	"	"	8
												"	"	"	Franky	"	"	8	"	"	8
												"	"	"	Magog	"	"	8	"	"	8

CDM - Boston & Maine Ry
 C&P - Canadian Pacific Ry

Daniel J. McDermott
 Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

11-1594

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia, Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-1594

PORT OF *Newport, N.Y.*

284

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Leclair</i>	<i>Admas</i>	22	F		Domestic	Yes	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	West Shefford	Father, Francois Bertrand	Mass	Springfield
2	"	Sister <i>Genevieve</i>	16	F		None			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	<i>Leclair</i>	<i>Calario</i>	13	M		"			"	"	Victoria	St. Landfester	"	"	"
4	<i>Leclair</i>	<i>Yvonne</i>	24	F		M. Farm Lab			"	"	Abbotsford	Father, Eugene Roy	"	"	Holyoke
5	"	wife <i>Marcel</i>	24	F		None			"	"	"	Abbotsford	"	"	"
6	<i>Leclair</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	24	M		M. Farm Lab	No	No	"	"	St. Cesaire	Father, John Baptiste Lefrancois	"	"	Fall River
7	<i>Leclair</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	20	M		Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Megantic	Father, John Gauthier	Mass	Lowell	
8	"	wife <i>Regina</i>	19	F		None			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	daug <i>Genevieve</i>	6	F		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	son <i>Donat</i>	3	M		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	daug <i>Genevieve</i>	14	F		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	<i>Lacasse</i>	<i>Edouard</i>	26	M		M. Laborer	No	No	"	"	St. Basile	Father, Philippe Lacasse	"	"	Salmonville
13	"	wife <i>Diana</i>	20	F		None	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	St. Sophie	"	"	"
14	"	daug <i>Paulina</i>	20	F		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	daug <i>Annette</i>	1	F		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	son <i>Hilbert</i>	1	M		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	<i>Lacasse</i>	<i>Adolphe</i>	17	F		Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	St. Basile	Father, Albert Toulant	"	"	Leonia
18	<i>Lacasse</i>	<i>Giselle</i>	22	F		M. Farm Lab			"	"	Stoke City	Father, Elephas Bochu	Mass	Sanford	
19	<i>Lacasse</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	36	M		M. Farmer			"	"	St. Eugene	bro. Eugene Tonin	"	"	Biddeford
20	"	wife <i>Giorgianna</i>	36	F		None			"	"	"	St. Eugene	"	"	"
21	"	daug <i>Giorgianna</i>	14	F		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	son <i>Donat</i>	13	M		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	son <i>Joseph</i>	11	M		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	daug <i>Marionnette</i>	9	F		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	son <i>Gracila</i>	5	M		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	son <i>Marie Louise</i>	3	F		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	<i>Leclair</i>	<i>Gregory</i>	20	M		M. Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	St. Gabriel	Father, Leon Pielle	Rd.	Wassonke	
28	"	wife <i>Bernadette</i>	20	F		None			"	"	"	St. Gabriel	"	"	"
29	<i>Leclair</i>	<i>Leonidas</i>	19	M		M. Farm Lab			"	"	Lake St. John	Cousin, John Jacques	NH	Northway	
30	<i>Vivian</i>	<i>Ignacia</i>	19	F		Domestic			"	Scottish	brnborn	Mother, Margaret Vivian	Mass	Lowell	

NOT USED

CLASS E.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *October*, 191*7*

CLASS E

(OVER.)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any persecutions, political, religious, or other, in the United States, or elsewhere.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.	In.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1		Self		No			<i>Bro. Paul Bertrand, 116 Oldbridge St</i>	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Med.	Bk	Brn	Nil	Canada	Granby	Newport	Oct			1917
2							<i>Uncle Sam's</i>							4	11		Brn	Brn		"	"	"	8			8
3							<i>Uncle Sam's</i>													"	"	"	8			8
4							<i>Bro. Louis Leonard, 50 Wilman St</i>													"	Magog	"	8			8
5																				"	Abbottford	"	8			8
6							<i>Sister Maria Forest, 1111 River Mass.</i>													"	St. Or	"	8			8
7							<i>No address</i>													"	St. Bridget	"	8			8
8																				"	Cherouville	"	9			9
9																				"	St. Lucie	"	9			9
10																				"	Barkby	"	9			9
11																				"	Auburn	"	9			9
12							<i>Bro. Arthur Larasse, Salmonville NB</i>													"	Barkby	"	9			9
13																				"	St. Lucie	"	9			9
14																				"	Stanford	"	9			9
15																				"	Plessville	"	9			9
16																				"	"	"	9			9
17																				"	Stanford	"	9			9
18							<i>Bro. Pierre Bouland, 138 Grandpaul St</i>													"	Plessville	"	9			9
19							<i>Uncle Isaac Dubie, Sanford, Me</i>													"	Stoke	"	9			9
20							<i>Bro. Joseph Merache, 47 River St</i>													"	St. Hughes	"	9			9
21																				"	St. Hughes	"	9			9
22																				"	St. Thomas	"	9			9
23																				"	St. Hughes	"	9			9
24																				"	"	"	9			9
25																				"	"	"	9			9
26																				"	"	"	9			9
27																				"	"	"	9			9
28																				"	"	"	9			9
29																				"	"	"	9			9
30																				"	"	"	9			9
31																				"	"	"	9			9
32																				"	"	"	9			9
33																				"	"	"	9			9
34																				"	"	"	9			9
35																				"	"	"	9			9
36																				"	"	"	9			9
37							<i>Uncle Joseph Gregory, 151 Saint St</i>													"	"	"	9			9
38																				"	St. Gabriel	"	9			9
39							<i>Uncle Charles Paine, North St. St</i>													"	St. Edmond	"	9			9
40							<i>Bro. Edmund Vézian, 57 Dinnance St</i>													"	Lake St. John	"	9			9
41																				"	Granby	"	10			10

B.P.M. - Boston & Maine Ry.
 C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Ry.
CLASS E.

Daniel J.W. Dermott
 Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

1-30 Jan. 1917

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 11

11-1094

PORT OF *Newport N.S.*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name					Read.	Write.			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	<i>Moran</i>	<i>Lina</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Cranborne P.Z.</i>	<i>Mother Margaret Vivian Cranborne P.Z.</i>	<i>Mass</i>	<i>Lowell</i>
2	<i>Ballard</i>	<i>Armedas</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Laborer</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>St Nazaire P.Z.</i>	<i>Father Joseph Ballard St Nazaire P.Z.</i>	<i>N.B.</i>	<i>Nashua</i>
3	<i>"</i>	<i>wife of Agnes</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
4	<i>"</i>	<i>wife of Agnes</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
5	<i>Levesque</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Adm. serv. Lab.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>St Didace P.Z.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>R.I.</i>	<i>Pawtucket</i>
6	<i>Levesque</i>	<i>Carolina</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Uncle Phos Sevilley St Didace P.Z.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
7	<i>Moran</i>	<i>Louis</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>St Charles P.Z.</i>	<i>Uncle Frank La Francois St Charles P.Z.</i>	<i>Conn</i>	<i>Danielson</i>
8	<i>"</i>	<i>wife of Armand</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
9	<i>"</i>	<i>wife of Armand</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Adm. serv. Lab.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
10	<i>"</i>	<i>wife of Armand</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
11	<i>"</i>	<i>wife of Armand</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
12	<i>"</i>	<i>wife of Armand</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
13	<i>"</i>	<i>wife of Armand</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
14	<i>"</i>	<i>wife of Armand</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
15	<i>"</i>	<i>wife of Armand</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
16	<i>"</i>	<i>wife of Armand</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
17	<i>Levesque</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>St Didace P.Z.</i>	<i>Father Jos. Paquin St Didace P.Z.</i>	<i>R.I.</i>	<i>Pawtucket</i>
18	<i>"</i>	<i>wife of Albertina</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
19	<i>"</i>	<i>wife of Armand</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
20	<i>"</i>	<i>wife of Armand</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
21	<i>Levesque</i>	<i>Armand</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Windsor P.Z.</i>	<i>Father Donald McInnes Windsor P.Z.</i>	<i>Mass</i>	<i>Boston</i>
22	<i>"</i>	<i>wife of Armand</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>Moise Stuel 107 Delisle St Montreal</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Southbridge</i>
23	<i>"</i>	<i>wife of Armand</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
24	<i>Levesque</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Valcourt P.Z.</i>	<i>Father Dominique Varinead Valcourt P.Z.</i>	<i>R.I.</i>	<i>Natick</i>
25	<i>Levesque</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Campbellton P.Z.</i>	<i>Uncle Paul Boucher Campbellton N.B.</i>	<i>N.H.</i>	<i>Manchester</i>
26	<i>"</i>	<i>wife of Armand</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
27	<i>Levesque</i>	<i>Emma</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>St Samuel P.Z.</i>	<i>Father Nazaire Levesque St Samuel P.Z.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
28	<i>"</i>	<i>wife of Armand</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
29	<i>Carbonneau</i>	<i>Rena</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Witcher</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Road Island P.Z.</i>	<i>Father Peter Lower Casville P.Z.</i>	<i>Mass</i>	<i>Amherst</i>
30	<i>Levesque</i>	<i>Armand</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>St Gabriel P.Z.</i>	<i>Uncle Joseph Bernard St Gabriel P.Z.</i>	<i>R.I.</i>	<i>Pawtucket</i>

NOT USED

CLASS E.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *October*, 191*7*

CLASS E

11-1284

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether entitled by reason of any other nationality, foreign or native, to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	Yrs. Self	12 ⁰⁰ No			Pro Edmond Devian 37 Lawrence St Huck. Dist. Plants Washua N.H.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Med Br Br	Nil	Canada Granboro	Newport	10	Bon 18	Oct 10	
2	"	3 ⁰⁰ Yrs	2 yrs. unvld	1910						"	"	5 4	" " "	"	"	St Nazaire	"	10	"	" 10
3	"	Unk'd	"	"	1910					"	"	5 2	DK Blk	"	"	"	"	10	"	" 10
4	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	Med Br	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	" 10
5	Yrs. Self	15 ⁰⁰ No			Friend, Edmond Paquin 20 Springfield St Father: Joseph Brossan 3 of Gasfield St 2 of St. Jean					"	"	5 6	" " "	"	"	St Didace	"	10	CP 18	" 10
6	"	Unk'd	"	"	"					"	"	5 2	" " "	"	"	"	"	10	"	" 10
7	"	Self	21 ⁰⁰ Yrs	1 yr. Canada	1908					"	"	5 5	" " "	"	"	St Charles	"	10	"	" 10
8	"	Unk'd	"	"	"					"	"	5 2	" " "	"	"	"	"	10	"	" 10
9	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	5 7	" " "	"	"	"	"	10	"	" 10
10	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	5 6	" " "	"	"	"	"	10	"	" 10
11	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	5 3	" " Blue	"	"	"	"	10	"	" 10
12	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	10	"	" 10
13	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	Med Br Br.	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	" 10
14	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	St Br Blue	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	" 10
15	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	10	"	" 10
16	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	10	"	" 10
17	"	Self	17 ⁰⁰ Yrs	1 yr. Canada	1905	May, Pro Edmond Paquin 20 Gasfield St				"	"	5 7	Med. Br Br	"	"	St Didace	"	10	"	" 10
18	"	Unk'd	"	"	"	"				"	"	5 4	" " "	"	"	"	"	10	"	" 10
19	"	Unk'd	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	10	"	" 10
20	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	10	"	" 10
21	"	Self	20 ⁰⁰ Yrs	1 yr. Canada	1917	Unk'd, Pro Edmond Paquin 30 Gasfield St may father in law's house				"	"	5 8	Blk	"	"	St Didace	"	10	Bon 14	" 10
22	"	"	"	"	"	may father in law's house 101 Main St				"	"	5 7	" Gray	"	"	Rocherville	"	10	CP 18	" 10
23	"	Unk'd	"	"	"	"				"	"	5 4	" Br	"	"	"	"	10	"	" 10
24	"	Unk'd	"	"	"	Unk'd, Albert Recombe 10 Adams Ave Father: Edmond Paquin 41 Main Ave St. Mandelville				"	"	5 3	" (Blk)	"	"	Valcourt	"	10	27	" 10
25	"	"	40 ⁰⁰ Yrs	"	"	"				"	"	5 3	" Br	"	"	St Gabriel	"	11	Bon 86	" 11
26	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	5 2	DK Blk	"	"	St Gabriel	"	11	"	" 11
27	"	"	5 ⁰⁰ Yrs	5 yrs. Canada	1917	Unk'd, Pro Edmond Paquin 377 Centre St. Mandelville				"	"	5 3	Med Br Blue	"	"	St Gabriel	"	11	"	" 11
28	"	"	5 ⁰⁰ Yrs	"	"	"				"	"	5 2	" " "	"	"	"	"	11	"	" 11
29	"	"	"	"	"	Unk'd, Pro Edmond Paquin 140 Main Ave Mandelville				"	"	5 6	DK Br	"	"	St Gabriel	"	11	Bon 87	" 11
30	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	5 5	Med Br Br	"	"	St Gabriel	"	11	CP 18	" 11

Bon. Boston & Maine RR
C. P. R. Canadian Pacific

Daniel J. M. Dermott
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*June 1 - 5 Inc.
Copied by
F. W. H.*

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-1894

PORT OF *Newport, N.H.*

236

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	<i>La Parade</i>	<i>Edmond</i>	37		M		<i>None</i>			<i>Canada</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>La Parade</i>	<i>Father Edmond Drouville</i> <i>St Anne La Parade</i>	<i>N.H.</i>	<i>Manchester</i>
2	<i>La Parade</i>	<i>Marie</i>			F		<i>None</i>			<i>Canada</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>La Parade</i>	<i>Grandfather</i> <i>St Anne La Parade</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
3	<i>La Parade</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	41		M		<i>None</i>			<i>Canada</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>St Anne</i>	<i>Father Pierre Latulipe</i> <i>St Anne</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
4	<i>La Parade</i>	<i>Marie</i>	2		F		<i>None</i>			<i>Canada</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>St Anne</i>	<i>Uncle</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
5	<i>La Parade</i>	<i>Marie</i>			F		<i>None</i>			<i>Canada</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>St Anne</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
6	<i>La Parade</i>	<i>Marie</i>	12		F		<i>None</i>			<i>Canada</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>St Anne</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
7	<i>La Parade</i>	<i>Marie</i>			F		<i>None</i>			<i>Canada</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>St Anne</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
8	<i>La Parade</i>	<i>Marie</i>			F		<i>None</i>			<i>Canada</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>St Anne</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
9	<i>La Parade</i>	<i>Marie</i>	65		F		<i>None</i>			<i>Canada</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>St Anne</i>	<i>Uncle</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
10	<i>La Parade</i>	<i>Marie</i>			F		<i>None</i>			<i>Canada</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>St Anne</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
11	<i>La Parade</i>	<i>Marie</i>	23		F		<i>None</i>			<i>Canada</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>St Anne</i>	<i>Father James Page</i> <i>St Anne</i>	<i>Mass</i>	<i>Salem</i>
12	<i>La Parade</i>	<i>Marie</i>	39		F		<i>None</i>			<i>Canada</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>St Anne</i>	<i>Brother Daniel Contois</i> <i>St Anne</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Sawell</i>
13	<i>La Parade</i>	<i>Marie</i>	33		F		<i>None</i>			<i>Canada</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>St Anne</i>	<i>Bro Philippe Nadeau</i> <i>St Anne</i>	<i>N.H.</i>	<i>Concord</i>
14	<i>La Parade</i>	<i>Marie</i>	26		F		<i>None</i>			<i>Canada</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>St Anne</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
15	<i>La Parade</i>	<i>Marie</i>	4		F		<i>None</i>			<i>Canada</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>St Anne</i>	<i>Uncle</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
16	<i>La Parade</i>	<i>Marie</i>	78		F		<i>None</i>			<i>Canada</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>St Anne</i>	<i>Brother Daniel Gaudy</i> <i>St Anne</i>	<i>N.H.</i>	<i>Nashua</i>
17	<i>La Parade</i>	<i>Marie</i>	36		F		<i>None</i>			<i>Canada</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>St Anne</i>	<i>Bro Adelaide</i> <i>St Anne</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Manchester</i>
18	<i>La Parade</i>	<i>Marie</i>	35		F		<i>None</i>			<i>Canada</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>St Anne</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
19	<i>La Parade</i>	<i>Marie</i>	58		F		<i>None</i>			<i>Canada</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>St Anne</i>	<i>Bro Gideon Durand</i> <i>St Anne</i>	<i>R.I.</i>	<i>Providence</i>
20	<i>La Parade</i>	<i>Marie</i>	52		F		<i>None</i>			<i>Canada</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>St Anne</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
21	<i>La Parade</i>	<i>Marie</i>	18		F		<i>None</i>			<i>Canada</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>St Anne</i>	<i>Uncle</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
22	<i>La Parade</i>	<i>Marie</i>	20		F		<i>None</i>			<i>Canada</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>St Anne</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
23	<i>La Parade</i>	<i>Marie</i>	17		F		<i>None</i>			<i>Canada</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>St Anne</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
24	<i>La Parade</i>	<i>Marie</i>	25		F		<i>None</i>			<i>Canada</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>St Anne</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
25	<i>La Parade</i>	<i>Marie</i>	16		F		<i>None</i>			<i>Canada</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>St Anne</i>	<i>Brother Les Menier</i> <i>St Anne</i>	<i>N.H.</i>	<i>Troy</i>
26	<i>La Parade</i>	<i>Marie</i>	17		F		<i>None</i>			<i>Canada</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>St Anne</i>	<i>Sister Elise Roy</i> <i>St Anne</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Lyndonville</i>
27	<i>La Parade</i>	<i>Marie</i>	17		F		<i>None</i>			<i>Canada</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>St Anne</i>	<i>Uncle Daniel Boulet</i> <i>St Anne</i>	<i>Mass</i>	<i>Lynn</i>
28	<i>La Parade</i>	<i>Marie</i>	60		F		<i>None</i>			<i>Canada</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>St Anne</i>	<i>Brother Etienne Proulx</i> <i>St Anne</i>	<i>N.H.</i>	<i>Concord</i>
29	<i>La Parade</i>	<i>Marie</i>	53		F		<i>None</i>			<i>Canada</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>St Anne</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
30	<i>La Parade</i>	<i>Marie</i>	22		F		<i>None</i>			<i>Canada</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>St Anne</i>	<i>Brother Tom Carter</i> <i>St Anne</i>	<i>Mass</i>	<i>Concord</i>

NOT USED

CLASS E.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF May, 1917

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
												25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32		33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid to own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, firm, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether, within the meaning of any law, entitled to the right of citizenship in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of S.B. R.R.	Date of Examination.
1			150-70												Canada	St. Anne de Lacade	Sept 11	CPR	1912
2															Canada	St. Anne de Lacade	Oct 11	CPR	1912
3			150-70												Canada	St. Anne de Lacade	Oct 11	CPR	1912
4			100-100												Canada	St. Anne de Lacade	Oct 11	CPR	1912
5															Canada	St. Anne de Lacade	Oct 11	CPR	1912
6															Canada	St. Anne de Lacade	Oct 11	CPR	1912
7															Canada	St. Anne de Lacade	Oct 11	CPR	1912
8															Canada	St. Anne de Lacade	Oct 11	CPR	1912
9			150-70												Canada	St. Anne de Lacade	Oct 11	CPR	1912
10															Canada	St. Anne de Lacade	Oct 11	CPR	1912
11			150-70												Canada	St. Anne de Lacade	Oct 11	CPR	1912
12			100-100												Canada	St. Anne de Lacade	Oct 11	CPR	1912
13			150-70												Canada	St. Anne de Lacade	Oct 11	CPR	1912
14			100-100												Canada	St. Anne de Lacade	Oct 11	CPR	1912
15			150-70												Canada	St. Anne de Lacade	Oct 11	CPR	1912
16			100-100												Canada	St. Anne de Lacade	Oct 11	CPR	1912
17			150-70												Canada	St. Anne de Lacade	Oct 11	CPR	1912
18			100-100												Canada	St. Anne de Lacade	Oct 11	CPR	1912
19			150-70												Canada	St. Anne de Lacade	Oct 11	CPR	1912
20			100-100												Canada	St. Anne de Lacade	Oct 11	CPR	1912
21			150-70												Canada	St. Anne de Lacade	Oct 11	CPR	1912
22			100-100												Canada	St. Anne de Lacade	Oct 11	CPR	1912
23			150-70												Canada	St. Anne de Lacade	Oct 11	CPR	1912
24			100-100												Canada	St. Anne de Lacade	Oct 11	CPR	1912
25			150-70												Canada	St. Anne de Lacade	Oct 11	CPR	1912
26			100-100												Canada	St. Anne de Lacade	Oct 11	CPR	1912
27			150-70												Canada	St. Anne de Lacade	Oct 11	CPR	1912
28			100-100												Canada	St. Anne de Lacade	Oct 11	CPR	1912
29			150-70												Canada	St. Anne de Lacade	Oct 11	CPR	1912
30			100-100												Canada	St. Anne de Lacade	Oct 11	CPR	1912
31			150-70												Canada	St. Anne de Lacade	Oct 11	CPR	1912
32			100-100												Canada	St. Anne de Lacade	Oct 11	CPR	1912
33			150-70												Canada	St. Anne de Lacade	Oct 11	CPR	1912
34			100-100												Canada	St. Anne de Lacade	Oct 11	CPR	1912
35			150-70												Canada	St. Anne de Lacade	Oct 11	CPR	1912
36			100-100												Canada	St. Anne de Lacade	Oct 11	CPR	1912
37			150-70												Canada	St. Anne de Lacade	Oct 11	CPR	1912
38			100-100												Canada	St. Anne de Lacade	Oct 11	CPR	1912
39			150-70												Canada	St. Anne de Lacade	Oct 11	CPR	1912
40			100-100												Canada	St. Anne de Lacade	Oct 11	CPR	1912

B&M. Boston & Maine Railroad
C.P.R. Canadian Pacific

CLASS E

Daniel O'Dermott
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

June 1-30 June
copied by
F. L. H.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 15

11-1004

PORT OF *Newport Vt.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Or a citizen before entry.
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Lacour</i>	<i>Marie</i>	42	F	Widow	<i>Bookkeeper</i>			<i>Canada</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Truck Lake</i>	<i>Pro Delphuse Gosselin</i> <i>Black Lake P. Q.</i>	<i>N.H.</i>	<i>Manchester</i>	
2																
3			18	F	Single	<i>Student</i>										
4			19	F	Single	<i>Student</i>										
5			17	F	Single	<i>Student</i>										
6			16	F	Single	<i>Student</i>										
7			15	F	Single	<i>Student</i>										
8			14	F	Single	<i>Student</i>										
9			13	F	Single	<i>Student</i>										
10			12	F	Single	<i>Student</i>										
11			11	F	Single	<i>Student</i>										
12	<i>Simon</i>	<i>Charles</i>	45	M	Widow	<i>Farmer</i>			<i>Canada</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Rockland</i>	<i>Father David Simons</i> <i>East Angus P. Q.</i>	<i>Vt.</i>	<i>Johnsbury</i>	
13			45	M	Widow	<i>Farmer</i>							<i>Father David Simons</i> <i>East Angus P. Q.</i>	<i>N.H.</i>	<i>Manchester</i>	
14			45	M	Widow	<i>Farmer</i>										
15			25	M	Single	<i>Farmer</i>										
16			18	M	Single	<i>Farmer</i>										
17			15	M	Single	<i>Farmer</i>										
18			16	M	Single	<i>Farmer</i>										
19			13	M	Single	<i>Farmer</i>										
20			10	M	Single	<i>Farmer</i>										
21			11	M	Single	<i>Farmer</i>										
22			8	M	Single	<i>Farmer</i>										
23	<i>Audette</i>	<i>Francis</i>	22	M	Widow	<i>Farmer</i>						<i>St. Damien</i>	<i>Father Francis Audette</i> <i>St. Damien P. Q.</i>	<i>Mass.</i>	<i>Winchendon</i>	
24			18	M	Single	<i>Farmer</i>										
25			43	M	Widow	<i>Farmer</i>							<i>Pro Ferdinand Audette</i> <i>St. Damien P. Q.</i>			
26			60	M	Widow	<i>Farmer</i>							<i>Pro Hon. Adolphe Pepin</i> <i>Three Rivers P. Q.</i>			
27			60	M	Widow	<i>Farmer</i>										
28			70	M	Widow	<i>Farmer</i>							<i>Hon. Mederick Costeau</i> <i>Plessisville P. Q.</i>			
29			70	M	Widow	<i>Farmer</i>										
30	<i>Simon</i>	<i>Charles</i>	17	M	Single	<i>Farmer</i>						<i>Rockland</i>	<i>Hon. Napoleon Roy</i> <i>Rockland P. Q.</i>	<i>N.H.</i>	<i>Manchester</i>	

NOT USED

CLASS E.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *October*, 191*7*

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER.)

													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, firm, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether, in person or otherwise, subject to any laws for cause and treatment of the same as enacted by Congress?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
				Yes or No.	Where? Date of last departure from U. S.										Country.	City or Town.					30	31	32	33
1	<i>Mr. J. J. ...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>5 7</i>	<i>Med Br</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>Newport</i>	<i>14 Oct</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>1917</i>		
2	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>5 7</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>		
3	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>5 7</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>		
4	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>5 5</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>		
5	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>5 2</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>		
6	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>5 1</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>		
7	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>4 10</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>		
8	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>		
9	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>		
10	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>		
11	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>		
12	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>		
13	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>5 7</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>		
14	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>5 10</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>		
15	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>5 3</i>	<i>Med Br</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>		
16	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>5 4</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>		
17	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>5 1</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>		
18	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>5 1</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>		
19	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>5 2</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>		
20	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>		
21	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>		
22	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>		
23	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>		
24	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>5 8</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>		
25	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>5 3</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>		
26	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>		
27	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>5 7</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>		
28	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>5 4</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>		
29	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>5 8</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>		
30	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>5 5</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>		
31	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>5 7</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>		

CLASS E.

Daniel J. W. Dermott
Immigrant Inspector.

St. M. Boston & Maine Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Files 1-30 Inc.
 Copied by
 F. H. H.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. /

11-1094

PORT OF *Newport Vt*

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.		4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Maria	...	21	...	F	...	...	...	...	Canada	...	...	Father Joseph Marquis	...	...
2	24	...	F	...	...	...	...	Canada	...	...	...	...	...
3	30	...	F	...	...	...	...	Canada	...	...	...	...	...
4	17	...	F	...	...	...	...	Canada	...	...	...	...	...
5	15	...	F	...	...	...	...	Canada	...	...	...	...	...
6	F	...	...	...	...	Canada	...	...	...	...	...
7	5	...	F	...	...	...	...	Canada	...	...	...	...	...
8	7	...	F	...	...	...	...	Canada	...	...	...	...	...
9	Jane	...	25	...	F	...	...	...	...	Canada	...	...	Father Amede Pare	...	...
10	40	...	M	...	...	...	...	Canada	...	...	...	...	...
11	F	...	...	...	...	Canada	...	...	...	...	...
12	Robinson	...	28	...	M	...	...	...	...	Canada	...	...	...	...	...
13	20	...	F	...	...	...	...	Canada	...	...	...	...	...
14	3	...	F	...	...	...	...	Canada	...	...	...	...	...
15	25	...	F	...	...	...	...	Canada	...	...	...	...	...
16	Bianchi	...	11	...	F	...	...	...	...	Canada	...	...	...	...	...
17	13	...	F	...	...	...	...	Canada	...	...	...	...	...
18	18	...	F	...	...	...	...	Canada	...	...	...	...	...
19	31	...	F	...	...	...	...	Canada	...	...	...	...	...
20	12	...	F	...	...	...	...	Canada	...	...	...	...	...
21	38	...	F	...	...	...	...	Canada	...	...	...	...	...
22	7	...	F	...	...	...	...	Canada	...	...	...	...	...
23	F	...	...	...	...	Canada	...	...	...	...	...
24	F	...	...	...	...	Canada	...	...	...	...	...
25	23	...	F	...	...	...	...	Canada	...	...	...	...	...
26	3	...	F	...	...	...	...	Canada	...	...	...	...	...
27	5	...	F	...	...	...	...	Canada	...	...	...	...	...
28	Lion	...	28	...	M	...	...	...	...	Canada	...	...	...	...	...
29	4	...	F	...	...	...	...	Canada	...	...	...	...	...
30	10	...	F	...	...	...	...	Canada	...	...	...	...	...

NOT USED

CLASS E.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *October*, 191*2*

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, firm, or any municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether liable by reason of any entry, admission, or landing in this country, to make a deposit of money in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.							25 Ft.	26 Ins.	27 Hair.	28 Eyes.		29 Country.	30 City or Town.					
1																							1912
2												5 2	Med.	Blue	Net	Canada	Montreal	Newport	15	Oct	B. M. S. 86	Oct 15	
3												5 7	Med.	Brown			St. Jacques		15				15
4												5 3					St. Jacques		15				15
5												5 5					St. Jacques		15				15
6												5 0							15				15
7												4 10							15				15
8																			15				15
9																			15				15
10												5 3		Blue			St. Jacques		15				15
11												5 6		Brown			St. Jacques		15				15
12												5 7	Med.	Brown			St. Jacques		15				15
13												5 7		Gray			Montreal		15	Oct 20			15
14												5 4		Brown			St. Jacques		15		18		15
15												5 7		Gray			St. Jacques		15				15
16												5 4		Brown					15				15
17												4 9					St. Jacques		15				15
18																	St. Jacques		16		86		16
19												5 6					St. Jacques		16				16
20												5 3					St. Jacques		16				16
21																	St. Jacques		16				16
22												5 7					St. Jacques		16				16
23																	St. Jacques		16				16
24												5 6					St. Jacques		16				16
25												5 3		Blue			St. Jacques		16				16
26												5 5		Gray			St. Jacques		16		84		16
27														Brown					16				16
28																			16				16
29												5 4					St. Jacques		16		86		16
30														Brown			St. Jacques		16				16

S. J. M. — Boston & Maine Bay
 L. C. B. — Canadian Pacific Bay
 Daniel J. M. — Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

11-1594

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Form 1-30 amended
made 17
Feb. 11.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 17

11-1094

PORT OF Newport, Vt.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.		4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Thomas	Joseph	34	7	M	Single				Canada	French	Canada	St. Joseph	France Dion	Vt	Laconia N.H.
2			37		F	None							St. Joseph P.Q.			
3			28		F	None							St. Joseph P.Q.			
4			9		M	None										
5	Bisson	Ferdinand	51		M	None							St. Joseph P.Q.			
6			64		M	None				English		Scotland	St. George de Windsor P.Q.	Me	Springvale	
7			6		F	None							St. Joseph P.Q.			
8			8		F	None										
9			27		F	None						Montreal	Uncle Charles Debonnes	Me	Auburn	
10			22		F	None							St. Joseph P.Q.			
11			12		F	None							St. Joseph P.Q.			
12			7		F	None							St. Joseph P.Q.			
13			18		F	None							St. Joseph P.Q.			
14			17		F	None							St. Joseph P.Q.			
15			18		M	None							St. Joseph P.Q.			
16			18		M	None							St. Joseph P.Q.			
17			21		M	None							St. Joseph P.Q.			
18		Philippe	40		M	None							St. Joseph P.Q.			
19		Eugenie	29		F	None							St. Joseph P.Q.			
20		Marie	19		F	None							St. Joseph P.Q.			
21		Emelia	17		F	None							St. Joseph P.Q.			
22		Anna	14		F	None							St. Joseph P.Q.			
23		Anna	11		F	None							St. Joseph P.Q.			
24		Noni da	14		F	None							St. Joseph P.Q.			
25		Anna	8		F	None							St. Joseph P.Q.			
26		Anna	6		F	None							St. Joseph P.Q.			
27		Anna	5		F	None							St. Joseph P.Q.			
28		Anna	3		F	None							St. Joseph P.Q.			
29		Anna	16		F	None							St. Joseph P.Q.			
30	Suzette	Anna	23		F	None				English		St. Joseph P.Q.	St. Joseph P.Q.	Vt	North Troy	
										French			St. Joseph P.Q.			

NOT USED

CLASS E

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *October*, 191*2*

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

No. on List	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?						Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.	Ins.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.					City or Town.
1		No																			1912
2	Self	Yes									56					Canada	St. Hubert	Newport	16	1886	Oct 16
3	Self	Yes									56						St. Hubert		16	1886	16
4	Self	Yes									57						St. Hubert		16	1886	16
5	Self	Yes									57						St. Hubert		16	1886	16
6	Self	Yes									57						St. Hubert		16	1886	16
7	Self	Yes									57						St. Hubert		16	1886	16
8	Self	Yes									56						St. Hubert		17	1886	17
9	Self	Yes									56						St. Hubert		17	1886	17
10	Self	Yes									58						St. Hubert		17	1886	17
11	Self	Yes									55						St. Hubert		17	1886	17
12	Self	Yes									53						St. Hubert		17	1886	17
13	Self	Yes									510						St. Hubert		17	1886	17
14	Self	Yes									54						St. Hubert		17	1886	17
15	Self	Yes									53						St. Hubert		17	1886	17
16	Self	Yes									52						St. Hubert		17	1886	17
17	Self	Yes									55						St. Hubert		17	1886	17
18	Self	Yes									57						St. Hubert		17	1886	17
19	Self	Yes									57						St. Hubert		17	1886	17
20	Self	Yes									53						St. Hubert		17	1886	17
21	Self	Yes									53						St. Hubert		17	1886	17
22	Self	Yes									53						St. Hubert		17	1886	17
23	Self	Yes									710						St. Hubert		17	1886	17
24	Self	Yes															St. Hubert		17	1886	17
25	Self	Yes															St. Hubert		17	1886	17
26	Self	Yes															St. Hubert		17	1886	17
27	Self	Yes															St. Hubert		17	1886	17
28	Self	Yes															St. Hubert		17	1886	17
29	Self	Yes															St. Hubert		17	1886	17
30	Self	Yes									50						St. Hubert		17	1886	17

BDM - Boston Marine City
 BCP - Canadian Pacific Co
 Daniel J. W. Dermott
 Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E

11-1594

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Divide 1-30 Sec
Copied by
F. I. H.*

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 15

11-1094

PORT OF *Newport 24*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Simon</i>	<i>Wife</i>	19	F	<i>None</i>		<i>Canada</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>St. Etienne</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Father in Law Raphael</i>		
2	<i>Simon</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	45	M	<i>Machinist</i>		<i>Canada</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>St. Etienne</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Father in Law Raphael</i>	<i>Nb</i>	<i>Manchester</i>
3		<i>Wife</i>	45	F	<i>None</i>				<i>St. Etienne</i>	<i>Quebec</i>		<i>Mass</i>	<i>Lowell</i>
4	<i>Richard</i>	<i>Charles</i>	45	M	<i>None</i>			<i>French</i>	<i>St. David</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Father Zelipha Richard</i>		
5		<i>Wife</i>	44	F	<i>None</i>				<i>St. David</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>St. David</i>		<i>Quebec</i>
6		<i>Wife</i>	18	F	<i>None</i>								
7		<i>Wife</i>	16	F	<i>None</i>								
8	<i>Simard</i>	<i>Edouard</i>	21	M	<i>None</i>								
9		<i>Wife</i>	30	F	<i>None</i>						<i>Mother Antoinette Simard</i>		<i>Boston</i>
10		<i>Wife</i>	20	F	<i>None</i>				<i>Barakat</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Father Joseph Lanterne</i>	<i>Nb</i>	<i>Lincoln</i>
11		<i>Wife</i>	20	F	<i>None</i>						<i>Father Joseph Abayois</i>		
12		<i>Wife</i>	22	F	<i>None</i>						<i>Father Joseph Beaulin</i>		
13		<i>Wife</i>	21	F	<i>None</i>						<i>Father George Jonet</i>		
14		<i>Wife</i>	47	F	<i>None</i>						<i>Father Louis Chénard</i>		
15		<i>Wife</i>	21	F	<i>None</i>				<i>Rimouski</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Bro. Eggeur Arsenault</i>	<i>Mass</i>	<i>Fall River</i>
16		<i>Wife</i>	19	F	<i>None</i>								
17		<i>Wife</i>	11	F	<i>None</i>								
18		<i>Wife</i>	15	F	<i>None</i>								
19	<i>Richard</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	30	M	<i>Farmer</i>								
20		<i>Wife</i>	31	F	<i>None</i>			<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Waterloo</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Bro. Mathis Duquard</i>		<i>New Bedford</i>
21	<i>Agathe</i>	<i>Louise</i>	27	M	<i>None</i>			<i>French</i>	<i>St. Etienne</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Father John Baptiste Agathe</i>	<i>Nb</i>	<i>Richford</i>
22		<i>Wife</i>	27	F	<i>None</i>						<i>St. Etienne</i>		
23	<i>Richard</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	16	M	<i>Student</i>								
24		<i>Wife</i>	23	F	<i>None</i>				<i>St. Roch</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Father Auguste Gauthier</i>	<i>Nb</i>	<i>Nashua</i>
25	<i>Bailey</i>	<i>William</i>	40	M	<i>Farmer</i>			<i>English</i>	<i>St. Roch</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Father Joseph Martineau</i>	<i>Nb</i>	<i>Barre</i>
26		<i>Wife</i>	20	F	<i>None</i>				<i>St. Roch</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Father Joseph Martineau</i>		
27		<i>Wife</i>	17	F	<i>None</i>						<i>Brother Paul Irvin</i>		<i>Troy</i>
28		<i>Wife</i>	13	F	<i>None</i>						<i>Brother Paul Irvin</i>		
29	<i>Bachus</i>	<i>Charlotte</i>	50	F	<i>None</i>				<i>Waterloo</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Bro. John Bachus</i>		<i>Morgan</i>
30		<i>Wife</i>		F	<i>None</i>						<i>Bro. John Bachus</i>		

RECORDED
INDEXED

NOT USED

CLASS E.

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF October, 1917

CLASS E

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
												25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether convicted by any court, military or civil, of any crime, or whether in this class or subject to this class of laws.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1		Mr. [unclear]	No	Oct 1917	in care of [unclear]	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Brown	Nil	Canada	St. Catharines	Newport	Oct 17	CPR 18	Oct 17
2		Self	No	June 1907	in care of [unclear]	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Med	Blue	Nil	England	Worcester	Newport	June 1907	Victorian	17
3		Self	No	Sept 1907	in care of [unclear]	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair	Blue	Nil	Canada	St. Catharines	Newport	Sept 1907	Corsican	17
4		Self	No	Oct 1917	in care of [unclear]	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Med	Gray	Nil	Canada	St. David	Newport	Oct 17	CPR 18	17
5		Self	No	1917	in care of [unclear]	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Blue	Nil	"	"	"	17	"	17
6		Self	No	1917	in care of [unclear]	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair	Blue	Nil	"	"	"	17	"	17
7		Self	No	1917	in care of [unclear]	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair	Blue	Nil	"	"	"	17	"	17
8		Self	No	1917	in care of [unclear]	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Med	Blue	Nil	"	"	"	17	"	17
9		Self	No	1886	in care of [unclear]	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Blue	Nil	"	"	"	18	"	18
10		Self	No	1886	in care of [unclear]	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Blue	Nil	"	"	"	18	"	18
11		Self	No	1886	in care of [unclear]	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Blue	Nil	"	"	"	18	"	18
12		Self	No	1886	in care of [unclear]	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Blue	Nil	"	"	"	18	"	18
13		Self	No	1886	in care of [unclear]	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Blue	Nil	"	"	"	18	"	18
14		Self	No	1911	in care of [unclear]	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Blue	Nil	"	"	"	18	"	18
15		Self	No	1911	in care of [unclear]	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Blue	Nil	"	"	"	18	"	18
16		Self	No	1911	in care of [unclear]	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Blue	Nil	"	"	"	18	"	18
17		Self	No	1911	in care of [unclear]	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Blue	Nil	"	"	"	18	"	18
18		Self	No	1911	in care of [unclear]	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Blue	Nil	"	"	"	18	"	18
19		Self	No	1908	in care of [unclear]	No	No	No	Good	No	5 0	Fair	Blue	Nil	"	"	"	18	"	18
20		Self	No	1908	in care of [unclear]	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Blue	Nil	"	"	"	18	"	18
21		Self	No	1908	in care of [unclear]	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair	Blue	Nil	"	"	"	18	"	18
22		Self	No	1908	in care of [unclear]	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Med	Blue	Nil	"	"	"	18	"	18
23		Self	No	1908	in care of [unclear]	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair	Blue	Nil	"	"	"	18	"	18
24		Self	No	1908	in care of [unclear]	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair	Blue	Nil	"	"	"	18	"	19
25		Self	No	1910	in care of [unclear]	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Blue	Nil	"	"	"	19	"	19
26		Self	No	1910	in care of [unclear]	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Med	Blue	Nil	"	"	"	19	"	19
27		Self	No	1910	in care of [unclear]	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Blue	Nil	"	"	"	19	"	19
28		Self	No	1910	in care of [unclear]	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Blue	Nil	"	"	"	19	"	19
29		Self	No	1910	in care of [unclear]	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair	Blue	Nil	"	"	"	19	"	19
30		Self	No	1910	in care of [unclear]	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair	Blue	Nil	"	"	"	19	"	19

B.M. Boston & Maine R.R.
 CPR Canadian Pacific R.R.
 W. Rd. Tagon Road
 Daniel J. McDermott
 Immigrant Inspector.
 CLASS E!

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 11

11-1504

PORT OF Newport

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Tracy</i>	<i>Kenneth Tracy</i>	28	M	None	No	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Thurso	Brother Arthur Tracy Thurso	UK	Manchester
2		son Joseph	10	M		No	No	"	"	"	"	Mother	"	"
3		son Rosanna	9	F		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		son Rosamie	7	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		son Arthemise	4	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		daughter Marie Anna	3	F		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		daughter Alma	6	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	<i>Tracy</i>	son William	35	M	Labour	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Brother Cyril Goslent D. Israeli	"	Laconia
9	<i>Desbines</i>	son Alfred	40	M	Farm	"	"	"	"	Quebec	"	Brother Edouard Desbines Lake St John	UK	Newport
10		wife Antonia Lagnon	35	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11		son Joseph	20	M	Labour	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother as above	"	"
12		son Leon	13	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13		daughter Helma	11	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14		daughter Cicile	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15		daughter Marie Anne	9	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16		daughter Jane	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17		daughter Denise	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18		son Germaine	16	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19		son Elise	73	M	Labour	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20		wife Rose	73	F	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21		daughter Gertrude	9	F	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	<i>Burgue</i>	son Eliez	50	M	Plumber	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Brother Eliez Burgue Quebec	UK	Claremont
23		wife Clodia Gentry	49	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24		son Donat	17	M	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother	"	"
25		son Emil	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26		son Louis	13	"	None	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27		daughter Blanche	6	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	<i>Nadeau</i>	son Ernest	19	M	Farm Labor	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Brother Joseph Nadeau St Malachi	UK	Claremont
29	<i>Bowron</i>	son Alfred	27	"	Engineer	"	"	Scotish	"	New Glasgow	"	Sister Margaret Bowron New Glasgow N.S.	Miss Horvath	"
30	<i>Pallawo</i>	son Richard	26	"	Inspector	"	"	English	"	Calgary	"	Brother John Pallawo Newport	Lawrence	"

NOT USED

CLASS E.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF October, 1911

CLASS E

(OVER)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, association, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.										
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U. S.	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
																	Height.	Color of—		Country.	City or Town.					Date of Landing.	Name of R.R.	Date of Examination.
1	No	10 ⁰⁰	No	No	1908	Manchester, N.H.	Wife of Honor Labelle, 1405 Manchester St. To be met depot	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 3	Me	Br	Br	None	Canada	St. Margaret	Newport	1910	Or. No. 86	Oct	1912
2	No	Factor	No	No	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	No	"	No	No	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	No	"	No	No	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	No	"	No	No	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	No	"	No	No	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	No	"	No	No	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	No	1200	No	No	No	No	Richard Eugene Beauvois, 1405 Manchester St. Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	No	"	No	No	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	No	"	No	No	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	No	"	No	No	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	No	"	No	No	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	No	"	No	No	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	No	"	No	No	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	No	"	No	No	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	No	"	No	No	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	No	"	No	No	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	No	"	No	No	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	No	"	No	No	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	No	"	No	No	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	No	"	No	No	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	No	"	No	No	No	No	Daugh. McArmond Rousseau, 26 North St. Clevermont	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	No	"	No	No	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	No	"	No	No	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	No	"	No	No	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	No	"	No	No	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	No	"	No	No	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	No	"	No	No	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	No	"	No	No	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	No	"	No	No	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

BTM Boston & Maine R.R.
CPR Canadian Pacific R.R.

CLASS E!

L. J. M. Dermot
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Instructions 1-30 Dec 1907
copied by F. J. H.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

11-1004

PORT OF *Newport, Vermont.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Lebeon</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	10	F	<i>None</i>		Canada	<i>French</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>St. Casar</i>	<i>Mother Mrs. Napoleon Benware</i>		
2	<i>Duchene</i>	<i>Jean</i>	71	M	<i>Teacher</i>						<i>St. Casar P. Q.</i>	<i>Mass</i>	<i>Holyoke</i>
3	<i>Foster</i>	<i>Alphonse</i>	33	M	<i>M. M. Heaven</i>					<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Father Aimable Duchene</i>		
4	<i>Desrochers</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	1	M	<i>Labourer</i>					<i>St. Casar</i>	<i>St. Casar de Marie P. Q.</i>		<i>Lowell</i>
5	<i>Boutin</i>	<i>William</i>	34	M	<i>Carpenter</i>					<i>St. Casar</i>	<i>Out. Aug. Melvins. Lamette</i>		<i>Fall River</i>
6	<i>wife</i>	<i>Isabelle</i>	31	F	<i>None</i>					<i>St. Felix</i>	<i>Out. Hawkesbury Ont. Sather in law. Andre Sylvestre</i>		<i>Indian Orchard</i>
7	<i>Traggath</i>	<i>Edward</i>	36	M	<i>Moulder</i>			<i>English</i>			<i>St. Felix P. Q.</i>		<i>Holyoke</i>
8	<i>Traggath</i>	<i>John</i>	18	M	<i>Labourer</i>			<i>French</i>		<i>Windsor Mills</i>	<i>Bro. Father Thomas Landry</i>		
9	<i>Traggath</i>	<i>Marie</i>	22	F	<i>None</i>					<i>Windsor Mills</i>	<i>Mother Marie P. Q.</i>		<i>Fitchburg</i>
10	<i>Traggath</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	40	M	<i>Labourer</i>					<i>Windsor Mills</i>	<i>Father Joseph Benware</i>		<i>Plymouth</i>
11	<i>Traggath</i>	<i>Marie</i>	17	F	<i>None</i>					<i>Windsor Mills</i>	<i>Bro. P. Q.</i>		<i>Stamford</i>
12	<i>Traggath</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	15	M	<i>Labourer</i>					<i>Windsor Mills</i>	<i>Bro. P. Q.</i>		<i>Stamford</i>
13	<i>Traggath</i>	<i>Marie</i>	15	F	<i>None</i>					<i>Windsor Mills</i>	<i>Bro. P. Q.</i>		<i>Stamford</i>
14	<i>Traggath</i>	<i>Marie</i>	16	F	<i>None</i>					<i>Windsor Mills</i>	<i>Bro. P. Q.</i>		<i>Stamford</i>
15	<i>Traggath</i>	<i>Marie</i>	16	F	<i>None</i>					<i>Windsor Mills</i>	<i>Bro. P. Q.</i>		<i>Stamford</i>
16	<i>Traggath</i>	<i>Marie</i>	13	F	<i>None</i>					<i>Windsor Mills</i>	<i>Bro. P. Q.</i>		<i>Stamford</i>
17	<i>Traggath</i>	<i>Marie</i>	13	F	<i>None</i>					<i>Windsor Mills</i>	<i>Bro. P. Q.</i>		<i>Stamford</i>
18	<i>Traggath</i>	<i>Marie</i>	13	F	<i>None</i>					<i>Windsor Mills</i>	<i>Bro. P. Q.</i>		<i>Stamford</i>
19	<i>Traggath</i>	<i>Marie</i>	25	F	<i>None</i>					<i>Windsor Mills</i>	<i>Bro. P. Q.</i>		<i>Stamford</i>
20	<i>Traggath</i>	<i>Marie</i>	24	F	<i>None</i>					<i>Windsor Mills</i>	<i>Bro. P. Q.</i>		<i>Stamford</i>
21	<i>Traggath</i>	<i>Marie</i>	24	F	<i>None</i>					<i>Windsor Mills</i>	<i>Bro. P. Q.</i>		<i>Stamford</i>
22	<i>Traggath</i>	<i>Marie</i>	5	F	<i>None</i>					<i>Windsor Mills</i>	<i>Bro. P. Q.</i>		<i>Stamford</i>
23	<i>Traggath</i>	<i>Marie</i>	45	F	<i>None</i>					<i>Windsor Mills</i>	<i>Bro. P. Q.</i>		<i>Stamford</i>
24	<i>Traggath</i>	<i>Marie</i>	22	F	<i>None</i>					<i>Windsor Mills</i>	<i>Bro. P. Q.</i>		<i>Stamford</i>
25	<i>Traggath</i>	<i>Marie</i>	16	F	<i>None</i>					<i>Windsor Mills</i>	<i>Bro. P. Q.</i>		<i>Stamford</i>
26	<i>Traggath</i>	<i>Marie</i>	41	F	<i>None</i>					<i>Windsor Mills</i>	<i>Bro. P. Q.</i>		<i>Stamford</i>
27	<i>Traggath</i>	<i>Marie</i>	28	F	<i>None</i>					<i>Windsor Mills</i>	<i>Bro. P. Q.</i>		<i>Stamford</i>
28	<i>Traggath</i>	<i>Marie</i>	8	F	<i>None</i>					<i>Windsor Mills</i>	<i>Bro. P. Q.</i>		<i>Stamford</i>
29	<i>Traggath</i>	<i>Marie</i>	8	F	<i>None</i>					<i>Windsor Mills</i>	<i>Bro. P. Q.</i>		<i>Stamford</i>
30	<i>Traggath</i>	<i>Marie</i>	8	F	<i>None</i>					<i>Windsor Mills</i>	<i>Bro. P. Q.</i>		<i>Stamford</i>

NOT USED

CLASS E.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

MONTH OF October, 1912

CLASS E

(OVER.)

No. on list	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
													25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33			
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Port of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.									
1	Mr. Mother	40 th St					No	No	No	No	No	No	5 5	Fair	Br	Br	None	Canada	Quebec	Newport	Oct 21	OPR-18	Oct 21		
2	Self	17 th St	1909				No	No	No	No	No	No	5 4	Med.			"	St. Roch	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	"	"	1912				"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"	"	St. Roch	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	"	1912				"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Gray Blue	"	"	Quebec	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	"	1910				"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Bro. Br	"	"	St. Felix	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	St. Donat	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Med	Br	Br	"	St. Roch	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	St. Roch	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	St. Roch	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	St. Roch	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5 0	"	"	"	"	St. Roch	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	St. Roch	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	St. Roch	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	St. Roch	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	St. Roch	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	St. Roch	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	St. Roch	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	St. Roch	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	St. Roch	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	St. Roch	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	St. Roch	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	St. Roch	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	St. Roch	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	St. Roch	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	St. Roch	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	St. Roch	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	St. Roch	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	St. Roch	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	St. Roch	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
31	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	St. Roch	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
32	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	St. Roch	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
33	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	St. Roch	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

1912, Boston & Maine Immigration
 1912, Canadian Pacific
 Daniel M. Demott
 Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

11-1004

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)." *Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Handwritten notes:
 Column 10
 Country of last permanent residence
 Independent of country of temporary residence

Handwritten notes:
 37
 27

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. _____

11-1594

PORT OF Stumpout Vermont

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1			70 - M				Canada	French	Canada	St. Roch	No relatives	Mass	Holyoke
2	L...	...	70 - F							St. Roch	Father Joseph Pelade	Mass	Worcester
3							St. Roch	60 Alexander St. St. Roch	Mass	Worcester
4							St. Roch	St. Roch	Mass	Salmon
5	32 - M							St. Roch	Mrs. John Pelade		
6	20 - F							St. Roch	Sutton	Vt	St. Troy
7										
8										
9										
10							St. Roch	Father Michel Bazinet	Conn	Topshill
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22							St. Roch	Mother Emilda Duchon	Vt	Richford
23							St. Roch	Mother Manuel Jore	Mass	Leominster
24							St. Roch	St. Guillaume	Mass	Leominster
25							St. Roch	Father Gapharin Larsson	Mass	Lawrence
26							St. Roch	St. Roch	Mass	Lawrence
27							St. Roch	Father Peter Marcotte		Mattenaugh
28							St. Roch	Mother		Worcester
29										
30										

NOT USED

CLASS E

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF Jan, 1911

CLASS E

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
												25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ship paid his own passage, whether full by day, or by part, or by any other means, or by any other authority, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any contract, agreement, or contract, or other arrangement, or contract, or other arrangement, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS. RR.	Date of Examination.			
1													Canada	St. Maurice	Newport	Oct 18	St. M 86	Oct 18			
2													"	Shelbrooke	"	"	"	73			
3													"	St. Charles	"	73	"	73			
4													"	St. Andrew	"	73	"	73			
5													"	St. Andrew	"	73	"	73			
6													"	St. Andrew	"	73	"	73			
7													"	St. Andrew	"	73	"	73			
8													"	St. Andrew	"	73	"	73			
9													"	St. Andrew	"	73	"	73			
10													"	St. Andrew	"	73	"	73			
11													"	St. Andrew	"	73	"	73			
12													"	St. Andrew	"	73	"	73			
13													"	St. Andrew	"	73	"	73			
14													"	St. Andrew	"	73	"	73			
15													"	St. Andrew	"	73	"	73			
16													"	St. Andrew	"	73	"	73			
17													"	St. Andrew	"	73	"	73			
18													"	St. Andrew	"	73	"	73			
19													"	St. Andrew	"	73	"	73			
20													"	St. Andrew	"	73	"	73			
21													"	St. Andrew	"	73	"	73			
22													"	St. Andrew	"	73	"	73			
23													"	St. Andrew	"	73	"	73			
24													"	St. Andrew	"	73	"	73			
25													"	St. Andrew	"	73	"	73			
26													"	St. Andrew	"	73	"	73			
27													"	St. Andrew	"	73	"	73			
28													"	St. Andrew	"	73	"	73			
29													"	St. Andrew	"	73	"	73			
30													"	St. Andrew	"	73	"	73			
31													"	St. Andrew	"	73	"	73			
32													"	St. Andrew	"	73	"	73			
33													"	St. Andrew	"	73	"	73			

St. M. St. Maurice P.R.
St. M. Canadian P.R.
St. M. P.R.

CLASS E

James J. McDermott
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Printed 20 June 1917

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES,

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS-APPEAR	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B	14	14				
6 Trav.	2	2				
Non-Imm.	10	10				
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
CLASS D	17	17				
CLASS E	516	510	6			
TOTAL	547	536	6	#	#	1

CLASS B

COUNTRY	U.S.A.			C. P. & Pe.			DOMINION			MISCEL.		
	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
1				1								
3												
4				1								
3												
3												
3												
3												
3												
3												

NON-IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit	1
Tourists	4
Residents of United States	#
Total	6

Class B. continued

Can. Nor.	Rus. Am.	ADMITTED			DEBARRED			PENDING				
		ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING		
1												

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

RECEIVED
OCT 29 1912
OFFICE OF
Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Newport Nk

SHEET NO. 1

11-1094

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Roberge	Joseph	25	M				Canada	French	Canada	St. Louis	Cousin R. Bouchard St. Louis	R.I.	Woonsocket
2			30	F										
3			26	M								Father Raphael Boisvert St. Louis	N.H.	Manchester
4			27	F										
5														
6			22	M								Father Eugene Tassin St. Louis	Conn.	Hartford
7			24	M								Father Victor Roy St. Louis		
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

Handwritten signatures and notes at the bottom left of the page.

CLASS E

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *October*, 191*2* CLASS E

11-1004

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
												25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether in full, or by any company, firm, or individual, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in possession of an alien's certificate, or had one, or is entitled to one, or is a deserter, or is a convict, or is a bankrupt, or is a vagrant, or is a pauper, or is a prostitute, or is a person who has been deported from the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Support of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS. R. R.	Date of Examination.
1																			
2			50 ⁰⁰																
3			100 ⁰⁰																
4																			
5																			
6			50 ⁰⁰																
7			40 ⁰⁰																
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

C.P.R. Canadian Pacific Railroad
 Daniel J. Mc Dermott
 Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

11-1004

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Lines 1-7 Inc.
Circled by
F.I.H.*

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Canada
Sept 20, 1912
Contable 1912

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

206
111

11-3882

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS-APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
CLASS D						
CLASS E	17	17				
TOTAL	17	17	#	#	#	#

CLASS	C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pe.			DOMINION.			MISCEL.		
	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
CLASS B												
CLASS C												
CLASS CC												
CLASS D												
CLASS E												
TOTAL												

NON - IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	#
Tourists	#
Residents of United States	#
Total	<i>17</i>

02
52

SEP 20 1912

SEP 20 1912

SEP 20 1912

RECEIVED
 OCT 25 1912
 OFFICE OF
 Commissioner of Immigration
 MONTREAL, CANADA.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

11-1894

10

PORT OF *Nyons, N.Y.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Parsons</i>	<i>Edfred</i>	22	M	<i>Artist</i>	Yes	Yes	<i>Canada</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Ottawa, Ont.</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Quebec</i>
2	<i>Parsons</i>	<i>Lora</i>	20	F	<i>None</i>	Yes	Yes	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
3	<i>Parsons</i>	<i>William</i>	14	M	<i>Domestic laborer</i>	Yes	Yes	<i>do</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
4	<i>Rail</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	23	M	<i>do</i>	Yes	Yes	<i>do</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
5	<i>11070 4610</i> <i>Morton</i>	<i>Robert</i>	23	M	<i>do</i>	Yes	Yes	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
6	<i>do</i>	<i>Violet Stewart</i>	20	F	<i>None</i>	Yes	Yes	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
7	<i>Robson</i>	<i>William George</i>	70	M	<i>None</i>	Yes	Yes	<i>do</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
8	<i>do</i>	<i>Mary Jane</i>	73	F	<i>None</i>	Yes	Yes	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
9	<i>Bell</i>	<i>Beatrice</i>	24	F	<i>None</i>	Yes	Yes	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
10	<i>Priseau</i>	<i>Edward</i>	19	M	<i>Domestic laborer</i>	Yes	Yes	<i>do</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
11	<i>Priseau</i>	<i>Rose</i>	24	F	<i>do</i>	Yes	Yes	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
12	<i>Federly</i>	<i>July</i>	23	F	<i>Woodman</i>	Yes	Yes	<i>do</i>	<i>Scottish</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
13	<i>Whitford</i>	<i>Abandoned</i>	22	M	<i>Domestic laborer</i>	Yes	Yes	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
14	<i>Whitford</i>	<i>Mary</i>	22	F	<i>Domestic laborer</i>	Yes	Yes	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
15	<i>Burton</i>	<i>James Lewis</i>	44	M	<i>Domestic laborer</i>	Yes	Yes	<i>do</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
16	<i>do</i>	<i>Mary Louise</i>	36	F	<i>None</i>	Yes	Yes	<i>do</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
17	<i>Lacroix</i>	<i>Edward</i>	45	M	<i>Carter</i>	Yes	Yes	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												

CLASS E.

* Instead of "Calling or Occupation" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF October, 1912

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER.)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by the passenger, or by any person, or by any organization, or by any government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any address, or by reason of any other cause, to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.	Ins.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.					City or Town.
1	Yes	Self \$5.00	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	No	5	8	Dark	Blue	None	Canada	Ottawa, Ont	-	-	N York O	Sept 30, 1912
2	Yes	Husband	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	No	5	3	Dark	Blue	None	do	do	-	-	do	do
3	Yes	Self \$2.50	Yes	1906	12	Buffalo, N.Y.	Apr 25, 1912	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	Fair	Blue	None	do	Buff. N.Y.	-	-	do	Oct 5, 1912
4	Yes	Self \$1.00	Yes	1904	09	do	Aug 14, 1911	No	No	No	No	No	5	10	Fair	Blue	None	do	do	-	-	do	do
5	Yes	Self \$6.00	Yes	1905	06	do	Apr 14, 1911	No	No	No	No	No	5	11 1/2	Fair	Brown	None	England	London	Quebec	Aug 22, 1912	N York O	do
6	Yes	Husband	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	No	5	5	Fair	Blue	None	Canada	Corwall	-	-	N York O	do
7	Yes	Self \$14.00	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	None	Canada	Kingston	-	-	N York O	Oct 10, 1912
8	Yes	Husband	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	No	5	1 1/2	Dark	White	None	Ireland	Windy Gap	Quebec	1844	N York O	do
9	Yes	Self \$7.25	Yes	1906	06	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Quebec	do	1892	N York O	Oct 12, 1912
10	Yes	Self \$5.00	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	None	Canada	St. Hubert	-	-	N York O	do
11	Yes	Self \$5.00	Yes	1900	11	Palsdam, N.Y.	do	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	Dark	Blue	None	do	Williamstown	-	-	do	do
12	Yes	Self \$1.00	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	No	5	7	Fair	Blue	None	do	Quebec	-	-	do	Oct 21, 1912
13	Yes	Self \$1.00	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	No	5	2	Dark	Blue	None	do	do	-	-	do	do
14	Yes	Self \$2.00	Yes	1911	02	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	None	do	do	-	-	do	do
15	Yes	Self \$25.00	Yes	1903	12	do	Apr 13, 1912	No	No	No	No	No	5	11	Fair	Brown	None	do	do	-	-	N York O	Oct 24, 1912
16	Yes	Husband	No	Yes	1903	12	do	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	None	do	do	-	-	N York O	do
17	Yes	Self \$11.00	Yes	1913	03	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	None	do	do	-	-	do	do
18	Yes	Self \$11.00	Yes	1913	03	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	None	do	do	-	-	do	do

George W. Wood
Edwin Hubbard
Immigration Inspectors

N York O = New York and Ottawa Railway
Beau = Montreal and Cornwall Steamboat Line

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Serials 1-17 Sec.
Copied by
F. H. H.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~Under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "in transit;"~~

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Sheet 1 Lines 12+13
Head Tax money
sent to Montreal
to Cleveland Office

LIST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

PER Allan LINE SS. CO. PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been in Canada.
	Family Name.	Given Name.								State.	City or Town.	
1	Hillis	Margaret	23	f.	Domestic worker		Ireland Irish	Canada, Brown Hill	Uncle Hugh Hillis, Brown Hill, Ont	NY	Hudson	
2	Gallagher	Maud	19	f.	Domestic worker		Ireland Irish	Toronto	Mother: Margaret Kelly, Ireland	Pa.	Phila-	
3	Larsen	Eleve Mrs.	35	f.	Wife		Sweden English	Trinity	No relatives	NY	Brooklyn	
4	Hilmot	Walter	22	m.	Machinist		England English	Kingston	St. Herbert - Baden Road - Eng	NY	Dunkirk	
5	Hampton	Victor	19	m.	Labourer		England English	Toronto	Sister: Madeline 152 Springhurst Ave. Toronto, Ont	Ohio	Cleveland	
6	Hoodham	Henry	66	m.	Retired Contractor		England	London	Sister: Jane Merriton, Ont. Can	England		
7	Dumphy	Frances	22	f.	Domestic worker		England	St. Helens	Father: Richard 299 Cottage Beach Lane, Sutton, St. Helens, England	NY	Niagara Falls	
8	Myatt	Henry	23	m.	Labourer		England English	Canada Montreal	St. Herbert - Liverpool, England	NY	Buffalo	
9	Kelly	Thomas	42	m.	Carpenter		Ireland Irish	Toronto	No address	NY	N. York	
10	Hodge	Albert E.	31	m.	Carpenter		England English	Toronto	Wife: Mabel London, Eng.	NY	N. York	
11	Shaw	James	23	m.	Painter		Scotland Scotch	St. Catharines	No relatives	Mich	Detroit	
12	Cusack	Elizabeth	58	f.	none		England English	England Sunderland	Son: George Cusack Sunderland, England	Ohio	Cleveland	
13		Wilfred	16	m.	Labourer				Brother do			
14	DEPARTED	Barber	24	m.	Valet			Canada Toronto	no relatives			
15	Visit	Kohler	17	f.	none			England York		RI	Newport	
16	Garnham	May	23	f.	Domestic worker			Canada Brantford	St. Alfred - Brantford, Ont. Can	NY	Youngstown	
17	DEPARTED	Broadbent	21	f.	Housekeeper			Hamilton	Father: Albert Broadbent Montreal, P. Can		Buffalo	
18	DEPARTED	Walgate	31	f.	Teacher			England London	No relatives in Canada	England		
19	Visit	Ness	74	m.	mine owner		Scotland Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	No relatives in Canada	Scotland		
20	Visit		59	f.	none							
21	Blair	Alice	31	f.	Dressmaker			Canada Birch Cliff	Uncle Mrs. Rahina Jait. 276 Church St. Toronto, Ont	Mass	Boston	
22	Hancock	Arthur A.	30	m.	Government clerk		England English	England London	Aunt Mrs. Henry Thomas 16 Bishop Street, Montreal, P. Can	England		
23	Neil	Alexander	23	m.	Butcher		Scotland Scotch	Canada Hamilton	No relatives	NY	Trenton	
24	Visit	Thompson	56	m.	Dentist		New Zealand English	New Zealand Christchurch	No relatives in Canada	New Zealand		
25	Benoit	Joseph	19	m.	Waiter		France French	Canada Toronto		NY	New York	
26	Eagle	John	37	m.	Architect		England English	England Derbyshire		England		
27	Lalorke	Thomas	33	m.	Stationer				Wife: Esther 61 West Hill, Westgate, Otley, England	Mass	Lynn	
28		Fred.	6	m.	none			Canada Winnipeg	mother do			
29	Cooper	Mary	34	f.	none			Toronto	No relatives	England		
30	NOT USED											
31	NOT USED											

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Niagara Falls, N.Y.*, MONTH OF *Oct. 24*, 1912

CLASS **B**

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, firm, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or in custody for crime and treatment of the same, or whether ever deported by authority of the U. S. Government.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether convicted by reason of any crime, or whether ever deported by authority of the U. S. Government.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins. Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Self	7	No		Employer Mrs. R. W. Evans 718 Main Street	No	No	No	Good	No	53	Fair	Br. Blue	None	Ireland	London	Montreal	Victorian	Sept. 27, 1912
2	Self	44	No		Sister Isabel 2060 Dornic St., Phila. Pa.	"	"	"	Good	"	54	Fr.	Br. Blue	None	Ireland	Ballyjordan	Quebec	Scottish	" 27
3	"	2000	No		Husband - Charles 5318 - 5th Ave., Brooklyn	"	"	"	Good	"	5	Fr.	Br. Blue	"	England	London	Montreal	Victorian	" 27
4	"	23	No		No address	"	"	"	Good	"	6 3/4	Med.	Br. Blue	"	England	London	Montreal	Victorian	" 27
5	"	14	No		Mr. Lidgeway Hampton 2531 & 49th St., Cleve. Ohio	"	"	"	Good	"	5 5/2	Med.	Br. Br.	"	England	Orchard	Quebec	Victorian	Oct 2
6	"	100	No		Mr. P. J. DeLacy 1127 1/2 Avenue Hill St. Liverpool, London, Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5/2	Fr.	Gr. Blue	"	England	Paconhead	Montreal	Scottish	" 4
7	"	0	Yes		Help Sister Mrs. Thomas Pethick 2215 - 10th Street	"	"	"	"	"	51	Fair	Br.	"	"	Liverpool	Quebec	Victorian	" 5
8	"	100	No		Mr. Dennis Thompson 346 Franklin, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 3/4	Fr.	Br. Br.	"	England	Helsby	Montreal	Victorian	" 5
9	"	55	No		No address	"	"	"	"	"	56	Fr.	Br. Blue	"	Ireland	Keran	Quebec	Victorian	" 5
10	"	125	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	510 1/2	Fr.	Br. Grey	"	England	London	Quebec	Victorian	" 5
11	No	70	Yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	56	Med.	Br.	"	Scotland	Alberdeen	Halifax	Scottish	" 6
12	Husband	25	Yes	9 mos. 1895	Husband Fred Kusack 5607 Diamond Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	54	Fair	Blue	"	England	Aberdeen	Quebec	Scottish	Sept. 12
13	Father	No	No		do.	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	operated on for appendicitis.	"	London	"	"	" 12
14	Self	125	No	Sept 1911	Friend Percy Frowd Colwood Road, Newport, R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	5 11 1/2	Med.	Br. none	"	"	Northampton	"	Victorian	Oct 8
15	"	100	No		Home 31 Elm Street, Woburn, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	"	York	Halifax	Victorian	" 8
16	"	900	No		Mr. Howard Youngstown, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	56	Fr.	Br. Grey	"	England	Northampton	Quebec	Victorian	" 10
17	Friend	100	No	L.P.C.	No address	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	Med.	Br. Br.	"	"	Leeds	St. John	Victorian	" 14
18	No Self	100	Yes		Father James Holgate 15 Broad Street, Leeds, England	"	"	"	"	"	52	Fair	Blue	"	"	Burnley	Montreal	Victorian	" 15
19	"	500	Yes		Home in Birmingham 100 St. George's Street, Scotland	"	"	"	"	"	56	Fr.	Br.	"	Scotland	Glasgow	Quebec	Victorian	" 16
20	Husband	"	"		In business visitor do.	"	"	"	"	"	54	OK	Gr.	"	"	"	"	"	" 16
21	Self	50	"		Friend (R. Niven) 109 Vernon Street	"	"	"	"	"	57	Med.	Br.	"	"	St. Andrew	"	"	" 18
22	Mother	100	Yes		Mother Mary Jane Hancock 15, Portland Road, Hove, London, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	58	Fair	Blue	"	England	London	Quebec	Victorian	" 19
23	Brother	75	"		Brother Charles Neil 142 Barrat Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	Med.	Br.	"	Ireland	Glasgow	Quebec	Victorian	Aug. 24
24	"	100	"		Don't transit visitor Horton Thompson Hawthorn, N. Zealand	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	Gr.	"	England	Manchester	Montreal	Victorian	Oct 19
25	"	97	"		Friend Alexander Marshall 142 St. 31st New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	Fr. Br.	"	France	Breanne	Quebec	Victorian	" 22
26	"	50	"		Wife, Margaret Fairfield, Dryden, Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	Br. Bl.	"	England	Bury	Montreal	Victorian	" 22
27	"	60	"		Aunt Mrs. Jane Jeffrey 37 Jordan Street	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	Blue	"	"	Atley	Halifax	Mongolian	" 22
28	Father	"	"		do.	"	"	"	"	"	-	Fair	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	" 22
29	Self	12	Yes		Home in Leeds Street, St. James, Halifax, Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	5	Med.	Br. Br.	"	"	Halifax	Montreal	Victorian	" 24

- G. T. P. Grand Trunk Ry.
- M. C. R. Mich. Central Ry.
- W. R. Wabash Ry.
- E. R. Erie Ry.
- U. F. B. Upper Foot Bridge
- L. F. B. Lower Foot Bridge

CLASS B.

Arthur Heiskar
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Handwritten: 1-29 June

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2

11-2943

PER Canada

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to-- Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been Canadian
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<u>Cozannola</u>	<u>Atanclaw</u>	37	m	Labourer	yes, yes	Austrian	Polish	Canada	Sudbury	wife Mariona Jeszuff, Austria.	NY	Niagara Falls	
2	<u>"</u>	<u>Joseph</u>	27	"	"	no, no	"	"	"	"	wife Khebarne Jeszuff, Austria.	"	"	
3	<u>Puderla</u>	<u>Jan</u>	27	"	"	yes, yes	"	"	"	"	No relatives.	"	"	
4	<u>Mihal</u>	<u>Joseph</u>	11	M	S. None	"	"	"	"	"	Cousins: Anna Madaras - Bramford, Ont. Can.	NY	New York	
5	<u>Karulan</u>	<u>Deonizy</u>	25	M	S. Labourer	"	"	Russia	Russian	Booksville	No address.	PA	Coaldale	
6	<u>Kondrat</u>	<u>Odainik</u>	27	M	M Labourer	"	"	Russia	Russian	Bookerville	Wife - Catherine Horostowice - Russia	PA	Coaldale	
7	<u>Kalina</u>	<u>Juzef</u>	20	"	S	"	"	"	Polish	Coahawa	No relatives.	NY	Little Falls	
8	<u>Marcinek</u>	<u>Jan</u>	22	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Marianna Marcinek Staszoff Russia	"	"	
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
31	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Niagara Falls, N.Y., MONTH OF Oct 24, 1912.

CLASS B

11-5000

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
3	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any order, restriction, or prohibition, or other cause, existing in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.								
Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.						Ft. Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.												
491227	37	No		Cousin: Michal Leki 358 Evershade St.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7/8	Med	Br	Br	None	Austria	Zersuff	Quebec	June 29	Padanga	Oct. 2					
"	30	"		do	"	"	"	"	"	5 7/8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	June 29	"	"	2				
"	34	"	Under 16 Yrs.	Bro: Mike Yonkers, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	June 29	"	"	2				
"	5 50	No		Bro: Mickun Coaldale, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	June 29	"	"	2				
"	31	No		Friend: Mickun Coaldale, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	June 29	"	"	2				
"	29	No		Friend: Madeline Stangke Little Falls N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	June 29	"	"	2				
"	12	No		Friend: Bronislaw Mikowski Little Falls N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	June 29	"	"	2				
"	13	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	June 29	"	"	2				

G.T.R. Grand Trunk Ry.
M.C.R. Mich Central Ry.
W.R. Wabash Ry.
E.R. Erie Ry.
U.P. Upper Foot Bridge
L.F. Lower Foot Bridge

CLASS B.

Edmond Weishaar
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1-8 done
 copied by
 F. H.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

0370 TOM
0370 TOM
0370 TOM
0370 TOM
0370 TOM
0370 TOM
0370 TOM
0370 TOM

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3

11-2643

PER Canada Northern LINE SS. CO. PORT

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.		Whether has b Canada
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<u>Hamblin</u>	<u>Alice E.</u>	<u>28</u>	<u>F.</u>	<u>Teacher</u>	<u>Yulps.</u>	<u>England</u>	<u>English</u>	<u>Canada</u>	<u>Prantford</u>	<u>Mr. Morris</u>	<u>Bristol - Eng.</u>	<u>N.J.</u>	<u>Newark</u>	
2	<u>Russell</u>	<u>Annie</u>	<u>114</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>none</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Scotch</u>	<u>left US at Niagara Falls</u>	<u>Uncle Peter Beston</u>	<u>Eng.</u>	<u>Newark</u>		
3	<u>Coole</u>	<u>Reginald D.</u>	<u>32</u>	<u>M.</u>	<u>Salesman</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>English</u>	<u>England</u>	<u>left US at New York</u>	<u>Brother Charles H. Cole</u>	<u>122 Wellington St</u>	<u>Ont.</u>	<u>England</u>	
4	<u>Barrington</u>	<u>Smith</u>	<u>33</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Lawyer</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>England London</u>	<u>No relatives</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>England</u>	
5	<u>Davison</u>	<u>Joseph P.</u>	<u>35</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Architect</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>England London</u>	<u>No relatives</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>England</u>	
6	<u>McCallum</u>	<u>Jean</u>	<u>26</u>	<u>F.</u>	<u>none</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>France</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>left US at New York</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>France</u>	
7	<u>Arnott</u>	<u>Mabel</u>	<u>26</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>England</u>	<u>Irish</u>	<u>England London</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>England</u>	
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B. V

London Meisker, Immigration Inspector

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Niagara Falls, N.Y.*, MONTH OF *Oct. 21*, 191*2*

CLASS B

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes - Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	Yes	Self	80.00	No		No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fr. Br. Grey	none	England	Bristol	Mont.	July 3, 1912	R. Edmond	28
2	"	"	10.00	"		"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Med. Blue	"	Scotland	Edenbro	Montreal	June 8, 1912	"	30
3	"	"	100.00	"		"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	" Br	"	England	Luton	"	Sept 12, 1912	Royal	Oct 3
4	"	"	100.00	"		"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Fair Blue	"	"	Manchester	"	Sept 12, 1912	"	12
5	"	"	100.00	"		"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	"	Walker	"	Sept 12, 1912	"	12
6	"	"	100.00	"		"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med. Br	"	Canada	Hamilton	"	Sept 25, 1912	"	17
7	"	"	100.00	"		"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Fair Blue	"	Ireland	Calt	"	Sept 25, 1912	"	17

G. T. P. Grand Trunk Ry.
 M. C. R. Mich. Cent.
 W. R. Wabash Ry.
 E. R. Erie Ry.
 U. P. Upper Foot Mch.
 L. B. Lower Foot Mch.

CLASS B.

David M. Mearns
 Acty INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Final 1-7-2000
Copied by
F. I. H.*

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 14

11-2963

PER Canadian Pacific (Atlantic) LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been in Canada
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<u>Holzappel</u>	<u>Frederick</u>	25	M	<u>S. Machinist</u>	<u>Yelpus</u>	<u>England</u>	<u>English</u>	<u>Canada</u>	<u>Kingston</u>	<u>St. William - New Castle, Eng.</u>	<u>NY</u>	<u>Dunkirk</u>	
2	<u>Mattison</u>	<u>Eliza E.</u>	53	f	<u>none</u>						<u>England</u>			
3	<u>Underman</u>	<u>May</u>	21	M	<u>M. Furniv</u>		<u>Russia</u>	<u>Hebrew</u>	<u>Canada</u>	<u>Toronto</u>	<u>200 Chestnut St. Toronto, Ont.</u>	<u>Russia</u>		
4	<u>Utting</u>	<u>Margaret</u>	21	f	<u>S. Messer</u>		<u>England</u>	<u>English</u>	<u>Canada</u>	<u>Quebec</u>	<u>No relatives.</u>	<u>NY</u>	<u>Buffalo</u>	
5	<u>Russ</u>	<u>Alfred R.</u>	27	m	<u>Accountant</u>		<u>Scotland</u>	<u>Scotch</u>	<u>Canada</u>	<u>Quebec</u>	<u>No relatives.</u>	<u>Scotland</u>		
6	<u>Candler</u>	<u>Herbert</u>	20	"	<u>Laborer</u>		<u>England</u>	<u>English</u>	<u>Canada</u>	<u>Quebec</u>	<u>Brookline - St. Louis, Mo.</u>	<u>NY</u>	<u>Quebec</u>	
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

CLASS B.

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Chas. Weishaar, Immigration Inspector.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Niagara Falls, N.Y.*, MONTH OF *October 24*, 191*2*.

CLASS B

(OVER.)

No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid the cost, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?						Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.	Ins.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.					City or Town.
1		<i>Yes Trip 68⁰⁰</i>	<i>No</i>				<i>No address</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>70</i>	<i>5 11</i>	<i>M. Br. Br.</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Coast</i>	<i>U.S.R.</i>	<i>June 1912</i>	<i>Bus. of Dec.</i>	<i>Sept 30</i>	<i>1912.</i>
2		<i>" " 100. ✓</i>	<i>No</i>				<i>Goussin Mrs. L. Montclair</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>Fair. Gr.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>U.S.R.</i>	<i>Oct 17</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>22</i>
3		<i>" " 71. ✓</i>	<i>No</i>				<i>100 Holmestry at Norway, Russia</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 5 1/2</i>	<i>Dark Br.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>U.S.R.</i>	<i>June 1912</i>	<i>Bus. of Dec.</i>	<i>Sept 30</i>	<i>"</i>
4		<i>" Friend O. /</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>Immoral Purpose</i>	<i>No address</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Pregnant</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 3 3/4</i>	<i>Med. Br.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Blackburn</i>	<i>U.S.R.</i>	<i>June 1912</i>	<i>Bus. of Dec.</i>	<i>Sept 30</i>	<i>"</i>
5		<i>My Self 100. ✓</i>	<i>"</i>				<i>255 Albert Road, Glasgow, Scotland</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>6 -</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Glasgow</i>	<i>U.S.R.</i>	<i>June 1912</i>	<i>Bus. of Dec.</i>	<i>Sept 30</i>	<i>"</i>
6		<i>yes " 10 ✓</i>	<i>"</i>				<i>No address</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 9</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>U.S.R.</i>	<i>June 1912</i>	<i>Bus. of Dec.</i>	<i>Sept 30</i>	<i>"</i>

G. T. R. _____ Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. _____ Mich Central Ry.
W. R. _____ Wabash Ry.
E. R. _____ Erie Ry.
U. B. _____ Upper Foot Bridge
L. B. _____ Lower Foot Bridge

CLASS B.

Inspector
ack

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 35.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Ticket - 6 Dec
 Copied by
 F. H.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. *5*

11-343

PER *Cunard*

LINE S.S. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been in Canada.
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
<i>1120</i> <i>11599</i> 1	<i>Doggrill</i>	<i>Alma.</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>S. Laborer</i>	<i>Yrs.</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>Mother - Eliz - Tisbury - Eng.</i>		<i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>	
2	NOT USED													
3	NOT USED													
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
31	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B. ✓

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NOTE: BY ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Niagara Falls, N.Y.*, MONTH OF *October 24*, 191*2*

CLASS **B**

(OVER.)

No.	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25-28				29-33			
												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
	<i>Yes Self 50.00</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Sister: Ruth Lebrun - 1509 Pacific St., Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Disbury</i>	<i>Dec 17 1912</i>	<i>Alcania</i>	<i>9.</i>	<i>Oct 1912</i>		

- G. T. P. Grand Trunk Ry.
- M. C. R. Mich Central Ry.
- W. R. Wabash Ry.
- E. R. Erie Ry.
- U. E. Upper Foot Bridge
- L. B. Lower Foot Bridge

CLASS B.

Andor Weiskopf
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 6

11-2963

PER Donaldson LINE SS. CO. PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		When has been in Canada.
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.	
1	Cullen	Mary	23	f	Single	Domestic	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Motherwell	Sister Mrs. Elizabeth Anderson, Motherwell, Scotland.	N.Y.	Suffalo	
2	Cree	Mary	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto.	No relatives.	N.Y.	Puncheon	
3	Sudler	Harold	23	m	Single	Medical Student.	"	"	"	English	England	Alpharines.	"	"	Scotland	
4	Furworth	James	22	"	Single	Student.	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Edinboro.	"	"	Scotland	
5	O'Gara	James	26	"	Single	Clerk	"	"	"	Irish	Canada	Toronto	"	"	N.Y.	Suffalo
6	Finlayson	Mina K.	45	f	Single	F.S. Nurse.	"	"	"	Scotish	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	N.Y.	Suffalo
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
31	NOT USED															

CLASS B.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Niagara Falls, N.Y., MONTH OF Oct. 24, 1912.

CLASS B

(OVER)

No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid the cost of journey, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, firm, or society, municipal, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by means of any vessel, or by any other mode of transport, to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.							Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.					Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self \$25 ✓ No.				Mother, Mrs. Helen Fullen 273 Moselle Street. Employer Mrs. K. S. McMillan 159 Liberty Place South African Union Edinburgh, Scotland	No	No	No	Good	No	5.3	Med	B.	B.	None	Scotland	Glenelg	Montreal	Sept. 26	Athenia	1912
2	"	Employer \$30 ✓				do	"	"	"	"	"	5.5	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Kilmarnock	St. John	May 25, 1912	Bassandra	26
3	"	Self 15 ✓				do	"	"	"	"	"	5.10	"	"	"	"	South Africa	Kimberley	Montreal	Jan 1912	Athenia	26
4	"	" 12 ✓				do	"	"	"	"	"	5.8	Fair	"	Blue	"	England	Bradford	"	"	"	26
5	"	" 29 ✓				Friend Frank Seary 797 Elk Street Residence 9 Green Hill Edinburgh, Scot.	"	"	"	"	"	5.8	Med.	B.	"	"	Scotland	Glasgow	"	"	"	26
6	"	" 100 ✓				do	"	"	"	"	"	5.9	F.	B.	Blue	"	Scotland	Leeds	Mont.	Sept 1912	Athenia	10

- G. T. R. Grand Trunk Ry.
- M. C. R. Mich. Central Ry.
- W. R. Wabash Ry.
- E. R. Erie Ry.
- U. B. Upper Foot Bridge
- L. B. Lower Foot Bridge

CLASS B.

Andor Weiskopf
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Prints 1-6 Dec. Copied by P.H.H.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT RECORDED

NOT RECORDED

NOT RECORDED

NOT RECORDED

NOT RECORDED

NOT RECORDED

NOT RECORDED

NOT RECORDED

NOT RECORDED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 7

11-2963

PER French

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Who has Canada
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Balager	Francisco	23	M	S. Laborer	yes	Spain	Spanish	Canada	Cochrane	left ill at New York, N.Y. last	Spain		
2	Liner	Juan	38	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	No relatives in country	Spain		
3	NOT USED													
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
31	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B. V

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

From *Niagara Falls N.Y.*, MONTH OF *Oct. 24*, 1912

CLASS B

11-5000 (OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.						Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.	Ins.		Complexion.	Hair.					Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
<i>yes Self #32</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>125.1</i>			<i>In Transit cert. 13881 Father—Vincente Calager Geneciva, Spain No No No No Good. No Friend Francisco Torred 198 Broadway.</i>					<i>5 5</i>	<i>7 1/2</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Benevol</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>4/12</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Oct 19</i>
<i>" " 125.1</i>										<i>5 6 1/2</i>	<i>DK</i>				<i>Spain</i>	<i>Muela</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>2</i>

- G. T. R. _____ Grand Trunk Ry.
- M. C. R. _____ Mich Central Ry.
- W. R. _____ Wabash Ry.
- E. R. _____ Erie Ry.
- U. B. _____ Upper Foot Bridge
- L. B. _____ Lower Foot Bridge

CLASS B.

Andon Weishaar
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 8

11-243

PER Miscellaneous LINE SS. CO. PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Antoni	Antoni	18		M.A. Factory hand	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Canada	Toronto	No relatives.		
2	Andrzej	Hrynko	18		Labourer			Austria	Polish		Fort William	"	N.Y.	Syracuse
3	Jones	Keturek	28		Domestic			West Indies	African Black	St. Kitts, W.I.	Bassettown	mother Rebecca Brown Bassettown, St. Kitts, W.I.	"	Little Falls
10768 4	Marinkovic	Anka	18		none			Hungary	Servian	Canada	Hamilton	No relatives.		New York Buffalo
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
31	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B. ✓

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Niagara Falls, N.Y.*, MONTH OF *Oct.*, 1912.

CLASS B

11-5000

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid the fare, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether entitled to the right of citizenship by descent, or by naturalization, or by treaty, or by other means, provided, or approved, in this United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.	Ins.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.					City or Town.
<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self.</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>No</i>			<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No.</i>	<i>5 3/4</i>	<i>Med.</i>	<i>Br.</i>	<i>Br.</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Turkey</i>	<i>Flonina</i>	<i>Halifax</i>	<i>SSR</i>	<i>UK</i>	<i>Oct. 2</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 4</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Zorkow</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>SSR</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>10</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>1906/10</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>1910</i>						<i>5</i>	<i>DK</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>White Mt</i>	<i>Russellton</i>	<i>St John</i>	<i>OKama</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>10</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>Husband</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>No</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Br.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Tunasica</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>SSR</i>	<i>UK</i>	<i>Aug. 25</i>

- G. T. R. _____ Grand Trunk Ry.
- M. C. R. _____ Mich Central Ry.
- W. R. _____ Wabash Ry.
- E. R. _____ Erie Ry.
- U. B. _____ Upper Foot Bridge
- L. B. _____ Lower Foot Bridge

CLASS B.

Sidon Weiskop
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 6 (Able to read and write).—Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 7 (Nationality).—Column 7 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 8 (Race or people).—The entry in column 8 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 32.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 9

11-293

PER Russian American LINE SS. CO. PORT

346

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been in Canada.
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Jaczuk	Evstafi	21	m	Tailor			Russia	Russian	Canada	Niagara Falls	No relatives			
2	"	Munfroi	18	"	Labourer	No	No	"	"	"	"	"		Mass	Maynard
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
31	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B. ✓

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Niagara Falls, N.Y.*, MONTH OF *Oct. 24*, 1912

CLASS B

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other, solicitation, promise or agreement, in violation of the United States laws.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.		Hair.	Eyes.					Country.	City or Town.
<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$19</i>	<i>No</i>			<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>DK</i>	<i>Dr. Br.</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Sokol</i>	<i>Talifax</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>Aug 16, 1911</i>	<i>Kurak</i>	<i>Oct. 10, 1912</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>red</i>	<i>Gr</i>	<i>scar under eye</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>

- L. B. Lower Foot Bridge
- U. B. Upper Foot Bridge
- G. T. R. Grand Trunk Ry.
- M. C. R. Mich. Central Ry.
- W. R. Wabash Ry.
- E. R. Erie Ry.
- U. B. Upper Foot Bridge
- L. B. Lower Foot Bridge

CLASS B.

Arthur W. ...
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT RECORDED

NOT RECORDED

NOT RECORDED

NOT RECORDED

NOT RECORDED

NOT RECORDED

NOT RECORDED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 10

11-2943

PER Vernum LINE SS. CO. PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been in Canada.
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Lucas	Jovan	32	M	Labour	No	No	Russia	Russian	Canada	Peapack Falls	No relatives	Mass	Peabody	
2	NOT USED														
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B. ✓

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY
 United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

BORN BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

OF *Niagara Falls, N.Y.*, MONTH OF *Oct 24*, 1912

CLASS B

(OVER.)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid by the alien himself, or by any other person, firm, company, association, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	<small>Enter by the alien or his guardian, or legal representative, the name of the person to whom he is to be sent, if any, and the name of the vessel by which he is to be transported to the United States.</small>	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	<small>Whether convicted by reason of any crime, or whether he is a member of any organization, or whether he has been deported from the United States.</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
<i>yes self \$60</i>				<i>Friends; Akasany, Nolasgek Peabody, Mass</i>		<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 5 1/2</i>	<i>Med</i>	<i>Blk</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Terence</i>	<i>Calif</i>	<i>97 R</i>	<i>Oct 19</i>

- G. T. R. _____ Grand Trunk Ry.
- M. C. R. _____ Mich Central Ry.
- W. R. _____ Wabash Ry.
- E. R. _____ Erie Ry.
- U. F. B. _____ Upper Foot Bridge
- L. F. B. _____ Lower Foot Bridge

CLASS B. *Oidor Weiskar*
ach INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the U.S.

SHEET NO. 11

11-2623

PER White Star Dominion LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Stirling	Jeannie	47	f.	S.	none	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Edinboro.	No relatives.	Pa	Atlanta
2	Lopping	George	76	m.	wid.	Traveler			England		England	London		England	
3		Mary M.	48	f.	S.	none								England	
4	Aleksoff	Anton	37	m.	m.	Laborer	No.	No.	Turkey	Bulgarian	Turkey	Tetovo	wife Sara Tetovo, Turkey.	Ohio	Cleveland
5	Mikhailoff	Denko	31			Painter	yes	yes					wife Meka Tetovo, Turkey.		
6	Pickard	Albert	56	m.	m.	Mfr			England	English	England	Worcester	No relatives.	England	
7		" D.	28	m.	S.								No relatives.	England	
8	Worley	Joseph J.	37	m.		Shoemaker					Canada	Hamilton		Pa.	Phillipsburg
9		Jane E.	40	f.		none									
10	Squire	Devina	27	f.		book			Scotland	Scotch		Toronto			
11	Mussell	Walter J.	37	m.	m.	Butler			England	English				NY	Niagara Falls
12		Belle	32	f.		book				Scotch				Ohio	Youngstown
13	Murray	Anthony S.	32	m.		Lawyer			Scotland		Scotland	Glasgow.	No relatives.	Scotland	
14		Elycia	36	f.	S.	none								Scotland	
15	Rae	Margaret	32	f.		Ladies maid								Scotland	
16	McMaster	James	29	m.	S.	Porter			England	English	England	London		England	
17	Davis	John O.	21	m.		Newspaper correspondent			England	English	England	Bath	No relatives.	England	
18	Bisset	Sarah E.	57	f.	m.	none			England	English	England	Liverpool		NY	New York
19	Darlett	Allan	27	m.	S.	draughtsman					Canada	Toronto		England	
20	Hunter	Archibald	37	m.		Surveyor					England	London		Mich	Lansing
21	Young	George	44	m.		Commercial engineer				Scotch			wife Harriet Bradda, Church End, Sandley, N. York.	Pa.	Oil City
22	Duke	Barry P.	25	m.		Surveyor			England		Canada	Regina	No relatives.	England	
23	Brouard	George W.	28	m.		Police officer					Malay States	Perak.	Sister Mrs. Julia Vaudin Oakville, Ont.	England	
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
31	NOT USED														

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B. ✓

Tom V. Walter

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Niagara Falls, N.Y.*, MONTH OF *Oct 24*, 1912.

CLASS B

(OVER.)

3	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
<i>yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>200</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother St. Alex W. Sterling Engine Building, Atlanta, Ga.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5.4</i>	<i>Med Br Br</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Edinboro</i>	<i>Tuckee</i>	<i>Aug 21, 1912</i>	<i>Leontine</i>	<i>Sept. 2</i>		
<i>no</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>200</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Home 135 Bedford Road, Woodside, N.Y.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5.6</i>	<i>Fair Br Br</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Irvine</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>Sept 21, 1912</i>	<i>Megantic</i>	<i>" 2</i>		
<i>no</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>200</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>In transit, Visitor do</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5.6</i>	<i>" " "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Montrose</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Sept 21, 1912</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" 2</i>		
<i>yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Uncle Tomo Mistoff 2459 Orange Ave Friend Hotel N. Koloff 278 1/2 1st St. Kearney St. Visitor</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5.3 1/2</i>	<i>OK Br Blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Turkey</i>	<i>Istora</i>	<i>Tuckee</i>	<i>Sept 22, 1912</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" 2</i>		
<i>no</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Residence Residence Residence</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5.6 1/2</i>	<i>Blk Br side of neck</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Sept 22, 1912</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" 2</i>		
<i>no</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Residence Residence</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5.8</i>	<i>Blk Br Br</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Leicester</i>	<i>Mont.</i>	<i>Sept 22, 1912</i>	<i>Megantic</i>	<i>" 2</i>		
<i>no</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Residence Residence</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5.11</i>	<i>Blk Br Br</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Leicester</i>	<i>Mont.</i>	<i>Sept 22, 1912</i>	<i>Megantic</i>	<i>" 2</i>		
<i>no</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>no address</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>6.3</i>	<i>Med " "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>James Hope</i>	<i>Tuckee</i>	<i>Sept 22, 1912</i>	<i>Leontine</i>	<i>" 3</i>		
<i>no</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Employer Mrs. S. Charkin 334 Buffalo Avenue</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5.6</i>	<i>" " Hazel</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Essex</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Sept 22, 1912</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" 3</i>		
<i>no</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Employer Mrs. Henry K. West 460 Wall St Bank Building</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5.2</i>	<i>Fair " Blue</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Dundee</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Sept 22, 1912</i>	<i>Leontine</i>	<i>Oct 2</i>		
<i>no</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5.6</i>	<i>Med " Br</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>July 19, 1912</i>	<i>Megantic</i>	<i>" 3</i>		
<i>no</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>200</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Home In transit, Visitor 18 Woodside Crescent Glasgow Scot.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5.7</i>	<i>Fair " Blue</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Strathdown</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Sept 22, 1912</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" 3</i>		
<i>no</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>200</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5.10</i>	<i>Med " Br</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Glasgow</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Sept 22, 1912</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" 3</i>		
<i>yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Residence In transit, Sept 1912 13 Chesson Place, London Eng.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5.4</i>	<i>" " Hazel</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Cardross</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Sept 22, 1912</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" 3</i>		
<i>no</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>62</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>do 13 Chesson Place, London Eng.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5.8 1/2</i>	<i>" " Br</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Dund.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Sept 22, 1912</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" 3</i>		
<i>no</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>do No address</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5.6 1/2</i>	<i>OK Br Br</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Arman</i>	<i>Que</i>	<i>Sept 22, 1912</i>	<i>Megantic</i>	<i>" 3</i>		
<i>no</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5.11</i>	<i>Fair " Blue</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Glendon</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>Sept 22, 1912</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" 14</i>		
<i>no</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5.4 1/2</i>	<i>Br. Blue</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>Mont.</i>	<i>Sept 22, 1912</i>	<i>Megantic</i>	<i>" 15</i>		
<i>no</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>125</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5.6</i>	<i>Med Br Br</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Wadsworth</i>	<i>Harjuz</i>	<i>Sept 22, 1912</i>	<i>Leontine</i>	<i>Aug 7</i>		
<i>no</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5.11 1/2</i>	<i>" " Br</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>Sept 22, 1912</i>	<i>Leontine</i>	<i>Oct. 18</i>		
<i>no</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>80</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5.11 1/2</i>	<i>" " Br</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>Sept 22, 1912</i>	<i>Leontine</i>	<i>Oct. 18</i>		
<i>yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5.6 1/2</i>	<i>" " Blue</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Edinburgh</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>Aug 19, 1912</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Aug. 20</i>		
<i>no</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>Fair " "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Imbridge</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Sept 22, 1912</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Oct. 22</i>		
<i>no</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5.8</i>	<i>Med " "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Capples</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Sept 22, 1912</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" 24</i>		

- G. T. R. Grand Trunk Ry.
- M. C. R. Michigan Central Ry.
- W. R. Wabash Ry.
- N. Y. N. Y. Erie Ry.
- U. P. Upper Foot Bridge
- L. B. Lower Foot Bridge

CLASS B.

Andor Mershaal
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

June 1 - 23 Dec
 Copied by
 F. I. H.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 12

11-1294

PORT OF Niagara Falls N.Y.

249

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name					Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.		Country	City or Town
1	Stephanopoulos	Li gor	25	m	m	Labourer	No	No	Turkey	Greek	Canada	Subbury	wife Yano Dracko, Turkey.	N.Y.	Lockport
2	Bieber	Otto	28	s	A	Barber	yes	yes	Germany	German	left U.S. at New York	Malvern	No relatives.	Germany	
3	Eyre	James	22	m	s	Strickman			England	English	N. Falls	Sheffield - Eng.	Mother: Florence - Aug.	N.Y.	Buffalo
4	Ermen	George	40	m	s	Engin			England	English	England	Manchester	No relatives	England	
5	Campbell	Rosina	55	f	w	wife	No	No	Italy	So Italian	Canada	Foots Bay		N.Y.	Utica
6	Meerburg	Dirk	21	m	s	Labourer	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch		Clarkson	St. Peter - Scheremingen, Holland.	N.Y.	Newburgh
7	Gross	Paul	23	m	s	Brewer			Germany	German		North Bay	Frank - Kall Gousserpe - Anst, Ont.	N.Y.	New York
8	Ferrari	Cesare	25	m	s	Waiter			Italy	So Italian		N. Falls	No relatives	N.Y.	Buffalo
9	Florus	Gust	21	m	s	Boy			Turkey	Greek			Mother: Ellen - Village Kordadio - Macedonia	N.Y.	Buffalo
10	Demenczuk	John	26	m	s	Blacksmith			Russia	Russian		Midland	wife Maria Kriwczunka, Russia	Conn.	Waterbury
11	Denitis	Serdinando	40	m	s	Labourer	No	No	Italy	Ital	left U.S. at New York	Hamilton	No relatives	Italy	
12	Pascuz	Luigi	38	m	m	Labourer	No	No	Italy	So Italian		N. Falls	Wife: Vincenza - Petrona, Italy	N.Y.	N. Falls
13	Tommaso	Milly	19	f	w	wife	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.		Hamilton	Sister: Ada Thompson - 25 Fairland Ave., Hamilton	N.Y.	New York
14	Georgas	John	17	m	s	Labourer			Greece	Greek		Toronto	No relatives	N.Y.	New York
15	Stach	Max	25	m	s	Waiter			Germany	German				N.Y.	Buffalo
16	Mulligan	John	25	m	s	Labourer			England	English				N.Y.	Buffalo
17	Ducado	Antonio	25	m	s		No	No	Italy	Ital	left U.S. at New York			N.Y.	Buffalo
18	Davies	Giovanni	37	m	s						left U.S. at New York	Fort William		Italy	
19	Cusack	Surney	24	m	m	Cabinet maker	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	New Market	No address.	Ohio	Cleveland
20	Muosin	Frank	32	m	s	Labourer	No	No	Russia	Polish		St. Credit		N.Y.	Buffalo
21	Katsuan	Janko	25	m	s		yes	yes	Turkey	Greek		Subbury	wife Dosto Dracko, Turkey.	N.Y.	Buffalo
22	Poulou	Achanasios	20	s	A		No	No					Father Agudo Dracko, Turkey.	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
23	Ivanou	Dimitrios	25	m	s								wife Peristea Dracko, Turkey.		
24	Koch	Andreas	25	m	s	Labourer	yes	yes	Germany	German		Prattford	No relatives	N.Y.	New York
25	Crauston	Joseph	23	m	m	Labourer			Ireland	Irish		Hamilton		Conn.	Manchester
26	Jnes	Robert	42	m	s	niner			England	English	left U.S. at New York	New Market		England	
27	Opete	Teresa	28	f	w	none			Italy	Ital	left U.S. at New York	Prattford	husband Luigi - Prattford, Ont.	England	
28	Halle	Anna	40	f	div.	teacher			Switzerland	German	left U.S. at New York	Fronte	No relatives	Italy	
29	Eilers	Peter C.	48	m	m	Art dealer			Holland	Dutch	left U.S. at New York	Amsterdam	No relatives in Canada	Holland	
30	Summing	Caroline	23	f	s	none					left U.S. at New York			Holland	

86 NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B. CLASS C. TAXABLE

John V. Matter, Immigration Inspector

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED BY A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF Oct. 24, 1912.

CLASS C TAXABLE.

(OVER)

3	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
Self	100	✓	1912	Friend Basilio Argurion	No	No	No	Good	57	DK	Br.	None	Turkey	Karatheri	New York	Sept 2	1912			
No	25	✓	1912	Brother & Sister	"	"	"	"	510	Fair	Blue	"	Germany	Assindingen	New York	"	"			
No	L.P.C.	✓	1912	Sister	"	"	"	"	58 1/2	Fr.	Br. Blue	"	England	Sheffield	New York	"	"			
No	Self	100	1912	Sister	"	"	"	"	57 1/2	Fr.	Br. Blue	"	England	Manchester	New York	"	"			
Yes	Self	70	1912	Sister	"	"	"	"	57 1/2	Fr.	Br. Blue	"	Italy	Serra Rossa	New York	"	"			
"	Self	70	1912	Sister	"	"	"	"	57 1/2	Fr.	Br. Blue	"	Holland	Schroonmijne	New York	"	"			
"	"	50	1912	Sister	"	"	"	"	57	Med.	Blue	"	Germany	Kallwitten	New York	"	"			
"	"	50	1912	Sister	"	"	"	"	56	Med.	Br. Br.	"	Italy	Milano	New York	"	"			
No	"	100	1912	Sister	"	"	"	"	5 1/2	DK	Br. Br.	"	Turkey	Leolendes	New York	"	"			
"	"	60	1912	Sister	"	"	"	"	510	Fair	Br. Blue	"	Russia	Kiev	New York	"	"			
"	"	20	1912	Sister	"	"	"	"	56 1/2	DK	Br.	"	Italy	San Marco	New York	"	"			
"	"	25	1912	Sister	"	"	"	"	54	DK	Blk. Br.	"	Italy	Petrona	New York	"	"			
"	"	6	1912	Sister	"	"	"	"	52	Fr.	Br. Blue	"	Norway	Heklefjord	New York	"	"			
Yes	"	50	1912	Sister	"	"	"	"	55 1/2	DK	Blk. Br.	"	Greece	Sparta	New York	"	"			
"	"	50	1912	Sister	"	"	"	"	57	Fair	Br. Blue	"	Germany	Ilmenau	New York	"	"			
"	"	25	1912	Sister	"	"	"	"	56	Med.	Br.	"	England	Newcastle	New York	"	"			
"	"	100	1912	Sister	"	"	"	"	57	"	Br.	"	Italy	Rome	New York	"	"			
Self	6	✓	1912	Sister	"	"	"	"	55 1/2	DK	"	"	"	Basate	New York	"	"			
"	"	115	1912	Sister	"	"	"	"	57 1/2	Med.	Br. Blue	"	England	Portland	New York	"	"			
"	"	19	1912	Sister	"	"	"	"	58 1/2	Fr.	Br. Blue	"	Russia	Bisgrovy	New York	"	"			
"	"	15	1912	Sister	"	"	"	"	5 1/2	Med.	Br.	"	Turkey	Dracko	New York	"	"			
"	"	15	1912	Sister	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"			
"	"	26	1912	Sister	"	"	"	"	52 1/2	DK	DK Br.	"	"	"	New York	"	"			
"	"	30	1912	Sister	"	"	"	"	56	Med.	Br. Br.	"	Germany	Ossem	New York	"	"			
"	"	102	1912	Sister	"	"	"	"	6 1/2	Med.	Br. Blue	"	Ireland	Samnam	New York	"	"			
"	"	12	1912	Sister	"	"	"	"	56 1/2	Med.	Br. Br.	"	England	Liverpool	New York	"	"			
"	"	90	1912	Sister	"	"	"	"	51	Med.	Br. Br.	"	Italy	Cosalina	New York	"	"			
"	"	100	1912	Sister	"	"	"	"	58	"	Blue	"	Switzerland	Wendisch	New York	"	"			
"	"	300	1912	Sister	"	"	"	"	510	"	Br. Br.	"	Holland	Heerhoek	New York	"	"			

G.T.R. Grand Trunk Ry.
M.C.R. Mich. Central Ry.
W.R. Wabash Ry.
E.R. Erie Ry.
U.R. Upper Foot Bridge
L.B. Lower Foot Bridge

~~CLASS B.~~
CLASS C.
TAXABLE

Inspector in Charge
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

G.T.R. Grand Trunk Ry.
M.C.R. Mich. Central Ry.
W.R. Wabash Ry.
E.R. Erie Ry.
U.R. Upper Foot Bridge
L.B. Lower Foot Bridge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Since 1-30 Dec. leaving out 2.17 Copied by F.I.H.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 13

11-1594

PORT OF *Niagara Falls, N.Y.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
								250							
1	Magliari	Filippo	32	m	m	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Ital. S.	Canada	Ingersoll	wife Katherine Vagre, Italy.	N.Y.	Mt Vernon
2	Filipezak	Wojcick	26	"	"	"	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	"	Port Credit	No relatives	"	Deport
3	Beqlarski	Frank	28	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Czozmak	Yan	20	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Buffalo
5	Skakuj	Wojcick	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Zanni	Mariano	18	m	S. Baker	"	"	"	Italy	No Italian	"	Toronto	Bro. Vincenzo, 25 Arthur St., Toronto.	N.Y.	New York
7	Panibraski	Piotr	26	m	Laborer	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	Cochrane	wife Likeri, Westslawych, Russia.	Pa.	Pittsburg
8	Mercurini	Vincenzo	42	"	"	"	no	no	Italy	Ital. S.	"	Hamilton	wife Carolina, Teramo, Italy.	N.Y.	New York
9	Viclar	Janos	24	"	"	"	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	"	"	wife Rosa Engeloch, Hungary.	"	Buffalo
10	Bluwent	Franz M.	28	"	"	Chemical Engineer	"	"	Holland	Dutch	"	Toronto	No relatives.	"	"
107211	Czamaqa	Yan	36	m	m	Laborer	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	Swansea	wife Anna, Isonika, Russia.	"	"
107212	Briqanti	Rocco	30	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Ital. S.	"	Niagara Falls	wife Serafina, Santo Stefano, Italy.	"	Niagara Falls
107213	Vartanian	David	20	"	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Armenian	"	St Catharines	wife Baizer, Erzeroum, Turkey.	"	"
1074014	Schalakoff	Jodar	31	"	"	"	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	"	Niagara Falls	wife Nicolene, Poporo, Bulgaria.	"	"
1075015	Kirkelian	Umparts	45	"	"	"	no	no	Turkey	Armenian	"	St Catharines	wife Jovana, Darman, Turkey.	"	"
1075016	Rubleski	Ludwig	32	"	"	"	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	"	"	wife Jadwiga, Klementow, Russia.	"	Buffalo
1075717	Mustafa	Mato	19	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Croatian	"	Welland	No relatives.	"	Lackawanna
107618	Clark	Harold W.	31	"	m	Plumber	"	"	England	English	"	Waterloo	wife Ray, William Street, Waterloo, Ont.	Pa.	Pawtucket
107619	Laudi	Paolo	41	"	"	Laborer	"	"	Italy	Ital. S.	"	Hamilton	wife Anna, Laudi, Acqua Santa, Italy.	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
20	Torris	Salvador	19	"	"	"	"	"	Spain	Spanish	"	Cochrane	None	"	Spain
21	Olinari	Marcelino	20	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Cochrane	"	"	Spain
22	Costa	Andrea	30	"	"	"	yes	yes	Italy	Ital. N.	"	Cochrane	"	"	Italy
23	Szestalo	Yan	27	"	"	"	no	no	Russia	Polish	"	Toronto	wife Juzefa, Wakalya, Russia.	N.Y.	Buffalo
24	Agnoli	Attilio	21	"	"	Carpenter	yes	yes	Italy	Ital. N.	"	Thorold, Ont.	No relatives.	"	Brooklyn
25	Di Biasio	Luigi	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Marinello	Bernardo	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Salino	Antonio	32	"	"	Laborer	no	no	"	Ital. S.	"	Toronto	"	"	Italy
28	Down	Amy	27	f	"	Domestic	yes	yes	England	English	"	Toronto	Brother Alfred Down, 254 Gertrude Park, Montreal, Pa.	N.Y.	Hudson
29	Mercy	Sarah Jane	21	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	Winona	No relatives.	Pa.	Erie
30	Babeta	Bailios	20	m	"	Laborer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	"	Sudbury	wife Zenit, Drasch, Turkey.	N.Y.	Niagara Falls

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C. TAXABLE

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF Oct 21, 1912

CLASS C TAXABLE.

11-1004

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25-28				29-33							
												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
No.	Sex.	Age.	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether member of any order, society, or organization, or whether in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.						
			(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, or government.)	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.						Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.										
1	yes.	Self.	60.	Self.	Frank, New York.	July 1912.	Brother Salvatore	37 North 5th Avenue	No	No	No	No	Good	No	53	DK. Brk. Br.	None	Italy, Agre	New York	July 1912	Venezia	Oct. 12	
2	"	"	80.	Self.	"	July 1912	Friend Frank Agnieszka	120 Benson Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	Med. Br. Br.	Part marked	Russia, Szeple	New York	July 1912	Vaderland	13	
3	"	"	40.	Self.	"	"	Brother Frank Doga	120 Benson Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	58 1/2	"	Blue none	"	Wegrow	New York	July 1912	"	13
4	"	"	35.	Self.	"	"	Friend M. Wojciech Banach	749 Exchange Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	510	Fair	"	"	Bingora	"	July 1912	Lepard	13
5	"	"	65.	Self.	"	"	Friend do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	510	Med.	"	"	"	"	July 1912	"	13
6	"	"	20.	Self.	Frank, New York.	May 1912	Bro. Antonio	312 West 27th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	Med. Br. Br.	"	Italy, Scattolia	New York	July 1912	Chicago	13	
7	No	"	125.	Self.	L.P.C.	Jan 1912	Brother Joseph Kowalski	616 Smithfield Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	Blue	"	Russia, Wladislawsk	"	Jan 1912	Chicago	13
8	yes	"	40.	Self.	"	Aug 1912	Bro. Constantino	3531 Barnes Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	DK. Brk. Br.	"	Italy, Teramo	"	Aug 1912	Stampsia	16	
9	"	"	18.	Self.	"	Dec. 1911	No address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	DK. Br.	"	Hungary, Erzebeth	"	Dec 1911	Chicago	17	
10	"	"	170.	Self.	"	July 1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	Fair	Br.	"	Holland, Utrecht	"	July 1912	Regden	17
11	"	"	29.	Self.	"	Feb 1912	Brother Wojciech Jacoms	376 Sweet Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	Med.	"	"	Russia, Ivanika	New York	Feb 1912	East Grant	Aug. 3
12	"	"	28.	Self.	Boston	Jan 1912	Cousin Luigi Marzano	7th Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	DK.	"	"	Italy, Scilla	Boston	Jan 1912	Canopic	Aug. 4
13	"	"	6.	Self.	New York	Apr 1912	Friend Harry Moradian	Niagara Falls, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	DK. Brk. Br.	"	"	Turkey, Ergoreum	New York	Apr 1912	Canopic	Aug. 10
14	"	"	2.	Self.	Portland, Me.	Feb. 1912	No relatives	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	Bulgaria, Paporo	Portland, Me.	Feb 1912	Canada	" 11
15	"	"	23.	Self.	New York	Jan 1912	Friend Harry Arakelian	11th Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	Br.	"	Turkey, Sarnaw	New York	Jan 1912	Wahk	" 17
16	No	"	6.	Self.	"	May 1912	Brother Louis Shanyaw Bupak	41 Nail Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	51 1/2	Med	Br. Blue	"	Russia, Klementow	"	May 1912	"	" 18
17	yes	"	16.	Self.	"	Feb 1912	Brother Stepan Mielofal	151 Ridge Road	"	"	"	"	"	"	510 1/2	"	Hazel	"	Hungary, Klenovik	"	Feb 1912	"	" 20
18	"	"	100.	Self.	Portland, Me.	May 1912	Friend George Rockley	18 Dale Street, Portland, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	Med	Br. Br.	"	England, Long Eaton	Portland, Me.	May 1912	Canada	" 20
19	"	"	20.	Self.	New York	Feb 1912	Friend Luigi Ventresca	746-19th Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	Italy, Acquafredda	New York	Feb 1912	Venezia	" 23
20	"	"	125.	Self.	"	Apr 1912	Benchesamba, Spain	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	Spain, Benchesamba	"	Apr 1912	Germany	Oct 19
21	"	"	100.	Self.	"	"	Benchesamba, Spain	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	"	"	Apr 1912	"	" 19
22	No	"	35.	Self.	"	May 1912	Valstagna, Italy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	Br.	"	Italy, Valstagna	"	May 1912	Berlin	" 20
23	yes	"	15.	Self.	"	July 1912	Cousin Jan Proverlovski	241 Austin Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	57 1/2	"	Blue	"	Russia, Opatoff	"	July 1912	Lepard	" 20
24	No	"	60.	Self.	"	Sept 1912	Sister Mrs. Maria Spalissar	189 Navy St. Brooklyn, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	Br.	"	Italy, Valle de Cadore	"	May 1912	Luxemburg	" 21
25	No	"	25.	Self.	"	"	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56 1/2	"	Br.	"	"	"	May 1912	Richmond	" 21
26	No	"	50.	Self.	France	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	59	DK. Br.	"	"	"	"	Sept 1912	La France	" 21
27	"	"	60.	Self.	"	Aug 1912	Employer Luigi Salvo	13889 Magna, Italy	"	"	"	"	"	"	58 1/2	"	Br. Br.	"	Italy, Magna	"	Aug 1912	Duca d'Este	" 21
28	yes	"	6.	Self.	"	Feb 1912	Employer Michael Grand	418 Warren Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	51	Med.	"	"	England, Hastings	Portland, Me.	Feb 1912	Dominion	" 23
29	"	"	Self.	15.	Self.	June 1912	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	East Hadley	Portland, Me.	June 1912	London	" 23
30	"	"	Self.	15.	Self.	Sept 1912	Friend, Basil Agapi	129, 11th St. Niagara Falls, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	DK. Br.	"	"	Turkey, Sarnaw	New York	Sept 1912	Wahk	" 24

G. T. R. Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. Mich. Centr. Ry.
W. B. Wash. Ry.
E. R. Erie Ry.
U. B. Upper Foot Bridge
L. B. Lower Foot Bridge

CLASS C. TAXABLE

Edmond Michael
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

(OVER)

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Time: 1-30 Dec
Copy'd by F. H.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 114

11-1504

PORT OF Niagara Falls, N.Y.

351

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Dimitri	Kosta	28	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Canada	Sudbury	Wife, Maria Drascho, Turkey	N.Y.	Niagara Falls.
2	Dimo	John	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Despa, Drascho, Turkey	"	"
3	Rigo	Constantine	20	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Ozesnich	Terenti	23	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Toronto	No relatives	"	St. Waterbury
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
31	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C. TAXABLE ✓

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF Oct 24, 1912.

CLASS C TAXABLE.

11-1004

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
											25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether, by reason of any mark, exposure or blemish, or other physical defect, he is ineligible to admission to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
Yes	Self	26. ^{mk 1912} Sept 1912 Various	Various Aug 1912	Friend, <u>Kusyli Ugaris</u> 129, 11 th St. Niagara Falls, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8 1/2	Dark Br. Br.	None	Turkey	Draacko	New York	4 th Dec 1911	U.S. Cons. New York	Oct 24
"	"	14. ¹⁹¹¹ 1911 Bistol	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	Nov 1911	"	24
"	"	22. ^{aug 1912} Sept 1912 Lockport	Sept 1912	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Aug 1912	U.S. Cons. (Massachusetts)	24
No	"	27. ^{Jan 1912} Jan 1912 New York	Jan 1912	Friend, <u>Makar Kasperaki</u> 128 North 11 th Street.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med. Br.	"	Russia	Puhagowka	"	Jan 1912	U.S. Cons. (New York)	24

- Lower Foot Bridge
- Upper Foot Bridge
- Erie Ry.
- Wabash Ry.
- Mich. Central Ry.
- Grand Trunk Ry.
- Grand Trunk Ry.
- Mich. Central Ry.
- Wabash Ry.
- Erie Ry.
- Upper Foot Bridge
- Lower Foot Bridge

Sidor Weishaar
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE
CLASS C TAXABLE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

7H
7H
7H
7H

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1594

NOT USED

121 0
990
- 7 6
1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADM

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and L

SHEET No. 15

11-1204

PORT OF Niagara Falls

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final State.
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		
1	McKery	Mary	60	F	W	Boat-maker	No	No	Ireland	Irish	Canada Toronto	Sister: Joe Darcy, 123 Shuman St., Toronto, Ont.	NY	
2	DEBARRED Lelet	Nikola	28	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Canada Toronto	Cousin Antonina Schmidt, Brantford, Ont.	NY	
3	Cataldo	Michele	28	M	S	"	No	No	Italy	Ital.	Canada Sudbury	No relatives.	NY	
4	Majka	Joseph	39	M	M	Laborer	No	No	Germany	Polish	Canada N. Falls	Wife: Rosa, Germany.	NY	
5	Lepiwasky	Jennie	24	F	S	Milliner	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Canada Stratford	Aunt: Anna Poluan, Stratford, Ont. Can	NY	
6	Flint	George	30	M	M	Butcher	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Canada Altharines	Brother: Matthew Leslie, Seaford, Ont.	NY	
7	"	Beatrice	26	F	S	none	"	"	"	English	"	Brother: do	"	
8	Kotowicz	Madislaw	29	M	S	Book	"	"	Russia	Polish	Canada Pittsburgh	No address	NY	
9	Leisek	John	21	M	S	Book	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Canada Pittsburgh	"	NY	
10	Perello	Secondo	27	M	S	Laborer	"	"	Italy	No Italian	Canada Chapleau	"	NY	
11	Pinco	Luigi	31	M	M	Laborer	"	"	Italy	No Italian	Canada "	Wife: Antonia, Spizichis - Italy.	NY	
12	Todd	William	31	M	S	Coal Miner	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Canada Toronto	Brother: George, 77 St. Clarence, Toronto, Ont., Can.	Pa.	
13	"	George	26	M	S	Miner	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Canada Toronto	Brother: George, 77 St. Clarence, Toronto, Ont., Can.	Pa.	
14	Stewart	Henry R.	25	M	S	Pattern Maker	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Canada Kingston	No address	NY	
15	Chec	Juzef	30	M	M	Laborer	"	"	Russia	Polish	U.S. Buffalo	Wife: Miriana - Russ.	NY	
16	Pawlik	Mihal	39	M	M	Laborer	No	No	Russia	Polish	Canada Buffalo	Wife: Jazefa, Columbus, Russia	NY	
17	Karolcyak	Helepe	32	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Canada N. Falls	No address	NY	
18	Kinni	Albert	22	M	S	Laborer	"	"	Switzerland	German	Canada Melrin	"	NY	
19	Buczur	Joseph	32	M	M	Laborer	"	"	Russia	Polish	Canada Hamilton	Wife: Katherine - Russia	Pa.	
20	Lackie	James	29	M	M	Marine Engr.	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Canada Toronto	Wife: Grace, 178 Woodfryan, Toronto, Can.	Mass.	
21	Azak	Otto	28	M	S	Laborer	"	"	Germany	German	Canada Sudbury	No relatives.	NY	
22	Laporta	Mateo	35	M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	No Italian	Canada Toronto	Wife: Echele, San Margo, Italy.	Pa.	
23	Stretch	Thomas	18	M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada Toronto	Brother: John, Lister, England.	NY	
24	Krisz	Nicholas	21	M	S	Wire drawer	No	No	Austria	Polish	Canada Sydney, N.S.	Brother: Jan, Sydney, N.S.	Pa.	
25	Kricina	Andrew	28	M	S	"	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Canada "	No address	"	
26	Olszewski	Yan	22	M	S	Laborer	"	"	Russia	Polish	Canada Cochrane	"	NY	
27	Durado	Antonio	25	M	S	"	No	No	Italy	Ital.	Canada Buffalo	"	"	
28	Imko	Joseph	26	M	S	Wire drawer	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	U.S.A. Monessen	Wife: Elizabeth, ad. Austria.	Pa.	
29	DEBARRED Katz	Max	22	M	S	Tailor	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Canada Buffalo	Brother: Muly, Berlin, Ont., Can.	NY	
30	Manos	Nikola	27	M	S	Boat black	"	"	Greece	Greek	Canada Toronto	No relatives.	"	

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C. NON-TAXABLE.

Tom V. Walter, Immigration

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF Oct 24, 1912.

CLASS **C** NON-TAX. ✓

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVES AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25-28 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.				29-33 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No.	Sex	Age	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Expiration of Visa.		
1	Yes	Self	8.00	Yes	26 yrs	Donamauque, N.Y. 1912	Fr. Mrs. Chas. Moore - 191 Miller St., Donamauque, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	50	5-8 Br. Br.	none	Iceland	Reykjavik	Iceland	1861	U.K.	Sept 2
2	"	"	100.00	✓	40 yrs	Buffalo, N.Y. Sept 1912	Boarding house 95 Amherst Street	"	"	"	Good	56	DK	"	Austria	Spiluvka	New York	1882	"	"
3	"	"	6.00	✓	47 yrs	Buffalo, N.Y. Sept 1912	Employer: Michele Russo - Dante Pense	"	"	"	Good	58	Br.	"	Italy	Montello	Boston	1891	Lombardia	"
4	"	"	40.00	✓	40 yrs	Buffalo, N.Y. Sept 1912	220 Erie Street, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	Good	53	Fr. Lt. Blue	"	Germany	Prussia	N.Y.	1878	N. P. Victoria	2
5	"	"	9.00	✓	40 yrs	Buffalo, N.Y. Sept 1912	2512 1/2 719 - Ea-107 St. N. Y. City	"	"	"	Good	54	Fr. Br. Blue	"	Russia	Riva	N.Y.	1879	Estonia	2
6	"	"	100.00	✓	40 yrs	Buffalo, N.Y. Sept 1912	Mother in law Mrs. Mary Little 227 Prospect St.	"	"	"	"	55	Med	"	Scotland	Colinton	Quebec	1867	Ottawa	2
7	"	"	30.00	✓	40 yrs	Buffalo, N.Y. Sept 1912	Boarding house 398 E. 1st St., Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	55	Fr.	"	England	Shutty Bridge	"	1868	Canada	2
8	"	"	20.00	✓	40 yrs	Buffalo, N.Y. Sept 1912	Boarding house 107 1/2 398 E. 1st St., Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	57 1/2	Fr. Br. Blue	"	Russia	Sime	N.Y.	1892	U.K.	2
9	"	"	60.00	✓	40 yrs	Buffalo, N.Y. Sept 1912	No address.	"	"	"	"	510	Med. Br. Br.	"	Austria	Seliste	N.Y.	1879	U.K.	2
10	"	"	50.00	✓	40 yrs	Buffalo, N.Y. Sept 1912	No address.	"	"	"	"	56	DK Br. Br.	"	Italy	Torino	"	1878	Padovani	2
11	"	"	60.00	✓	40 yrs	Buffalo, N.Y. Sept 1912	Uncle - Robert Todd - Stanley Pa.	"	"	"	"	58 1/2	Fr. Br. Br.	"	Italy	Splietichio	N.Y.	1860	S. Barry	2
12	"	"	60.00	✓	40 yrs	Buffalo, N.Y. Sept 1912	Same address.	"	"	"	"	510	Med. Br. Br.	"	Scotland	Glen	N.Y.	1871	Columbia	30
13	"	"	45.00	✓	40 yrs	Buffalo, N.Y. Sept 1912	No address.	"	"	"	"	55	Med Br. Blue	none	Scotland	Plantyrs	N.Y.	1870	Columbia	30
14	"	"	16.00	✓	40 yrs	Buffalo, N.Y. Sept 1912	Fr. Stanislaw Tydeo - 251 1/2 288 E. 1st St., Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	52	Med Br. Br.	none	Scotland	Glasgow	Iceland	1879	Southport	30
15	"	"	2.00	✓	40 yrs	Buffalo, N.Y. Sept 1912	Fr. Pawlak - 251 1/2 288 E. 1st St., Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	50 1/2	Med Br. Blue	none	Russia	Iravita	N.Y.	1870	U.K.	30
16	"	"	200.00	✓	40 yrs	Buffalo, N.Y. Sept 1912	Fr. Mrs. Frank Jagar - 316 N. 5th St., Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	58 1/2	Med Br. Blue	none	Russia	Blumhoff	N.Y.	1870	U.K.	30
17	"	"	34.00	✓	40 yrs	Buffalo, N.Y. Sept 1912	No relatives.	"	"	"	"	53	Fr. Lt. Br. Blue	none	Germany	Harburg	Iceland	1870	Laurentie	30
18	"	"	27.00	✓	40 yrs	Buffalo, N.Y. Sept 1912	Fr. Andrew - 1520 N. Carson, Ptt., Pa.	"	"	"	"	56	Med Br. Grey	none	Switzerland	Combe	N.Y.	1870	R. R. Smith	Oct 2
19	"	"	30.00	✓	40 yrs	Buffalo, N.Y. Sept 1912	No address.	"	"	"	"	58	Med Br. Blue	none	Russia	Ostrowice	N.Y.	1870	U.K.	2
20	"	"	600.00	✓	40 yrs	Buffalo, N.Y. Sept 1912	Friend Robert Hane - 525 Bloomfield Street	"	"	"	"	53 1/2	Med Br. Br.	none	Scotland	Dundee	N.Y.	1871	Columbia	2
21	"	"	20.00	✓	40 yrs	Buffalo, N.Y. Sept 1912	Fr. Celeste Biasarelli - 2019 - 9th St., Altoona, Pa.	"	"	"	"	51	Fr. Blue	Tattoo back of left hand	Germany	Fiecit	"	1870	U.K.	2
22	Yes	Self	21.00	✓	40 yrs	Buffalo, N.Y. Sept 1912	Uncle - Max Matters - 123 - 77 - 128th St., N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	57	DK Br. Br.	none	Italy	Sau	N.Y.	1870	U.K.	4
23	"	"	10.00	✓	40 yrs	Buffalo, N.Y. Sept 1912	Brother Selo Muekar - Donora, Pa.	"	"	"	"	58	Med Br. Blue	none	England	Lester	N.Y.	1870	Caramania	4
24	"	"	50.00	✓	40 yrs	Buffalo, N.Y. Sept 1912	Wife Marie - Moresen Pa.	"	"	"	"	53	Med Br. Blue	Scar on upper lip	Austria	Poliano	"	1870	U.K.	4
25	"	"	100.00	✓	40 yrs	Buffalo, N.Y. Sept 1912	Friend Tony Slikczynski - 11th Street.	"	"	"	"	56	Med Br. Blue	none	Hungary	Zemplen	"	1870	U.K.	4
26	"	"	35.00	✓	40 yrs	Buffalo, N.Y. Sept 1912	No address.	"	"	"	"	56	Med Br. Br.	"	Russia	Opotoff	"	1870	U.K.	4
27	"	"	16.00	✓	40 yrs	Buffalo, N.Y. Sept 1912	Boarding house 255 Morgan Avenue	"	"	"	"	57	Med Br.	"	Italy	Rome	"	1870	U.K.	4
28	Yes	Self	None	✓	40 yrs	Buffalo, N.Y. Sept 1912	Fr. Louis - 110 - 5th St., New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	51	Med Br. Blue	"	Austria	Mores	"	1870	U.K.	5
29	"	"	18.00	✓	40 yrs	Buffalo, N.Y. Sept 1912	Cousin Louis Potales - 417 Michigan Street.	"	"	"	"	57 1/2	Med Br. Br.	"	Russia	Rachni	"	1870	U.K.	6
30	"	"	18.00	✓	40 yrs	Buffalo, N.Y. Sept 1912	"	"	"	"	55	DK Br. Br.	"	Greece	Syngia	"	1870	U.K.	6	

G. T. R. Grand Trunk Ry.
 M. C. R. Mohawk Central Ry.
 W. R. Western Ry.
 E. R. Erie Ry.
 U. B. Upper Foot Bridge
 L. B. Lower Foot Bridge

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

London Thibault
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Lines 1-30 Inc.
Copied by
F. I. H.*

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF *Niagara Falls, N.Y.*

SHEET NO. *16*

11-1004

353

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Crown</i>	<i>Narrison</i>	16	m	m	<i>Machinist</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>U.S. at Niagara Falls, N.Y.</i>	<i>USA South Manchester</i>	<i>No relatives.</i>	<i>vt.</i>	<i>Manchester</i>	
2		<i>William D.</i>	23	s							<i>U.S. at Niagara Falls, N.Y.</i>					
3	<i>Bass</i>	<i>Benjamin</i>	28	m	s	<i>Worker</i>			<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Canada Toronto</i>			<i>NY</i>	<i>N.Y. City</i>	
4	<i>Dellman</i>	<i>John</i>	28	m	s	<i>Laborer</i>			<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Brantford</i>			<i>NY</i>	<i>N.Y. City</i>	
5	<i>Quinnan</i>	<i>William</i>	20	m	s	<i>Traveller</i>			<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Hamilton</i>			<i>Conn.</i>	<i>St. Maurice</i>	
6	<i>Sakade</i>	<i>Mihaly</i>	28	m		<i>Laborer</i>			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Buffalo, N.Y.</i>	<i>Brother in law Joseph Karsinger</i>	<i>62 Ferry Street, Hamilton, Ont.</i>		<i>Bridgeport</i>	
7		<i>Lydia</i>	25	f		<i>none</i>					<i>U.S. at Buffalo, N.Y.</i>		<i>do</i>			
8		<i>Marqaret</i>	36	s							<i>U.S. at Buffalo, N.Y.</i>		<i>do</i>			
9	<i>Teen</i>	<i>Adelle</i>	38	m		<i>Seamstress</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Turkey</i>	<i>Armenian</i>	<i>U.S. at Niagara Falls, N.Y.</i>	<i>USA New York</i>	<i>No relatives.</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>New York</i>	
10	<i>Kelly</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	24	m	s	<i>Bar tender</i>			<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Canada Montreal</i>			<i>NY</i>	<i>Buffalo</i>	
11	<i>Westerman</i>	<i>Matthew W.</i>	24			<i>Dyer</i>			<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>U.S. at Niagara Falls, N.Y.</i>	<i>USA Clark's Mills</i>			<i>Clark's Mills</i>	
12	<i>Person</i>	<i>John</i>	45			<i>Laborer</i>			<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Canada Sudbury</i>				<i>Jonestown</i>	
13	<i>Uzak</i>	<i>Stefan</i>	22			<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slovak</i>	<i>Peretang</i>				<i>New York</i>	
14	<i>Szetniczky</i>	<i>Paul</i>	19													
15	<i>Rice</i>	<i>Hamilton</i>	29	m	m	<i>Blacksmith</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>Wife: Lena</i>	<i>newry, Ireland</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>N. York</i>	
16	<i>Nowa</i>	<i>Mariana</i>	19	f	m	<i>none</i>			<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>		<i>No relatives.</i>		<i>NY</i>	<i>Jonewade</i>	
17	<i>Matuszczak</i>	<i>Mary</i>	70	w		<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>				<i>U.S. at Niagara Falls, N.Y.</i>	<i>USA Buffalo</i>			<i>Buffalo</i>	
18	<i>Kalpenda</i>	<i>Mary</i>	58								<i>U.S. at Niagara Falls, N.Y.</i>					
19	<i>Lang</i>	<i>Pauline</i>	19			<i>Factory hand</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>		<i>U.S. at Niagara Falls, N.Y.</i>					
20	<i>Kooacz</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	17						<i>Russia</i>		<i>U.S. at Niagara Falls, N.Y.</i>					
21	<i>Lochindale</i>	<i>William M.</i>	37	m	m	<i>Iron moulder</i>			<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scottish</i>	<i>U.S. at Buffalo, N.Y.</i>	<i>USA Hartford Ct.</i>			<i>vt.</i>	<i>Hartford</i>
22	<i>Townsend</i>	<i>Hubert</i>	25	m	s	<i>Machinist</i>			<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada Collingwood</i>			<i>Ohio</i>	<i>Cleveland</i>	
23	<i>Schofield</i>	<i>Wilfred</i>	29	m	s	<i>Machinist</i>			<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Collingwood</i>			<i>Ohio</i>	<i>Cleveland</i>	
24	<i>Girella</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	23	m	s	<i>Laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>So Italian</i>	<i>Toronto</i>			<i>NY</i>	<i>N. Falls</i>	
25	<i>Vasileos</i>	<i>Jianakis</i>	22	m	s	<i>Waiter</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Toronto</i>			<i>Ohio</i>	<i>Youngtown</i>	
26	<i>Luburine</i>	<i>Ignazio</i>	24			<i>Laborer</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Ital.</i>	<i>Niagara Falls</i>			<i>NY</i>	<i>Buffalo</i>	
27	<i>Harland</i>	<i>Levrick</i>	28			<i>Printer</i>			<i>Germany</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>U.S. at Niagara Falls, N.Y.</i>	<i>Brother Carl Harland</i>	<i>Berlin, Ont.</i>		<i>New York</i>	
28	<i>Hansen</i>	<i>Marius</i>	27	m	s	<i>Carpenter</i>			<i>Norway</i>	<i>Scand.</i>	<i>Canada Hamilton</i>	<i>Brother: Oscar</i>	<i>Oslo, Norway</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Elizabeth</i>	
29	<i>Larson</i>	<i>Samuel</i>	24	m	s	<i>Carpenter</i>			<i>Norway</i>	<i>Scand.</i>	<i>Hamilton</i>	<i>Mother: Marie</i>	<i>Oslo, Norway</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Elizabeth</i>	
30	<i>Jensen</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	22	m	s	<i>Carpenter</i>			<i>Scand.</i>			<i>Father: Sophie</i>	<i>Oslo, Norway</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Elizabeth</i>	

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C. ✓
NON-TAXABLE.

Chodor Meisner, Immigration Inspector
James J. Dooling, Immigration Inspector

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF Oct. 24, 1912

CLASS **C** NON-TAX.

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any response, loss, or any insurance, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of a ship, other, or otherwise, as provided in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Date of last departure from U. S.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.		City or Town.					
1	yes	Self	60				Home 40 School Street. No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8 1/2	Med	Br.	Blue	None	Ireland	Danport.	New York	July 1912	Calabria	Oct.
2	"	"	20				Brother Harrison Brown. 40 School Street.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	Fair	"	"	"	"	Charlestown	"	1906	Astoria	"
3	"	"	900				Sister: Cathy Bass - 1912 635 Ea. 11th, N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med	Br.	Br.	"	Russia	Wojidow	New York	July 1912	Utk.	"
4	"	"	25				Brother Peter Schwanitz 1912 26 - Ea 130th, N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	Med	Br.	Blue	"	Germany	Hortheim	N.Y.	1909	Nectar	"
5	"	"	40				Sister: Rachel Fox 1912 24 Garden St, Manhattan, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fair	Br.	Blue	"	Ireland	Blair Cove	N.Y.	1909	Calabria	"
6	"	"	3				Brother in law Alex Regy. 467 Hancock Ave	"	"	"	"	"	5 1 1/2	Med	Br.	Br.	"	Hungary	Vizsprim	"	1908	Utk	8
7	"	Husband					do	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1909	Utk	8
8	"	Sister					do	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1909	Utk	8
9	"	Self	255				Husband: Nadad Jeon 24 Albany Street.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med	Br.	Br.	"	"	"	"	1909	Utk	8
10	"	"	10				Sister: Michael Mitchell 101 May Street.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 3/4	DK	Br.	Br.	"	Turkey	Papruak	"	1895	Utk	9
11	"	"	22				Brother: Bradshaw Westerman Bank's Mills, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Fair	Br.	Gr.	"	Ireland	Rochdowny	"	1909	Bettie	9
12	No	"	26				Sister: Martin Johansen Gameston net	"	"	"	"	"	5 10 1/2	"	"	"	"	England	Bradford	"	1909	Bettie	9
13	yes	"	300				Sister: Mrs Suzanne Zapka 803 1st Ave	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	"	Br.	"	"	Sweden	Alenbeck	"	1909	Utk	10
14	"	"	300				Brother: Michael Szytnicki 863 1st Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med	"	Br.	"	Hungary	Alenbeck	"	1910	"	10
15	"	"	17				Sister: Minnie Rice 1912 254 Ar. Jersey City, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med	Br.	Br.	"	Ireland	Pinderget	N.Y.	1910	Columbia	11
16	"	"	20				Husband: Joseph Nowalk 23 Nelson Street.	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	Russia	Unknam	Philadelphia	1910	Utk.	12
17	"	"	3				Daughter: Margaret Maluso 49 Oberlin Street	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	Posnana	New York	1906	Utk	12
18	"	"	3				Son in law: Antoni Bobanski 222 Noons Ave	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	Augustow	"	1905	"	13
19	"	"	1				Aunt: Mary Lang 115 Beck Street.	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	Austria	Lemberg	"	1909	"	13
20	"	"	1				Brother: Adam Kowcy 83 E 1st Street.	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	Russia	Andamiesz	"	1911	Utk	13
21	"	"	100				Wife: home 174 Judson Street.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	"	"	Br.	"	Scotland	Glasgow	"	1909	California	13
22	"	"	240				No address	"	"	"	"	"	5 9 1/2	F	Br.	Blue	"	England	Milkeham	Mont.	1910	R. George	13
23	"	"	60				Cleveland June 1912	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	F	Br.	Blue	"	England	Manchester	Ill.	1906	R. Schauf	13
24	"	"	49				St. George - 254 E. Balto	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med	Br.	Br.	"	Italy	de Roma	N.Y.	1911	Pombardo	14
25	"	"	16				Youngstown, Ohio 1911	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	F	Br.	Br.	"	Greece	Pireus	N.Y.	1907	Utk	14
26	"	"	117				No address.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	DK	Br.	"	"	Italy	Poma, Regge	"	1909	"	14
27	"	"	25				Brother: Solomon Healand 706 - 5th Street.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med	Br.	"	"	Germany	Leppig	"	1910	Utk	14
28	"	"	1280				No address	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	F	Br.	Blue	"	Norway	Hansen	N.Y.	1909	Magette	15
29	"	"	390				Sister: Mathalie Jansen 31 1/2 Center St., Cleg. x J.	"	"	"	"	"	5 9 1/2	F	Br.	Blue	"	"	Utk.	N.Y.	1907	U.S.	15
30	"	"	600				No address.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	F	Br.	Blue	"	"	Utk.	N.Y.	1907	Utk.	15

G. T. R. — Grand Trunk Ry.
 M. C. R. — Mich Central Ry.
 W. R. — Wabash Ry.
 E. R. — Erie Ry.
 U. B. — Upper Foot Bridge
 L. B. — Lower Foot Bridge

CLASS C. NON-TAXABLE.

S. J. Weishaar
 INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Line-1-30 Dec
Copied by
F. H.*

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF *Niagara Falls, N.Y.*

SHEET NO. *17*

11-1004

354

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Kompinski	Wladislaw	30	m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Russian	Polish	USA Buffalo, N.Y.	No relatives	N.Y.	Buffalo	
2	Skonieczni	Stanislaw	28	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	Gregoric	Istvan	37	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Canada Cochrane	"	"	New York	
4	Huddleston	John	30	"	m	"	"	"	England	English	London	Brother-in-law Thomas Baron, 34 Campus Ave., London, Ont.	Mass	Medford	
5	"	Anna	25	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	do.	"	"	
6	"	Edith	4	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle do.	"	"	
7	Da Gian	Massimilino	38	m	m	Carpenter	yes	yes	Italy	Ital. N.	Therold	No relatives	N.Y.	New York	
8	Braun	Fritz	29	"	s	Sailor	"	"	Switzerland	German	USA Buffalo	Sister Mrs. Mary Stearns, 116 Railroad Ave. Toronto, Ont.	"	Buffalo	
9	Davidson	Florence	40	f	wid.	Domestic	"	"	England	English	Canada Niagara on the Lake	Friend Mrs. Charles Sherlock, Niagara on the Lake	"	Niagara Falls	
10	Stellhoff	Aage	27	m	s	Laborer	"	"	Denmark	Scandinavian	USA Attleboro	No relatives	"	Buffalo	
11	Weide	Gustav E.	32	"	m	book.	"	"	Germany	German	Buffalo	"	"	"	
12	Marchese	Carmelo	31	"	"	Laborer	"	"	Italy	Ital. S.	Canada Niagara Falls	wife Vittoria Savaria, Italy.	Pa	Pittston	
13	Nerey	James	25	"	"	Ele. Worker	"	"	England	English	Wisconsin Ont	No relatives	"	Erie	
14	Kanarski	Mitro	24	"	s	Laborer	"	"	Russia	Polish	Toronto	"	N.Y.	Niagara Falls	
15	Odre	Thomas	31	"	m	"	"	"	Hungary	Hungarian	Montreal	Father: Jager, Back, Ontario, Hungary	"	Buffalo	
16	"	Marquerite S	24	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"	
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
31	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C. NON-TAXABLE.

Joseph D. Boyd Immigration Inspector

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF Oct. 24, 1912

CLASS C NON-TAX.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid for new passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	16 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 <small>Ever in prison or workhouse, or had his name and photograph taken, or received a pardon, or was in military service?</small>	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 <small>Whether convicted by reason of any crime, or was in military service in the United States.</small>	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25-27 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.				28-33 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Date of last departure from U. S.	Height. Ft. In.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.		28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	No.	Self.	15. ✓	1904/12	Buffalo, N.Y.	Sept 15, 1911	Wife Karolina - Sayre Street	No	No	No	Good	No.	5 4 1/2	Med	Br	Gr	None	Russia	Warsaw	New York	Apr 1909	Unk	Oct. 1910	
2	"	"	20. ✓	1904/12	"	"	Sister William 73 Shughton Street	"	"	"	"	"	5 2 1/2	Fair	"	"	"	"	"	New York	Sept 1908	Vaderland	"	
3	Yes.	"	125. ✓	1903/12	New York	Aug 1911	No relatives	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	Med	"	Blue	"	Hungary	Lazy	"	Sept 1908	Emil	"	
4	"	"	54. ✓	1909/12	Medford	June 1912	Friend Mrs. Flora Wood 28 Shandon Ave	"	"	"	"	"	5 9 1/2	"	"	Gr	"	England	Stoneville	Boston	Dec 1909	Ireland	"	
5	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	5 -	"	"	Gr	"	"	Blackburn	"	Feb 2, 1909	"	"	
6	"	Sister	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	-	Fair	Gr	Blue	"	"	"	"	Feb 2, 1909	"	"	
7	No.	Self.	120. ✓	1910/12	New York	Sept 1, 1912	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Med	Gr	Br	"	Italy	Vedra Cadona	New York	Apr 1910	Caroline	"	
8	"	"	6. ✓	1903/12	Various	Oct 13, 1912	do	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	"	"	"	"	Switzerland	Perne	"	May 1908	Malkhe	"	
9	Yes	"	10. ✓	1910/12	Buffalo, N.Y.	May 14, 1912	Employer Mr. H. Baskrick 425-1st Street, Niagara Falls	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	hobby	"	"	England	Shaldon	Rochester	July 1910	Victorian	"	
10	"	"	27. ✓	1905/12	Mass.	July 1912	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair	"	Blue	"	Denmark	Svenborg	New York	Oct 1908	Adly Olav	"	
11	"	"	60. ✓	1903/12	Buffalo, N.Y.	July 1912	Wife Henrietta 277 Ellicott St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med	"	Gr	"	Germany	Galtay	"	Sept 1908	Harriet	"
12	"	"	70. ✓	1909/12	Titstons	Oct 15, 1912	Friend Rosario Baiera 79 Railroad Street.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	DK	Blk.	"	"	Italy	Favera	"	Aug 1909	San Giorgio	"
13	"	"	35. ✓	1912	Cleveland, O.	June 12, 1912	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med	Br	Gr	"	England	Crook	Chila	Nov 1908	Miriam	"
14	"	"	45. ✓	1909	Newcastle, Pa.	Dec 1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	DK Br	"	"	Russia	Chumjo	NY	Dec 1909	Walter	"
15	"	"	10. ✓	1903	Buffalo, N.Y.	"	Brother Joe Sabo 138 Fairview St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Fair	Br	Gr	"	Hungary	Bach, Cser	"	Nov 1908	"	Sept 3
16	"	Husb.	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Med	"	Br	"	"	Var Polata	"	1903	"	Sept 3

G. T. R. — Grand Trunk Ry.
 M. C. R. — Mich Central Ry.
 W. R. — Wabash Ry.
 E. R. — Erie Ry.
 U. M. — Upper Foot Bridge
 L. B. — Lower Foot Bridge

**CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.**

Andor Khuskar
 INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Prints 1-16 Dec.
Copied by
F. J. H.*

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

Department of Commerce and Labor
 IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of 1908

SHEET NO. 18

11-1594

PORT OF *Niagara Falls, N.Y.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.
1	<i>Yousuff</i>	<i>Mussein</i>	19	M	S	Labour	No	No	<i>Turkey</i>	<i>Arab</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Brantford</i>	<i>Made: Selim Hassan, Brantford, Ont., Canada.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Niagara Falls</i>
2	<i>Mr. Simon</i>	<i>Peter</i>	21	M	S	<i>Miner</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>St. August, Motherwell, Eng.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Stamley</i>
3	<i>Sirran</i>	<i>William</i>	24	M	S	<i>Bell-boy</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>Mother: Fernand, 232 D'Albani St. Montreal, Can.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>NY City</i>
4	<i>Unger</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	27	M	S	<i>Labour</i>	"	"	<i>Austria</i>	<i>German</i>	"	<i>Brantford</i>	<i>No address.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Pitts-</i>
5	<i>Liljak</i>	<i>Jandruza</i>	27	M	S	"	No	No	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Sept U.S. via N.Y.</i>	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>wife Marija Ziborac, Hungary</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Niagara Falls</i>
6	<i>Zoric</i>	<i>Nikola</i>	20	M	S	<i>Labour</i>	"	"	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	"	<i>Hamilton</i>	<i>No address.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Niagara Falls</i>
7	<i>Barbaruk</i>	<i>Sava</i>	21	"	"	"	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	"	<i>Cochrane</i>	"	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>"</i>
8	<i>Naqoian</i>	<i>George</i>	19	M	S	"	"	"	<i>Turkey</i>	<i>Armenian</i>	"	<i>St Catharines</i>	"	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Niagara Falls</i>
9	<i>Dukovic</i>	<i>Nikola</i>	26	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Serbian</i>	"	<i>Welland</i>	"	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Niagara Falls</i>
10	<i>Scorza</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	49	M	M	<i>Labour</i>	No	No	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Ital</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Niagara Falls</i>	<i>wife Carmena San Pietro, Italy.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Buffalo</i>
11	<i>Aerafino</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	23	"	S	<i>Labour</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>No relatives.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
12	<i>Cornelli</i>	<i>Domenico</i>	26	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>wife Filomena Silvi, Italy.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
13	<i>Vernisi</i>	<i>Domenico</i>	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>wife Elisa Silvi, Italy.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
14	<i>Greco</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	31	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>No relatives</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
15	<i>Corvelli</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	33	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Left U.S. at New York, 20/1 St. David's.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
16	<i>Ciliotta</i>	<i>Paul</i>	24	"	S	<i>Carpenter</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>Left U.S. at New York, 20/1</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy</i>
17	"	<i>Giuseppe</i>	29	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Ital.</i>	"	"	<i>Thorold</i>	"	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy</i>
18	<i>Olivo</i>	<i>Angelo</i>	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
19	<i>Marinello</i>	"	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>"</i>	<i>New York</i>
20	<i>Paulus</i>	<i>Hjalmar</i>	23	"	"	<i>Labour</i>	"	"	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	"	"	"	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
21	<i>Ferro</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	24	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Ital.</i>	"	<i>Cochran</i>	"	<i>Mass</i>	<i>Quincy</i>
22	<i>Costanzo</i>	<i>Erasmus</i>	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Buffalo</i>
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS CC. ✓

John V. Walters U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF October 24, 1912.

CLASS **CJC**

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison on account of, or for, any crime, or for any violation of the laws, or any contract, or any agreement, or any law of the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1912	
1	Yes	Self	14.	Yes	From N.Y. to Mass. 1911	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5 1/2	DK Brk Br	None	Hungary	Levi	None	Levi	Sept 25	
2	"	"	30	Yes	From N.Y. to Pa. 1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	Med Br Blue	None	Scotland	Waltham	None	Waltham	30	
3	"	"	25	Yes	From Boston, Mass. 1910	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med Br Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow	Boston	Waltham	30	
4	"	"	70	Yes	From N.Y. to Pa. 1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	Med Br Grey	None	Austria	Vienna	Waltham	Waltham	Oct.	
5	"	"	12	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	Fair "	Br	"	Hungary	Zirovac	Waltham	Waltham	8
6	"	"	34	Yes	From N.Y. to Pa. 1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Br Br	None	Hungary	Zirovac	Waltham	Waltham	10	
7	"	"	14	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Med "	Blue	"	Russia	Chebulov	Waltham	Waltham	10
8	"	"	5	Yes	From N.Y. to Pa. 1909	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	DK Brk Br	None	Hungary	Osnek	Waltham	Waltham	10	
9	"	"	50	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	" "	"	"	Hungary	Slunja	Waltham	Waltham	10
10	Yes	Self	60	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	DK Br	Br	Italy	San Pietro	Waltham	Waltham	10	
11	"	"	110	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	Br	None	"	Silvi	Waltham	Waltham	10	
12	"	"	50	Yes	From N.Y. to Pa. 1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair "	Blue	"	"	"	Waltham	Waltham	10
13	"	"	20	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	DK "	Gr	"	"	"	Waltham	Waltham	10
14	No	"	170	Yes	From N.Y. to Pa. 1910	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	Med "	Br	"	"	Waltham	Waltham	10	
15	"	"	200	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	" "	"	"	"	Waltham	Waltham	10	
16	"	"	125	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	" "	"	"	"	Waltham	Waltham	10	
17	"	"	70	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	" "	"	"	"	Waltham	Waltham	10	
18	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	" "	"	"	"	Waltham	Waltham	10	
19	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	" "	"	"	"	Waltham	Waltham	10	
20	Yes	"	95	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	" "	Bl	"	Finland	Sahti	Waltham	Waltham	10
21	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	DK Brk Br	"	"	Italy	Catolico	Waltham	Waltham	10
22	"	"	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9 1/2	" "	"	"	"	Waltham	Waltham	10	

G T R. Grand Trunk Ry.
M C R. Mich. Central Ry.
W R. Wabash Ry.
E R. Erie Ry.
U B. Upper Foot Bridge
L B. Lower Foot Bridge

CLASS CC.

Edison
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Lines - 1-22 Que
Copied by
F. I. H.*

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 19

11-1004

PORT OF Niagara Falls, N.Y.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.		Whether has been in Canada.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.	Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Mohamed	Kussein	25	m		Laborer	no	no	Turkey Turk.		Canada	Grandford	No relatives.	N.Y.	Niagara Falls	
2	Campese	Giuseppe	60	m		Laborer	no	no	Italy So. Italian		"	Porto Bay		N.Y.	Utica	
3	Mrs. Sparty	Martha	27	f.		Domestic Help			Scotland Scotch		"	Toronto	Mother - Mary Brookbridge - Scotland	N.Y.	Syracuse	
4	Larwood	Harry	20	m		Butcher			England English		"	"	No relatives.	Ohio	Cleveland	
5	Heitman	Christiana	39	f.		Domestic			Germany German		"	Hamilton	"	Ohio	Cleveland	
6	"	Hans	10	m		S. Child			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	Daniel	6	m		S. Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	Dorado	Guistino	26	m		Laborer	no	no	Italy So. Italian		"	Oranford	Wife - Poisia - Italy St. Onofria - Italy	Pa	Altoona	
9	Eisen	Mary	19	f.		none			Russia Hebrew		"	Toronto	Factor in law Max Eisen 49 Walker Street, Toronto, Ont.	N.Y.	New York	
10	Jamieson	John	17	m		Laborer			Scotland Scotch		"	Wraford	St. Peter - Eng.	N.Y.	Perry	
11	Poltorak	Michael	29	m		"			Russia Russian		"	Messabia	wife Matrona Schahor, Russia	"	Niagara Falls	
12	Mokruski	Joseph	20	m		"			"	"	"	"	Brother Jacob Mokruski Subbury, Ont.	"	"	
13	Kaczuk	Vasil	25	m		"			"	"	"	"	No relatives	"	"	
14	Smith	Ellen	30	f.		Domestic			Scotland Scotch		"	Toronto	Sister Mrs. Ada Mills 35 Dean's Quay, Scotland, Glasgow, Scot.	"	Rochester	
15	Swift	Elizabeth	37	f.		Domestic			England English		"	St. Cath.	No relatives.	N.Y.	Buffalo	
16	Mrs. Intyre	Elison	28	f.		Domestic			Scotland Scotch		"	Niagara Falls	St. James S. Edinburgh - Scotland	N.Y.	Buffalo	
17	Bomerford	May	29	f.		Domestic			England English		"	Toronto	Sister - Mary 14 Ginn St., Toronto, Can.	N.Y.	Manlius	
18	Mrs. Lee	Kate	27	f.		Domestic			Ireland Irish		"	Toronto	Sister - Mary 118 Spence St. Toronto.	N.Y.	Hudson	
19	Jungbaum	Jacob	18	m		S. Sailor			Russia Hebrew		"	"	Factor Joseph 20 Broad St. Toronto, Ont.	"	Buffalo	
20	Tomesan	Anton	25	m		Carpenter			Norway Scand.		"	Hamilton	St. Herman St. John's - Norway	N.Y.	New York	
21	Mrs. Olchrist	Catharine	22	f.		Domestic			England Scotch		"	Toronto	St. James 159 Main St., Toronto, Ont.	N.Y.	Rochester	
22	Sullivan	John	24	m		Butcher			Ireland Irish		"	Fergus	Father Daniel Ireland	Mass.	Lowell	
23	Rosenberg	Simon	29	m		Ironsmith			Roumania Hebrew		"	Toronto	wife Sarah 61 Chestnut Street, Toronto, Ont.	N.Y.	New York	
24	Haycock	Herbert	34	m		Bricklayer			England English		"	"	wife Elizabeth 6 Belden Street, Toronto, Ont.	"	Niagara Falls	
25	Seager	George	38	m		"			"	"	"	"	wife Ann 411 Salem Ave, Toronto, Ont.	"	"	
26	Elder	Hugh	31	m		"			Scotland Scotch		"	"	wife Kate Lanark St, Toronto, Ont.	"	"	
27	Byrnes	Gerard	19	m		Electrician			Newfoundland English		"	Quebec	Factor Garrett Byrnes St. John, N. F.	"	Schenectady	
28	Davis	Harry J.	25	m		Ship fitting Clerk			England English		"	N. Falls	St. Harry Williams Hotel La Fayette, N. Falls, Ont.	N.Y.	N. Falls	
29	Smelson	Alfred	19	m		S. Driller			England English		"	Toronto	St. Alfred Derby, England	N.Y.	Buffalo	
30	Vuketic	Jaga	28	f.		Boarding House Keeper	no	no	Hungary Croatian		"	Niagara Falls	No relatives	"	Niagara Falls	

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

James V. Walker U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
Robert D. Boyd U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
William Ross Baldwin

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF Oct. 21, 1912

CLASS D

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED BY A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER.)

3	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.														
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33										
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by other persons, or by any corporation, firm, society, association, or government.)		Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height. Ft. Ins.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		Seaport of Landing.		Date of Landing.		Name of SS.		Date of Examination.		
Yes	Self	20	Yes	Trans.	New York	July 1909	L.P.C.	Friend Ali Hassan	Nia gara Falls, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	56	5 1/2	Br	Br	none	Turkey	Erzurum	New York	July 1909	W.K.	Sept. 25	1912			
"	"	100	No	"	"	"	"	Doni Francisco	Castro, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	52	5 1/2	Br	Br	"	Italy	Brescia	New York	July 1909	W.K.	Sept. 26	"	26		
"	"	50	No	"	"	"	"	Camp. P. H. Cook	808 James St. Syracuse, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Br	Br	Blue	Scotland	Leith	New York	July 1909	W.K.	Sept. 26	"	26		
"	"	60	Yes	Trans.	New York	May 1911	L.P.C.	Friend James Edwards	81 Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	4	Med.	Br	"	England	Spawick	New York	July 1909	W.K.	Sept. 27	"	27		
"	"	417	No	"	"	"	"	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	4	Fr.	Br	Blue	Germany	Kronpr.	New York	July 1909	W.K.	Sept. 27	"	27		
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	105	No	"	"	"	"	may cousin Peter Pello	2017 1/2 9th St. Pitts. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	58 1/2	4 1/2	Med.	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
"	"	2	No	"	"	"	"	Husband Abalen Eisen	251 7th Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	3	Med.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
"	"	13	No	"	"	"	"	Uncle Thomas Perry	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53 1/2	3	Fr.	Br	Grey	Scotland	Leith	New York	July 1909	W.K.	Sept. 28	"	28		
"	"	219	Yes	Trans.	New York	May 1911	L.P.C.	Friend Eliza Koszow	2714-10th Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	4	Med.	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
"	"	26	No	"	"	"	"	Friend Alex Krivonoski	2714-10th Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
"	"	33	Yes	"	"	"	"	Friend	do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
"	"	30	Yes	"	"	"	"	do.	do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	150	No	"	"	"	"	Friend Rochester	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	4	Jun.	"	Br	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	8	No	"	"	"	"	Camp. Cecily Miss Park	160 West 10th St. Pitts. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	4	Fr.	Br	Grey	Scotland	Partick	New York	July 1909	W.K.	Sept. 29	"	29		
"	"	5	No	"	"	"	"	Camp. Mrs. F. Carle	133 Bird Ave. Pitts. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	52	4	Fr.	Br	Grey	England	Haydock	New York	July 1909	W.K.	Sept. 29	"	29		
"	"	7	No	"	"	"	"	Camp. Mrs. M. G. Verbeck	Manlius, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	51 1/2	4	Fr.	Br	Br	Scotland	Edinburgh	New York	July 1909	W.K.	Sept. 29	"	29		
"	"	700	No	"	"	"	"	Camp. Mrs. C. G. Pisman	337 Allen St. Pitts. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	53 1/2	4	Fr.	Br	Blue	England	Childers	New York	July 1909	W.K.	Sept. 29	"	29		
"	"	3	No	"	"	"	"	Friend Jacob Benker	142 Geneva Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	3	Med.	"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
"	"	100	Yes	Trans.	New York	Sept 1911	L.P.C.	Friend Mrs. J. E. Bickford	42 1/2 White St. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	4	Fr.	Br	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
"	"	10	Yes	Trans.	New York	1910	L.P.C.	Sister Mary	319 Weller Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	52	4	Fr.	Br	Br	England	Leeds	New York	July 1909	W.K.	Sept. 30	"	30		
"	"	19	No	"	"	"	"	Dr. Jacobi	New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	55 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	32	Yes	"	"	"	"	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	59	4	Jun.	"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
"	"	5	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	59	4	Med.	"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	10	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	59	4	Med.	"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	27	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	4	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1/2	4	Med.	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	10	Yes	"	"	"	"	Friend Mrs. Mary Kozar	338-7th St. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	59 1/2	4	Fr.	Br	Blue	England	Derby	New York	July 1909	W.K.	Sept. 30	"	30		
"	"	7	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53 1/2	4	Med.	"	Grey	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	0	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

G. T. R. Grand Trunk Ry.
 M. C. R. Moh. Central Ry.
 W. R. Wash. Ry.
 E. R. Erie Ry.
 U. F. B. Upper Foot Bridge
 L. F. B. Lower Foot Bridge

CLASS D.

Inspector in Charge
 Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Form 1-30 Dec.
Copy by
F. H.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor

SHEET NO. 20

PORT OF Niagara Falls

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City.
1	Markovic	Nikola	34	m	m	Labourer	yes	yes	Montenegro	Montenegro	Canada	Niagara Falls	wife Ljengara Podgorica, Montenegro	N.Y.	Lae
2	Munro	John	34	m	m	Pattern maker	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Collingwood	No relatives	N.Y.	Que
3	Munro	Emma	34	f	m	Wife	"	"	"	English	"	Collingwood	"	"	"
4	Maki	Jaakki	28	m	s	Labourer	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Sudbury	"	Pa.	Er
5	Cameron	Christina	42	f	"	Domestic	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Blacharsnes	"	N.Y.	Que
6	Gutton	Ada	28	"	m	none	"	"	Wales	English	"	Toronto	Brother Joseph Fox 151 W. Beaverdale	Pa.	Jay
7	"	Louisa M.	3	"	d	"	"	"	"	Welsh	"	"	uncle	"	"
8	Great	Norman	22	m	s	Bricklayer & helper	yes	yes	England	English	"	Bramford	Bro. John 54 Bay St. Bramford, Can.	N.Y.	Que
9	McBullock	Sarah	33	f	s	Domestic	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Toronto	Sister - Christina 247 Hanson Ave. Toronto, Can.	N.Y.	Que
10	Clark	Mrs. Ray	25	f	m	Wife	"	"	England	English	"	Waterloo	Bro. William 777 St. Phillip - 7 Canally St. Waterloo, Ont., Can.	N.Y.	Que
11	Brett	Mary E.	16	f	s	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	St. Cath	St. Cath. Ont. edu	N.Y.	Que
12	Clark	Hazel	4	f	s	Child	No	No	"	"	"	Waterloo	Grandfather - William Britt - Waterloo, Ont., Can.	N.Y.	Que
13	Lorzulak	Michal	31	m	m	Labourer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	"	St. William	wife Maria Buzgacz, Austria	N.Y.	Litt
14	Stoykoff	Mitre	24	"	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Bulgarian	"	Toronto	wife Velika Katonia, Turkey.	"	Sup
15	Atanasoff	Stefan	24	"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	wife Stoyanka Katonia, Turkey.	"	"
16	Senak	Ivan	34	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Niagara Falls	wife Fedovska Slubicka Richtecka, Russia	"	Jac
17	Krik	Michael	25	"	s	"	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	"	"	No relatives	"	"
18	Leyland	Mary	28	f	s	Domestic	"	"	England	English	"	Hamilton	"	"	Que
19	Amiano	Domenico	39	m	m	Labourer	No	No	Italy	Italian	"	N. Falls.	No relatives	Mass	Que
20	MacKewicz	Mihal	28	"	"	"	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	"	Preston	"	N.Y.	New
21	Santoro	Giacomo	37	"	"	"	No	No	Italy	Ital.	"	Cobalt	"	Sta	Que
22	Kemp	John	23	"	"	Boot finisher	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	"	Stamford	Brother Alexander Box 90 Stamford Ont.	N.Y.	Que
23	Paisley	Jeanne	30	f	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	No relatives.	"	Niag
24	Scanes	William	34	m	s	Carpenter	"	"	England	English	"	Niagara Falls	"	"	Que
25	Somerville	Neil A.	24	m	s	Machinist	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Collingwood	St. James Paisley, Scotland.	Ohio	Que
26	Page	Isador	36	f	m	clerk	"	"	England	English	"	Toronto	Daughter - Margorie G. H. G. Toronto, Can.	N.Y.	Que
27	Paldari	Angel o	22	m	s	Labourer	"	"	Italy	Ital.	"	Niagara Falls	Uncle Joseph Strano Niagara Falls, Ont.	"	Que
28	Abel	Selma	38	f	m	none	"	"	Wales	Welsh	"	Hamilton	Sister Elizabeth Hall Sagatoon, Can.	W.Va.	Wh
29	"	Federick	8	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle do	"	"
30	Gullasci	Giovanni	21	"	"	Labourer	"	"	Italy	Ital.	"	Cobalt	Brother Francesco Cobalt Ont.	N.Y.	Que

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

Edison Meiskear, Immigration Inspector
J. Franklin Hill U. S. IMMIGRATION

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF Oct 24, 1912

CLASS D

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN DEPARTURE WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

No.	Sex	Age	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	By whom was passage paid?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.			SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
										Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
		If Yes—								Marks of Identification.		Country.		City or Town.			
		Where?		Date of last departure from U. S.						Hair. Eyes.							
1	No	Self	140. Yes	1910/11 Cincinnati, Ohio	Cousin Milovan Markovic 451 The Avenue	No	No	No	Good	5 11	Med. Br.	None	Montenegro	Podgorica	New York	Feb 1910	Bronia Oct.
2	Yes	"	65. No	3/2 Erie Pa 1908	No address	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	Med. Br.	Blue	Scotland	Partick	St. John	28/11	Sicilian
3	"	Husband	No	"	No address	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fr. Lt.	Blue	England	Walsall	Mont.	27/11	Grampian
4	"	Self	190. No	4/4/11 Ohio 1911	820 West 2nd St, Erie Pa	"	"	"	"	5 9 1/2	Fr. Br.	Blue	Iceland	Hadd	N.Y.	1907	Compania
5	"	"	26. No	"	Hotel Statler Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med.	"	Iceland	Inverness	Montreal	Apr 1911	Albion
6	"	Husband	27. Yes	"	Husband Emanuel Britton Fayette City, Pa.	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Br.	England	Leisurey	Zucker	Aug 13, 1910	Victorian
7	"	Sister	"	"	Sister	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wales	Aberystwyth	"	"	"
8	"	Self	37. No	Apr 1911	Thos J. Code Erie Pa	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med. Br.	Br.	England	Parvly	N.Y.	1911	St. Louis
9	"	"	14. No	"	W. N. G. A. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 3	Med. Br.	Blue	Scotland	Wetherburn	Mont.	1911	Soniam
10	"	"	10. No	"	Brother Harold W. 1875 St. Paul Street, Erie Pa	"	"	"	"	5 3	Fr. Br.	Grey	Canada	Montreal	Que.	1911	Omnia
11	"	"	10. No	"	Brother Harold W. 1875 St. Paul Street, Erie Pa	"	"	"	"	5 3	Fr. Br.	Br.	England	Manchester	Que.	1911	Pictou
12	"	"	30. No	"	Brother Cleve 6 Selby Street Erie Pa	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	Med.	Br.	Austria	Buzay	Talpa	Med 1910	unk
13	"	"	17. Yes	"	Cousin Vasil Petreff 111 Cross Avenue Erie Pa	"	"	"	"	5 11	DK.	"	Turkey	Kotoria	Zucker	July 1910	Virginia
14	"	"	14. Yes	"	Brother Vasil Petreff 1223 East R.R. Street Erie Pa	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	May 1910	unk
15	No	"	13. No	Apr 1910	Friend John Sowalski Lackawanna, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 9	Med.	"	Russia	Slubech	New York	Feb 1910	"
16	"	"	17. Yes	1903/11	do	"	"	"	"	5 8	DK.	"	Austria	Zemberg	"	Apr 15, 1911	Sofia
17	"	"	18. No	"	Employer Miss Macked. 1001 River College Erie Pa	"	"	"	"	5 1	Fair	"	England	Burton	Zucker	Aug 1910	Express
18	"	"	16. No	Aug 1910	Brother Maria 75-7th St, Manchester, Mass	"	"	"	"	5 2	DK. Br.	Br.	Italy	Caraffo	St. John	1911	St. Mich
19	Yes	"	50. Yes	France	Bro. Wicentij 131 Black St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fair	Blue	Russia	Radozhna	New York	June 1910	Estonia
20	Yes	"	180. Yes	"	Brother David Kemp 108 Maple Street Erie Pa	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med.	Br.	Italy	Caravalle	"	Med 14, 1910	Duca de
21	"	"	5. No	"	Husband Thomas Paisley 819 Willow St. Erie Pa	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fair	Blue	Scotland	Motherwell	Zucker	1910	Grampian
22	"	"	20. Yes	"	Rooms 1918 Main Street Erie Pa	"	"	"	"	4 11	Med.	Br.	Scotland	Glasgow	Talpa	Apr 1911	St. John
23	"	"	12. No	"	do	"	"	"	"	5 9	Med.	Blue	England	Exeter	"	1911	Scotian
24	"	"	170. No	"	Bro. Roy Pugh 333 State St, Erie Pa	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	Fr. Br.	Blue	Scotland	Colander	Que.	1911	Southport
25	"	"	140. No	"	Uncle Stefano Mussalini 24 Madellane Ave Erie Pa	"	"	"	"	5 2	Fr. Br.	Br.	England	Shipton	Que.	1911	R. George
26	"	"	65. Yes	Apr 1911	Husband James Shel 2900 Eff Street Erie Pa	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med.	"	Italy	Radicina	New York	Aug 1907	unk
27	"	"	50. Yes	Apr 1911	Father do	"	"	"	"	5 2	Fair	Fr.	Wales	Swansea	"	May 1910	Ocean
28	"	"	mothers	May 1904	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	May 1904	"
29	"	"	Self	82. Yes	Cousin Vincenzo Laratta 17 Butler Street Erie Pa	"	"	"	"	5 5	DK. Br.	Br.	Italy	Tagliato	"	May 1909	unk

- G. T. R. Grand Trunk Ry.
- M. C. R. Mich. Central Ry.
- W. B. Wabash Ry.
- E. R. Erie Ry.
- U. F. B. Upper Foot Bridge
- L. F. B. Lower Foot Bridge

CLASS D.

Oscar Weishaar
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Lines 1-30 Inc
Copied by
F. I. H.*

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 21

11-1004

PORT OF Niagara Falls, N.Y.

358

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Kaminski	Peter	20	m.	Lab. & rep. Fed.				Austria	Polish	Canada	Post Arthur	Brother Antoni		
2	Blair	John C.	23	m.	Inspector				Scotland	Scotch		Post Arthur	Brother Antoni Post Arthur, Ont	Pa.	Chester
3		Ann	21	f.	none							Post Arthur	Brother Antoni 276 Church Street, Toronto, Ont.	Mass.	Boston
4		Stuart	2	m.									do		
5	Steno	John	47	m.	Lab. & rep.				Hungary	Slovak		Post Arthur	do		
6	Hume	William	23	m.	Engine				England	English		Ludbury	None	N.Y.	Buffalo
7	McMurdy	Annie	28	f.	none				Scotland	English		Toronto	do		Brooklyn
8	Citelli	Antonio	39	m.	Lab.				Italy	Ital. S			No relatives.	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
9	Faulkner	Arthur John	24	m.	Baker				England	English		Sharkston	Cousin: Joseph Faulkner Sharkston, Ont		Pekin
10	Alexander	Maick	23	m.	Sailor				Finland	Finnish		Gravenhurst	Wife: Mary Faulkner Bletchley, England	Pa.	Jacksonville
11	DEBARRED Hayhurst	Charles	28	m.	Gas Stoker				England	English		Berlin	Wife: Mary Halifax, N.S.	N.Y.	Buffalo
12	Hill	Christina	25	f.	Domestic				Scotland	Scotch		Guelph	Brother Thomas Guelph, Ont		
13	Whitefield	Florence	42	f.					England	English		Toronto	Mother: Mary Hill 16 Heathman Road, Dundas, Ont		New York
14	Day	Emily	28	f.									No relatives.		
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
31	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF Oct. 24, 1912.

CLASS D

No.	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other, exhibition, circus, or other entertainment, or to take part in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
1	yes Self	\$30. ✓	No.		Sister Mrs Marinka Szeliska, 248 Bond St. Street.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5 7 1/2	Fair	Blue	None	Austria	Zablocke	Zucker	53 R.	1912	
2	"	50. ✓			Friend C. Neuen, 109 Vermont Street.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Med	Br	"	Scotland	St. Andrew	Katlefon	May 1910	Unk	Oct. 17
3	"	Husband	"		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fair	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	18
4	"	Father	"		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 1/2	Br	"	"	"	"	"	18
5	"	Self	39	Jan 1905	Buffalo NY and 705	Wife: Annie Stepp, 265 Commercial St. Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	Med	Br	"	Hungary	Kassan	77	47 R	1912	
6	"	"	50	No		Cousin: Alfred Whittle, 1972-52nd St. Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Fair	Bl	"	England	Lundenland	Dunde	47 R	20	
7	"	"	0	"	1901	Husband: Paul M. Munde, 19 West Niagara Street.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Med	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	20
8	"	"	24	Jan 1910	Various Apr 1910	Friend: Dominica Tropiano, Pekin NY	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	20
9	"	"	100	No		No Address	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	Br	"	Italy	Genoa	77	47 R	21	
10	No	"	14	✓		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Br	Bl	England	Bletchley	Zucker	47 R	22	
11	yes	"	30	Apr 1894	1897	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Br	"	Finland	Alto	Sydney	53 R	22	
12	"	"	28	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair	"	"	USA	San Francisco	Zucker	53 R	22	
13	"	"	100	✓		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	Scotland	Dunfermline	St John	47 R	23	
14	"	"	40	✓		do	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med	"	"	England	Adisbury	Zucker	53 R	24	
15	"	"	"	"		do	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	London	"	53 R	24	

Inspector
Inspector

- G. T. R. Grand Trunk Ry.
- M. C. R. Mich Central Ry.
- W. R. Wabash Ry.
- N. E. Ry. Erie Ry.
- U. P. Upper Foot Bridge
- L. B. Lower Foot Bridge

CLASS D.

Inspector
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*June 1-14 1904
Copied by
F. L. H.*

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Niagara Falls, N.Y.

SHEET NO. 22

11-1204

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of what citizenship before coming to this country.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.		
1	DEBARRED Marsden	William H.	32	m	m	Iron worker	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Hamilton	Wife Cora 16 Spring Lane, Greenland, England	N.Y.	Buffalo	Eng
2	Jemison	Walter D.	33	.	.	S. Lamp fixer	.	.	"	Scotch	"	Graham	No relatives.	Mass.	No. Adams	Sc
3	Litchinsky	Isaac	45	.	.	Wid. Furrier	.	.	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto		N.Y.	New York	Re
4	Woalley	Ida	19	f	m	none	.	.	"	English	"	Victoria	Father George Bradley Victoria, Ont.	"	Niagara Falls	
5	Black	Norman	22	m	s	Labourer	.	.	"	"	"	Abbechemes	Father Robert J. Black 29 Maple St. Abbechemes, Ont.	"		
6	Sarber	Edgar W.	26	m	m	Brick layer	.	.	"	"	"	Swansea	Wife Helen Swansea, Ont.	"		Eng
7	"	William	6	.	.	none	.	.	"	"	"	"	mecher	"		Eng
8	"	John Albert	4	.	.	none	.	.	"	"	"	"	do.	"		Eng
9	Graham	Katharine	31	f	s	Nurse	helps		"	Scotch	"	Paris	St. Francis Paris, Ont., Can	N.Y.	N. York	
10	Mc Kay	Frank	37	m	m	Moulder	"	"	"	Scotch	"	London	No relatives	N.Y.	Buffalo	
11	"	Grace	25	f	w	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
12	"	Mary Ellen	4	f	s	Child	No No		"	"	"	"	"	"		
13	"	Jessie	3	f	s	Child	No No		"	"	"	"	"	"		
14	Patko	Jan	28	m	m	Moulder	helps		"	Polish	"	St. Cath.	Wife - Stella - 257 Ontario St. Cath., Can.	N.Y.	Buffalo	Can
15	Corfield	Bessie	25	f	s	Domestic	"	"	"	English	"	N. Falls	5 Baywood Av. N. Falls, Ont.	Ill.	Nimethka	Can
DEBARRED	Jackson	Annie	29	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	Oshawa	Husband Joseph Jackson Cedarvale Street, Oshawa, Ont.	N.Y.	New York	Eng
DEBARRED	"	Bertha	8	.	.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.	"		Can
DEBARRED	"	Joseph	5	m	.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.	"		Can
DEBARRED	"	Edmund	3	.	.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.	"		Can
DEBARRED	"	John	14	.	.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.	"		Can
21	Newman	Elizabeth E.	62	f	.	Teacher	yes	yes	"	"	"	Toronto	Sister Mrs. Eleanor Leary 59 Albany Avenue, Toronto, Ont.	Va.	Whitehorn	Eng
22	Ross	Alice M.	26	f	.	nurse	"	"	"	Scotch	"	U.S.A. Erie Pa.	Mother Mrs. Ross Boatsville Ont.	Pa.	Erie	
23	Sturmer	Ida	37	.	.	"	"	"	"	German	"	Cleveland	Father Carl Sturmer Preston Ont.	O.	Cleveland	
24	Payton	Sylvina f.	62	.	.	none	"	"	"	English	Canada	Peterboro	No relatives.	N.Y.	Niagara Falls	
DEBARRED	Defoe	Georgiana	40	.	.	"	No No		"	French	"	Aherbrook	No relatives	"	Buffalo	
26	Herbert	Reginald	24	m	m	Butcher	yes	yes	"	English	"	Toronto	"	Ohio	Cleveland	Can
27	Evrot	Rubin	27	m	m	Prismith	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	"	N.Y.	New York	Can
28	Young	Ethel Mrs	26	f	s	Domestic	"	"	"	English	"	N. Falls	St. Eugene Hurst Waldand, Ont. Can.	N.Y.	N. Falls	
29	Parker	Elgin	20	m	s	Factory hand	"	"	"	Irish	"	Trimsby	Father Samuel Parker Trimsby, Ont.	W. Va.	West Union	
30	Cunnis	Rose	24	f	.	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Buffalo	Mother Mrs. Ann Cunnis Burnley, Ont.	N.Y.	Niagara Falls	

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

Tom V. Waller, Acting Chief Inspector
 J. Frank Hill, U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
 J. J. O'Connell, U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
 J. B. O'Connell, U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF Oct. 24, 1912.

11-1004

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other, unlicensed, person, or vessel in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Self	100	No	L.P.C.	Friend H. J. Cox, 143 Morgan Street.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	55 1/2 Med. Br. Br. None	England Doverby Bridge	Quebec	Sept. 1908	Express of Britain	1912 Sept. 25		
2	"	45	No	"	No address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	58 " Gr. "	Scotland Glasgow	"	Sept. 17, 1909	Express of Britain	" 25		
3	Yes	100	Yes	New York	1908 - 2nd Ave. St. Longwood, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	55 " Br. "	Russia Chareson	"	May 1906	UK	" 25		
4	"	7	No	"	Uncle Ned Mattice, 132 Elmwood Avenue.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 " Blue "	Canada Waterford	"	Sept. 1907	U.S. 20	" 25		
5	"	8	Yes	"	Uncle John Sage, 100 Bow Ave. Niagara Falls, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	57 Red. Br. "	"	"	Sept. 23, 1907	LB	" 25		
6	"	82	No	"	Boarding House, 344 Third Street.	"	"	"	"	"	"	59 Fair. Blue "	England Norwich	Halifax	Apr. 1907	Virginia	" 25		
7	Father	"	No	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rockdale	Quebec	Aug. 1907	Express of Britain	" 25	
8	"	"	No	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Swansea	Napier	July 1907	LB	" 25	
9	"	40	Yes	New York	Boarding house, 107 1/2 1st St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	55 1/2 Br. Blue "	Canada Paris	"	Sept. 1907	U.S. 20	" 26		
10	Self	100	Yes	New York	No relatives	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5/8 Med. Br. Br. "	Canada Arcona	"	Sept. 1907	U.S. 20	" 26		
11	Father	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11/16 Br. Blue "	Canada Arcona	"	Sept. 1907	U.S. 20	" 26		
12	Father	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 Br. Br. Blue "	Canada London	"	Sept. 1907	U.S. 20	" 26		
13	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 Br. Br. Blue "	Canada London	"	Sept. 1907	U.S. 20	" 26		
14	Self	150	Yes	New York	may 17 in law - Harriette Lowell French, 30 Swan Ave. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	56 Fr. Br. Blue "	Austria Bracou	N.Y.	Sept. 1907	U.S. 20	" 26		
15	Self	10	No	"	Sister Mrs. John Burns, 502 Cherry St. Minnetka, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	59 Red. Br. Br. "	England Burntwood	Mont	Sept. 1907	U.S. 20	" 26		
16	"	15	Yes	L.P.C.	Brother John Burns, 320 West 16th Street.	"	"	"	"	"	"	51 Med. " "	"	Manchester	Halifax	Sept. 1907	Sicilian	" 26	
17	mother	"	Yes	L.P.C.	Uncle do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 Fair. " "	"	"	Sept. 1907	"	" 26		
18	"	"	Yes	L.P.C.	do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada Ochawa	Napier	Sept. 1907	U.S. 20	" 26		
19	"	"	Yes	L.P.C.	do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sept. 1907	"	" 26		
20	"	"	Yes	L.P.C.	do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sept. 1907	"	" 26		
21	Self	30	Yes	"	Friend Mrs. Cowan, White Thorn Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	England Chesand	Montreal	Oct. 1907	Connachan	" 26		
22	"	11	Yes	Eric Pa.	Friend Miss Corriet Stewart, 119 East 4th Street.	"	"	"	"	"	"	52 " Br. "	Canada Brockville	Napier	Sept. 1907	U.S. 20	" 27		
23	"	10	Yes	Cleveland	Friend Mrs. Al Steel, 1377 E. 112th Street.	"	"	"	"	"	"	51 Med. Br. "	"	Preston	"	Sept. 1907	"	" 27	
24	"	25	Yes	Napier	Friend George Payton, 367 Spruce Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	52 Fair. " "	"	Sumner	"	Sept. 1907	Mo. So.	" 27	
25	"	0	No	L.P.C.	Friend Mrs. John Flynn, 93 E. Street.	"	"	"	"	"	"	54 " " Blue "	"	Herbrook	"	Sept. 1907	U.S. 10	" 27	
26	"	13	Yes	"	Friend James Edwards, 1498 East 81st Street.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	56 Med. Br. "	England London	Quebec	Sept. 1907	Regatta	" 27		
27	"	50	No	"	Friend Mrs. Russell, 624 Flushing Ave. Brooklyn.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	56 Br. Br. Br. "	Connachan	Pomer	June 1902	U.S. 20	" 28		
28	"	5	Yes	"	Friend Ch. Perrin, Main St. Falls N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	55 1/2 Med. Br. Br. "	Canada Milland	Montreal	Sept. 1907	L.B.	" 28		
29	"	2	Yes	"	Friend Mrs. Thos. McManus, West 11th St. West Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	511 " " " "	"	Victoria Road	"	Sept. 1907	U.S. 14	" 28	
30	"	11	Yes	Buffalo	Sister Mrs. Thos. McManus, Sugar Street.	"	"	"	"	"	"	52 Fair. Blue "	"	Bunley	"	Sept. 1907	U.S. 14	" 28	

G. T. R. — Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. — Mich. Central Ry.
W. R. — Wabash Ry.
E. R. — Erie Ry.
U. B. — Upper Foot Bridge
L. B. — Lower Foot Bridge

CLASS E.

John Sheehan
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Series 1-30 June
Copied by
F. I. H.*

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor

SHEET NO. 23

11-1004

PORT OF Niagara Falls, N.Y.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Eisen	Rose	16	f	none			Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Toronto	Grandfather Max Eisen, 49 Drake Street, Toronto, Ont.	N.Y.	New York
2	Jones	Mary	21	f	Shoemaker			"	Welsh	"	Welland	St. David Church St., Welland, Can.	N.Y.	Binghamton
3	Morse	Harold James	17	m	Mechanic			"	English	"	N. Falls	Uncle: Abner, 110 Main St., N. Falls, Ont.	N.Y.	New York
4	Vanderburg	Matilda	60	f	none			"	German	"	St. Cath.	No address	N.Y.	Buffalo
DEBARRED	Mac Laughlin	James	12	m	"			"	Scotch	"	Coburg	Father James Mac Laughlin, Coburg, Ont.	N.Y.	Johns River
6	Conquer	William	60	m	Farmer			"	"	"	North Bay	No relatives.	Fla.	Jacksonville
7	"	Florence	45	f	none			"	English	"	"	"	"	"
8	Youmans	Alice	25	f	Trained nurse			"	"	"	St. Catharines	"	Mass.	Boston
9	Beakbane	Jennie	31	m	none			"	"	"	Woodstock	Father William Ross, 224 Dundas St., Woodstock, Ont.	N.Y.	Seneca Falls
10	"	Agnes	36	f	"			"	"	"	"	Father do	"	"
11	"	Frances Jennie	19	f	"			"	"	"	"	do	"	"
12	Journay	Edward	32	m	Coal miner	yes	yes	"	French	"	Sidney, Ont.	No relatives.	Pa.	Butte
13	Slattery	Mary E.	37	f	Hand			"	English	"	Hamilton	"	Mass.	Boston
14	"	Chas. H.	11	m	none			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Goit	Mary	23	f	Student			"	Scotch	"	Pearsonville	St. Robert, Pearsonville, Ont., Can.	N.Y.	New York
16	Dreke	Edgar DeMitt	28	m	Artist			"	English	"	St. Cath.	St. Thomas, 79 Welland Ave., St. Cath., Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo
17	Johnson	Joseph	23	m	Chauffeur			"	Indian	"	Vineland	No relatives	N.Y.	Buffalo
18	Otter	William	19	m	Laborer			"	Indian	"	Vineland	Mother: Mrs. C. Otter, Jordan, Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo
19	Andrews	Thomas	18	m	Laborer			"	Indian	"	Vineland	Mother: Equely, Ripanford, Ont., Can.	N.Y.	Syracuse
20	Martin	Gertrude	25	f	Domestic			"	English	"	Niagara Falls	St. John, Muskoka, Can.	N.Y.	Buffalo
21	Chel	Harriet M.	46	f	wid.			"	"	"	Toronto	Daughter Harriet Chel, 227 Balfour St., Toronto, Ont.	"	Niagara Falls
DEBARRED	Smith	Nathaniel	18	m	Factory hand			"	"	"	"	Father Robert Smith, 119 Parliament St., Toronto, Ont.	"	Buffalo
DEBARRED	"	Norman	16	m	"			"	"	"	"	do	"	"
24	Lambert	Frank	25	m	Laborer			"	"	"	Windsor Beach	Wife Evelyn, Windsor Beach, Ont.	"	Medford
DEBARRED	Gardner	Clarence H.	23	m	Steamer			"	Irish	"	Toronto	No relatives	N.Y.	New York
DEBARRED	Donoghue	Katharine	23	f	none			"	"	"	"	St. Mike, 9 Frederickson Ave., Toronto, Ont.	N.Y.	New York
27	Murphy	Gertrude	24	f	Domestic			"	"	"	Emmesmore	St. Eugene, Emmesmore, Can.	N.Y.	Buffalo
28	"	Mary	21	f	Domestic			"	"	"	Emmesmore	Same address	N.Y.	Buffalo
29	McDonald	August	35	m	Brick-layer			"	Scotch	"	Salt St. Mine	No relatives	N.Y.	Rocky Hill
30	McMurd	Samuel	31	m	Bricklayer			"	"	"	Toronto	Wife Anne, 78 Water Street, Toronto, Ont.	"	Niagara Falls

97 NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E!

John V. Walter, John S. Moran, J. J. O'Connell, James J. Dooling, William Ross Baldwin, U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTION

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF Oct. 21, 1912

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER.)

No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by one journey, whether paid by any other person, or by any person, firm, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.						Ft.	Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self 50.00	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Med	Dr.	Blue	None	Russia	Loch	Napier	30/12/11	G.I.	Sept. 28
2	No	Father 150.00	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Fr.	Dark	Blue	None	Canada	Holland	"	30/12/11	MC 14	" 30
3	No	Self 100.00	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr.	Dr.	Blue	None	Canada	N. Falls	"	30/12/11	U.B.	" 30
4	No	Father 50.00	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Md.	Gray	Br.	None	Canada	Thorold	"	30/12/11	YF 10	" 30
5	No	Self 300.00	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Md.	Gr.	Br.	None	Scotland	Lochranza	Ruebe	1904	Belgian	" 30
6	No	Self 15.00	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fr.	Dr.	Blue	None	England	London	"	1872	Belgian	" 30
7	No	Self 6.00	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fr.	Dr.	Blue	None	Canada	Welland	Napier	30/12/11	U.B.	" 30
8	No	Self 250.00	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Md.	Gr.	Br.	None	England	Woodstock	Napier	30/12/11	U.B.	" 30
9	No	Father 48.00	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr.	Dr.	Blue	None	England	Oldham	Sue	1903	Belgian	Oct 1
10	No	Self 16.00	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Md.	Gr.	Br.	None	England	Oldham	Sue	1903	Belgian	" 1
11	No	Self 100.00	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Md.	Gr.	Br.	None	Canada	Caistorville	Napier	30/12/11	U.B.	" 1
12	No	Self 31.00	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Red	Br.	Br.	None	"	Danville	"	30/12/11	U.B.	" 1
13	No	Self 19.00	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dr.	Dr.	Blue	None	"	Hopewille	"	30/12/11	U.B.	" 2
14	No	Self 21.00	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dr.	Dr.	Blue	None	"	Middleport	"	30/12/11	U.B.	" 2
15	No	Self 15.00	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dr.	Dr.	Blue	None	U.S.	Syracuse	"	30/12/11	U.B.	" 2
16	No	Self 5.00	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med	"	Blue	None	Canada	Thurston	"	30/12/11	U.B.	" 2
17	No	Self 4.00	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	"	"	None	England	Rockester	Napier	30/12/11	U.B.	" 2
18	No	Self 4.00	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	"	"	None	Canada	Thurston	Napier	30/12/11	U.B.	" 2
19	Yes	Self 30.00	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	Blue	None	"	Northham	"	30/12/11	U.B.	" 3
20	No	Self 30.00	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1/2	Fr.	Dr.	Blue	None	Canada	Percott	"	30/12/11	U.B.	" 3
21	No	Self 12.50	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr.	Dr.	Blue	None	Canada	Toronto	"	30/12/11	U.B.	" 3
22	No	Self 12.50	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fr.	Dr.	Blue	None	Canada	Peterboro	"	30/12/11	U.B.	" 3
23	No	Self 50.00	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Md.	Gr.	Br.	None	Canada	Leicester	"	30/12/11	U.B.	" 3
24	No	Self 5.00	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	"	Red	None	Scotland	Muirbank	Napier	30/12/11	U.B.	" 4

- G. T. R. Grand Trunk Ry.
- N. C. R. Mich. Central Ry.
- W. R. Wash Ry.
- E. R. Erie Ry.
- U. B. Upper Foot Bridge
- L. B. Lower Foot Bridge

CLASS E.

Charles W. ...
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Series 1-30 June
Copied by
F. I. H.*

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF *Niagara Falls, N.Y.*

SHEET NO. *24*

11-1594

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of citizenship before coming.
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Runnell</i>	<i>Jennie</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>New Liscard</i>	<i>Father W. H. Perrin New Liscard, Ont</i>	<i>Va.</i>	<i>Fredrick Falls</i>	
2	"	<i>Amanda</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>S.</i>					"	"	"	"	<i>Grandfather do.</i>	"	"	
3	"	<i>Donald</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>m.</i>					"	"	"	"	<i>Grandfather do.</i>	"	"	
4	<i>Davis</i>	<i>Nellie</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>F.M.</i>	<i>Wife</i>				"	<i>Irish</i>	"	<i>N. Falls</i>	<i>Mr. Harry Williams - 101 St. George St., N. Falls, Can</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>N. Falls</i>	<i>Irish</i>
5	<i>Birkett</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>M. Wid.</i>	<i>Boys</i>				"	<i>English</i>	"	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>no relatives.</i>	<i>Cal.</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	
6	<i>Buketic</i>	<i>Mara</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>S.</i>	<i>none</i>			"	<i>Croatian</i>	"	<i>Niagara Falls</i>		<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Niagara Falls</i>	<i>Yugoslav</i>
7	<i>Johnston</i>	<i>Jennie</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>S.</i>		<i>Student nurse</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	"	<i>English</i>	"	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>Sister Robina Johnston 150 Shaw Ave. Toronto Ont.</i>	"	<i>New York</i>	
8	<i>Zupo</i>	<i>Dominico</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Tailor</i>			<i>Canada</i>	<i>Italian</i>	"	<i>London</i>	<i>no relatives</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Buffalo</i>	<i>Italian</i>
9	<i>Rivait</i>	<i>Milfred</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Worker</i>			"	<i>French</i>	"	<i>Mindson</i>	<i>Mr. Milfred - Combs, Ont., Can</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Utica</i>	
10	<i>Rivait</i>	<i>Emily</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F.M.</i>	<i>Novel</i>				"	"	"	"	<i>Mr. Alfred - Mindson, Ont., Can</i>	"	"	
11	<i>Hayes</i>	<i>Leah</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>S.</i>		<i>Student nurse</i>			"	<i>English</i>	"	<i>Omemeel</i>	<i>Father Robert J. Hayes Omemeel, Ont.</i>	"	<i>Buffalo</i>	
12	<i>McLeod</i>	<i>Christina</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>S.</i>		<i>Domestic</i>			"	<i>Scotch</i>	"	<i>Flasherton</i>	<i>Father Daniel McLeod Flasherton Ont.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Newark</i>	
13	<i>McAnsh</i>	<i>Jessie</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>				"	"	"	<i>Hamilton</i>	<i>Daughter Mrs. Maggie Thompson 217 Glenhalee, Hamilton Ont.</i>	<i>Fla.</i>	<i>St. McCoy</i>	
14	"	<i>Annie</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>S.</i>					"	"	"	"	<i>Sister do.</i>	"	"	
15	"	<i>Mary</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>S.</i>					"	"	"	"	<i>do.</i>	"	"	
16	<i>Shuster</i>	<i>Kusiel</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Shoemaker</i>			"	<i>Hebrew</i>	"	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>no relatives</i>	<i>Va.</i>	<i>Norfolk</i>	
17	"	<i>Seine</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>				"	"	"	"		"	"	
18	<i>McCombe</i>	<i>Alma</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>S.</i>		<i>Trained nurse</i>			"	<i>Scotch</i>	"	<i>Montreal</i>		<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Danville</i>	
19	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>Mary</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>none</i>			"	<i>Syrian</i>	"	<i>Cobalt</i>	<i>Husband Frank Joseph Cobalt, Ont.</i>	"	<i>New York</i>	
20	"	<i>Mike</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>S.</i>				"	"	"	"	<i>Father do.</i>	"	"	
21	"	<i>Leads</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>f</i>					"	"	"	"	<i>do.</i>	"	"	
22	"	<i>Nicholas</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m</i>					"	"	"	"	<i>do.</i>	"	"	
23	<i>Janczos</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>58</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	"	<i>Magyar</i>	"	<i>Fallsview</i>	<i>no relatives.</i>	"	<i>Genfield</i>	
24	<i>Burratt</i>	<i>Grace</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>S.</i>	<i>Student nurse</i>			"	<i>Welsh</i>	"	<i>Peterboro</i>	<i>Mr. Daniel 332 Brock St., Peterboro, Can</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Elizabeth</i>	
25	<i>Turman</i>	<i>Harry</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M.S.</i>	<i>Bay</i>				"	<i>Hebrew</i>	"	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>no relatives.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Rockton</i>	
26	<i>Proctor</i>	<i>Morley</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M.M.</i>	<i>Clerk</i>				"	<i>English</i>	"	<i>N. Falls</i>	<i>Mr. James Proctor - Niagara Falls, Ont. Can.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>N. Falls</i>	
27	"	<i>Edna</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>F.M.</i>	<i>Wife</i>				"	"	"	"	<i>Same address</i>	"	"	
28	"	<i>Leonard</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>M.S.</i>	<i>Child</i>				"	"	"	"		"	"	
29	"	<i>William</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>M.S.</i>			<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	"	"	"	"		"	"	
30	"	<i>Jeanie</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>F.S.</i>			<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	"	"	"	"		"	"	

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

William B. Smith
Manion Orrin
Det. R. D. Boyd

U. S. IMMIGRA
U. S. IMMIGRA

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF Oct. 24, 1912

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVES AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

No. on list	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Place of Birth.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
								Ft.	Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	yes Self	No	Husband John Rennett, Fredrick K Hall, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	4 1/2	11 1/2	Fair	Br. Blue	Canada Smith Falls	None	9/12	Y.J. 6	Oct. 1912				
2	" Mother	"	Father do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada Smith Falls	None	9/12	"	"				
3	" "	"	Father do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	New Zealand	None	9/12	"	"				
4	" Husband	No	Residence: 338 7th St. N. Falls, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	9/12	"	"				
5	No Self	Apr 1894	Friend Ed. Steined, 1906, 40 St. Emporium, San Francisco, Cal.	"	"	"	"	5 7/8	Med	Gr	Gr	Ireland	Moira	Mont.	9/12	Division				
6	yes Mother	0	Friend Mrs. Mary Kopus, 1025 East Falls Street, Harlem Hospital, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 5/8	1	Br.	Blue	Canada	Hamilton	None	9/12	Y.J. 14				
7	" Self	50	Friend Mrs. Julia, 1888, 355 Avenue St. Off, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 3/4	Fair	Br.	Br.	England	Liverpool	None	9/12	Y.J. 14				
8	" Self	700	Uncle Joseph Cherier, 1906, Utica, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	Med	Br.	Br.	Italy	Corchiano	N.Y.	9/12	Endella				
9	" "	200	Immoral Purpose	"	"	"	"	5 7/8	Med	Br.	Br.	Canada	Cambro	N. Falls	9/12	MC 36				
10	" "	3	Lafayette General Hospital, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 1	Med	Br.	Blue	Canada	Bell	None	9/12	MS 36				
11	" "	6	Friend Mrs. Joseph Mueller, 44 Montague place, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fair	"	"	Canada	Amherst	None	9/12	Y.J. 6				
12	" Husband	60	Husband John McAnsh, 34 McCloy, Sea	"	"	"	"	5	Med	"	"	"	Washerton	None	9/12	Y.J. 14				
13	" Father	"	Father do	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	Br.	"	Scotland	Insch	None	9/12	Umbria				
14	" "	"	do	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	Br.	"	"	Glasgow	None	9/12	"				
15	" Self	412	Son Joe del Shuster, 625 Church Street, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gr	"	"	Laverston	None	9/12	"				
16	" Husband	No	do	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Gr	Br.	Russia	Birs	None	9/12	UNK				
17	" Self	8	Friend E. Michael, 400 Danville, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	4 11	St.	Br.	"	"	"	None	9/12	UNK				
18	" Husband	5	Father Hadad, 24 Albany Street, Grandfather	"	"	"	"	4 11	Med	"	"	Canada	Napanee	None	9/12	Y.J. 10				
19	" Father	"	do	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	St.	Br.	Br.	Turkey	Bayruth	None	9/12	UNK				
20	" "	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	Br.	"	Canada	Spring Hill	None	9/12	Y.J. 10				
21	" Self	180	Friend E. Michael, 400 Danville, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	9/12	UNK				
22	" "	60	Friend E. Michael, 400 Danville, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 6	St.	Gr	"	Hungary	Nadot	None	9/12	UNK				
23	" "	25	Friend E. Michael, 400 Danville, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 3	St.	Br.	Blue	Canada	Peterboro	None	9/12	Y.J. 14				
24	" Self	130	Friend E. Michael, 400 Danville, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 7/8	St.	Br.	Br.	England	Hull	None	9/12	UNK				
25	" Husband	No	No address	"	"	"	"	5 7	St.	Br.	Blue	Canada	Norwich	None	9/12	UNK				
26	" Father	No	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	St.	Br.	Blue	"	London	None	9/12	UNK				
27	" "	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fr.	Br.	Blue	"	N. Falls	None	9/12	UNK				
28	" "	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fr.	Br.	Blue	"	"	None	9/12	UNK				
29	" "	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fr.	Br.	Blue	"	"	None	9/12	UNK				

- G. T. R. Grand Trunk Ry.
- M. C. R. Mich. Central Ry.
- W. B. Wabash Ry.
- E. R. Erie Ry.
- U. B. Upper Foot Bridge
- L. B. Lower Foot Bridge

CLASS E.

Edwin Newhaas
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

TOR FOR

(OVER)

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied by Nov. 1-30

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor

SHEET NO. 25

11-1094

PORT OF Niagara Falls

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City.
1	Clark	Langford	3	M.S. Child	No. No.	Canada	English	Canada	Waterloo	Waterloo	Canada	William Frith.	Canada	P. I. Pau
2	Fyles	John	26	M	M.Tinsmith	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Merriton	Merriton	Charles	Ont.	My. Acc
3	Artisto	Frank	30	M.S. Barber	"	"	"	Italian	"	Hamilton	Hamilton	Dante Torredo	Italy	My. N.
4	Gordon	William	28	M	M. Worker	"	"	Scotch	"	Hamilton	Hamilton	Mary	Canada	My. N.
5	Lapierre	Albert	17	M.S. Student	"	"	"	French	"	Doucherville	Doucherville	Andre Lapierre	Canada	"
6	Doyle	Edward	36	"	Structural Iron worker	"	"	Irish	"	Hamilton	Hamilton	No relatives.	"	Niagara
7	Purdy	Alice	45	F.M. Wife	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Tilbury	Tilbury	William	Canada	My. N.
8	"	Clifford	6	M.S. Child	No. No.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"
9	Winters	Alfred	26	M.S. Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Toronto	No address	"	My. N.
10	Spawen	Jubal	55	"	m. Factory hand	"	"	English	"	Paris	Paris	"	"	My. N.
11	Meast	Fred	24	"	S Tailor	"	"	Dutch	"	Calgary	Calgary	Charles Meast	Canada	"
12	Ritchie	Mary	50	f	wid Dressmaker	"	"	English	"	Port Hope	Port Hope	Mrs. John S. Day	Canada	"
13	Forest	George	26	m	m Electrician	"	"	Scotch	"	Niagara Falls	Niagara Falls	William Forest	Canada	"
14	Spencer	Charlotte	47	F.S. Nurse	"	"	"	English	"	Muskoka	Muskoka	Mother	Canada	Mass. Bos
15	Baker	John E.	21	M.S. Chauffeur	"	"	"	Irish	"	Oshawa	Oshawa	John	Canada	Fla. Jac
16	McCollum	Andrew	37	"	by ticket agent	"	"	Scotch	"	Indianapolis	Indianapolis	James A. McCollum	Canada	Ind. India
17	Finlay	Lila	27	f.S. Student	"	"	"	Irish	Canada	Norwood	Norwood	Mrs. Sarah Finlay	Canada	My. N.
18	Harby	John	30	m	Iron laborer	"	"	English	"	Noards	Noards	No relatives.	"	My. N.
19	Morden	Edmond	27	"	m Fireman	"	"	German	"	Hamilton	Hamilton	James Morden	Canada	"
20	Whelan	Blanche	19	f.	none	"	"	"	"	Niagara Falls	Niagara Falls	Anthony Whelan	Canada	My. N.
21	Holloway	William	35	M.S. Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Brougham	Brougham	William Holloway	Canada	My. N.
22	Sudd	Arthur F.	21	"	m. machinist	"	"	"	"	Muskoka	Muskoka	Arthur Sudd	Canada	Pa. Pott
23	Book	Maude L.	28	f.	Trained nurse	"	"	Irish	"	Seattle	Seattle	James Book	Canada	My. N.
24	Krell	Percy	22	m	m Millwright	"	"	German	Canada	Albermarle	Albermarle	James Krell	Canada	My. N.
25	"	Mary E.	18	f.	none	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	Mrs. James Krell	Canada	"
26	McCarthy	Annie	23	"	A. Domestic	"	"	Irish	"	Hamilton	Hamilton	Mrs. Annie McCarthy	Canada	"
27	Crowley	Jean	43	"	"	"	"	English	"	Guelph	Guelph	Mrs. Jean Crowley	Canada	Ohio
28	Leuczyszyn	Teodore	22	m	m. Laborer	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Port Arthur	Port Arthur	No relatives.	"	Pa. Che
29	Season	Jennie	52	f.	Seamstress	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Toronto	Uncle O. Season	Canada	My. N.
30	Cheel	Kattie	24	"	Domestic	"	"	English	"	"	"	Robert Cheel	Canada	Niagara

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

Arthur J. Odell, Inspector.
 James H. Pierce, Inspector.
 Gordon M. H. ...
 James H. Pierce, U.S. IMMIGRANT ...
 U.S. IMMIGRANT ...
 U.S. IMMIGRANT ...

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF Oct. 24, 1912

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Marks of Identification.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
			If Yes—					Ft. Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.							
Yes Self	No	No	No	Father: Harold N. Clark 18 Tale St., Pawtucket, R.I.	No	No	Good	70.5	Fr. Lt. Br.	None	Canada	Naturo	N. Falls	Oct 9/12	SS 24	Oct 9			
"	"	45.00	No	Brother: B. L. Brown 1911 356-Paradise St., Roch. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	57 1/2	Fr. Br.	"	Toronto	N. Falls	Oct 9/12	U.B.	10			
"	"	50.00	No	Antonio DeRaynie 1917 Ohio - 619-14th St., N. Falls, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	56 1/2	Fr. Br.	"	Italy	Norocco	Oct 9/12	Lombardia	10			
"	"	30.00	No	No address	"	"	"	"	58 1/2	Fr. Br.	"	Scotland	Portree	Oct 9/12	Attenua	10			
"	"	22.00	No	Uncle: Oreo Beauchamp 197 Franklin Street.	"	"	"	"	58	Med. Br.	"	Canada	Montreal	Oct 9/12	SS 22	10			
"	"	35.00	No	No address	"	"	"	"	51	Fair	"	"	Bayona	Oct 9/12	SS 80	11			
"	Husband	200.00	No	1901 Son: Charles Purdy 336-12th St., N. Falls, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	51	Med. Br.	"	"	Glanford	Oct 9/12	SS 36	11			
"	"	53.00	No	Same as above	"	"	"	"	57	Fr. Br.	"	"	Tilbury	Oct 9/12	SS 36	11			
"	"	61.00	No	No address	"	"	"	"	57	Med. Br.	"	Ireland	Publin	Oct 9/12	SS 12	12			
"	"	15.00	No	Brother: Wm. Fearn 79 East Fifth Street	"	"	"	"	55	Fr. Br.	"	England	Kenor	Oct 9/12	SS 12	12			
"	"	20.00	No	Friend: Miss Martha Trindle c/o 240 Porter, Medina, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	510	Fair	"	Canada	Galton	Oct 9/12	SS 12	12			
"	"	50.00	No	Brother: Wm. Hunter Warsaw, Wis.	"	"	"	"	51	Fair	"	"	Port Hope	Oct 9/12	SS 12	12			
"	"	16.00	No	Wife: Vera Forest 127 Western Avenue	"	"	"	"	54	Br.	"	"	St. Thomas	Oct 9/12	SS 12	12			
"	"	91.00	No	Friend: Mrs. Sabry Hendry 22 Hazelwood Av., Balto, Md.	"	"	"	"	53 1/2	Fr. Br.	"	England	Portsmouth	Oct 9/12	SS 15	14			
"	"	50.00	No	Friend: Geo. Currier Jacksonville, Fla.	"	"	"	"	6	Fr. Br.	"	Canada	Chatham	Oct 9/12	SS 10	14			
"	"	25.00	No	Residence 11 West North Street	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	"	Wentworth	Oct 9/12	SS 12	14			
"	"	75.00	No	Friend: Wm. Sharkey 324 Maxwell St.	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	Norwood	Oct 9/12	SS 6	14			
"	"	10.00	No	Buffalo, N.Y. 1908	"	"	"	"	57 1/2	"	"	England	Enfield	Oct 9/12	SS 12	14			
"	"	27.00	No	Buffalo, N.Y. 1908	"	"	"	"	59	Reddy	"	Canada	Humber	Oct 9/12	SS 12	14			
"	"	130.00	No	Buffalo, N.Y. 1908	"	"	"	"	5	Fair	"	"	Jordan	Oct 9/12	SS 12	14			
"	"	20.00	No	Buffalo, N.Y. 1908	"	"	"	"	55	Med. Br.	"	Canada	Holland	Oct 9/12	SS 6	15			
"	"	40.00	No	Friend: Miss Marie L. Porter 111 W. 45th Street	"	"	"	"	57	Fair	"	"	Toronto	Oct 9/12	SS 10	16			
"	"	50.00	No	Residence 622-19th Street	"	"	"	"	53 1/2	Sub. Fr.	"	"	Deerpfield	Oct 9/12	SS 4	16			
"	Husband	1.00	No	1907/1908	"	"	"	"	52 1/2	Fr. Br.	"	"	Port Dover	Oct 9/12	SS 12	16			
"	"	15.00	No	1907/1908	"	"	"	"	4 1/2	Med. Blue	"	"	Hamilton	Oct 9/12	SS 12	16			
"	"	50.00	No	1907/1908	"	"	"	"	55	Fair	"	Ireland	Galway	Oct 9/12	SS 12	17			
"	"	15.00	No	1907/1908	"	"	"	"	57 1/2	Med.	"	Canada	Galton	Oct 9/12	SS 20	17			
"	"	5.00	No	1907/1908	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	Austria	Gabloce	Oct 9/12	SS 12	17			
"	"	5.00	No	1907/1908	"	"	"	"	53	Fair	"	Canada	Toronto	Oct 9/12	SS 12	17			

- G. T. R. Grand Trunk Ry.
- M. C. R. Mich. Canal Ry.
- W. B. Wabash Ry.
- E. R. Erie Ry.
- U. M. Upper Foot Bridge
- L. B. Lower Foot Bridge

CLASS E!

John M. ...
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

(OVER)

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 32.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Guid 1-30

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF *Niagara Falls, N.Y.*

SHEET NO. *26*

11-1004

203

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.		Of which citizen before citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.	
1	Jarrell	Clara	22	f.m.	none	yes	yes	Canada	German	Canada	Spenceville	N.Y.	Buffalo	
2	"	Clarence	5	m.s.	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	"	
3	"	John	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	Catherine	2	f.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	Josman	Frances	84	wid.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	Shorle	Mary	25	m.	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	D.C.	Washington	
7	Ray	Larry	20	m.	S. Farm Lab.	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	N.Y.	Buffalo	
8	DEBARRED Bradbury	John	34	"	Lab.	"	"	"	Eng.	"	Shorels	N.Y.	Buffalo	
9	Merriott	Thomas Alfred	24	m.	Farm	"	"	"	"	"	Niagara Falls	"	Niagara Falls	
10	"	Emily	25	f.	None	"	"	"	"	"	Hanbury	"	Oneida	
11	"	Lawrence Alfred	2	m.	S.	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	"	Archibald Thomas	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	Goodall	Thomas Johnson	30	m.	Baker	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	Stratford	Pa.	Rich Hill	
14	"	Martha	27	f.	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	"	Isabel Taylor	4	f.	S.	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	Evans	George	31	m.	Farm Lab	yes	yes	"	England	"	Hanbury	N.Y.	Oneida	
17	Todd	Norman	23	"	Structural Ironworker	"	"	"	Irish	"	Hamilton	N.Y.	Oneida	
18	Heberly	Mary	31	f.	S. Domestic	"	"	"	German	"	Denfield	"	Richmond Hill	
19	Griffith	Mary	18	"	Printer	"	"	"	English	"	Owensound	"	Niagara Falls	
20	Heckey	Era J.	27	"	Trained Nurse	"	"	"	Irish	"	Coburg	N.Y.	Lakewood	
21	"	Ethel	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	Matheson	Edith Mabel	23	f.	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	N.Y.	Niagara Falls	
23	Charlton	Beare	27	f.	Student Nurse	"	"	"	English	"	Portage Prairie	MD	Baltimore	
24	Priestley	Wilkinson	37	m.	Farm	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Fla.	New Detroit	
25	"	Catherine	39	f.	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	"	Anna	4	f.	S.	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	"	Mary	1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	DEBARRED De Larque	Gordon Melvin	13	m.	"	yes	yes	"	French	"	Curlington	N.Y.	Albany	
29	Thompson	Sarah J.	45	f.	Wid.	"	"	"	English	"	Niagara Falls	"	Niagara Falls	
30	Willis	William	26	m.	S. Hotel Porter	yes	yes	"	"	"	Toronto	"	Buffalo	

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

100 NOT USED

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF Oct 21, 1912

CLASS E.

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the passenger paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, company, individual, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
											25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
											Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
											Country.	City or Town.								
1	Husband 35	Yes 1890/1901	Suffolk N.Y.	Father Bert Selzer, 2469 Bailey Avenue, Grand Fork	No	No	No	Regiment	No.	5	Fair	Dr	Blue	None	USA	Suffolk, N.Y.	Sept 17, 1912	S.S. 14	Oct 17	
2	Father	No		do.	"	"	"	Good	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Spencer	"	"	"	17
3	"	"	"	do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	17
4	"	"	"	do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	17
5	Son 50	Yes 1882/1885	Norfolk Va	Son Wm S. Foxeman, 1438 Third Street, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	USA	Norfolk Va	"	"	"	17
6	Husband 20	Yes 1890/1910	Phila Pa	Cousin Mrs Jane Grove, 29 W. Baltimore St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	USA	Norfolk Va	"	"	"	17
7	Self 25	"	"	Uncle: George Stone, 37 Hudson St, Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Downpatrick, Phila Pa	Sept 17, 1912	"	"	17
8	"	00.04	"	No ad.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Shore's	"	"	"	17
9	"	"	"	Friend: Lydia Hyman, Oneida N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	England	Buckham	"	"	"	18
10	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto	"	"	"	18
11	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	England	Milton	"	"	"	18
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Harvey	"	"	"	18
13	Self 60	"	"	Sister-in-law: Mrs Susan Hill, Rose Hill Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	18
14	Husband	"	"	Sister	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Dundee	"	"	"	18
15	Father	"	"	Aunt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	18
16	Self 40	"	"	Friend: Lydia Hyman, Oneida, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	18
17	"	10	Yes 1910	Boarding Place: - Albany, N.Y. Niagara Falls N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	England	Beverly	"	"	"	18
18	"	20	Yes 1910	Cousin Mrs Wm Macken, 21 Jefferson Ave, Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Cookville	"	"	"	18
19	"	2	No	Grandmother Mrs Wm Truffick, 125 1/2 Willow Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	18
20	No	20	Yes	Friend: Dr Wm Schaeffer, 1100 Madison Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	19
21	"	20	Yes 1910	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	19
22	Year	4	No	Husband: Donald Matheson, 77 Central Hotel, N. Falls N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	19
23	"	100	Yes	Dr. Kelley's Hospital, Baltimore, Md	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	19
24	"	100	No	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	21
25	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	England	Halifax	"	"	"	21
26	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	21
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto	"	"	"	21
28	Suffolk 25	Yes 1882	Under 16 Yrs.	Sister: Mrs Alice M. Thompson, 264 Cortlandt, Albany N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	21
29	Self 25	Yes 1897	Various 1897	Sister: Beatha Selzer, 814 Niagara Falls, Niagara Falls N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	22
30	"	35	No	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	22
31	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	21

Tains Jonathan, Inspector
James H. Beer
Franklin Hill

- G. T. R. Grand Trunk Ry.
- M. C. R. Mich Central Ry.
- W. R. Wabash Ry.
- E. R. Erie Ry.
- U. B. Upper Foot Bridge
- L. B. Lower Foot Bridge

CLASS E.

Inspector in Charge

(OVER.)

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—*s* (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classified as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Canada

October 1912

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS-APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B	89	85	4			18
Lo-Tax	63	60	3			11
Non-Tax	76	74	2			
CLASS C						
CLASS CC	22	20	2			3
CLASS D	74	65	9			
CLASS E	160	138	22			
TOTAL	481	442	39			32

CLASS B														
ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.		Miscel.			
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
27	2	5	1			23			6			4		
27	2	5	1			23			6			4		

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	32
Total	76

Class B - continued																	
Canada			Can. Nor.			Cunard			French			Russ. Am.			Uranium		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
7	1		7			1			2			2			1		
7	1		7			1			2			2			1		

25
54

25
98

20

10

NOT USED

RECEIVED
OCT 29 1912
OFFICE OF
Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF *Niagara Falls, N.Y.*

SHEET NO. *27*

11-1064

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of cities before citizenship.
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
<i>1</i>	<i>Jones</i>	<i>Charlotte</i>	<i>87</i>	<i>fs.</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>St. Catharines</i>	<i>Brother Robert S. Jones, Coburg, Ont.</i>	<i>Ohio</i>	<i>Cleveland</i>	
<i>DEBARRED</i>	<i>Ducharme</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Iron worker</i>			<i>French</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>Father: August Ducharme, 159 Cyrenus St. Montreal, P.Q.</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Syracuse</i>		
<i>DEBARRED</i>	<i>Tumbley</i>	<i>Joseph Philip</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m</i>						<i>Wife: Mary, 2418, Dufferin St. Montreal, P.Q.</i>		<i>Niagara Falls</i>		
<i>DEBARRED</i>	<i>Sandry</i>	<i>Alderic</i>	<i>21</i>							<i>Wife: Blanche, 339 Amherst St. Montreal, P.Q.</i>		<i>Syracuse</i>		
<i>5</i>	<i>Atkinson</i>	<i>Albert Ernest</i>	<i>34</i>		<i>Barber</i>			<i>English</i>	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>Wife: Mary Atkinson, Norwich, Ont.</i>		<i>Fla.</i>	<i>Palm Beach</i>	
<i>DEBARRED</i>	<i>Jones</i>	<i>Anna Alfreda</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Seamstress</i>					<i>Wife: Mary Atkinson, Norwich, Ont.</i>				
<i>7</i>	<i>Care</i>	<i>Julia</i>	<i>42</i>		<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>		<i>Wife: Mary Atkinson, Norwich, Ont.</i>				
<i>8</i>	<i>Chouinard</i>	<i>Cyrille</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Iron worker</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Ottawa</i>	<i>Wife: Grandmother, Hungary</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Buffalo</i>		
<i>9</i>	<i>Campbell</i>	<i>Edward D.</i>	<i>34</i>		<i>Bookkeeper</i>			<i>English</i>	<i>Ottawa</i>	<i>Wife: Grandmother, Hungary</i>		<i>Niagara Falls</i>		
<i>10</i>	<i>Sisson</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>63</i>		<i>Cooper</i>				<i>Brantford</i>	<i>Wife: F. Lalorance, Brantford, Ont.</i>		<i>Timber Lake</i>		
<i>11</i>	NOT USED													
<i>12</i>	NOT USED													
<i>13</i>	NOT USED													
<i>14</i>	NOT USED													
<i>15</i>	NOT USED													
<i>16</i>	NOT USED													
<i>17</i>	NOT USED													
<i>18</i>	NOT USED													
<i>19</i>	NOT USED													
<i>20</i>	NOT USED													
<i>21</i>	NOT USED													
<i>22</i>	NOT USED													
<i>23</i>	NOT USED													
<i>24</i>	NOT USED													
<i>25</i>	NOT USED													
<i>26</i>	NOT USED													
<i>27</i>	NOT USED													
<i>28</i>	NOT USED													
<i>29</i>	NOT USED													
<i>30</i>	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E!

John B. Boyd Immigration Inspector

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF Oct 24, 1912

CLASS E.

11-1204

(OVER.)

No.	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid by other person, or by any corporation, firm, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any political opinion, or for the purpose of evading the laws of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.						
1	Self	10	Yes	1905/10	E. Liverpool, N.S.	1910.	Nece: Mrs. Ernest J. Powell 2014 G. 18 th Street. Syracuse, N.Y.	No	No	No	Smiling	No	4 11	Fair	Gr. Blue	None	Canada	St. Lawrence	Sept 23 1912	47 R	Ed. 20	Oct 23	
2	No	12	No		L.P.C.		Company: Frederic Ducharme Syracuse, N.Y.	"	"	"	Blind right eye	"	5 7 1/2	Med	Br. Br.	"	"	Montreal	"	Oct 23 1912	47 R	Ed. 6	23
3	"	15	Yes	1909/11	Various	July 1911	No address	"	"	"	No	"	5 6 3/4	"	"	"	"	St. John's	"	Oct 23 1912	47 R	Ed. 6	23
4	"	7	No		L.P.C.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Br. Gr.	"	"	Montreal	"	Oct 23 1912	47 R	Ed. 6	23
5	"	200	Yes	1899/1904	Various	June 1904	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/4	"	Bl	"	"	Newmarket	"	Oct 23 1912	47 R	Ed. 14	23
6	"	53	No		L.P.C.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	Br. Br.	"	"	Simise	"	Oct 23 1912	"	"	23
7	Year Father	-	"				Uncle: Joe Salo 138 Farmer St. Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	-	Fair	"	"	"	Brantford	"	Sept 30 1912	47 R	Upper Bridge	Sept 30
8	Self	18	Yes	1911/12	Syracuse	June 1912	No address	"	"	"	"	"	6	Med	"	"	"	Ottawa	"	Oct 23 1912	47 R	Ed. 6	Oct 24
9	"	18	Yes	1906	107 New York	May 1907	Friend: Charles Masterson Fragaria 7 Prospect St. Montreal	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Red	"	"	England	Salford	May 1906	47 R	Ed. 6	24	
10	"	No	No				Rembourse Sanatorium	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Dark Gray	Blue	"	Canada	Ottawa	Nov 11 1911	47 R	Ed. 14	"	

G. T. R. Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. Montreal Central Ry.
W. R. Wabash Ry.
N. Y. N. Y. N. Y. Ry.
U. B. Upper Foot Bridge
L. B. Lower Foot Bridge

CLASS E.

Orison Weishaar
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied 1-10 Nov.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of

SHEET No. 1 11-2663

PER Allan LINE SS. CO. PO

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Primary IRV</i> <u>Demoran</u>	<u>Margaret</u>	59 - F	ma	none	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Leave US at Detroit		<u>Mr. Donald Demoran, 14. Bruce St., Stirling, Stirlingshire, Scotland</u>		Canada
2	<i>Primary U.S.P.</i> <u>Hunter</u>	<u>George</u>	61 - M	M.	"	"	"	"	"	Leave US at N.Y.		<u>Sister: Mrs. M. H. Hunter, Steadmore, Helensburgh, Scotland</u>		England
3	<u>Patrick</u>	<u>Hugh</u>	53 - M	M.	<u>Salom Keeper</u>	"	"	"	"	Leave US at N.Y.		<u>Brother: George Patrick, Glasgow, Scotland</u>		Scotland
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
102	NOT USED													

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Neys, Minnesota*, MONTH OF *October*, 1902

"Class B"

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.										
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, aircraft, or land, or by any other mode of transport, or whether in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
			Yes	No.	Year or period of years.									Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.	Ins.		Complexion.	Hair.					Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes Self	\$25 No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Brown	Green	None	Scotland	Cambudal	Quebec	7-4-12	Scandinavia	2nd Cabin	October	
2	"	\$50 2/10	19/10	Seattle Wash	16/1910	Dr. St. London, England	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Gr	"	"	"	Partwik	Montreal	9-23-12	Scandinavia	1st Cabin	"	
3	"	\$57 1/10	1908	Transit	8-1908	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Blue Scar	in forehead	"	Aberfoyle	Montreal	8-4-12	Scandinavia	2nd Cabin	"	
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Soo Line: *Minneapolis St Paul Sault Ste Marie Ry. Co.* CLASS B. *Olaf Holton*
James P. O'Neil
Peter Murray
 Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2

11-2003

PER Dominion LINE SS. CO. PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.			
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.		
1	Marshall Jr	Stewart Ray	22	M	S	Broker	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Middlesex	Northwood	England	England		
2	Farkes	Henry Arthur	24	"	"	Engineer	"	"	"	"	Canada	Ranbrook	Manchester	England	Canada		
3	Gathral	George	46	"	M	Chemist	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	England	Birmingham	Andersworth	Warwickshire	England		
4	Sydney	Ernest	25	"	S	Com'l	"	"	England	English	"	London	Brothers: Harold Sydney, The	Chapel Farm	England	"	
5	Williams	Henry	51	"	M	Wd. Mnd	"	"	"	"	England	Bristol	Sister: Emily Piddins	19 Rockledge Rd.	Bristol	England	Canada
6	Jocelyne	Albat Ernest	44	"	M	Clayman	"	"	"	"	Jamaica	Mandeville	Wife: Alice Jocelyne	Mandeville	Jamaica	Jamaica	
7	Walpole	George Henry	58	"	"	Bishop	"	"	Scotland	English	Scotland	Edinburg	Wife: Mildred Walpole	Edinburg	Scotland	Scotland	
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
103	NOT USED																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE: BY ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SHIP WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Noyes, Minnesota*, MONTH OF *October*, 1902

"Class B"

11-200

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25-28				29-33								
												Height.		Color of—		Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.						Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	\$300	No	-	-	-	-	-	Good	No	6	3	Med	Br	Blue	None	England	Northwood	Soo Line #110	10-5-12	1st Cabin	Laurentic	October
2	"	"	\$500	Yes	6-1912	Montana	6-1912	Toronto	Canada	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	England	Northwood	Soo Line #110	10-5-12	2nd Cabin	Laurentic	"
3	✓	"	\$250	✓	1912	T. I.	9-1912	London	England	"	"	5	8	"	Gr	"	"	Scotland	Glasgow	Soo Line #110	9-17-12	2nd Cabin	Canada	"
4	"	"	\$750	✓	2-1912	N. Y.	9-1912	London	England	"	"	5	10	"	Br	Gr	"	England	London	Soo Line #110	8-19-12	2nd Cabin	Canada	"
5	"	"	\$350	✓	1912	Trans	9-1912	Bristol	England	"	"	5	9	"	"	Gr	"	"	Bristol	Soo Line #110	8-11-12	1st Cabin	Laurentic	"
6	"	"	\$50	No	-	-	-	No Address	-	"	"	6	-	Fair	Br	Br	"	"	Chelmsford	Soo Line #110	9-22-12	1st Cabin	Megantic	"
7	"	"	\$500	Yes	1909	N. Y.	4-1909	Edinburgh	Scotland	"	"	5	10	Ruddy	Gr	Gr	"	"	Willingham	Soo Line #110	9-22-12	1st Cabin	Megantic	"

Soo Line: *Minneapolis St. Paul South*
St. Marie Ry. Co.
 N.Y. Ry.: *Great. Northumb. Ry. Co.*

CLASS B.

Bernard L. Boyle
Clayton
Trans. Ry.
City Manager
 Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Pu. 1000-1-7 Nov

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT RECORDED

NOT RECORDED

NOT RECORDED

NOT RECORDED

NOT RECORDED

NOT RECORDED

NOT RECORDED

NOT RECORDED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3

11-2863

PER

Donaldson

LINE S.S. CO.

PORT

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.		When has Canada
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Heller	Henry K.	46	M		Civil Eng.	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	London	Wife: Charlotte Ellen Heller, London, England.		England	
2	Hall	Fred	26	M		Clergyman			Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Shill Canada 102 Albert Rd Glasgow	Mother: Janet Hall, 21 Lupfold, Place, Edinburgh, Scotland.		Scotland	
3	Wilson	Wm.	28	M		Butcher			"	"	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother: Robert Wilson, 102 Albert Rd, Glasgow, Scotland.		Scotland	
4	McKenzie	Duncan	54	M		Butcher			"	"	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother: James McKenzie, Caldmak, Glasgow, Scotland.		Scotland	
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
31	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B. ✓

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Noyes Minnesota*, MONTH OF *October*, 19*02*

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

"Class B"

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other, unauthorized, private, or other vessel, or by means of any other, unauthorized, private, or other means, in violation of the laws of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.							Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.					Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes Self	\$250	Apr 1911	N. Y.	8-1911	Wife Charlotte L. Hiller London England	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med. Brn	Brn	None	England	Liverpool	Montreal 8-1912	1st Cabin	Cassandra	September
2	"	\$300	Apr	"	"	Mother Daniel Hall Edinburgh Scot.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brn	"	England	Aberdeenshire	Montreal 8-1912	2nd Cabin	Cassandra	September
3	"	\$180	"	"	"	No Address.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brn	"	England	Hunty	St John's 4-12	2nd Cabin	Saturnia	October
4	"	\$120	"	"	"	Wm Craig 130 185th St N. Y. 4640	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brn	"	Scotland	Glasgow	Montreal 7-12	2nd Cabin	Cassandra	"
5												5	7	Ruddy	Brn	Brn	Scotland	Northwell	Montreal 7-12	"	"	"

G.N. Ry: Great Northern Ry. Co.
 So. Side: Minneapolis St Paul Sault
 Ste Marie Ry. Co.

CLASS B.

Bernard L. Boyle
 Stephen J. Gaskett
 Peter Murray
 Immigrant Inspector

(OVER.)

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

All copied
N. B.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of

SHEET No. 4

11-2563

PER Royal

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1															
2	Visitor Crowley	Chas. Fredk.	52	M	Manufacturer	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	London	Wife: Annie Crowley, 14 Roland St., London, England		England	
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
105	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Noyes, Minnesota*, MONTH OF *October*, 19*02*

"Class B"

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid by own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, except one licensed to take passengers or cargo to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Ft.	Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes Self	\$5.00	1893 N.Y.C.	5-1893	Wife: Annie Oakley London England	No No No No No	No	No	No	5	5	Lt. Brn	None	England	Bradford	Yorkshire	See List #110	8-29-13	Royal Edw	1st Cabin	Sept 1912		
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

See Line
*Minneapolis St Paul Sault
 Ste Marie Ry. Co.*

CLASS B.

Arthur M. Mauder
 Inspector

(OVER)

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied - 1204

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

1280 TOM

1280 TOM

1280 TOM

1280 TOM

1280 TOM

1280 TOM

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 5

PORT OF *Noye, Minnesota*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Visitor	Marrick	James	50	Chartered Accountant	Yes	England	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother: Lady Marrick, Glasgow, Scotland	Scotland	
2	Visitor	Manasse	Charles	47	Merchant		Belgium	Belgian	Belgium	Antwerp	Wife: Ellen Manasse, 67 Long Ave, Antwerp, Belgium	Belgium	
3	Wood	Charles		47	Mfg.		England	English	England	Birmingham	Wife: Elsie Julia Wood, 79 Oxford Rd, Mosley, Birmingham, England	England	
4	Armbruster	Frederick Stanley		24	Photographer		India	Scotch	India	Nassau	Mother: Mrs. A. Armbruster, Nassau, Bahama	Bahama Islands	
5	Visitor	Meckler	Margaret	50	Medical Missionary		India	Scotch	India	Nassau	Mother: Mrs. A. Armbruster, Nassau, Bahama	Bahama Islands	
6	Robinson	John W.		39	Farmer		England	English	U.S.A.	Paw Paw	Father: John Robinson, New Virginia, Mich, U.S.A.	Canada	
7	Visitor	Emerich	Alfred	44	Salesman		France	French	France	Paris	Wife: M. Emerich, Fontenay, Bois Boue, Roschou, France	France	
8	Leslie	Richard		48	Boiler		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	St. Andrew	Wife: Ellen Leslie, Abbey east, St. Andrew, Scotland	Scotland	
9	Visitor	Simson	Basil Arbutnot	36	Insurance Broker		England	English	England	London	Father: Mr. Simson, 34 Motague Sq, London, England	England	
10		NOT USED											
11		NOT USED											
12		NOT USED											
13		NOT USED											
14		NOT USED											
15		NOT USED											
16		NOT USED											
17		NOT USED											
18		NOT USED											
19		NOT USED											
20		NOT USED											
21		NOT USED											
22		NOT USED											
23		NOT USED											
24		NOT USED											
25		NOT USED											
26		NOT USED											
27		NOT USED											
28		NOT USED											
29		NOT USED											
30		NOT USED											

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
 TAXABLE

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *October*, 1912

"Class C Tax"

(OVER)

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, or government.)</small>	16 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 <small>Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or whether imprisoned by court? If so, when and where?</small>	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 <small>Whether coming by means of any vessel, aircraft, or land vehicle, or otherwise, in the United States.</small>	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height.		26 Complexion.	27 Color of—		28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth.		30-33 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.								Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.		Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes Self	\$600	Yes	Various	Various	Mother: Lady Marnick, Glasgow Scotland	No	No	No	Good	No	6 4	Med	Gr	Blue	None	Scotland	Edinburg	N. Y.	7-23-12	Lusitania	1st Cabin	September	
2	"	\$1000	✓	5-1904	"	Wife: Helen Manasse, Antwerp, Belgium	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	Br	"	Germany	Stettin	N. Y.	7-27-12	Thronland	1st Cabin	"	
3	"	\$500	✓	1912	"	Wife: Elsie J. Wood, A196 & 2, Birmingham England	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Br	"	"	England	Dudley	Philadellphia	9-25-12	Dominion	1st Cabin	October	
4	"	\$140	✓	1910	"	Mother: Mrs. A. Schumbusta, Nassau, Bahama	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Dark	Br	"	mole on left cheek	Bahama	Nassau	N. Y.	6-24-12	Vigilancia	1st Cabin	"	
5	"	\$50	✓	1912	"	4 1912 No Relation	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med	Gr	Gr	None	Scotland	Hull	N. Y.	9-19-12	Prusa	1st Cabin	"	
6	"	\$20	✓	1912	Mich	10-12 Brother: Alfred Robinson, Olney Farm, Kalamazoo, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"	"	England	Parish	N. Y.	3-19-12	Campania	"	1912	
7	"	\$50	✓	Trans	N. Y.	9 1912 Wife: M. Gmellich, Roschot, France	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Dark	Dark	Br	"	France	Frank	N. Y.	2-19-12	Lorraine	"	26	
8	"	\$500	✓	1908	Minn	12-1908 Brother: John Leslie, Hotel Archer, Rochester, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fair	Gr	Blu.	"	Scotland	Musselburgh	N. Y.	4-19-12	Mauretania	"	26	
9	"	\$450	✓	1909	Various	1-1909 Father: Mr. Simson, London, England.	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	Br	Gr	"	England	London	N. Y.	10-5-12	Celtic	"	26	

Sea Line: *Minneapolis St Paul Sault Ste Marie Ry. Co.*
 G.N. Ry: *Great Northern Ry. Co.*

CLASS C. TAXABLE

Peter Murray
Bernard L. Boyle
John J. Holton
Frank R. Day
 Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

all copied -
1890

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish. / 105	Scotch.
French. 2/15	Servian.
German. 4/15	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 6

PORT OF NOYES, Minnesota

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Swanson	Eldor	24	M	Farm Laborer	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	U.S.A. Thief River Falls	Minnesota	Thief River Falls		
2	Hoalovsky	Ignaty (Rev)	37	M	Priest	"	Russia	Russian	Canada Smoky Creek	Sweden	Father: Jan. Hoalovsky, Koto, Russia	Minnesota	New York
3	Parrino	Antimio	25	M	Shoe Repairer	"	Italy	N. Italian	U.S.A. Pittsburg	U.S.A. Pittsburg	Father: Ignazio Termini, Inverness, Pa	Pa	Pittsburg
4	Bertilson	John	38	M	Wd Laborer	"	Sweden	Scand.	Canada Pittsburg	"	No relatives	Minnesota	Hellman
5	Lauritz	Lauretym	25	M	S Bicklayer	"	Denmark	Scand.	U.S.A. Chicago	"	No relatives	Ill	Chicago
6	Tooth	Mike	52	M	Wd Upholster	"	Hungaria	Magyar	U.S.A. Detroit	Mich. Detroit	Brother: Peter Tooth, Zomper, Hungaria	Colo	Denver
7	Mathews	Alfred James	18	M	S Laborer	"	England	English	Canada North	Mich. North	Mother: Mary Mathews, East Oak Lake, Hampshire, England	Mich	Detroit
8	Karlbog	Suman	25	M	Machinist	"	Sweden	Scand.	Canada Edmonton	Sweden	Father: Fred Karlbog, Bostenick, Sweden	Minnesota	Minneapolis
9	"	Aril	21	M	Labour	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Johnson	Jullius	52	M	Stone Cutter	No	Denmark	"	U.S.A. Smallman	Sweden	Father: Johan Johnson, Kollman, Sweden	Wis.	Superior
11	Bastrom	Fred	22	M	S Machinist	Yes	Sweden	"	Canada Edmonton	Sweden	Mother: Amanda Bastrom, Stockholm, Sweden	Ill.	Chicago
12	Mattson	Swan	30	M	Gas Engineer	"	"	"	Canada Edmonton	Sweden	Father: Mattie Hokanson, Sweden	Minnesota	Minneapolis
13	Grant	Edward	24	M	Painter	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada Souris	Scotland	Father: George Grant, Aberdeen, Scotland	Ill.	Chicago
14	Johnson	Frank	23	M	"	"	Sweden	Scand.	Canada Vonda	Sweden	Mother: Nephelmina Johnson, Smellan, Sweden	Minnesota	Minneapolis
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C. ✓
 NON-TAXABLE.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *October*, 1912

"Class C No Tax"

COVER

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.														
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33							
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, club, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of S.S.	Date of Examination.						
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.				Whether coming by means of any motor, express or freight, or other conveyance in the United States.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.					City or Town.					
1	Yes	Self	\$20	Yes	1904	1912	Minn.	1912	Wife: Annie Swanson, Phil River Falls Minn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med. Br.	Blu.	None	Sweden	Halmar	N.Y.	3-1904	Cornia	September 26	
2	Yes	Self	\$100	Yes	1911	1912	N.Y.	1912	150 & 9th St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Br.	"	"	Russia	Keto	N.Y.	2-2-11	Kusk	" 29	
3	Yes	Self	\$240	Yes	1904	1912	Pa.	9-2-12	Wife Sylvia Parrino, Pottsville Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Br.	Br.	"	Italy	Imuse	N.Y.	10-28-10	King Albert	" 30	
4	Yes	Self	\$50	Yes	1905	1912	Minn.	5-15-12	Son: Albert Bertelson, William Minn. U.S.A.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Br.	Br.	"	Sweden	Hollor	Boston	10-05	Tumia	October 4	
5	Yes	Self	\$200	Yes	1908	1912	Various	4-1912	Brother: Antof Laurity, Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Br.	Blu.	"	Denmark	Oallord	N.Y.	4-1908	"	" 5	
6	Yes	Self	\$100	Yes	1907	1912	"	5-17-12	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gr.	"	Left hand, 1st finger flat 1st joint	Hungaria	Zomber	Baltimore	11-07	"	" 8	
7	Yes	Self	\$50	Yes	1910	1912	Mich.	5-19-12	Sister: Kate McGrath, 6 Euclid Ave, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Br.	"	None	England	Basingstoke	N.Y.	6-1910	Tuonic	" 10	
8	Yes	Self	\$380	Yes	1909	1912	"	2-19-12	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dark Br.	Gr.	"	Sweden	Betenick	N.Y.	3-1908	Lustonia	" 17	
9	Yes	Self	\$300	Yes	1906	1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Med.	Blu.	"	"	"	N.Y.	7-1909	Arabic	" 7	
10	Yes	Self	\$35	Yes	1912	1912	Wis.	6-15-12	Daughter: Jennie Johnson, 10 Pine St. Superior, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dark	Gr.	"	"	Kolsurn	N.Y.	5-1906	Hellig Olg	" 12	
11	Yes	Self	\$275	Yes	1909	1912	Ill.	2-19-12	Uncle: Fred Cantrom, 8151 Ogden Ave, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Light	Blu.	"	"	Stockholm	N.Y.	2-1909	Uralic	" 2
12	Yes	Self	\$200	Yes	1902	1912	Minn.	4-5-12	Sister: Emma Swanson, 122 Wallon St. Mpls, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Med.	Br.	Blu.	"	Sandbrook	Boston	10-02	Arabic	" 18	
13	Yes	Self	\$32	Yes	1911	1912	Various	7-7-12	Friend: Mrs. Mary Lane, 2826 W. Adams St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Br.	Br.	"	Scotland	Invernie	N.Y.	2-1911	Phoenicia	" 19	
14	Yes	Self	\$53	Yes	1911	1912	Minn.	4-16-12	Brother: Carl M. Johnson, 212 5th South St. Mpls, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Br.	Blu.	"	Sweden	Junkofing	N.Y.	8-1911	Mametania	" 19	

Soo Line
G.N. Ry.
Minneapolis St Paul Sault
Ste Marie Ry Co
Great Northern Ry Co.

CLASS C. NON-TAXABLE.
Bernard L. Boyle
Immigrant Inspector.
Peter S. Sweeney
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

All copies of this

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 7

PORT OF Noyes, Minnesota

301

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Syrud	Regne	22	F	S	None	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Canada	Saskatoon	No Relative	Minn.	St Paul	
2	Dillon	Micherux Steno	27	M	S	Farmer	"	Italy	N. Italian	"	Oak Point	Father: Ernest Dillon 29 Brother: Min Anderson, No. 4.5 Barwick Rd. Skagen Scotland	Cal.	San Francisco	
3	Induson	George	23	"	"	Bar tender	"	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	729 Perry Ave Minnipeg	Sister: Annie Macduby Belfast Ireland.	Cal.	San Francisco	
4	Macaulay	Sarah	22	F	S	Domestic	"	Ireland	Irish	Canada	375 Perry St. Wpg.	Mother: Agge Indy Zoeterwade Holland	Cal.	Long Beach	
5	Endtz	Adrien	25	M	"	RR Fireman	"	Holland	Scand.	Canada	High Bluff	Uncle: Kate Stockman Stokeport Bristol Eng.	Minn.	St Paul	
6	Wells	Raymond	22	"	"	Machinist	"	England	English	Canada	524 1/2 1st St Wpg.	Mother: Emma Ellis Wife Vein Sussex England	Ill	Chicago	
7	Ellis	Arthur	26	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister: Mrs. Agnes Findlay 39 Albany St, Ayr, Scotland	"	"	
8	Buchanan	Agnestina	26	F	M	None	"	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	221 Sanderson Ave Wpg.	"	Minn.	Minneapolis	
9	"	Christie	6	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	Findlay	Mary	49	F	Old	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Sister in law	"	"	
11	Sabery	Gilbert	27	M	S	Clergyman	"	England	English	Canada	Luseland	Father: Jacob Sabery 17 Stamford St Cheltenham, England	Neb.	Beatrice	
12	Raymond	Thomas	36	"	"	Confectioner	"	"	"	Canada	Man	Wife: Edith Raymond, Manchester, England.	Pa	Pittsburg	
13	Fugate	Walter W.	28	"	"	Accountant	"	"	"	Canada	Wpg.	Father: Chas. Fugate, London, England.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	
14	Olson	Swan	21	"	S	Carpenter	"	Sweden	Scand.	Canada	Alta	Father: Ole Olson, Kollam, Sweden.	Ill	Chicago	
15	Moen	Thor	21	"	"	Engineer	"	Norway	Scand.	Canada	Sask.	Father: Thor Moen, Hallingdale Norway	Minn.	Mpls.	
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF October, 1912

"Class D"

COVER

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, firm, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether certified by reason of any other, administrative, previous, or special examination, to be admissible to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yrs or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?										Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self \$160	No	-	-	-	Sister: Agnetha, 1225 Grand St. St. Paul, Minn.	No	No	No	No	No	5 6	Med. Light Blue	None	Norway	Faceberg	Montreal	4-19-10	-	September
2	"	" \$50	Yes	trans N.Y.	4-19-11	-	Friend: Mrs. Grace E. Sims, San Francisco, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	" Bro. Gra.	"	Italy	Brescia	N.Y.	4-19-11	Fred de Grosse	October
3	"	" \$70	No	-	-	-	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	" " Blue	"	Scotland	Engie	Dubec	5-22-10	Lake	"
4	"	Employer \$20	No	-	-	-	With Lewis family	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Fair Bro. Blue	"	Ireland	Belfast	St. John's	4-24-11	"	"
5	"	Self \$35	Yes	trans N.Y.	4-6-08	-	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	6 2	Med. " Gra.	"	Holland	Fortunander	N.Y.	4-6-08	Amsterdam	"
6	"	" \$52	No	-	-	-	John Brown, No Address	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	" Bro. Blue	Scar ripping from right arm across palm	England	Bristol	Salisbury	4-12-11	Royal Edward	"
7	"	" \$30	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	" Bro. Blue	Scar on outer corner of left eye	"	London	"	3-22-11	Champion	"
8	"	Husband \$22	-	-	-	-	Husband: Peter B. Buchanan, 1024 Hampden Ave. Mpls, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	" Bro. Bl.	None	Scotland	Ayr	St. John's	12-02-10	Tunisian	"
9	"	"	-	-	-	-	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Glasgow	"	"	"	"
10	Yes	Self \$20	-	-	-	-	Friend: Rev. Evans, Beatrice, Neb.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	" " "	"	"	Rimmanock	"	"	"	"
11	"	" \$250	No	-	-	-	Brother in law: Wm. Massey, 7141 Harrison Ave., Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	" " "	"	England	Rudgenay	Montreal	2-25-11	Champlain	"
12	"	" \$150	Yes	1908 N.Y.C.	3-19-10	-	Friend: Mrs. Myrtle Pholan, 528 Riverside Drive, N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fair Bro. Bro.	"	England	London	St. John's	5-1-10	Corinthian	"
13	"	" \$100	Yes	1909 Ill.	4-19-11	-	Brother: Fred Olsen, 1122 Ind. Ave. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	" Light Blue	"	"	"	N.Y.C.	1-19-08	Philadelphia	"
14	"	" \$190	No	-	-	-	Sister: Thurel Moen, 17 Washington St., Mpls, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Eukled " Blue	"	Sweden	Kollam	N.Y.	6-19-09	Lusitania	"
15	"	"	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Dark Light Blue	"	Norway	Aal	Dubec	5-19-09	British	"

GN Ry: Great Northern Ry. Co.
 Soo Line: Minneapolis St. Paul & Sault Ste. Marie.
CLASS D.
 Stephen J. Boyle, Immigrant Inspector.
 Bernard L. Boyle, Immigrant Inspector.
 Olof R. Holm, Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read, and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

All copied - Nov

Immigrants
October 1912

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS-APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B	15	15				11
<i>Gov-Tax</i>	9	9				3
<i>Gov-Tax</i> CLASS C	14	14				
CLASS CC						
CLASS D	15	15				
CLASS E	20	20				
TOTAL	73	73	#	#	#	14

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

206
 94

CLASS B														
CLASS	ALLAN.			C. P. R. Pc.			DOMINION.			MISCEL.				
	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING		
3	1			7			4							
3	1			7			4							

NON - IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	14
Tourists	9
Residents of United States	6
Total	29

11-1094

H

NOT USED
 NOT USED
 NOT USED

RECEIVED
 OCT 29 1912
 U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
 OFFICE OF
 MONTREAL, CANADA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 8

11-1604

PORT OF *Noyes Minnesota*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Harwood</i>	<i>Theodore</i>	62	M	None	None	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	<i>Oxlow Sask.</i>	Daughter: <i>Hellie Langrish Oxlow Sask, Canada.</i>	Flordia	<i>Palm Beach</i>
2	<i>Kobold</i>	<i>Lustarus Adolphus</i>	79	M	Retired				Suman	"	<i>Wpg.</i>	Mother in law: <i>Winnipeg Man, Canada</i>	Calif	<i>Los Angeles</i>
3		<i>Emma</i>	38	F	None				Scotch	"	"	Mother: <i>Mrs. L. Kobold, 329 William Ave., Wpg. Man, Canada.</i>	"	"
4	<i>McKimmings</i>	<i>Amey</i>	25	M					Irish	Edmonton	<i>St. Wpg.</i>	Mother: <i>Sarah Dougherty, Wpg. Man, Canada.</i>	Minn	<i>St. Paul</i>
5	<i>Curley</i>	<i>William</i>	22	M	Clerk				English	"	"	Cousin: <i>Tom Castnight, 401 Martin Ave., Edmonton, Canada.</i>	Pa	<i>Pittsburg</i>
6	<i>Overshy</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	29	M	Farmer				"	"	"	Brother: <i>Richard Overshy, Calgary Alta, Canada.</i>	Calif	<i>Los Angeles</i>
7	<i>Parkhill</i>	<i>Letitia</i>	50	F	Domestic				Irish	Canada	<i>Wpg.</i>	Sister: <i>Miss Martha Parkhill Wpg. Man, Canada</i>	Okla	<i>Collinsville</i>
8	<i>White</i>	<i>Edward Roy</i>	34	M	Farmer				English	Canada	<i>Wpg.</i>	Friend: <i>A. F. Markey, Bow Island Alta Canada</i>	Wis	<i>River Falls</i>
9		<i>Alpha</i>	34	F	None				"	"	"	"	"	"
10	<i>Lewis</i>	<i>William Cook</i>	23	M	S				Welsh	"	<i>375 Home St. Wpg.</i>	Brother: <i>Ralph Dism, 375 Home St., Wpg. Man, Canada</i>	Calif	<i>Long Beach</i>
11		<i>Edward</i>	59	M	Carrriage Mfg.				"	"	"	"	"	"
12		<i>Anna</i>	57	F	None				"	"	"	"	"	"
13	<i>Buchanan</i>	<i>John</i>	5	M	S				Scotch	Canada	<i>22 Sanddown Ave Wpg.</i>	Aunt: <i>Mrs. Agnes Finlay, 39 Alloway St., Wpg. Scotland.</i>	Minn	<i>Minneapolis</i>
14	<i>Pankartz</i>	<i>Henry B</i>	28	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes		Suman	Canada	<i>Langham</i>	Brother in law: <i>Frank Kuster, Langham, Sask, Canada</i>	Minn	<i>Mt. Lake</i>
15		<i>Mary</i>	25	F	None				"	"	"	Brother	"	"
16		<i>Lydia</i>	2	S					"	"	"	Uncle	"	"
17	<i>Temple</i>	<i>Saddie C</i>	52	F	Teacher	Yes	Yes		"	Canada	<i>Sask.</i>	Daughter: <i>Rita Temple, Allan, Sask., Canada</i>	Mo	<i>Sum. Belle</i>
18	<i>Blair</i>	<i>Lillian</i>	21	S	Clerk				Irish	Canada	<i>Red Deer</i>	Father: <i>Allan Blair, Pitoc, Alta, Canada</i>	Wis	<i>Green Bay</i>
19	<i>Kinsman</i>	<i>George</i>	27	M	Minister				English	Canada	<i>Wpg.</i>	Father: <i>Wm. Kinsman, 421 Maryland St., Wpg. Man, Canada</i>	Iowa	<i>Chariton</i>
20	<i>Stevenson</i>	<i>Charles E.</i>	54	M	Teacher				Scotch	"	<i>Balaeno, Sask.</i>	Brother: <i>Wm. E. Stevenson, Balaeno, Sask, Ca.</i>	Calif	<i>San Francisco</i>
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
31	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF October, 1912

CLASS E

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by one passenger, whether paid by any other person, or by an organization, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other, unlicensed, vessel, or other conveyance, or by any other means, than those authorized in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
				Yes	No.	Year or period of years.							Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.	Ins.		Complexion.	Hair.					Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	\$120	Yes	1910	Trans	Feb 1908	Son: John W. Hammond, 1400 West Palm Beach, Florida	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Bra	Brn	None	England	Durham	Durham	1882	Prussian	September
2	"	"	330	✓	1912	California	April 1912	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Canada	Colburg	London	1912	Norway	"
3	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Canada	Colburg	London	1912	Norway	"
4	"	"	75	"	"	"	"	Husband: William Skimming, Clarendon St. Paul, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Canada	Almonte	"	"	"	"
5	"	Self	8	40	"	"	"	Aunt: Mrs. Agnes Conroy, 1921 St. Louis St. Altheburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Canada	Almonte	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	8100	Yes	1911	Florida	2-1912	Friend: Thomas Matthe, Los Angeles California	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	England	Stockbridge	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	Friend: J. B. Smith, Collinsville Okla.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	England	Blackburn	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	250	Yes	Birth	Polton	Nov 4 1908	Mother: Mrs. L. F. White, Rain Falls, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Belfast	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother in law:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	U. S. A.	River Falls	"	"	"	"
10	"	Father	"	Yes	1908	Various	7-1908	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	U. S. A.	Rock Island	"	"	"	"
11	"	Self	600	"	1912	Long Beach	2-1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Canada	W. P. G.	"	"	"	"
12	"	Husband	"	"	1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Canada	Markham	"	"	"	"
13	"	Mother	"	No	"	"	"	Father: Peter Buchanan, 1024 Hampden Ave. W. Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto	"	"	"	"
14	"	Self	500	Yes	1884	Various	11-1906	Father: Peter Pankratz, Mt Lake Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	W. P. G.	"	"	"	"
15	"	Husband	"	"	Birth	Mt Lake	3-1907	Estu in law:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Russia	Walham	"	"	"	"
16	"	Father	"	No	"	"	"	Grandfather:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	U. S. A.	Mt Lake	"	"	"	"
17	"	Self	27	Yes	Birth	Various	5-1906	Mother: Elizabeth Kefsch, Green Castle, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Canada	Langham	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	15	✓	1902	Mich	15-1910	Sister: Emma Knowlton, 1085 Shawano Ave. Sun Bay, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	U. S. A.	Minnette	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	60	✓	1906	Various	3-1906	Friend: August B. B. B. Charlton Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Canada	Ken cardinal	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	500	Yes	1886	Calif.	1886	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	"	"	"	Canada	Colburg	"	"	"	"

G. N. Ry: Great Northern Ry. Co.
 Soo Line: Minneapolis St Paul Sault Ste Marie Ry. Co.

CLASS E.

Stephen J. Smith
 Bernard L. Boyle
 Inspector

(OVER)

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of money, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

All copied (Kline)

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

11-1594

PORT OF Neche, North Dakota

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Sedor	Theodore	55	M	W	Farm laborer	No	No	Austria	Russian	Canada	Sundown.	Wife and children - Maria Sedor, Sundown, Mass. Can. Brother, George Sedor Lukowiche, Austria	U.S.	Neche
2	NOT USED														
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
31	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D. ✓

7/3

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF October, 1917

Class D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

11-1004

(OVER)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid for non passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?						Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.	In.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.					City or Town.			
1	No	Walked	10.00	Yes	1910	Neche	Dec 1910	None	Equipped at work for Sandy Rousseau, Neche, La. (N.D.)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med. W. bro blue	None	Austria	Rekewiche	Cambria, N.Y.	Sept 10 1917	W. R.	Ottawa	Sept 27, 1917
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

W. R. - Wagon Road.

CLASS D.

G. Frank Meyer
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied - Nov

D. Miller
Montreal, N.S.
Oct. 1912

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS-APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
CLASS D						
CLASS E						
TOTAL	8	8	#	#	#	#

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

266
100

62
52

11-1094

CLASS B								
ALLEN.	C. P. R. AT	C. P. R. Po.	DOMINION.			MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	<i>#</i>
Tourists	<i>#</i>
Residents of United States	<i>#</i>
Total	<i>None</i>

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

all

RECEIVED
OCT 29 1912
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. *2*

11-1004

PORT OF *Neche, North Dakota*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of citizen before coming.
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Jenifer</i>	<i>Harrison (Reverend)</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Missionary</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Cottage La Prairie</i>	<i>Sister, Annie B. Jenifer Victoria, B. C. Canada</i>	<i>N. D.</i>	<i>Grand Forks</i>	<i>Yes</i>
2	<i>Wiel</i>	<i>Agatha</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>Trainee Nurse</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Altova</i>	<i>Father, Peter W. Wiel Altova, Man. Canada</i>	<i>Mo.</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Yes</i>
3	<i>Sagen</i>	<i>Olaf</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Glenside</i>	<i>Brother, Hans H. Sagen Glenside, Sask. Canada</i>	<i>Winn.</i>	<i>Wasekintok</i>	<i>Yes</i>
4	<i>Bennett</i>	<i>Reginald Stanford</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Fireman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Meypome</i>	<i>Father, Eustice Bennett Thornbury, Ont. Canada</i>	<i>N. D.</i>	<i>Grand Forks</i>	<i>Yes</i>
5	<i>Milnes</i>	<i>Thomas O.</i>	<i>53</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Deutschland</i>	<i>Friend, Pous Olsen Wadding, Alta. Canada</i>	<i>N. D.</i>	<i>Grand Forks</i>	<i>Yes</i>
6	<i>Sutherland</i>	<i>Albert</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Clerk</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Coland</i>	<i>Father, William Sutherland Coland, Man. Canada</i>	<i>Mich.</i>	<i>Detroit</i>	<i>Yes</i>
7	<i>Dore</i>	<i>Severe</i>	<i>68</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Retired Farmer</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>St. Thomas</i>	<i>Son, John Dore Montreal, Canada</i>	<i>N. D.</i>	<i>Willow City</i>	<i>Yes</i>
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
31	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

g.p.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF October, 1912

(OVER.)

No.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
													25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid the fare passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of S.S.	Date of Examination.				
1	Yes	Self	\$700 ⁰⁰	Yes	1911	New York	June 9	None	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Med. bro.	Grey	None	England	Northampton	Quebec	9/26/12	G. N. R.	1912
2	Yes	Self	50 ⁰⁰	Yes	1911	St. Louis	Sept 1912	None	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Med. bro.	Grey	None	Canada	Altona, Man.	Quebec	May 1909	Canadian	Sept 26
3	Yes	Self	500 ⁰⁰	No	-	-	-	None	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Light bro.	Blue	None	Norway	Christiania	Quebec	10/15/12	G. P. R.	Oct 8
4	Pass	G. N. Ry Co	60 ⁰⁰	Yes	1911	Grand Forks	Apr 17 12	None	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Med. bro.	Grey	None	Canada	Thornbury Ontario	Quebec	10/15/12	G. N. R.	Oct 15
5	Yes	Self	500 ⁰⁰	Yes	1911	Thunders, Wis.	May 1911	Brother. August O. Mues	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Med. grey	Grey	None	Norway	Mues	Quebec	1912	G. P. R.	Oct 17
6	Yes	Self	14 ⁰⁰	Yes	1912	Detroit, Mich.	Aug. 1912	Brother. James Sutherland	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7 1/2	Med. bro.	Grey	None	Canada	Stratford Ontario	Quebec	10/19/12	G. N. R.	Oct 19
7	Yes	Self	50 ⁰⁰	Yes	1911	Wellow City	Nov 1911	Son. Miesime Dore	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Med. bro.	Bro	None	Canada	St. Jerome Quebec	Quebec	10/16/12	G. P. R.	Oct 16

G. N. R. - Great Northern Railway
C. P. R. - Canadian Pacific Railway.

CLASS E.

G. Frank Meyer
Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

All copied - Done

Porter
Quinquina, Jy.
October 1912

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
CLASS D						
CLASS E						
TOTAL						

CLASS B															
ALLAN.		C. P. R. AT.			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.			MISCEL.				
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	

NON-IMMIGRANTS.		
In Transit		
Tourists		
Residents of United States		
Total		

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Rusniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

NOT USED
 NOT USED
 NOT USED
 NOT USED
 NOT USED
 NOT USED
 NOT USED
 NOT USED
 NOT USED

RECEIVED
 OCT 26 1912
 OFFICE OF
 U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
 MONTREAL, CANADA.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of

SHEET NO. 21

11-1894

PORT OF Ogdensburg, N.Y.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>R.O. ✓</i> <i>Plahl Primary</i>	<i>Ola</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Tanner</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Surdeur</i>	<i>Scand.</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Eau Claire</i>	<i>Friend Edward Mulligan, Eau Claire, Ont.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	
2	NOT USED													
3	NOT USED													
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
112	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D. ✓

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS FORM.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF October, 1902.

Class D

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS									
												25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to any laws, orders, or regulations, or whether a deserter or fugitive, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.				
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.			Inch.	Country.				City or Town.			
1	Yes self	\$40.00	1890-1911	Philadelphia, Pa.	1911	Brother Peter Pahl	3316 Church St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med.	Br.	Br.	None.	Sweden	Sweden	New York	1908	Oct. 24	Edwin Pahl City of Philadelphia
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Prescott and Ogdenburg Ferry Co., Ltd.

CLASS, D.

Clara P. Robinson, chgo. in charge.
Ciley Stevens, Imm. chgo. (N.Y.)

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied -- Nov

Proctor
Montreal, Que.
October 1912

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS-APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
CLASS D						
CLASS E	23	23				
	24	24	#	#	#	#

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

200
101

02
52

11-1594

CLASS B														
PLIN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.			MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	PENDING	DEBARRED	ADMITTED	PENDING	DEBARRED	ADMITTED	PENDING	DEBARRED	ADMITTED	PENDING	DEBARRED	ADMITTED	PENDING	DEBARRED

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	#
Tourists	#
Residents of United States	#
Total	<i>24</i>

NOT USED
 NOT USED
 NOT USED

Call

RECEIVED
 OCT 26 1912
 OFFICE OF
 Commissioner of Immigration
 MONTREAL, CANADA.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-1004

PORT OF Ogdensburg, N.Y.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Lewis	Wilford D.	2	M	W	None	No		Canada	Irish	Canada	Brinstow	Uncle Geo Jackson, Brinstow, Ont.	N.Y.	Harrisville
2	Lewis	Glady's W.	2	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Lewis	Martha R.	4	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Lewis	Nattie W.	22	F	W	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Geo. Jackson, Brinstow, Ont.	"	"
5	Lewis	Daniel W.	34	M	W	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother-in-law Geo Jackson, Brinstow, Ont.	"	"
6	Smith	Edward	36	M	W	Labour	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother-in-law Geo Jackson, Brinstow, Ont.	"	"
7	Smith	Mrs. Awilda	19	F	W	None	"	"	"	"	Kingston, Ont.	Kingston, Ont.	Brother-in-law Geo Jackson, Brinstow, Ont.	"	Lawrenceville
8	Edwards	Dorothy	27	F	D	Domestic	"	"	"	English	"	"	Brother-in-law Geo Jackson, Brinstow, Ont.	"	"
9	DeKosier	George L.	37	M	D	Worker	"	"	"	French	Mount Forest, Ont.	Mount Forest, Ont.	Brother-in-law Geo Jackson, Brinstow, Ont.	"	Ogdensburg
10	Brown	Harold	26	M	D	Pilot	"	"	"	English	Montreal, Ont.	Montreal, Ont.	Brother-in-law Geo Jackson, Brinstow, Ont.	"	Lawrenceville
11	Armstrong	Mary	18	F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	Irish	Colborne, Ont.	Colborne, Ont.	Brother-in-law Geo Jackson, Brinstow, Ont.	N.Y.	Ogdensburg
12	Smith	Martha	50	F	W	None	"	"	"	English	Cardinal, Ont.	Cardinal, Ont.	Brother-in-law Geo Jackson, Brinstow, Ont.	N.Y.	"
13	Pier	Joseph	40	M	D	Labour	"	"	"	German	Bolton, Ont.	Bolton, Ont.	Brother-in-law Geo Jackson, Brinstow, Ont.	"	New York
14	Rolland	Charlotte	69	F	W	None	"	"	"	Dutch	Aultsville, Ont.	Aultsville, Ont.	Brother-in-law Geo Jackson, Brinstow, Ont.	"	Waterford
15	Irving	Arthur	20	M	D	Plumber	"	"	"	Irish	Irvington, Ont.	Irvington, Ont.	Brother-in-law Geo Jackson, Brinstow, Ont.	"	Lawrenceville
16	Gauthier	Rodrigue	37	M	W	Labour	"	"	"	French	Smith Falls, Ont.	Smith Falls, Ont.	Brother-in-law Geo Jackson, Brinstow, Ont.	"	Waterford
17	O'Callaghan	Kate	20	F	S	Travelling	"	"	"	Irish	Hull, Ont.	Hull, Ont.	Brother-in-law Geo Jackson, Brinstow, Ont.	"	Ogdensburg
18	McDonnell	Margaret	25	F	D	None	"	"	"	Scottish	Camwall, Ont.	Camwall, Ont.	Brother-in-law Geo Jackson, Brinstow, Ont.	"	Ogdensburg
19	McDonnell	Mary E.	23	F	D	"	"	"	"	"	McMillan's Corners, Ont.	McMillan's Corners, Ont.	Brother-in-law Geo Jackson, Brinstow, Ont.	"	"
20	Leak	John	21	M	D	Labour	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Brother-in-law Geo Jackson, Brinstow, Ont.	"	"
21	Lahair	Arthemise	22	F	D	Chamber	"	"	"	French	Brinstow, Ont.	Brinstow, Ont.	Brother-in-law Geo Jackson, Brinstow, Ont.	"	Lawrenceville
22	Maurin	Peter	27	M	D	Labour	"	"	"	"	Hull, P.Q.	Hull, P.Q.	Brother-in-law Geo Jackson, Brinstow, Ont.	"	Ogdensburg
23	Armstrong	Helen	22	F	D	Domestic	"	"	"	Irish	Pherbrook, P.Q.	Pherbrook, P.Q.	Brother-in-law Geo Jackson, Brinstow, Ont.	"	Harrisville
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
31	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED BY A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *October*, 191*2*.

CLASS E

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
												25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether member by reason of any other activity, profession, or occupation in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	No	Father paid	No	No	Grandmother Mrs. Randolph Burlon, Hamsville, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No				Canada	Brinton, Ont.		1912	P.O. Co. Linn	1912
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"		Apr. 26	Vanderburg	Sept. 2
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"		"	"	"
4	"	Husb.	"	"	Mother in Law	"	"	"	"	"				"	"		"	"	"
5	"	Self \$13	"	"	Mother	"	"	"	"	"				"	Matilda		"	"	"
6	"	"	15.00	1912	Yes	1912								"	Dundas		"	"	"
7	"	Husb. paid	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	Canawogue		1912	"	1912
8	Yes	Self \$50	No	"	Friend Mrs. Jas. O'Neil 37 Patterson St. Ogdensburg, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"				"	"		"	"	"
9	"	"	40.00	1912	1912	1912								"	Mount Forest		1912	"	1912
10	"	"	65.00	1912	1912	1912								"	Marion		1912	"	1912
11	"	"	2.00	1912	1912	1912								"	Newcastle		1912	"	1912
12	No	"	50.00	No	Friend C. L. Shephard Ogdensburg, N.Y. #83 Franklin St.	"	"	"	"	"				"	Cardinal		1912	"	1912
13	"	"	40.00	1912	1912	1912								"	Holford		1912	"	1912
14	Yes	"	25.00	No	Sister in Law Mrs. John Coutthart Gouverneur, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"				"	Williamburg		1912	"	1912
15	"	"	3.00	1912	1912	1912								"	Triguais		1912	"	1912
16	"	"	20.00	1907	1910	1910								"	Amel Falls		1912	"	1912
17	"	"	5.00	No	No	"	"	"	"	"				"	Hull, P.Q.		1912	"	1912
18	"	"	5.00	1910	1911	1911								"	Cardinal		1912	"	1912
19	"	"	2.50	"	1911	1911								"	Cardinal		1912	"	1912
20	"	"	150.00	No	Friend Mrs. W. G. Bell Ogdensburg, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"				"	"		"	"	"
21	"	"	20.00	1910	1912	1912								"	Triguais		1912	"	1912
22	"	"	8.00	1907	1912	1912								"	Hull, P.Q.		1912	"	1912
23	"	"	10.00	1909	1911	1911								"	Thurbrook, P.Q.		1912	"	1912
24	"	"	"	1911	1911	1911								"	Cardinal		1912	"	1912

Prescott and Ogdensburg Ferry Co. Limited.
 CLASS E.
 Riley Thomas, Imm. Insp. (By O.P.C.)
 Mrs. Wright, Chieft. Insp. (By O.P.C.)
 Don. A. McArthur, Imm. Insp. (By O.P.C.)

Oliver Robinson
 Immigrant Inspector.

(OVER)

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers and farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

100.00 paid. Done.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

118
14
7
237
61

My reason for passing this alien was that he was a passenger of the 1st class; came 2nd cabin to Montreal, there being no 1st cabin on the S.S. He had lived in the United States (Billings, Mont.) for five years, and had only been on a short visit to Europe. He had a round trip ticket from the U.S. and it would have been necessary to detain him until 12:15 P.M. the next if I had not done so.

(Sgd) Wm. L. Buchanan
Immigrant Insp.

MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PER Allan LINE SS. CO. PORT

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been in Canada.
							Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Barker	Anna Mary	35	F	Wd none	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	no relatives	Ill.	Chicago	
2	Blurton	William	57	M	m contractor	"	"	England	English	England	Stafford	Wife, Harriett 96 Rosalee Rd. Longton, England.	"	"	
3	Harrobin	June	23	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	Longton	father, Henry Wilkerson 2 Forest St. Longton, England.	"	"	
4	Harrobin	Beatrice	3	F	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
5	Bunningham	Federick	20	M	lab.	yes	yes	"	"	Canada	Quebec	father, Alfred Chancey Rd. Horse Hill, S.E. London, England	Mich.	Detroit	
6	Mitchell	John	21	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	left the U.S. at Quebec	Toronto	father, David London, England	Canada		
7	Millard	Albert Edward	29	"	"	"	"	England	English	"	"	father, Edward Bath, England	do		
8	Bosley	Harry L	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stratford	no relatives	do		
9	Warren	Dennis Michael	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brantford	father, Dennis London, England	do		
10	Frogley	Fred John	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	father, Joseph London, England	do		
11	Sheard	Harold	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	father, Allan Halifax, England	do		
12	Capon	Herbert	39	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	mother, Theresa Fleetham, England	do		
13	Ross	Robert	22	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	do	father, James Gairbairn, Scotland	do		
14	Bartley	Robert	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	father, Peter West Calder, Scotland	do		
15	Breen	John	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	mother, Margaret Dundee, Scotland	do		
16	Joyce	Charles	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	father, Thomas Colonslaw, Scotland	do		
17	Bewley	William	26	"	"	"	"	England	English	"	Hamilton	father, Wm. Salford, England	do		
18	Piper	George	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	father, Francis Bolton, England	do		
19	Mitchell	Fred Wm.	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	father, Thomas London, England	do		
20	Desseauve	Phillipe	27	"	"	"	"	France	French	"	Montreal	father, Michel La Salle, France	do		
21	Luce	Allan	20	"	Plumber	"	"	England	English	"	St. Catharines	father, Frances Luce St. Helier, Jersey, England	do		
22	Lovett	Chas. Jonathan	43	M	bleck	"	"	"	"	left the U.S. at Detroit	Toronto	Wife, Marie Lovett 46 St. James St. London, England	do		
23	Limo	John Henry	25	F	Auto assemblr	"	"	"	"	"	London	mother, Eliza 96 St. James St. London, England	Mich.	London	
24	O'Hagan	Daniel Joseph	20	"	lab.	"	"	Scotland	Irish	"	Toronto	mother, Michael O'Hagan 30 Chapel Walk, Glenborg, Scotland	"	Detroit	
25	Innes	Frank Duncan	36	"	carpenter	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Fochabers	father, John Innes Fochabers, Scotland	Mont.	Billings	
26	Ward	Leonard	24	"	lab.	"	"	England	English	Canada	Toronto	father, John London, England	Canada		
27	Sladden	Nelson	31	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	Wife, Emma London, England	do		
28	Atkinson	Ernest	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	mother, Agnes Netherfield, England	do		
29	Salt	Ernest	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	mother, Harriett Liverpool, England	do		
30	Hill	Wm. Frederick	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brantford	father, Jeff London, England	do		

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

Just type
John W. Brownings
Wm. L. Buchanan

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Port Huron, Mich., MONTH OF October 24, 1912. Class: "B"

NOTE: ONLY ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER.)

No. on list	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Supplemental Information Required by Naturalization Act Approved June 29, 1906.		Supplemental Information Required by Immigration Regulations.		
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.									Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Self	275	no	-	no address	no	no	no	Good	5 3	Fair	Pro	Blue	Ireland	Dublin	16 Calm	Sept 23 1912	S.T.R.	1912
2	"	138	no	-	Son, R. C. Bluston 727-51 Court, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	Good	5 1	Red	Pro	Blue	England	Longton	Montreal	Sept 21 1912	Hesperian	Sept. 25
3	Husband	26	no	-	Husband do	no	no	no	Good	5 4	Red	Pro	Blue	England	Longton	Quebec	Sept 21 1912	Virginian	" 25
4	father	0	no	-	father do	no	no	no	Good	5 4	Red	Pro	Blue	"	Pentons	"	"	S.T.R.	" 25
5	Self	25	no	-	no address	no	no	no	Good	5 7 1/2	Fair	Pro	Blue	"	Longton	"	"	S.T.R.	" 25
6	G.T.P.	20	no	-	G.T.P.R.R. A 221824	no	no	no	Good	5 7 1/2	Fair	Pro	Blue	"	Longton	"	May 17 1912	S.T.R.	" 26
7	"	1	no	-	do A 22113	no	no	no	Good	5 8	Fair	Pro	Blue	Ireland	Londonderry	36 Calm	May 15 1912	S.T.R.	" 27
8	"	10	no	-	do A 22342	no	no	no	Good	5 10	Fair	Pro	Blue	England	Bath	do	May 1912	S.T.R.	" 27
9	"	3	no	-	do A 22201	no	no	no	Good	5 11	Fair	Pro	Blue	"	Brighton	do	"	S.T.R.	" 27
10	"	3	no	-	do A 22109	no	no	no	Good	5 8	Fair	Pro	Blue	"	London	do	July 4 1912	S.T.R.	" 27
11	"	20	no	-	do A 21822	no	no	no	Good	5 7	Fair	Pro	Blue	"	"	do	"	S.T.R.	" 27
12	"	40	no	-	do A 22346	no	no	no	Good	5 4	Fair	Pro	Blue	"	Halifax	do	Sept 15 1912	S.T.R.	" 27
13	"	9	no	-	do A 21823	no	no	no	Good	5 8	Fair	Pro	Blue	"	Fulbrighton	do	May 1912	S.T.R.	" 27
14	"	25	no	-	do A 22345	no	no	no	Good	5 5 1/2	Fair	Pro	Blue	Scotland	Rocksboro	do	May 7 1912	S.T.R.	" 27
15	"	30	no	-	do A 22350	no	no	no	Good	5 5 1/2	Fair	Pro	Blue	"	Winsboro	do	"	S.T.R.	" 27
16	"	11	no	-	do A 22349	no	no	no	Good	5 9	Fair	Pro	Blue	"	Dumellee	26 Calm	July 1912	S.T.R.	" 27
17	"	18	no	-	do A 22344	no	no	no	Good	5 8 1/2	Fair	Pro	Blue	"	Broadsboro	36 Calm	Aug 3 1912	S.T.R.	" 27
18	"	5	no	-	do A 21825	no	no	no	Good	5 4	Fair	Pro	Blue	England	Salford	do	May 1912	S.T.R.	" 27
19	"	50	no	-	do A 22104	no	no	no	Good	5 7 1/2	Fair	Pro	Blue	"	Bolton	do	July 1912	S.T.R.	" 27
20	"	160	no	-	do A 21828	no	no	no	Good	5 7 1/2	Fair	Pro	Blue	"	Devlin	Halifax	May 1912	S.T.R.	" 27
21	"	20	no	-	Edmonton, Albr. A 22126	no	no	no	Good	6 -	Fair	Pro	Blue	France	La Belle	St John	Apr 25 1912	S.T.R.	" 27
22	"	10	no	-	Windsor, Ont. A 22125	no	no	no	Good	5 9	Fair	Pro	Blue	England	St Helier	Halifax	Apr 1912	S.T.R.	" 30
23	Self	90	no	-	friend John Hayes Tonic, Mich.	no	no	no	Good	5 7	Fair	Pro	Blue	"	Hammer	Quebec	Sept 2 1912	S.T.R.	" 30
24	"	30	no	-	do	no	no	no	Good	5 7	Fair	Pro	Blue	"	Swindon	Halifax	Apr 4 1912	S.T.R.	" 30
25	"	150	no	5	no address Northern Hotel Billings, Mont.	no	no	no	Good	5 4	Fair	Pro	Blue	Scotland	Ayr	Quebec	July 5 1912	S.T.R.	" 30
26	G.T.P.	5	no	-	G.T.P. Billings, Mont. A 21830	no	no	no	Good	5 6	Fair	Pro	Blue	"	Fochabers	Montreal	Sept 29 1912	S.T.R.	Oct. 2
27	"	5	no	-	do A 22214	no	no	no	Good	5 7	Fair	Pro	Blue	England	Battersea	Quebec	July 1912	S.T.R.	" 4
28	"	10	no	-	do A 22213	no	no	no	Good	5 7	Fair	Pro	Blue	"	London	Halifax	Jan 1912	S.T.R.	" 4
29	"	10	no	-	do A 21850	no	no	no	Good	5 10	Fair	Pro	Blue	"	Old Lake	Quebec	Jan 10 1912	S.T.R.	" 4
30	"	2	no	-	do A 22149	no	no	no	Good	5 7 1/2	Fair	Pro	Blue	"	Liverpool	Halifax	May 1912	S.T.R.	" 4
										6 -	Fair	Pro	Blue	Australia	Melbourne	Quebec	May 1912	S.T.R.	" 4

G.T.R. - Grand Trunk Railway

Thomas H. Carr

CLASS B.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

RD RD RD RD RD RD RD RD RD RD RD RD RD RD RD RD RD RD RD RD

Letter 11 - 30 Inclusive copied on 5/4/95 by EHH

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

JANE MACKAY

Sheet
Line

Form :
WHEN USED RETURN
MONTREAL, AT E

Department of
IMMIGR.

Wife of Robt. Mackay, hotel
proprietor, who had lived in
Canada over one year and who
accompanied alien. Arrived
2nd class but first class alien.
Husband has good reference and couple
present first class appearance.
Husband had \$1900 cash.
(Sgd) John W. Howell.

SHEET NO. 2

MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PER *Allan*

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Primary</i> Seymour	Maurice	JWB 23	M	Steam Engineer	yes	yes	England	English	left the U.S. at Pembina	Canada Hamilton	father, Edward 26 Zingan St. Reading, England	Canada	
2	Anthony	William	JWB 23	"	lab.	"	"	Wales	Welsh	"	Ottawa	father, Samuel Treforest, Wales.	do	
3	Bloutchkoff	Dimiter	JWB 42	"	"	"	"	Macedonia	Bulgarian	"	Berlin	Wife, Maria Bansko, Macedonia.	do	
4	Niwloff	Mitre	JWB 32	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	do	Wife, Magdalena Bansko, Macedonia.	do	
5	Walters	Phylis	33 27	F	Teacher	yes	yes	England	English	"	Petrolia	father, Mrs. D. Hardner Beltedham, England.	Mich. Detroit	
6	Wylie	Ethel	18	"	none	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Toronto	father, Richard Wylie Carnaget, Ireland.	Ill. Chicago	
7	Mackey	Jane	JWH 49	"	"	"	"	England	English	"	"	father, Margaret Henderson 29 Faurett St. Toronto, Can.	Cal. Long Beach	
8	Golley	Fred	24	"	lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother, Catherine Golley Cornwall, England.	Wis. Lakewood	
9	Tregiljos	Edward Thomas	HWD 22	"	Painter Book store Manager	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother, Honor Tregiljos Cornwall, England.	"	
10	Nealey	Peter	WLB 37	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	left the U.S. at Pembina	Ireland Dublin	bro. Patrick Nealey 59 Waterlog Rd. Dublin, Ireland.	Canada	
11	Grinyer	Charles George	WLB 34	"	Painter	"	"	England	English	Canada	Toronto	Wife, Cecily Grinyer Worthing, England.	do	
12	Grinyer	Robert John	WLB 37	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	Wife, Ada Bastleton, England.	do	
13	Georgeff	Stefan	25	"	lab.	"	"	Macedonia	Bulgarian	"	Campbellford	Wife, Katina Laktina, Macedonia.	Mich. Stambaugh	
14	Hoffman	John	TMR 26	"	"	"	"	England	English	left the U.S. at St. Vincent	Omegee	no relatives	Canada	
15	Ring	Bernest	TMR 29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	father, John Portlade, England	do	
16	Peters	Albert V.	TMR 25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	father, Henry Brighton, England.	do	
17	McBall	William	TMR 26	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Toronto	father, Wm. Glasgow, Scotland.	do	
18	Gray	Purdy	TMR 19	"	"	"	"	England	English	"	do	father, Lawrence Millhurst, England	do	
19	Dennis	Arthur	TMR 40	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	do	Wife, Emma London, England	do	
20	Pettit	John	TMR 24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	father, John London, England.	do	
21	Amey	Joseph	TMR 45	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	do	Wife, Ellen London, England.	do	
22	Scott	Walter	TMR 21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	Bournemouth, England mother, Annie Steel Leeds, England	do	
23	Williams	Bevil	TMR 21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	mother, Maria W. Williams London, England.	do	
24	Draganoff	Lalu	WLB 28	"	"	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	"	do	Wife, Dora Burgas, Bulgaria	Mont. Darby	
25	Abraham	Samuel	WLB 46	"	"	"	"	England	English	left the U.S. at St. Vincent	Port Credit Toronto	Wife, Anna Stenots, England.	Canada	
26	Langdale	Frederick	HWB 26	"	Plasterer Contractor	"	"	"	"	"	do	Fi. L. James Springett London, England.	Mich. Detroit	
27	Boydall	James	JWH 33	"	musicalist	"	"	"	"	"	do	father, Ferdinand Boydall 39 Henric St. London, Eng.	Canada	
28	Crombie	Rachel	JWH 21	F	clerk	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	left the U.S. at St. Vincent	Canada London	mother, Harriet Boydall Oakbank, Glasgow, Scotland.	do	
29	Beecher	George	TMR 44	"	m	lab.	"	England	English	Canada	Peterboro	father, G. Beecher Walsall, England.	do	
30	Nyer	Arthur John	TMR 27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	mother, Emily Nyer Wednesbury, England.	do	

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

John W. Howell
John W. Brown
Wm. P. Buchanan
Henry A. Barrett

WORK BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Port Huron, Mich., MONTH OF *October 24*, 1912. *Class B.*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.												
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33							
By whom was passage paid?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled.		Height.		Color of—		Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.		Date of Examination.								
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?		If Yes—		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Nature, length of time, and cause.		Marks of Identification.		Country.		City or Town.		Name of SS.								
Whether also paid the same passage whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.		Year or period of years.		Where?		Date of last departure from U. S.				Ft. Ins.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.		City or Town.		Date of Landing.		Date of Examination.						
Yr	G.T.P.	10mo	-	-	G.T.P.R.	a 21830	-	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'10 1/2	Fair	Pro	Blue	England	Reading	36 class	July	G.T.R.	1912	Borissian	Oct. 4	
"	"	5v	-	-	do	a 22051	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'8	Ruddy	"	"	Wales	Treforest	36 class	Apr	G.T.R.	1912	Lake Erie	" 4	
"	"	60v	-	-	do	a 21840	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'7	Blk	Pro	"	Macedonia	Bansko	36 class	"	"	G.T.R.	"	" 4	
"	"	20v	-	-	do	a 21841	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'6	"	"	"	"	"	36 class	"	"	G.T.R.	"	" 4	
"	Self	40v	-	-	Y.W.C.A.			"	"	"	"	"	"	5'	Fair	"	Blue	England	Dover	36 class	June 23	G.T.R.	1912	Tunisian	" 5	
"	"	2v	-	-	Detroit, Mich.			"	"	"	"	"	"	5'7	"	Pro	"	Ireland	Dunneagal	26 class	Apr	G.T.R.	1912	Shanghaian	" 5	
"	Husb.	100v	-	-	Aunt, Annie Belwood 6730 So. Peoria St. Chicago.			"	"	"	"	"	"	5'6	Ruddy	"	"	England	Thurston	26 class	"	"	G.T.R.	"	" 6	
"	Self	50v	-	-	Husky, Robert Mackay Long Beach, Cal. friend, James Brooks Lakewood, Wis			"	"	"	"	"	"	5'11 1/2	Blk	"	"	England	Thurston	36 class	Apr	G.T.R.	1912	Borissian	" 6	
"	"	50v	-	-	Uncle	do		"	"	"	"	"	"	5'8	"	"	"	"	Cornwall	Halifax	36 class	Apr	G.T.R.	1912	Virginian	" 7
"	"	56v	-	-	do	a 22228	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'7	Blk	"	"	"	"	26 class	Oct. 6	G.T.R.	"	" 7		
"	"	19v	-	-	Winnipeg	a 22229	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'8	"	Blue	"	Ireland	Dublin	26 class	Oct. 2	G.T.R.	1912	Guamian	" 8	
"	"	18v	-	-	do	a 22230	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'9	Med	Blk	"	England	London	26 class	Apr	G.T.R.	1912	Shanghaian	" 10	
"	"	55v	-	-	B.C. Sarsfil, Kostanoff Hambly, Mich.			"	"	"	"	"	"	5'8 1/2	Blk	Pro	Pro	"	Worthing	"	"	"	G.T.R.	"	" 10	
"	G.T.P.	11v	-	-	G.T.P.R.R.	a 22053	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'7	Med	Pro	"	Macedonia	Sabitina	36 class	Apr	G.T.R.	1911	Virginian	" 10	
"	"	20v	-	-	B.C.	a 21903	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'8 1/2	Blk	"	"	England	London	36 class	Apr	G.T.R.	1912	Borissian	" 11	
"	"	26v	-	-	do	a 21960	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'2 1/2	"	"	"	"	Portlade	"	36 class	Apr 22	G.T.R.	1912	Victorian	" 11
"	"	11v	-	-	do	a 21953	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'8	"	"	"	"	Brighton	"	36 class	"	"	G.T.R.	"	" 11
"	"	40v	-	-	do	a 21952	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'10 1/2	Fair	"	"	Scotland	Glasgow	36 class	Oct 4	G.T.R.	1912	"	" 11	
"	"	40v	-	-	do	a 21905	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'6	Blk	"	"	England	Chichester	36 class	Aug	G.T.R.	1912	Shanghaian	" 11	
"	"	45v	-	-	do	a 22061	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'10 1/2	Fair	"	"	"	Westcham	"	36 class	June	G.T.R.	1912	Virginian	" 11
"	"	2v	-	-	do	a 21964	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'8	Blk	Pro	"	"	London	"	36 class	"	"	G.T.R.	"	" 11
"	"	6v	-	-	do	a 22054	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'4	Med	"	Blue	"	Dorset	"	36 class	May	G.T.R.	1912	"	" 11
"	"	2v	-	-	do	a 21901	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'11	Fair	Pro	"	"	Leeds	"	36 class	Aug	G.T.R.	1912	"	" 11
"	Self	140v	-	-	do			"	"	"	"	"	"	5'8	Blk	Pro	Pro	"	London	Halifax	36 class	Apr 30	G.T.R.	1912	Mongolian	" 11
"	"	13v	-	-	friend, Ivan Benett Box 51, Early, Minn.			"	"	"	"	"	"	5'4	Med	Pro	Blue	"	Bulgaria	Sabeni	36 class	Feb	G.T.R.	1912	Guamian	" 12
"	"	220v	-	-	Winnipeg	a 22068	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'7 1/2	"	"	"	England	Stenots	26 class	Aug	G.T.R.	1912	Virginian	" 14	
"	"	76v	-	-	do	a 22071	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'9	"	Pro	"	"	Plymouth	Halifax	26 class	Apr	G.T.R.	1912	"	" 14
"	"	65v	-	-	do	a 22070	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'9	"	Pro	"	England	Rumford	26 class	Feb	G.T.R.	1912	Borissian	" 15	
"	G.T.P.	25v	-	-	Winnipeg	a 22085	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'9	"	"	"	Scotland	Balbronnix	26 class	Oct 7	G.T.R.	1912	Shanghaian	" 15	
"	"	40v	-	-	B.C.	a 22085	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'4	"	"	"	England	Walsall	36 class	Aug	G.T.R.	1912	Borissian	" 15	
"	"		-	-	do	a 22085	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'4	"	"	"	"	Wednesbury	"	36 class	May	G.T.R.	1912	Victorian	" 15

G.T.R. - Grand Trunk Railway

CLASS B.

Thomas Ross
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

(OVER.)

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied on 5/4/85 by FHH

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3

11-2923

PER

Allan

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been in Canada.
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Crowther	Joseph	26	m	lab.	yes	yes	England	English	left the U.S. at St. Vincent	Canada Hamilton	Mother, Caroline Crowther Oldham, England.	Canada		
2	Bennett	Robert	28	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	" do "	" Toronto	Father, George Kilmarnock, Scotland	do		
3	Whitmore	Charles A.	26	"	m	Rock driller	"	England	English	" do "	" do "	Mother, Mrs. Whitmore 18 Chapel St., Cornwall, England.	do		
4	Townsley	John R.	38	"	"	Iron driller	"	"	"	" do "	" do "	Wife, Elizabeth Townsley London, England.	do		
5	Page	James	73	"	wd	carpenter	"	New Zealand	Scotch	left the U.S. at St. Vincent	New Zealand Parau	Bro. Robert Page Wyoming, Ont.	New Zealand		
6	Hickmore	Winifred Bertha	27	F	S	Dressmaker	"	Scotland	"	Canada Hamilton	Canada Hamilton	Bro. Jas. Hickmore 139 Dundas St. W., Hamilton, Can.	Minn. Minneapolis		
7	Kewley	Louise	28	"	"	"	"	England	English	" do "	" do "	Brother, Frank Tienley 122 West St., Hamilton, Can.	" "		
8	De Pawa	Rewdon	25	m	m	lab.	"	"	"	left the U.S. at St. Vincent	Toronto	Wife, Ethel De Pawa London, England.	Canada		
9	Downing	Walter	29	"	f	"	"	"	"	" do "	" do "	Father, Harry Downing Norwich, England.	do		
10	Dimitroff	John	30	"	m	"	"	Macedonia	Bulgarian	" do "	" do "	Wife, Olga Dimitroff Vambel, Macedonia	do		
11	Dearle	Arthur	43	"	"	Financial Agent	"	England	English	left the U.S. at Meade, N.D.	England London	Wife, Elizabeth 75 Woodland St., London, England	do		
12	Simpson	James	27	"	f	Farm lab.	"	Scotland	Scotch	Canada Whitby	Canada Whitby	Father, Wm. Buckie, Scotland.	Colo. Play Spgs.		
13	Clarke	Howard	49	m	m	Physician	"	England	English	England London	England London	Bro. Jas. Clark Howard 52 Shaftesbury St., London, England	Cal. Los Angeles		
14	Clarke	Selma	40	F	"	none	"	"	"	" do "	" do "	do	" "		
15	Wilson	John	28	m	"	miner	"	"	"	Ulverston	Ulverston	Bro. Richard Wilson 21 St. St., Ulverston, England	Ariz. Bisbee		
16	Wilson	Elizabeth	29	F	"	none	"	"	"	" do "	" do "	Father, Frank Wilkinson Ulverston, England.	" "		
4087	Crumb	Jeanette	38	"	f	nurse	"	Scotland	Scotch	Canada Toronto	Canada Toronto	Mother, Isabelle Bridge of Allan, Scotland.	Ill. Chicago		
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B. ✓

J. J. Toppe

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Port Huron, Mich.*, MONTH OF *October 24*, 1912. Class: *"B"*

(OVER.)

														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other application, license, or agreement, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				If Yes—						Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.						
Yes	G.T.P.	4	no	-	G.T.P.R.R. A 22084 -			Good	no	58 1/2	Fair	Blk	Pro	England	London	Halifax	Feb 21	G.T.R.	1912		
"	"	20	"	-	do " A 22086 -			"	"	56	Blk	Pro	"	Scotland	Kilmarnock	Quebec	Apr 1912	G.T.R.	Oct. 1		
"	"	90	"	-	do " A 22087 -			"	"	58 1/2	"	"	"	England	Woolwich	Quebec	June 1912	G.T.R.	" 15		
"	"	30	"	-	do " A 21916 -			"	"	54 1/2	"	Grey	"	"	London	St. John	Apr 1912	G.T.R.	" 15		
"	Self	150	"	-	Peran, New Zealand, friend, Mrs. Sullivan 523-10 St. Minneapolis, Minn.			"	"	56	Flour	Grey	Blue	Scotland	Edinburgh	Quebec	Apr 1912	G.T.R.	" 17		
"	"	30	"	-	do " A 21922 -			"	"	54	Fair	Blk	"	England	Glasgow	Halifax	Apr 7 1912	G.T.R.	" 18		
"	"	60	"	-	do " A 21921 -			"	"	58	"	Blk	"	"	London	Halifax	Nov 13 1912	G.T.R.	" 18		
"	G.T.P.	6	"	-	do " A 21927 -			"	"	58	"	"	"	"	London	Quebec	June 29 1912	G.T.R.	" 18		
"	"	5	"	-	do " A 21927 -			"	"	58	"	"	"	"	London	Quebec	Oct 14 1912	G.T.R.	" 18		
"	"	5	"	-	do " A 21927 -			"	"	58	"	"	"	"	London	Quebec	May 1912	G.T.R.	" 18		
"	Self	100	"	-	Winnipeg, Minn. friend, Wm. Auckland Olney Springs, Colo.			"	"	56	Fair	"	"	England	London	Montreal	Oct 4 1912	G.T.R.	" 18		
"	"	40	"	-	do " A 22089 -			"	"	56	Fair	"	"	England	London	Montreal	Jan 9 1912	G.T.R.	" 22		
"	"	3500	"	-	do " A 22089 -			"	"	56	Med	"	Blue	Scotland	Buckie	Quebec	Jan 9 1912	G.T.R.	" 22		
"	Husband	0	"	-	do " A 22089 -			"	"	56	Med	"	Pro	England	London	Montreal	Oct 5 1912	G.T.R.	" 22		
"	Self	727	4 yrs	4 yrs. Bisbee, Ariz Aug 1912	do " A 22089 -			"	"	56	"	"	"	"	Manchester	Quebec	Sept 9 1912	G.T.R.	" 26		
"	Husband	0	"	"	do " A 22089 -			"	"	56 1/2	"	"	Blue	"	Ulverston	Quebec	Sept 9 1912	G.T.R.	" 24		
"	Self	70	no	-	Bro. Alex Bramb 1763 Morse Av. Chicago, Ill.			"	"	51	"	"	Pro	"	"	Quebec	Aug 5 1912	G.T.R.	" 24		
"	"	70	no	-	do " A 22089 -			"	"	58	Fair	Blk	Grey	Scotland	Bridgeton	Quebec	Aug 5 1912	G.T.R.	Aug 11		

Thomas M. Ross

G.T.R. - Grand Trunk Railway

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT RECORDED

NOT RECORDED

NOT RECORDED

NOT RECORDED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 4

11-2663

170

PER Canada

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Potok	Boorneju	JOH 28	M	S	lab.	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Canada Toronto	left the U.S. at Oshkosh	no relatives	Canada	
2	Lanek	Michal	JOH 25	"	"	"	no	no	Austria	"	do Ottawa	do	father, Onofri Onjani, Galice.	do	
3	Butkewicz	Branislaw	JWB 19	"	"	"	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Toronto	left the U.S. at Pembina	father, Adam Butkewicz, Puhoken, Vilna, Rumania.	Ill. Chicago	
4	Borhin	Josef	JWB 29	"	M	"	"	"	Austria	Russian	do	do	father, Potche Gyuro, Austria	Canada	
5	Nikoluk	Stefan	JWB 23	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	father, Simon Inatin, Austria	do	
6	Dubowski	Nikolaj	JWB 30	"	M	"	no	no	Russia	"	Guelph	left the U.S. at Pembina	Wife, Ulane Samolowich, Grodno, Russia.	Pa. Mason City	
7	Dimitroff	Ivan	JWB 25	"	"	"	yes	yes	Macedonia	Bulgarian	Berlin	do	Wife, Katarina Bansko, Macedonia.	Canada	
8	Todoroff	Georgi	JWB 35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	Wife, Katarina Bansko, Macedonia.	do	
9	Veljanoff	Milos	JWB 35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	Wife, Bona Bansko, Macedonia.	do	
10	Knuppel	Rudolph	JOH 31	"	S	Baker	"	"	Germany	German	do	do	father, Johann Swinebunde, Germany	do	
11	Nicoloff	Ivan	TMR 27	"	M	lab.	"	"	Macedonia	Bulgarian	do	do	Wife, Maria Bansko, Macedonia	do	
12	Seifert	Richard	TMR 18	"	S	"	"	"	Germany	German	Ottawa	left the U.S. at St. Vincent.	father, Oswald Seifert, Bergen, Pruzen, Germany.	do	
13	Petryszen	Maxem	JWB 47	"	M	"	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Ft. William	do	Wife, Anna Melatin Stari, Austria	Pa. Pittsburg	
14	Stefamina	Anton	JWB 36	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	Wife, Paranka Melatin Stari, Austria	"	
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B. ✓

John W. Browning Jr
W. H. Hutchins
John W. Browning Jr

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY.

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

From Port Huron, Mich., MONTH OF October 24, 1912. Class: "B."

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
											25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, firm, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in possession of an alien's certificate, or of a certificate of citizenship, or of a certificate of naturalization, or of a certificate of denaturalization, or of a certificate of withdrawal of citizenship?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether claiming by reason of any treaty, statute, or executive order, to be entitled to citizenship in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
Yes	G.T.P.	2	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	no	5	10	Blk	Pro	Russia	Tarasov	36 class	Aug 1912	G.T.R.	Sept. 27
"	"	10	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	no	5	8	"	"	Austria	Wiesin	36 class	May 1912	G.T.R.	" 27
"	Self	50	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	5	6	Fair	Gray	Russia	Puhoken	"	June 29 1912	G.T.R.	Oct. 29
"	"	15	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	5	8 1/2	Blk	Pro	Austria	Gyuro	36 class	June 1912	G.T.R.	Oct. 1
"	"	5	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 1
"	Brother	10	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	5	10	"	Pro	Russia	Jamolowich	"	"	G.T.R.	" 2
"	G.T.P.	50	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	5	11	"	"	Macedonia	Bansko	36 class	Feb. 1912	G.T.R.	" 4
"	"	70	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	5	6	Blk	"	"	"	36 class	May 1912	G.T.R.	" 4
"	"	40	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	5	8	Pro	"	"	"	36 class	Apr 1912	G.T.R.	" 4
"	Self	20	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	5	7	"	Blue hand	Germany	Parewalk	2 class	May 16 1912	G.T.R.	" 14
"	G.T.P.	4	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	5	3	"	"	Macedonia	Bansko	36 class	May 1912	G.T.R.	" 15
"	"	0	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	5	8	Fair	Fair	Germany	Bergen	36 class	Aug 10 1912	G.T.R.	" 18
"	Self	50	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	5	7 1/2	Blk	Pro	Austria	Milatin Stari	"	May 10 1912	G.T.R.	" 22
"	"	60	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	5	7 1/2	Fair	"	"	"	"	"	G.T.R.	" 22

Thomas H. Ross
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

G.T.R. - Grand Trunk Railway

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied on 5485 by E.H.H.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT RECD

NOT RECD

NOT RECD

NOT RECD

NOT RECD

For
WHEN USED RETURN
MONTREAL, ATDepartment
101

SHEET No. 5

This lady Miss Malcolm intended to come first cabin but there was a party of four young ladies coming to Toronto who were in charge of an elderly lady and they had booked 2nd cabin, so she came with them as she was traveling alone and preferred to have this party as company.

This lady was coming on a visit to her uncle and was uncertain just how long she would stay. She was a 1st class passenger in every respect.
(Sgd) Henry W. Bartlett,
Immigrant Inspector.

MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PER *Canadian Northern*

LINE S.S. CO.

PORT

6 7 8 9 10 11 12

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been in Canada.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.		
1	<i>C. Mary</i> Crick	Edmund	22		M	lab.	yes	yes	England	English		left the U.S. at <i>Albion</i>	father, Fred Alcester, England.	Canada				
2	Tells	Leonard F	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada London	father, Samuel Ridmonsworth, England.	do				
3	Bradbury	Arthur	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do Hamilton	mother, Emma Newington, England.	do				
4	Grover	Charles	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do Toronto	mother, Jane Telloley, England.	do				
5	Hodges	Joseph	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do "	mother, Helen London, England.	do				
6	Boskoff	Giorgi	36		M	"	"	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	do Berlin	wife, Dina Mirkova, Bulgaria	do				
7	Malcolm	Helen	31		F	none	"	"	"	England	English	England Kent	father, Alex. Malcolm Kent, England.	Mich. Detroit				
8	Tregiljos	James	24		M	Butcher	"	"	"	"	"	Canada Toronto	mother, Honor Tressler Burnwell, England.	Wis. Lakewood				
9	Gower	John Leveson	32		"	none	"	"	"	"	"	England London	Uncle, Basil Locher, Surrey, England.	Colo. Colo Springs				
10	Hopley	Vera	18		F	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Canada Ottawa	mother, Eda Hopley 409 Elgin St. Ottawa, Can.	" Denver				
11	Oatley	Joseph Henry	33		M	gardner	"	"	"	"	"	" Beammaris	mother, Nora Oatley Bromham, England.	Mo. Kansas City				
12	Oatley	Annie Louisa	28		F	none	"	"	"	"	"	" "	father, Stephen Dorset, Wilts., England.	" "				
13	Guscott	Arthur	20		M	S Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	" Strathroy	father, Wm. Guscott Torquay, England.	Mont. HallsPELL				
14	Goodchild	William Edward	27		"	Butcher	"	"	"	"	"	" Dunville	father, Robert Newmarket, Cambridge, England.	Mich. Detroit				
15	Blaylock	William	34		"	Real Estate Agent	"	"	"	"	"	left the U.S. at <i>Blaine</i> England Derby	father, George 77 Attlewar St. Derby, England.	Canada				
16	NOT USED																	
17	NOT USED																	
18	NOT USED																	
19	NOT USED																	
20	NOT USED																	
21	NOT USED																	
22	NOT USED																	
23	NOT USED																	
24	NOT USED																	
25	NOT USED																	
26	NOT USED																	
27	NOT USED																	
28	NOT USED																	
29	NOT USED																	
30	NOT USED																	
31	NOT USED																	

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B. V

Lettoppe
John W. Brown
Henry W. Bartlett
John L. Howell

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

From *Port Huron, Mich.*, MONTH OF *October 24*, 1912. Class: *"B."*

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25-28				29-33												
											SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.												
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.												
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Free in police or health report, or other certificate, issued by the United States, in which it is stated that the applicant is not a member of any of the societies mentioned in the Act of February 20, 1907, and is not a member of any of the societies mentioned in the Act of February 20, 1907.	Whether coming by means of any other, and if so, by what means, to the United States.	Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.														
yes	G.T.P.	4	no	-	-	-	G.T.P.A.R.	071871	-	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 11	Fair	Pro	Blue	-	England	Alcester	Halifax	1912	Royal Edward	Sept	27
"	"	20	"	-	-	-	do	072277	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Dark	"	Pro	-	"	Richmond	Quebec	1912	G.T.P.	"	27
"	"	30	"	-	-	-	do	072277	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	Fair	"	"	-	"	Hennington	Halifax	1912	Royal George	"	27
"	"	13	"	-	-	-	do	072240	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10 1/2	Dark	"	Blue	-	"	London	Halifax	1912	Royal Edward	Oct.	4
"	"	12	"	-	-	-	do	0721838	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair	"	"	-	"	London	Halifax	1912	Royal Edward	"	4
"	"	80	✓	-	-	-	do	0721845	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Dark	"	Pro	-	Bulgaria	Mirkovo	Halifax	1912	Royal George	"	4
"	"	25	✓	-	-	-	Uncle, Edward Blanchard	394 Dix Av. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Med	"	Blue	-	England	Kent	Montreal	1912	Royal Edward	"	7
"	"	50	"	-	-	-	Uncle, James Brooks	Lakewood, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	"	"	Pro	-	"	Cornwall	Quebec	1912	Royal George	"	7
"	Self	50	✓	-	-	-	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Dark	"	"	-	"	London	Montreal	1912	"	"	12
"	"	0	"	-	-	-	Grandfather, G. H. Hickson	40 Hendrix & Holtzoff, 17th.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	-	"	Hampton	Halifax	1912	Royal George	"	15
"	"	1400	✓	-	-	-	friend, Mrs. W. Barber	104 Hunter Av. Kansas City, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fair	Fair	Blue	-	"	Bromham	"	1912	Royal Edward	"	18
"	Husband	0	"	-	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	Dark	Pro	Pro	-	"	"	"	1912	Royal Edward	"	18
"	Self	44	✓	-	-	-	friend, Campbell Gunn	Kalispell, Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"	-	"	Torquay	"	1912	Royal George	"	19
"	"	40	✓	-	-	-	friend, Fred Neil	246 Butler St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med	"	Blue	-	"	Newmarket	Quebec	1912	Royal George	"	23
"	"	50	✓	-	-	-	Vancouver B.C.	0721931	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	Gray	-	Scotland	Langholm	Montreal	1912	Royal Edward	"	24

Thomas R. Ross

G.T.P. - Grand Trust Bank

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied on 5488 by E.H.H.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 6

11-2423

PER Canadian Pacific

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been in Canada.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.		
1	Payne	Ellen	24	F	m	none	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Sargis	Mother, Ann Reave 98 Woodbine St. Rotherham, England.	Mich.	Marine City	no	
2	Saville	George	30	m	m	lab.	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto	no relatives	Canada			
3	Ayres	Fred	21	"	f	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Brantford	Mother, Eliza Beth Ascot, England.	do			
4	Vioral	Aniska	26	F	m	none	"	"	Austria	Moravian	"	Petrolia	father, Jan Mitacek Hluk, Moravia, Austria	Mich.	Port Huron		
5	Huggett	Francis Jessie	30	"	f	Domestic	"	"	England	English	England	London	father, George Huggett Waverly House, Park Lane, London, Engl.	"	Detroit		
6	Johnson	Signe	27	"	m	none	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	Canada	Montreal	father, John Johnson Helga Sexten, Sweden	Canada			
7	Sorli	Jan	28	m	f	lab.	"	"	Norway	"	"	Toronto	father, Christian Hansen Holmenwood, Norway	do			
8	Langston	Fred	26	"	"	"	"	"	England	English	"	do	father, Charles Holmenwood, England.	do			
9	Hiscock	Edwin	33	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	Wife, Elsie Oakesdown, England.	do			
10	Hornby	William	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	Wife, Jennie Hornby Bolton, England	Ill.	Chicago		
11	Powell	Robert	34	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	left the U.S. at St. Vincent Hamilton	Wife, Mary Warrington, England.	Canada			
12	Taylor	Alfred H	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	Wife, Helga Hamilton, Ont.	do			
13	Redler	Albert E.	25	"	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	do Toronto	Mother, Eliza Southampton, England.	do			
14	Bannell	Albert	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do Brantford	no relatives	do			
15	Barrett	Steven	40	"	W	"	"	"	"	"	"	do Toronto	Bro. Dominic Wellfair, Ireland.	do			
16	Flood	Richard	26	"	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	do Toronto	Mother, Ann F. Kilmarnock, Ireland.	do			
17	Edge	Frank	22	"	"	bottom Spinner	"	"	England	English	"	do	Mother, Ruth Edge 1 Hill St. Bolton, England.	Ill.	Chicago		
18	Crowther	Alfred	25	"	"	lab.	"	"	"	"	"	left the U.S. at St. Vincent Hamilton	Mother, Caroline Crowther Oldham, England.	Canada			
19	Dimitroff	Sotse	28	"	m	"	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	"	do Berlin	Wife, Kiska Smilowitz, Bulgaria	do			
20	Petkoff	Ivan	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	Wife, Petra Karljevo, Bulgaria	do			
21	Baloff	Nicola	37	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	Wife, Tana Karljevo, Bulgaria	do			
22	Dimitroff	Nicola	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	Wife, Stana Karljevo, Bulgaria	do			
23	Lazaroff	Kostadin	20	"	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	father, Lazar Ivanoff Berlin, Ont.	do			
24	Atanasoff	Dimiter	36	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	Wife, Nina Loviich, Bulgaria	do			
25	Morris	William	24	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	do Ottawa	father, Alex Morris Forss, Scotland.	do			
26	Morris	Alex	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	do			
27	Kapustka	Michal	28	"	"	Shoemaker	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Pogorska	father, Jan Kapustka Pogorska, Galicia, Austria	Ill.	Chicago		
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

Joseph
John W. Beaumont
John W. Howell Jr.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Port Huron, Mich., MONTH OF October 24, 1912. Class: "B."

(OVER)

3	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, firm, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Pre- in person or otherwise, or both, for removal and treatment of this person, as required by country, if any, which he is to enter.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, airplane or airplane, to land in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Marks of Identification.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.					Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.				1912		
1	Self	30 no	-	-	Hub. Leonard Payne Marine City, Mich.		no	no	no	no	no	5 3	Blk Pro Pro	England Rochdale	Quebec	July 5 1912	P.H.S.		
2	"	G.T.P. 20 ✓	-	-	do	A 22118	-	-	-	-	-	5 8	Reddy Blue	" Norfolk	36 lbs	Aug 1912	Emp. Ireland	Sept. 25	
3	"	25 ✓	-	-	do	A 22102	-	-	-	-	-	5 8	Blk Pro "	" "	36 lbs	Feb. 1912	G.T.R.	" 27	
4	"	Husband 0 ✓	-	-	friend, John Nelson 1925 Willow St. Pt. Huron, Mich.		-	-	-	-	-	5 1/2	" " "	" Ascot	St. John	Feb. 1912	Emp. Britain	" 27	
5	"	Self 70 ✓	-	-	friend, Mrs. Worcester Grove Pointe, Detroit, Mich.		-	-	-	-	-	5 2	Fair " "	Austria Hluk	Quebec	May 27 1912	G.T.R.	Montfort " 30	
6	"	" 2 ✓	-	-	friend, Mrs. Worcester Grove Pointe, Detroit, Mich.		-	-	-	-	-	5 2	Fair " "	England Greenwich	"	Sept 1912	P.H.S.	Oct. 4	
7	"	G.T.P. 3 ✓	-	-	Friend, Mrs. Worcester Grove Pointe, Detroit, Mich.		-	-	-	-	-	5 6	" " Pro	Sweden Helge Sexten	Montreal	June 1912	G.T.R.	" 4	
8	"	" 7 ✓	-	-	do	A 22225	-	-	-	-	-	5 6	Red " Blue	Norway Troystad	Quebec	June 1912	G.T.R.	" 4	
9	"	" 5 ✓	-	-	do	A 22139	-	-	-	-	-	5 10 1/2	" " "	England Clapham	"	June 1912	G.T.R.	" 4	
10	"	Self 28 ✓	-	-	friend, Thos. Ferrismond 10645 Green Bay St. Chicago, Ill.		-	-	-	-	-	5 9	" " "	" Davenport	"	Sept 1912	G.T.R.	" 4	
11	"	G.T.P. 45 ✓	-	-	do	A 22058	-	-	-	-	-	5 6	" " Pro	" Bolton	"	June 1912	G.T.R.	" 5	
12	"	" 22 ✓	-	-	do	A 21958	-	-	-	-	-	5 7 1/4	" " Blue	" Dealington	36 lbs	Aug 23 1912	G.T.R.	" 11	
13	"	" 10 ✓	-	-	do	A 21954	-	-	-	-	-	5 8	Blk " Pro	" Weddington	St. John	Apr 15 1912	G.T.R.	" 11	
14	"	" 15 ✓	-	-	do	A 21955	-	-	-	-	-	5 6	Fair Pro Blue	" Pishmill	St. John	Apr 1 1912	G.T.R.	" 11	
15	"	" 1 ✓	-	-	do	A 22063	-	-	-	-	-	5 5 1/2	Blk Pro "	" London	Quebec	June 1912	G.T.R.	" 11	
16	"	" 5 ✓	-	-	do	A 21959	-	-	-	-	-	5 8	" Pro Pro	Ireland Hillfair	"	Sept 1912	G.T.R.	" 11	
17	"	Self 29 ✓	-	-	friend, Wm. Hornby 10645 Green Bay St. Chicago, Ill.		-	-	-	-	-	5 6	Reddy " Blue	" Hillmarough	"	July 1912	G.T.R.	" 11	
18	"	G.T.P. 4 ✓	-	-	do	A 22077	-	-	-	-	-	5 8	Fair " Pro	England Tyldesley	"	June 1912	G.T.R.	" 12	
19	"	" 10 ✓	-	-	do	A 22082	-	-	-	-	-	5 7 1/2	" " Grey	" Oldham	36 lbs	Sept 1912	G.T.R.	" 15	
20	"	" 2 ✓	-	-	do	A 22075	-	-	-	-	-	5 6	Blk " Blue	Bulgaria Smilovitz	St. John	Feb. 1912	G.T.R.	" 15	
21	"	" 3 ✓	-	-	do	A 22079	-	-	-	-	-	5 7	" " "	" Harlewo	36 lbs	"	G.T.R.	" 15	
22	"	" 2 ✓	-	-	do	A 21915	-	-	-	-	-	5 9	" " Pro	" "	36 lbs	"	G.T.R.	" 15	
23	"	" 50 ✓	-	-	do	A 21914	-	-	-	-	-	5 3	" " "	" "	36 lbs	"	G.T.R.	" 15	
24	"	" 30 ✓	-	-	do	A 21908	-	-	-	-	-	5 5	" " "	" Zarigrad	36 lbs	Dec 15 1911	G.T.R.	" 15	
25	"	" 15 ✓	-	-	do	A 21925	-	-	-	-	-	5 7	" " Blue	Macedonia Churka	36 lbs	Feb. 1912	G.T.R.	" 15	
26	"	" 8 ✓	-	-	do	A 21923	-	-	-	-	-	5 8	" Blk Grey	Scotland Forres	36 lbs	June 1912	G.T.R.	" 18	
27	"	Self 14 ✓	-	-	friend, Bro. Andrez Napostka 1420 Normal St. Chicago, Ill.		-	-	-	-	-	5 11	" " "	" "	36 lbs	"	G.T.R.	" 18	
28	"	"	-	-	do	A 22052	-	-	-	-	-	5 6	" " Pro	Austria Pogorska	Quebec	Oct 18 1912	G.T.R.	Montezuma " 21	

G.T.P. - Port Huron Service Ferry Co.
G.T.R. - Grand Trunk Railway

CLASS B.

Thomas H. Ross

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emella) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied on 5-4-88 by E.H.H.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO

7
11

11-2943

PER *Canard*

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been in Canada.
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Langley</i>	<i>Percy</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>lab.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>Mr. Victor Sisketon, Lenks. Can.</i>	<i>Canada</i>		<i>n</i>
2	<i>Gollier</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Hamilton</i>	<i>626 Barton St. E. Hamilton, Ont.</i>	<i>do</i>		
3	<i>Williams</i>	<i>W. William</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Wales</i>	<i>Welsh</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>Barnarvon, Wales.</i>	<i>do</i>		
4	<i>James</i>	<i>Eloth</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Wenmaker</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>London, England.</i>	<i>Cal. San Diego</i>		
5	<i>Wuhler</i>	<i>Albert</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Farmlab.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>Christ church, Hampshire, England.</i>	<i>Wis. Milwaukee</i>		
6	<i>Jeffery</i>	<i>Alice Eliz</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S None</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Sussex New, London, England.</i>	<i>B.C. Vancouver</i>		
7	<i>Urumof</i>	<i>Maxim</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>lab.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Salo Gardau</i>	<i>Salo Gardau, Russia</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

CLASS B.

Postoppe
John Brown
John W. Russell

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Port Huron, Mich., MONTH OF *October* 24, 1912. Class: "B"

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
											25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien and his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, firm, society, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes - Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to assist in the education, training, or employment of any person in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
Yes S.T.R.	30 ✓	W	-	S.T.P.R. 22215	-	-	-	-	Good	110	57	Reddy Pro Blue	-	England Norfolk	36 hrs	July 1912	S.T.R.	1912
"	"	7 ✓	-	do 22135	no	no	no	no	Good	110	57	Med Pro Blue	-	England Norfolk	36 hrs	July 1912	Ascension S.T.R.	Oct 4
"	"	10 ✓	-	do 21833	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	Med " "	-	" London	36 hrs	"	" S.T.R.	" 4
" Self	12 ✓	-	-	Sister Mrs. Rose Miguel	"	"	"	"	"	"	510	" " "	-	Wales Carnarvon	36 hrs	Sept 1912	S.T.R.	" 4
"	"	13 ✓	-	44 San Magill Ave, San Diego, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	" " Gray	-	England London	"	Sept 1912	" S.T.R.	" 8
"	"	50 ✓	-	Uncle Max Schucht	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	Fair " Pro	-	" London	"	Sept 1912	" S.T.R.	" 18
"	"	20 ✓	-	1509 Ulvest St. Milwaukee, A 22088	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	" " "	-	" Brockton	28 hrs	Oct 1912	" S.T.R.	" 21
"	"	20 ✓	-	Vancouver, B.C. A 21930	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	1011 Blk "	-	" Kent	36 hrs	Sept 1912	" S.T.R.	" 21
"	"	20 ✓	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	1011 Blk "	-	Russia Gardan	36 hrs	Sept 1912	" S.T.R.	" 21

Nonaka Hon

S.T.R. - Port of Transit Station

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied on 3/4/88 by E.H.H.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

WHEN USED RE
MONTREAL

Department of Commerce and Labor

Ada Mary Taylor

Sheet: 8
Line: 23

This alien was passed on primary examination as she was strictly a first class passenger, was in the Pullman sleeper and it would be quite a hardship to hold her over till noon and have her miss her train connection in the west. She had recommendations from the Canadian Bank of Commerce of Guelph, Ont. and owns considerable property in Melbourne, Australia. She will return to Canada in about two months and return to Australia.

MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 8

PER Dominion LINE SS. CO. PORT

William L. Buchanan.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been in Canada.
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.	
1	Birmingham	Jane	68	F	W	none	yes	yes	England	English	England	Manchester	Son, Wm. Birmingham Beech mount, Broden, England.	Mo.	Kansas City	
2	Roberts	Jennie	32	F		store clerk			"	"	"	London	Mrs. Edward Roberts Glynnoy, Wales.	Minn.	Minneapolis	
3	Brainhall	Ernest	25	M		laborer			"	"	Canada	Toronto	father, Alfred Hartfield, England.	Canada		
4	Whalen	James	22	"		"			"	"	"	"	no relatives	do		
5	Hawes	Herbert	21	"		"			"	"	"	do	father, Wm. Manchester, England.	do		
6	Lewin	Henry	27	"		"			"	"	"	Brantford	no relatives	do		
7	Elders	Francis H.	32	"	M	bindymaker			"	"	England	do	father, Wm. Elleg 34 market st. So. Shields, England	do		
8	Elders	Lucy	34	F		none			"	"	"	do	mother, Margaret Whitfield Durlington, England.	do		
9	Elders	Dorothea	3	F		"	no	no	"	"	"	do	do	do		
10	Lakind	Frieda	22	"		milliner	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Barisoff	father, David Barisoff, Minsk, Russia.	do		
11	Jovanoff	Gotzi Hadji	16	M		lab.			Macedonia	Bulgarian	Canada	Toronto	mother, Hoca Mishoff Teto, Macedonia	Mo.	St. Louis	
12	Smith	John Collins	25	"		coal miner			England	English	"	Admaston	father, Jas. Station Rd. Maryport, Cumberland, Engl. Ill.	Ill.	Chicago	
13	Baron	William	24	"		clerk			"	"	"	Brantford	mother, Harriet Baron Bromley, Cleveland, England.	Canada		
14	Blee	Maud	23	F		Domestic			"	Irish	"	Toronto	father, Henry Blee Birmingham, England.	do		
15	Shaw	Sylvester T	22	M	M	lab.			"	English	"	do	wife, Anne Bolton, England	do		
16	Ferris	Harry	26	"	F	"			"	"	"	do	mother, Elizabeth Helsdon, England.	do		
17	Jones	Cor	25	"	"	"			Ireland	Irish	"	do	father, Patrick Herry, Ireland.	do		
18	Stubbs	Walter	29	"	"	"			England	English	"	do	father, Philip Manchester, England.	do		
19	Leatham	Charles	22	"	"	"			"	"	"	do	mother, Lucy Brantford, England	do		
20	Stevenson	Alex	21	"	"	"			"	"	"	do	father, Albert Middlington, England	do		
21	Geal	Albert	29	"	M	"			"	"	"	do	wife, Florence Haywards Heath, England.	do		
22	Limitroff	Petre	28	"	"	"			Bulgaria	Bulgarian	"	do	Wife, Sofia Slivitz, Bulgaria.	do		
23	Taylor	Ada Mary	46	F	F	none			England	English	"	Guelph	father, Mrs. Margaret Hasland Elon Rd. Guelph, Ont.	S.P.	Howard	
24	Galligan	Frank	22	M		lab.			"	"	"	Toronto	no relatives	Canada		
25	Brown	John	38	"	"	"			"	"	"	do	mother, Mary Glasgow, Scotland	do		
26	Whetton	Thomas	22	"	"	"			"	"	"	do	no relatives	do		
27	Taylor	Frank	30	"	"	"			"	"	"	do	father, Henry Bolton, England.	do		
28	Saxton	Ernest	22	"	"	"			"	"	"	do	father, James Bolton, England.	do		
29	Baloff	Petar	30	"	M	"			Bulgaria	Bulgarian	"	do	Wife, Maria Longford, Kent, England.	do		
30	Lavoff	Ivan	25	"	F	"			Macedonia	"	"	do	Wife, Maria Karlovo, Bulgaria	do		
													no relatives	do		

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

J. L. Toppe
John W. Brownings
Wm. L. Buchanan
Henry W. Bartlett

NOTE - BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Port Huron, Mich., MONTH OF October 24, 1912. Class: "B."

(OVER.)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25-28 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				29-33 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether under any order, prohibition, or restriction, or any other law, or regulation of any Federal, State, or Territorial Government.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—		Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
			If Yes Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.						Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.				1912	
yes	Self	300/	6 mos. Kansas City	1904	Mr. Mrs. E. Brandeth 52 St. & Sunset drive, Kansas City, Mo.		no	no	5 2	Fair	Grey	Grey	England	Manchester	Quebec	Sept 21 1912	G.T.R. Megantia	Sept 25	
"	"	270/	"	"	friend, O.T. Morris 2912-18th St. Minneapolis, Minn.	"	"	"	51	Med	Brn	Brn	Wales	Port Maitland	Montreal	May 6 1912	G.T.R.	" 26	
"	G.T.P.	15/	"	"	G.T.P.R.R. A 22105	"	"	"	51	Med	Lt	"	England	Hadfield	Halifax	Apr 1 1912	G.T.R. Canacla	" 27	
"	"	15/	"	"	do A 22101	"	"	"	56	Med	Brn	Brn	"	Manchester	"	"	G.T.R.	" 27	
"	"	10/	"	"	do A 22341	"	"	"	56	Ruddy	"	"	"	"	36 class	"	G.T.R.	" 27	
"	"	11/	"	"	do A 22347	"	"	"	57 1/2	Med	"	Blue	Ireland	Dublin	Quebec	Aug 1912	G.T.R. Megantia	" 27	
"	Self	30/	"	"	Winnipeg A 22121	"	"	"	56 1/2	Fair	"	Brn	England	Leatholme	Montreal	Sept 28 1912	G.T.R. Teutonic	" 29	
"	Husband	0	"	"	do A 22122	"	"	"	56	"	"	Hazel	"	Redcar	"	"	G.T.R.	" 29	
"	father	0	"	"	do A 22123	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Darlington	26 class	"	G.T.R.	" 29	
"	Self	7/	"	"	Windsor, Ont. A 22124	"	"	"	52	Med	"	Brn	Russia	Barisoff	Quebec	"	G.T.R.	" 29	
"	"	24/	"	"	Stepfather, Anzelle Yanakieff 1901 So. Second St. St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	55	Med	"	"	Macedonia	Teto	"	Sept 22 1912	G.T.R. Megantia	Oct 1	
no	"	34/	"	"	friend, Joseph Mann Box 427, Dawson, N. Mex.	"	"	"	56	Ruddy	"	Blue	England	Ellenburgh	"	July 14 1912	G.T.R. Laurentia	" 1	
yes	"	46/	"	"	Edmonton, Alta. A 22129	"	"	"	56	Fair	"	"	"	Bacul	Montreal	Sept 27 1912	G.T.R. Teutonic	" 2	
"	"	10/	"	"	Winnipeg A 22134	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	"	Birmingham	Quebec	Sept 24 1912	G.T.R. Canacla	" 4	
"	G.T.P.	22/	"	"	G.T.P.R.R. B.C. A 21829	"	"	"	56 1/2	Med	"	Brn	"	Bolton	36 class	Sept 24 1912	G.T.R.	" 4	
"	"	20/	"	"	do A 22138	"	"	"	510	"	"	"	"	Helston	36 class	Aug 1912	G.T.R.	" 4	
"	"	5/	"	"	do A 22216	"	"	"	57	"	"	Blue	Ireland	Herry	36 class	Sept 4 1912	G.T.R. Teutonic	" 4	
"	"	8/	"	"	do A 22137	"	"	"	57 1/2	"	"	Brn	England	Newcastle on Tyne	36 class	Nov 1 1911	G.T.R.	" 4	
"	"	4/	"	"	do A 21839	"	"	"	58	Med	"	Blue	"	Barnsley	36 class	Aug 1912	G.T.R.	" 4	
"	"	16/	"	"	do A 22210	"	"	"	59	Med	"	Brn	"	Ruddington	36 class	"	G.T.R.	" 4	
"	"	2/	"	"	do A 21848	"	"	"	57 1/2	Med	"	Blue	"	Shipley	36 class	June 1912	G.T.R. Laurentia	" 4	
"	"	40/	"	"	do A 21842	"	"	"	6	"	"	Brn	Bulgaria	Slotzy	56 class	"	G.T.R.	" 4	
"	Self	15/	"	"	friend, Mrs. Emma Skefte Howard St. S. T.	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	England	Ridlington	Montreal	Sept 22 1912	G.T.R. Megantia	" 10	
"	G.T.P.	30/	"	"	G.T.P.R.R. B.C. A 22062	"	"	"	6	Fair	"	Blue	"	Jersey	26 class	May 10 1912	G.T.R. Teutonic	" 11	
"	"	50/	"	"	do A 22060	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	"	Liverpool	Quebec	May 1912	G.T.R. Canacla	" 11	
"	"	15/	"	"	do A 21962	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	"	London	36 class	"	G.T.R. Laurentia	" 11	
"	"	5/	"	"	do A 22059	"	"	"	57 1/2	Med	"	"	"	Bolton	Halifax	Apr 23 1912	G.T.R.	" 11	
"	"	10/	"	"	do A 21909	"	"	"	55 1/2	Fair	"	"	"	Longfort	Quebec	Aug 1912	G.T.R. Teutonic	" 15	
"	"	5/	"	"	do A 22078	"	"	"	58	Med	"	Brn	Bulgaria	Harlievo	36 class	June 1912	G.T.R. Megantia	" 15	
"	"	40/	"	"	do A 22073	"	"	"	59	Ruddy	"	"	Macedonia	Bansko	36 class	Aug 10 1912	G.T.R. Laurentia	" 15	

G.T.R. - Grand Trunk Railway

Thomas M. ...

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied on 5485 by L.H.H.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 9

11-2963

PER *Nominion*

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		Whether has been in Canada.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.				
1	Lazaroff	Todor	40	m m	lab.	yes	yes	Macedonia	Bulgarian	Canada	Berlin	Wife, Helena	Bansko, Macedonia	Canada			
2	Lazaroff	Hostadin	36	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, H. Kaidiff	Bansko, Macedonia	do			
3	North	Blarice May	20	F S	none	"	"	England	English	England	London	father, John	3 James Paul Rd. Newhead, England.	do			
4	Fayakerley	Alfred	21	m "	lab.	"	"	"	"	Canada	Exlotown	father, Peter Fayakerley	Exlotown, England.	do			
5	Harrison	Mary	27	F m	none	"	"	"	"	"	Brantford	father, Thos. B. Gibson	Bedford, England.	Mich. Flint			
6	Thompson	Sophia A.	50	"	Physician	"	"	"	"	England	Holt	Bro. F. H. Heale	London, England.	"	Pittsburg		
7	Payne	Grace A.	16	"	S none	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Herbert Payne	Holt, Norfolk, England.	"	"		
8	Bell	Eleanor	42	F	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	York	no relatives		Ill. Chicago			
9	Underdown	Gertrude	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		"	"		
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

W. L. Buchanan

NOTE: BUY ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Port Huron, Mich.*, MONTH OF *October 24*, 1912.

Class: *"B."*

11-2000

(OVER.)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
											25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, or municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes - Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether, by reason of any other disability, or for any other reason, he is unable to read, write, or speak the English language.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of - Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
<i>Yes</i>	<i>G.T.P.</i>	<i>5 mo</i>	-	-	<i>G.T.P.R.R. B.C. A 22080</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>no no no no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>Wk Blk Pro</i>	-	<i>Macedonia Bansko</i>	<i>Quebec 30c.</i>	<i>Sept. 1912</i>	<i>GTR</i>	<i>1912</i>	
<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>10 ✓</i>	-	-	<i>do A 22081</i>	<i>" " " "</i>	<i>" " " "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 3</i>	<i>" " "</i>	-	<i>" " "</i>	<i>Quebec 30c.</i>	<i>Sept. 1912</i>	<i>Laurentie GTR</i>	<i>Oct. 15</i>	
<i>"</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>50 ✓</i>	-	-	<i>Edmonton, Albr. A 21978</i>	<i>" " " "</i>	<i>" " " "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>" " "</i>	-	<i>England New Cross</i>	<i>Montreal 26c.</i>	<i>Oct 14 1912</i>	<i>GTR</i>	<i>" 15</i>	
<i>"</i>	<i>G.T.P.</i>	<i>8 ✓</i>	-	-	<i>G.T.P.R.R. A 21970</i>	<i>" " " "</i>	<i>" " " "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 6 1/2</i>	<i>" " "</i>	-	<i>England New Cross</i>	<i>Montreal 30c.</i>	<i>Sept 28 1912</i>	<i>GTR</i>	<i>" 16</i>	
<i>"</i>	<i>Husband</i>	<i>0 ✓</i>	-	-	<i>Pro. Archie T. Gibson 1705 St. John St. Flint, Mich. Residence</i>	<i>" " " "</i>	<i>" " " "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 1</i>	<i>Fair Pro.</i>	-	<i>" Barlestone</i>	<i>Quebec 30c.</i>	<i>May 1 1912</i>	<i>GTR</i>	<i>" 18</i>	
<i>"</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>200 ✓</i>	<i>1904</i>	<i>Sept 1912</i>	<i>20 W. Main St. Battle Creek, Mich.</i>	<i>" " " "</i>	<i>" " " "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 3</i>	<i>" Gray Blue</i>	-	<i>" Bradford</i>	<i>Montreal 30c.</i>	<i>Oct 19 1912</i>	<i>Megantic GTR</i>	<i>" 19</i>	
<i>"</i>	<i>Aunt</i>	<i>0 no</i>	-	-	<i>do</i>	<i>" " " "</i>	<i>" " " "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 -</i>	<i>" Bro Pro</i>	-	<i>" Bungay</i>	<i>Montreal 1912</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>GTR</i>	<i>" 21</i>	
<i>"</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>200 ✓</i>	-	-	<i>Sister Mrs M. Flavin 7737 Olson Av. Chgo. Ill.</i>	<i>" " " "</i>	<i>" " " "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 3</i>	<i>" " "</i>	-	<i>Canada Toronto</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Oct. 5 1912</i>	<i>GTR</i>	<i>" 23</i>	
<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>200 ✓</i>	-	-	<i>do</i>	<i>" " " "</i>	<i>" " " "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>" " "</i>	-	<i>England London</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" 23</i>	

Thomas P. Ross

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Railway
CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

1920 TOM

1920 TOM

1920 TOM

1920 TOM

1920 TOM

1920 TOM

1920 TOM

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 10
11

11-243

PER Donaldson

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		Whether has been in Canada	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.				
1	Rae	Margaret	30	F	nurse	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Bro. Thomas Rae	17 Kemp St. Hamilton, Scotland.	Nev. Reno			
2	Hogg	John	33	M	merchant	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister Mary Stein	6 Bonwood Av. No. Toronto, Can.	Canada			
3	Salbraith	Angus	24	"	lab.	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto	father, Robert	Paisley, Scotland	do			
4	Mundie	Sophia	20	F	Domestic	"	"	"	"	do	do	Bro. Alex. Mundie	Saltcoats, Sask. Can.	do			
5	Fraser	Chrissie Gordon	23	"	nurse	"	"	"	"	left the U.S. at Wares,	Toronto	Sister Mary A. Fraser	254 W. Bloor St. Toronto, Can.	do			
6	Murray	Flora	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	Bro. James F. Murray	Gardner St. Vancouver, B.C.	do			
7	Duff	Isabella	21	"	none	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Old Meldrum	father, James	Old Meldrum, Scotland.	Incl. St. Benet			
8	Robertson	William	23	M	lab.	"	"	"	"	left the U.S. at St. Vincent	Canada	father, Jas. Robertson	do	Canada			
9	Davidson	James	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	father, Alex. Peter Davidson	Peterhead, Scotland.	do			
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

W. L. Buchanan

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

From Port Huron, Mich., MONTH OF October-24, 1912. Class: "B"

NOTE: BUY ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in possession of an alien's certificate of naturalization, or whether suppressed by liberty of it.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any political opinion or opinion in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
			If Yes -- Yes or No Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.							Ft. Ins.						Country.	City or Town.				
Yes	Self	50	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	no	56	Redd	Pro	Blue	-	Scotland	St. Andrew	Montreal	Sept 29	G.T.R.	1912
"	"	138	✓	-	-	-	-	-	-	no	56	"	"	"	-	"	West Calder	26 class	Sept 30	G.T.R.	Oct. 2
"	G.T.P.	10	✓	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	510 1/2	"	"	"	-	"	Greenock	38 class	May 18	G.T.R.	" 3
"	friend	16	✓	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	57	Med	"	"	-	"	Greenock	38 class	May 18	G.T.R.	" 4
"	Self	9	✓	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	57	Fair	Color	Pro	-	"	St. Fergus	St. John	1912	G.T.R.	" 7
"	"	39	✓	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	54	Blk	Blk	"	-	"	Aberdeen	Montreal	1912	G.T.R.	" 8
"	"	30	✓	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	52	Med	Pro	Blue	-	"	New Pitsligo	26 class	"	"	" 8
"	G.T.P.	5	✓	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	57	Fair	"	Gray	-	"	Old Meldrum	38 class	Oct 16	G.T.R.	" 8
"	"	20	✓	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	510	Blk	"	Blue	-	"	Farnes	38 class	Jan 1	G.T.R.	" 18
"	"	20	✓	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	58	"	"	Pro	-	"	Peterhead	"	May 1	G.T.R.	" 18

G.T.R. - Grand Trunk Railway
CLASS B.

Thomas H. ...

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied on 5-485 by E.H.H.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 11

11-293

PER *Miscellaneous* LINE S.S. CO. PORT

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been in Canada
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	✓	<i>Primary</i> Fedorik	31	m	lab.	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Canada	Toronto	Wife, Anna Kosuf, Austria, Galicia	Canada		
2		Molarski	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	Wife, Maria Kosuf, Austria	do		
3		Veligan	34	"	"	no	no	"	Ruthenian	"	do	Wife, Anna Kosuf, Austria	do		
4		Veligan	34	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	do	Wife, Maria Kosuf, Austria	do		
5		Skore	34	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	do	Wife, Kristina Kosuf, Austria	do		
6		Kawiak	38	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	Wife, Maria Banila, Austria	do		
7		Gawriluk	21	f	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	do	Mother, Maria Banila, Austria	do		
8		Bibluk	26	"	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	Ottawa	father, Fedor Lepka, Austria	do		
9		Kub	26	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	do	Wife, Jutina Jasch, Austria	do		
10		Rigeila	35	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Toronto	Wife, Horiocha Kosuf, Austria	do		
11		West	21	f	"	"	"	England	English	"	do	father, Jacob 11 Dalmore Rd. Liverpool, England.	do		
12		Polley	22	"	sp. Stewart	"	"	"	"	England	London	father, David 50 Muelly Rd. London, England.	Mich.	Battle Creek	
13		Ivanoff	20	"	lab.	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Canada	Berlin	father, Ivan Nidloff, Bulgaria	Mich.	Ely	
14		Skjott	19	"	Fam lab.	"	"	Denmark	Scandinavian	Newfoundland	St. John	father, T. R. Skjott, Denmark.	Ja.	Harlan	
15		Radloff	28	m	lab.	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Canada	Berlin	Wife, Hana Dragovila, Bulgaria	Canada		
16		Trafin	28	wd	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Hamilton	no relatives	do		
17		Launders	24	f	"	"	"	England	English	"	Toronto	father, J. T. Scudlers, England.	do		
18		Christensen	20	"	marine	"	"	Denmark	Scandinavian	"	Campbellton	father, Henrik Jens Christensen, Denmark.	Ill.	Chicago	
19		Maximoff	21	m	lab.	"	"	Macedonia	Bulgarian	"	Campbellford	Wife, Natza Laktina, Macedonia	Mich.	Hambough	
20		Ghorgeff	25	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Wife, Kosta Laktina, Macedonia	Mo.	St. Louis	
21		Yaki moff	22	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Wife, Tzilianka Laktina, Macedonia	Mich.	Hambough	
22		Grossi	40	"	"	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	left the U.S. at St. Vincent	Hamilton	Wife, Catarina Trelle, Caserta, Italy	Canada		
23		Napeletoni	50	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	do	Wife, Antonie Trelle, Italy	do		
24		Vivicio	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	Wife, Antonie Trelle, Italy	do		
25		Paolella	45	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	Wife, Maria Trelle, Italy	do		
26		Milovich	30	"	"	no	no	Servia	Servian	"	Toronto	Wife, Chana Dorrado, Servia	do		
27		Wasilawski	25	f	"	"	"	Russia	Lithuanian	"	"	Mother, Maria Wasilawski, Russia	Ill.	Bartonsville	
28		Kosta	16	"	"	yes	yes	Macedonia	Bulgarian	Macedonia	Papagan	father, Angel Kosta, Macedonia	Ohio	Dayton	
29		Bylo	18	"	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	left the U.S. at St. Vincent	do	no relatives	Canada		
30		Zavolski	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	do		

NOT USED

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B. ✓

*Joseph
John Brownings*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO 11

PER *Miscellaneous* LINE SS. CO. PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to--		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been in Canada.
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Fedorik</i>	<i>Michal</i>	31	m	m	lab.	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	<i>left the U.S. at Pembina</i> Canada Toronto	Wife, <i>Anna</i> Korsuf, Austria, Galicia	Canada			
2	<i>Molariski</i>	<i>Petros</i>	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	Wife, <i>Maria</i> Korsuf, Austria	do			
3	<i>Veligan</i>	<i>Michal</i>	34	"	"	"	no	no	"	Ruthenian	do	Wife, <i>Anna</i> Korsuf, Austria	do			
4	<i>Veligan</i>	<i>Michal</i>	34	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	do	Wife, <i>Maria</i> Korsuf, Austria	do			
5	<i>Skore</i>	<i>Dimitre</i>	34	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	do	Wife, <i>Kristina</i> Korsuf, Austria	do			
6	<i>Rawiak</i>	<i>Ivan</i>	38	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	Wife, <i>Maria</i> Bamila, Austria	do			
7	<i>Gawriluk</i>	<i>Kosta</i>	21	"	f	"	yes	yes	"	"	do	Mother, <i>Maria</i> Bamila, Austria	do			
8	<i>Bibluk</i>	<i>Ivan</i>	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	Russian	do Ottawa	father, <i>Fedor</i> Lecukha, Austria	do			
9	<i>Kub</i>	<i>Alex</i>	26	"	m	"	no	no	"	"	do	Wife, <i>Jatana</i> Jaschin, Austria	do			
10	<i>Rigeila</i>	<i>Jacob</i>	35	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	do Toronto	Wife, <i>Horiorha</i> Korsuf, Austria	do			
11	<i>West</i>	<i>Stanley</i>	21	"	f	"	"	"	England	English	do	father, <i>Wool</i> 11 Dalmore Rd. Liverpool, England.	do			
12	<i>Polley</i>	<i>Charles A</i>	22	"	"	<i>Stewart</i>	"	"	"	"	England London	father, <i>David</i> 50 Muehly Rd. London, England	Mich. Battle Creek			
13	<i>Ivanoff</i>	<i>Georgi</i>	20	"	"	lab.	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Canada Berlin	father, <i>Ivan</i> Bana, Bulgaria	Mich. Ely			
14	<i>Skjott</i>	<i>Edvard P.</i>	19	"	"	Farm lab.	"	"	Denmark	Scandinavian	Newfoundland St. John	father, <i>T.R. Skjott</i> Landsby, Denmark	Pa. Harlan			
15	<i>Radoff</i>	<i>Asso</i>	28	"	m	lab.	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	<i>left the U.S. at Pembina</i> Canada Berlin	Wife, <i>Stana</i> Dragovila, Bulgaria	Canada			
16	<i>Trafin</i>	<i>Me fode</i>	28	"	wd	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	do Hamilton	no relatives	do			
17	<i>Saunders</i>	<i>George</i>	24	"	f	"	"	"	England	English	do Toronto	father, <i>J. P. Saunders</i> Diss, England	do			
18	<i>Christensen</i>	<i>Paul Ludwiz</i>	20	"	"	Engineer.	"	"	Denmark	Scandinavian	do Campbellton	father, <i>Henrik</i> Nylburg, Denmark	Ill. Chicago			
19	<i>Marimoff</i>	<i>Zdrve</i>	21	"	m	lab.	"	"	Macedonia	Bulgarian	do Campbellford	Wife, <i>Mitza</i> Laktina, Macedonia	Mich. Hamblough			
20	<i>Chirgeff</i>	<i>Lilja</i>	25	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	do	Wife, <i>Kosta</i> Laktina, Macedonia	Mo. St. Louis			
21	<i>Yaki moff</i>	<i>Milact</i>	22	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	do	Wife, <i>Spilianu</i> Laktina, Macedonia	Mich. Hamblough			
22	<i>Grossi</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	40	"	"	"	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	<i>left the U.S. at St. Vincent</i> do Hamilton	Wife, <i>Katerina</i> Trelle, Caserta, Italy	Canada			
23	<i>Napeletoni</i>	<i>Louis</i>	50	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	do	Wife, <i>Antonie</i> Trelle, Italy	do			
24	<i>Divicio</i>	<i>Louis</i>	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	Wife, <i>Antonie</i> Trelle, Italy	do			
25	<i>Paolella</i>	<i>Peter</i>	45	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	Wife, <i>Maria</i> Trelle, Italy	do			
26	<i>Milovich</i>	<i>Johan</i>	30	"	"	"	no	no	Serbia	Servian	do Toronto	Wife, <i>Chana</i> Dovraco, Servia	do			
27	<i>Wasilawski</i>	<i>Jozef</i>	25	"	f	"	"	"	Russia	Lithuanian	do	Mother, <i>Maria</i> Barknick, Surafsk, Russia	Ill. Barterville			
28	<i>Kosta</i>	<i>Ilo</i>	16	"	"	"	yes	yes	Macedonia	Bulgarian	Macedonia Papagan	father, <i>Angel</i> Papagan, Macedonia	Ohio Dayton			
29	<i>Bylo</i>	<i>Gregor</i>	18	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	<i>left the U.S. at St. Vincent</i> Canada Berlin	no relatives	Canada			
30	<i>Zavolski</i>	<i>Michola</i>	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	do			

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Giuseppe
John W. Brownings

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

From Port Huron, Mich., MONTH OF October 24, 1912. Class: B.

(OVER.)

14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33				
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid?		Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled.		Height.		Color of—		Place of Birth.		Marks of Identification.		Seaport of Landing.		Date of Landing.		Name of SS.		Date of Examination.										
						If Yes										Ft. Ins.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.				Country. City or Town.				Date of Landing.		Name of SS.		Date of Examination.										
Yes	G.T.P.	4	✓	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	56	1811	Pro	Blue	-	Austria	Chorkin	-	36 class	Nov.	G.T.R.	-	1912	Unknown	Sept. 27											
"	"	2	✓	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	57	Med	"	Pro	-	"	Lutova	-	do	"	G.T.R.	"	"	"	27											
"	"	40	✓	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	59	1811	"	Blue	-	"	Kossuf	-	do	"	G.T.R.	"	"	"	"	27										
"	"	10	✓	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	55	"	"	"	-	"	"	-	do	Apr.	G.T.R.	"	"	"	"	27										
"	"	10	✓	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	53	"	"	Pro	-	"	"	-	do	1912	"	"	"	"	"	27										
"	"	80	✓	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	55	"	"	Blue	-	"	"	-	do	"	G.T.R.	"	"	"	"	"	27									
"	"	8	✓	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	56	"	"	Blue	-	"	Banila	-	St. John	Jan.	G.T.R.	"	"	"	"	"	27									
"	"	10	✓	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	56	"	"	Pro	-	"	"	-	do	"	G.T.R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	27								
"	"	20	✓	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	59 1/2	"	"	"	-	"	"	-	do	Mich.	G.T.R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	27								
"	"	10	✓	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	57	"	"	"	-	"	Jaschin	-	Quebec	May	G.T.R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	27								
"	"	2	✓	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	57	"	"	"	-	"	Kossuf	-	Halifax	Apr.	G.T.R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	27							
"	Self	30	✓	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	Ruddy	"	Brown	-	England	Liverpool	-	Quebec	"	G.T.R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	27						
"	"	30	✓	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	57	Fair	"	Pro	-	Ireland	Barragh	-	Montreal	Aug.	G.T.R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	28						
"	"	35	✓	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	58	1811	"	"	-	Bulgaria	Bana	-	Quebec	Apr.	G.T.R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	July 25, 1912					
"	G.T.P.	10	✓	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	59	Ruddy	"	Blue	-	Denmark	Landers	-	St. John	July	G.T.R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oct. 4					
"	"	4	✓	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	56	1811	"	Pro	-	Bulgaria	Dragovitz	-	Quebec	Aug.	G.T.R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4				
"	"	20	✓	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	57	"	"	"	-	Russia	Oxanin	-	Halifax	June	G.T.R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4				
"	Self	17	✓	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	58	Ruddy	"	Blue	-	England	Norfolk	-	Quebec	July	G.T.R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4				
"	"	55	✓	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	58	Fair	Fair	"	-	Denmark	Nyburg	-	Campeleton	Nov.	G.T.R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	7				
"	"	50	✓	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	58	1811	Pro	Brown	-	Macedonia	Lektina	-	Halifax	July	G.T.R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10				
"	"	55	✓	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	57	"	1811	Pro	-	"	"	-	"	Apr. 3	G.T.R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10			
"	G.T.P.	4	✓	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	58	"	"	"	-	"	"	-	"	May	G.T.R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10			
"	"	15	✓	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	55	"	Bro	Brown	-	Italy	Trelle	-	Quebec	May	G.T.R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	11		
"	"	20	✓	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	55	"	"	Pro	-	"	Tufino	-	"	"	"	G.T.R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	11		
"	"	10	✓	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	55	"	"	"	-	"	Trelle	-	"	"	"	G.T.R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	11		
"	"	6	✓	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	56	"	"	"	-	"	"	-	"	"	"	G.T.R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	11		
"	Self	60	✓	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	52	"	"	"	-	Serbia	Dorrado	-	Halifax	Aug.	G.T.R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	11	
"	"	12	✓	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	57	1811	"	"	-	Russia	Barknik	-	"	Apr.	G.T.R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	13	
"	G.T.P.	5	✓	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	55	"	1811	Pro	-	Macedonia	Papagan	-	Quebec	Oct.	G.T.R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	14
"	"	5	✓	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	57	"	Pro	"	-	Austria	Lemberg	-	"	July	G.T.R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15
"	"	5	✓	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	58	"	"	Blue	-	"	"	-	"	Aug.	G.T.R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15

G.T.P. - Grand Trunk Railway
CLASS B.

Nonasabor

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied on 5485 by E H H

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 12

11-2943

PER Miscellaneous

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been Canadian
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Germinski</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>lab.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Berlin</i>	<i>Wife. No relatives</i>	<i>Canada</i>		<i>no</i>
2	<i>Dimitroff</i>	<i>Antoni</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Macedonia</i>	<i>Bulgarian</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>Wife. Vambel, Macedonia.</i>	<i>do</i>		
3	<i>Nanuff</i>	<i>Philip</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>father. Pineff, Nanuff, Vambel, Macedonia.</i>	<i>do</i>		
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

CLASS B. ✓

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Port Huron, Mich.*, MONTH OF *October 24, 1912.* Class: *"B"*

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25-28				29-33							
												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.								
		Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.					Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.												
1	yes G.T.P.	1 no	-	-	G.T.P.R.R. B.C.	471913	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	Med	Bro	Blue	-	Austria Lemberg	368.	Apr. 1912	GTR	Unknown	Oct. 15	1912
2	" "	5 "	-	-	do	271917	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med	"	"	-	Macedonia Vambel	368.	May 15 1911	GTR	"	"	18
3	" "	0 "	-	-	do	271924	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Bro	"	-	"	368.	"	GTR	"	"	18

G.T.P. - Grand Trunk Railway
CLASS B.

Thomas M. Ross

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied on 548 S by E.H.H.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No 13

PER *Russian American*

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been in Canada.
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Krawczuk</i>	<i>Mitric</i>	<i>JWB 30</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>lab.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>left the U.S. at Plimline</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Hamilton</i>	<i>Wife: Matrona Tetaruka, Russia</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
2	<i>Loltzenko</i>	<i>Silvester</i>	<i>JWB 29</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Wife: Anna Loltzenko, Russia</i>	<i>do</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
3	<i>Pilutzky</i>	<i>Timofey</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>father: Gerasim, Russia</i>	<i>do</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
4	<i>Semenzuk</i>	<i>Alexey</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Cochrane</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Wife: Ivanhni, Kiev, Russia</i>	<i>Wis. Appleton</i>	
5	<i>Borowick</i>	<i>Mitric</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Federicton</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Wife: Magdalena Samozuka, Volinsk, Russia</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>	
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

CLASS B.

John W. Brownrigg

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Port Huron, Mich., MONTH OF October 24, 1912. Class: "B"

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?									Country.	City or Town.					
1	Yes G.T.P.	10 no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Good	no	59	1916	Pro	Pro	Russia	Tetruka	Halifax	1912	Kurok	Oct. 4
2	"	2 "	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	510	"	"	"	"	Nastruka	"	"	"	" 4
3	" Self	41 "	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	56	"	"	freckled	"	Joahni	"	"	G.T.R.	" 5
4	"	4 "	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	58 1/2	"	"	Blue	"	Samzuka	"	Aug 16 1912	G.T.R.	" 13
5	"	29 "	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	510 1/2	"	Pro	Grey	"	Liska	"	Sept 15 1912	G.T.R.	" 14

CLASS B.

Thomas H. Ross

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied on 5485 by E.H.H.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 14

11-203

PER Uranium

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether admitted to Canada.
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Daneluk	Victor	18	m	lab.	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Canada	Bochran	father, Ignaz Daneluk Ostroganu, Kiev, Russia.	Wis.	Milwaukee	do
2	Borove	Josef	33	m	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	left the U.S. at Toronto	"	Wife, Marcella Zavoja, Galicia, Austria	Canada	"	"
3	Tosoff	Zlatko	25	"	"	"	"	Macedonia	Bulgarian	do	Berlin	Wife, Reilo Bansko, Macedonia.	do	"	"
4	Ivanoff	Konstantin	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	father, Ivan Kostoff Bansko, Macedonia.	do	"	"
5	Avstachinoff	Jovan	34	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	Wife, Sara Bansko, Macedonia	do	"	"
6	Jurukoff	Petar	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	Wife, Bozana Mehonia, Macedonia	do	"	"
7	Georgeff	Svetko	30	"	"	"	"	Bulgaria	"	do	"	Wife, Penka Smiloviz, Bulgaria	do	"	"
8	Mihaloff	Georgi	25	"	"	"	"	Macedonia	"	do	"	Wife, Parestava Bansko, Macedonia	do	"	"
9	Lazaroff	Georgi	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	father, Lazar Bansko, Macedonia	do	"	"
10	Georgeff	Sava	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	Wife, Minka Lektinje, Macedonia	Mo.	St. Louis	do	"
11	Stoyanoff	Nicodia	21	"	"	no	no	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	left the U.S. at Kingston	do	father, Stoyan Daziloff Ashiklar, Bulgaria	Canada	"	"
12	Georgeff	Mile	35	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	do	do	Wife, Ellen Ashiklar, Bulgaria	do	"	"
13	Petroneff	Peter	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	father, Angeloff Caraladi, Bulgaria	do	"	"
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

John W. Brownings

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Port Huron, Mich.*, MONTH OF *October 24*, 1912. Class: *"B."*

(OVER.)

3	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to the United States to take up permanent residence.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of--	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
		Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.					Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.						
1	Self	80 mo	-	-	-	<i>born in, Olga Futoranski</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 3 1911</i>	<i>Blk Bro</i>	-	<i>Russia Ostrozumi</i>	<i>Halifex</i>	<i>July 1912</i>	<i>Uranium</i>	<i>Sept. 25</i>
2	" G.T.P.	0	✓	-	-	<i>721 Walnut St. Milwaukee, Wis.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 8</i>	<i>" Bro "</i>	-	<i>Austria Biala</i>	<i>36 class Sept 19 1912</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>Oct 4</i>
3	" "	40	✓	-	-	<i>B.C.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 7 1/2 1911</i>	<i>Blk "</i>	-	<i>Macedonia Bansko</i>	<i>36 class June 1912</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>" 4</i>
4	" "	40	✓	-	-	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 9</i>	<i>" "</i>	-	<i>" "</i>	<i>36 class "</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>" 4</i>
5	" "	50	✓	-	-	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 8</i>	<i>" "</i>	-	<i>" "</i>	<i>36 class Apr. 1912</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>" 4</i>
6	" "	28	✓	-	-	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>" "</i>	-	<i>" "</i>	<i>36 class Apr 3 1912</i>	<i>Bampanello</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>" 4</i>
7	" "	10	✓	-	-	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 8</i>	<i>" Bro "</i>	-	<i>" Mehonia</i>	<i>36 class Apr 3 1912</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>" 4</i>
8	" "	20	✓	-	-	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 8</i>	<i>" Bro "</i>	-	<i>Bulgaria Imilotiz</i>	<i>36 class Sept 1912</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>" 4</i>
9	" "	40	✓	-	-	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 7</i>	<i>" "</i>	-	<i>Macedonia Bansko</i>	<i>36 class May 20 1912</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>" 4</i>
10	" Self	50 yrs	✓	-	-	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 8</i>	<i>" "</i>	-	<i>" "</i>	<i>36 class "</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>" 4</i>
11	" "	25	✓	-	-	<i>2nd St. Louis, Mo. Febr. 1909</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 7</i>	<i>" "</i>	-	<i>" Lektina</i>	<i>36 class Apr 3 1912</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>" 10</i>
12	" "	40	✓	-	-	<i>North Battleford</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 7</i>	<i>Med "</i>	-	<i>Bulgaria Dragojce</i>	<i>36 class Jan 1912</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>" 11</i>
13	" "	8	✓	-	-	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 7 1/2 1911</i>	<i>" "</i>	-	<i>" Milevice</i>	<i>36 class Jan 10 1912</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>" 11</i>
14	" "	8	✓	-	-	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 4</i>	<i>" Blue</i>	-	<i>" Buzica</i>	<i>36 class "</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>" 11</i>

G.T.P. - Grand Transit Pass
CLASS B.

Thomas Ross

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

SHEET NO 15

11-1594

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		Whether has Canadian
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Read.	Write.	Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.	
1	Grose	Samuel	28	M	Goldminer	yes	yes	England	English	England	Luxemburg	Wife, Henrietta Grose Luxemburg, Cornwall, England	Utah	Ogden		
2	Harvits	Harry	21	M	Goldminer	"	"	"	"	Canada	Bowmanville	father, Henry John Bradford, Devon, England.	Canada			
3	Lester	William	40	M	lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Wife, Theresa Clifton, England.	do			
4	Negroponte	Alfred	25	M	"	"	"	"	"	do	Brantford	father, Alfred Salisbury, England	do			
5	Insell	John	24	M	"	"	"	"	"	do	Brantford	father, Robert E. London, England.	do			
6	Riesel	Fritz	25	M	"	"	"	Switzerland	German	do	Toronto	father, Jacob St. Gallen, Switzerland.	do			
7	John	Fred	19	M	"	"	"	Germany	German	do	Toronto	father, Ernest Leipzig, Germany	do			
8	Angeloni	Gaetano	37	M	"	"	"	Italy	So. Italian	do	Hamilton	Wife, Bohemia Tondelchig, Italy	do			
9	Pettit	Renier	22	M	"	"	"	Holland	Dutch	do	Toronto	father, Johannes Weerd, Holland	do			
10	Deben	Mathias	25	M	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	father, Gerard Strampouen, Holland.	do			
11	Franken	Peter	30	M	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	No relatives	do			
12	De Mucchis	Benjamin	22	M	Butcher	"	"	Italy	No. Italian	"	Niagara Falls	father, Antonio De micheli Di Poara, Italy	Cal. San Francisco			
13	Webb	Florence	28	F	none	"	"	England	English	left the U.S. at Woodburn	"	father, Lorenzo Webb 5 Marshall Terrace, Manchester, England.	Utah	Rainbow Dragon		
14	Bord	Sydney	19	M	lab.	"	"	"	"	do	"	father, Aaron Bond Knockholt, Kent, England.	Canada			
15	Bornwell	John	19	M	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	father, Geo. Bornwell Hever Cottage, Kent, England	do			
16	Fretag	Marie	41	F	Goldminer	"	"	Germany	German	left the U.S. at Ludlow	"	Sister, Maria Barth Fuer, Westphalia, Germany	Mich. Detroit			
17	Cahill	Francis	25	M	lab.	"	"	Ireland	Irish	do	Toronto	father, Timothy Glenbeigh, Ireland.	Canada			
18	Neuro	Nikolaus	25	M	"	"	"	Germany	German	do	Brantford	No relatives	do			
19	Gruher	Hellietz	20	M	"	"	"	Austria	"	do	Brantford	father, Carl Linz, Austria	do			
20	Gritch	Karl	20	M	"	"	"	Germany	"	do	"	father, Emil Munich, Germany	do			
21	Lanz	Ernest	20	M	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	father, Gustav Franz Munich, Germany	do			
22	Hunderlich	Joseph	23	M	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	do	"	father, Johann Lauringen, Germany	do			
23	Mattinger	August	20	M	lab.	"	"	"	"	do	Toronto	No relatives	do			
24	Pilus	Michael	22	M	"	"	"	"	"	do	Hamilton	father, Johann Jolkien, Germany	do			
25	Nastlewitz	Nicol	20	M	"	no	no	Italy	No. Italian	do	Montreal	Wife, Eliza Pizzaro, Italy	do			
26	Camilione	Ecole	37	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	do	Toronto	father, Adamo St. Broze, Campo Basso, Italy	do			
27	Camille	Luigi	20	M	"	"	"	"	So. Italian	do	Berlin	Wife, North Chorol, Bulgaria	do			
28	Gotzeff	Frank	35	M	"	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	do	Toronto	father, Wm. London, England.	do			
29	Johnson	William	29	M	"	"	"	England	English	do	Hamilton	father, Felice gagliano, Aquila, Italy.	Mich. Howwood			
30	Difelice	Francesco	18	M	"	"	"	Italy	So. Italian	do	"	"	"			

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

Joseph
John W. Brown
W. L. Buchanan

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *September 24*, 1912. *Class: C-Taxable*

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25			26			27			28			29			30			31			32			33		
												No. on List.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.													
1	Yes	Self	40	Apr 1910	N.Y.	Sept 21 1912	No address	no	no	no	no	Good	no	54	Handy	Pro	Blue	England	Luxulyan	N.Y.	Sept 21 1912	Oceanic	S.T.R.	Sept 25														
2	"	"	45	"	Trans. Portland	Apr 1912	Winnipeg	"	"	"	"	"	"	57 1/2	Med	"	Pro	"	Whitestone	Portland	Apr 1912	Oceanic	S.T.R.	" 27														
3	"	G.T.P.	20	"	"	Apr 8 1912	B.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	511	Med	"	Blue	"	Chatham	"	Apr 8 1912	Yvernia	S.T.R.	" 27														
4	"	"	25	"	"	Apr 8 1912	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	Gray	"	London	"	Apr 8 1912	Megantic	S.T.R.	" 27														
5	"	"	6	"	"	Apr 1912	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	57 1/2	Fair	Red	Pro	"	Brighton	"	Apr 1912	Canada	S.T.R.	" 27														
6	"	"	50	3	Wks. N.Y.	Apr 23/12	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	58 1/2	Med	Pro	"	Switzerland	St. Gallen	N.Y.	Apr 1912	Frda. Wilhelm	S.T.R.	" 27														
7	"	"	1	"	Trans	July 1912	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	59	Fair	"	Blue	Germany	Leipzig	"	July 1912	Komp. Wilhelm	S.T.R.	" 27														
8	"	"	20	"	"	Aug 1912	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	Med	"	Pro	Italy	Fondedchio	"	Aug 1912	Frda. d. Jona	S.T.R.	" 27														
9	"	"	15	"	"	Sept 18 1912	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	Holland	Weerd	"	Sept 18 1912	Baronia	S.T.R.	" 27														
10	"	"	25	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	"	Strampten	"	"	S.T.R.	" 27															
11	"	"	20	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	Med	"	Blue	Belgium	Kindroce	"	"	S.T.R.	" 27															
12	"	"	60	Dec 1911	"	May 17 1912	Bro. Salvatore Di Micheli 236 Henry St. San Francisco, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	Med	"	Pro	Italy	Di Noara	"	Dec 1911	Wakenown	S.T.R.	Oct. 2														
13	"	"	30	Trans	"	Apr 1912	Intental Wash. Wm. Mont Rainbow Oregon, Utah	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	Fair	"	"	England	Eastbourne	"	Apr 1912	Samawa	S.T.R.	" 3														
14	"	"	45	"	Boston	Nov 1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	Med	"	"	"	Knockhalt	Boston	Nov 1911	Aocania	S.T.R.	" 3														
15	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	S.T.R.	" 3														
16	"	"	30	5	Wks. Detroit	July 10 1912	Friend Frank Sachs 873 Warren Av. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	Blue	Germany	Krokon	Baltimore	Feb 19 1912	Nechar	S.T.R.	" 4														
17	"	"	80	1	Trans N.Y.	May 19 1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	61	"	Pro	"	Ireland	Glenleigh	N.Y.	May 19 1912	Mauritania	S.T.R.	" 4														
18	"	G.T.P.	4	"	"	Nov 1 1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	Med	Pro	Pro	Germany	Bretten	"	Nov 1 1911	Zealand	S.T.R.	" 4														
19	"	"	5	"	"	Aug 15 1912	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	Blue	Austria	Linz	"	Aug 15 1912	Bineimati	S.T.R.	" 4														
20	"	"	4	"	"	Aug 1912	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	Fair	"	Pro	Germany	Emund	"	Aug 13 1912	Komp. Wilhelm	S.T.R.	" 4														
21	"	"	51	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	Med	"	Gray	"	Neuenstein	"	"	S.T.R.	" 4															
22	"	"	10	"	Baltimore	July 1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	Blue	"	Lauringuz	Baltimore	July 1912	Brandenburg	S.T.R.	" 4														
23	"	"	2	"	N.Y.	June 1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	Pro	"	Neustadt	N.Y.	June 1912	Normland	S.T.R.	" 4														
24	"	"	25	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	510	"	"	Blue	"	Zolkiew	"	"	S.T.R.	" 4															
25	"	"	190	"	"	Apr 1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	Italy	Bestich	"	Apr 1912	S.T.R.	" 4															
26	"	"	10	"	"	May 1912	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	Med	"	Pro	"	Pizzaro	"	May 1912	Wylkuron	S.T.R.	" 4														
27	"	"	10	"	"	Aug 1912	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	56 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aug 1912	Canada	S.T.R.	" 4													
28	"	"	35	"	Portland	Feb 22 1912	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	"	"	St. Boze	"	Feb 22 1912	Ride Italia	S.T.R.	" 4													
29	"	"	10	"	"	May 1912	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	Blue	Bulgaria	Chorul	Portland	May 1912	Canada	S.T.R.	" 4														
30	"	"	10	"	N.Y.	June 16 1912	Bro. Paulo Difelice Ironwood, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	Med	Pro	Pro	England	London	"	June 16 1912	Ausonia	S.T.R.	" 4														

G.T.P. - Grand Tourist

CLASS C. TAXABLE

Thomas J. Moran
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1891-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied on 5485 by EHH

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

SHEET No 16

11-1294

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been in Canada.
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.	
1	Niglice	Domenico	22	M	S	lab.	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Canada Hamilton	father, Filippo Gagliano, Agulla, Italy.	Mich. Ironwood			
2	Petroff	Michal	20	"	"	"	"	"	Macedonia	Bulgarian	" Berlin	father, Petre Vassil Belitje, Macedonia.	" Palatka			
3	Partidge	William Jas.	21	"	"	fireman	"	"	England	English	England Weston	father, Walter Partidge Weston, Supreme, England.	N. M. Gallup			
4	Dale	George	40	"	"	lab.	"	"	"	"	Canada Toronto	no relatives	Canada			
5	Hogan	Richard	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do Hamilton	father, John St. Helens, England.	do			
6	Laturley	Charles	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do Brockville	father, James Somerset, England.	do			
7	Chittenden	Andrew	26	"	"	"	"	"	Trinidad	African (bl)	do Montreal	Bro. John Port of Spain, Trinidad.	do			
8	Zsichen	Nicolaus	26	"	"	"	"	"	Luxemburg	German	do "	father, Franz Zsichen Pittenhoben, Germany	do			
9	Salari	Constantino	26	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	So. Italian	do Hamilton	Wife, Zelia Torano, Italy	do			
10	Fucerelli	Antonio	14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do "	Wife, Domenica, Gagliano, Italy	do			
11	Doytcheff	Stoimen	25	"	"	"	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	do Kingston	Wife, Varila Balabanlard, Bulgaria	do			
12	Kristoff	Stoyan	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do "	Wife, Jordana Balabanlard, Bulgaria	do			
13	Smilkoff	Kosta	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do "	Wife, Buna Balabanlard, Bulgaria	do			
14	Hristoff	Anastas	36	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	do "	Wife, Mitre Balabanlard, Bulgaria	do			
15	Stoykoff	Angel	30	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	do "	Wife, Krusa Balabanlard, Bulgaria	do			
16	Velitchkoff	Stoyan	34	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do "	Wife, Stanke Balabanlard, Bulgaria	do			
17	Dimitroff	Stoyan	33	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	do "	Wife, Svetka Dobro Geleri, Bulgaria	do			
18	Smilkoff	Stano	36	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do "	Wife, Maria Balabanlard, Bulgaria	do			
19	Stoyanoff	Alexi	33	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	do "	Wife, Stoye Balabanlard, Bulgaria	do			
20	Batchavaroff	Alexi	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do "	Wife, Jane Mustouleri, Bulgaria	do			
21	Demare	ilfouse	19	"	"	"	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	do Interville	mother, Sabri Demare Verken, Belgium.	Mich. Detroit			
22	Ekstrand	Carl Oscar	17	"	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden Ina land	father, John Ekstrand Ina land, Sweden	Ind. So. Bend			
23	Schlagenhauf	Gottlieb	33	M	M	Machinist	"	"	Germany	German	Canada Brantford	father, Christian Fromman, Germany	Canada			
24	Schlagenhauf	Paulina	28	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	do "	Bro. Chris Seeler Bronstadt, Germany	do			
25	Schlagenhauf	Elsa	5	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	do "	do	do			
26	Kauffman	Joseph	52	M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia do Fisheneff	Wife, Malke Kauffman Fisheneff, Russia	do			
27	Hiss	Gergely	36	"	"	lab.	no	no	Hungary	Magyar	Canada Hamilton	Bro. Andras Hiss Derecske, Hungary	do			
28	Huytan	Jan	21	"	"	"	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	do Berlin	no relatives	do			
29	Dimitroff	hono	26	"	"	"	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	do "	Wife, Franke Loritch, Bulgaria	do			
30	Felice	Giuseppe	29	"	"	Baker	"	"	Italy	So. Italian	do Osseupine	Wife, Angela Felice Sante Domenia, Cosenza, Italy.	Ill. Chicago			

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

J. Stoppel
W. L. Buchanan
Henry W. Barrett

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *October 24*, 1912.

Class: *"C-Taxable"*

(OVER.)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 of funds, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to the United States to take up permanent residence, or to take up temporary residence, or to take up a visit to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Supplemental Information Required by Naturalization Act Approved June 29, 1906.		Supplemental Information Required by Immigration Regulations.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.										Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Self	10 ^{1/2} yrs Trans N.Y.	June 16 1912	Pro. Paulo Greenwood, Mich.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	55	1011	Pro	Pro	Italy	Gagliano N.Y.	June 16 1912	GTR	America	Oct. 6	
2	"	14 ✓	Sept 18 1912	friend, Athanas Aizeroff Palatka, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	511	"	Pro	"	Macedonia	Belitze "	Sept 18 1912	GTR	Potsdam	" 7	
3	"	11 ✓ Mrs. Gallup, N.M.	July 1912	Pro. Frank Partridge Gallup, N. Mex.	"	"	"	"	"	"	510	Med	"	Blue	England	Bristol "	Oct. 3 1912	GTR	"	" 9	
4	"	G.T.P. 58 ✓ Trans Boston	1912	G.T.P. N.H.	A 21957	✓	"	"	"	"	56	1011	"	Pro	"	Hillingden Boston	1912	GTR	Ivernia	" 11	
5	"	40 ✓ " Portland	1912	do	A 21906	✓	"	"	"	"	59	Fair	"	"	"	St. Helens Portland	1912	GTR	Gymic	" 11	
6	"	2 ✓ " "	"	do	A 21969	✓	"	"	"	"	58	1011	"	Blue	"	Somerset "	"	"	Ascania	" 11	
7	"	3 ✓ " N.Y.	Oct 4 1912	do	A 21961	✓	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	Pro	Trinidad of Spain	N.Y.	Oct 4 1912	GTR	Denia	" 11	
8	"	25 ✓ " "	"	do	A 21904	✓	"	"	"	"	58 1/2	"	"	"	Germany	Wittenhoff "	"	"	Austania	" 11	
9	"	5 ✓ " "	Sept 4 1912	do	A 21956	✓	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	Italy	Forano "	Sept 4 1912	GTR	San Giorgio	" 11	
10	"	30 ✓ " "	Aug 10 1912	do	A 21951	✓	"	"	"	"	57 1/2	"	"	Grey	"	Gagliano "	Aug 10 1912	GTR	America	" 11	
11	Self	8 ✓ " "	1912	friend, North Littlefield, Mich.	A 21967	✓	"	"	"	"	56	"	1011	Pro	Pro	Bulgaria	Balabanland "	1912	GTR	Potsdam	" 11
12	"	20 ✓ " "	"	do	A 21968	✓	"	"	"	"	59	Med	Pro	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	" 11	
13	"	25 ✓ " "	"	do	A 21969	✓	"	"	"	"	56	1011	Pro	Pro	"	"	"	"	GTR	" 11	
14	"	20 ✓ " "	"	do	A 21970	✓	"	"	"	"	510	"	"	Blue	"	Ploosan	"	"	GTR	" 11	
15	"	25 ✓ " "	"	do	A 21971	✓	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	Pro	"	Balabanland	"	"	GTR	" 11	
16	"	20 ✓ " "	"	do	A 21974	✓	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	GTR	" 11	
17	"	15 ✓ " "	"	do	A 21975	✓	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	Pro	"	Dobro Selari	"	"	GTR	" 11	
18	"	10 ✓ " "	"	do	A 21976	✓	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	"	Balabanland	"	"	GTR	" 11	
19	"	37 ✓ " "	"	do	A 21977	✓	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GTR	" 11	
20	"	25 ✓ " "	"	do	A 21965	✓	"	"	"	"	59	"	1011	Pro	"	"	Mustonkari	"	"	GTR	" 11
21	"	33 ✓ Mrs. Detroit	Sept 28 1912	Bowling House 282 Mt. Elliott Av. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	Med	Pro	Pro	Belgium	Verken "	Mich 9 1912	GTR	Manitou	" 12	
22	"	12 ✓ Trans Boston	Oct 8 1912	Conn. John A. Holmberg 1036 W. Oak St. Fr. Bend, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	Fair	"	"	Sweden	Smalund Boston	Oct 8 1912	GTR	Laconia	" 13	
23	"	100 ✓ Mrs N.Y.	July 20 1912	Wampoy	A 22065	✓	"	"	"	"	56	Med	"	Blue left eye	Germany	Waitsetten N.Y.	May 30 1912	GTR	P. Lincoln	" 14	
24	Husband	0 ✓ " "	"	do	A 22066	✓	"	"	"	"	51	Fair	"	Pro	"	Bronstadt	"	"	GTR	" 14	
25	Father	0 ✓ " "	"	do	A 22067	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pro	"	"	"	"	GTR	" 14	
26	Self	500 ✓ Trans	Aug 21 1912	do	A 22069	✓	"	"	"	"	53	Med	Pro	Grey	"	"	"	"	GTR	" 14	
27	G.T.P.	10 ✓ " "	May 1912	G.T.P. R.R. 3 G.	A 22072	✓	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	Pro	Russia	Kisheneff	Aug 21 1912	GTR	New York	" 14	
28	"	10 ✓ " "	Aug 1912	do	A 21911	✓	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	Blue	Hungary	Derecske	May 1912	GTR	Unknown	" 15	
29	"	10 ✓ " "	1912	do	A 22076	✓	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	Blue	Austria	Lemberg	Aug 1912	GTR	"	" 15	
30	Self	30 ✓ " "	Dec 1911	Pro. Antonio Felice 159 Huntington Av. Chgo. Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	57 1/2	"	"	Pro	Bulgaria	Loventi	Dec 1912	GTR	Rotterdam	" 15	
															Italy	Bosenza	Dec 1911	GTR	Cincinnati	" 17	

G. W. Grand Trunk Railway Home & Co.
CLASS C. TAXABLE
 Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied on 5488 by E.H.H.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT RECD

NOT RECD

NOT RECD

NOT RECD

NOT RECD

NOT RECD

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO

17

11-1594

PORT OF *Port Huron, Mich.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Who has Can.
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>DEBARRED</i> Smith	<i>BSH</i> Robert	26	m	S lab.	yes	yes	England	English	<i>left U.S. at St. Vincent</i> Canada	Toronto	<i>no relatives</i>	Canada		
2	Hocomorski	<i>BSH</i> Louis	30	"	m Tailor	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	<i>Wife, Annie Lagoff, Radom, Russia</i>	Ill.	Chicago	
3	Osborne	<i>BSH</i> William	19	"	S lab.	"	"	New Zealand	English	<i>left the U.S. at St. Vincent</i>	"	<i>father, Joseph Osborne Christ Church, New Zealand.</i>	Canada		
4	Trohy	<i>BSH</i> Michael	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Seaforth	<i>father, Thos. Trohy Capua, New Zealand.</i>	Ill.	Chicago	
5	Le Lancey	<i>BSH</i> Richard Henry	31	"	" Farm lab.	"	"	England	"	"	Strathroy	<i>father, John P. Lancy Parradombe, England.</i>	Mont.	Kalispell	
6	Murray	<i>BSH</i> Mary	30	F	m none	"	"	"	Swish	"	Toronto	<i>father, John Willock White St. Glasgow, Switland.</i>	Ill.	Chicago	
7	Malacarne	<i>BSH</i> Clemente	34	m	lab.	"	"	Italy	No. Italian	"	Port Arthur	<i>Bro. Domenico Lamon, Belluno, Italy</i>	"	Ottawa	
8	Faoro	<i>BSH</i> Pietro	35	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Wife, Theresa Lamon, Belluno, Italy</i>	"	"	
9	<i>DEBARRED</i> Nath	<i>BSH</i> Rasmus	50	"	f	"	"	Denmark	Scandinavian	"	Toronto	<i>Cousin, Lars Matson Holeby, Denmark</i>	Pa.	Britt	
10	Tomicuk	<i>BSH</i> Eugen	35	"	m	"	"	Austria	Roumanian	"	St. William	<i>Wife, Anna Kocornik, Bukowina, Austria</i>	Pa.	Greensburg	
11	<i>4080</i> Bekere	<i>BSH</i> Constant	34	"	"	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	"	Blackwell	<i>Wife, Emma Moorsede, Belgium.</i>	Mich.	Detroit	
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *October 24*, 1912.

Class: C-Taxable

(OVER)

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether a member of any order, society, or association, the object of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled.	24 Height, Nature, length of time, and cause.	25-27 Color of—			28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth.		30-33 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Date of last departure from U. S.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	Yes	G.T.P.	0	Apr	Trn	L. P. C. N.Y.	1912	J. T. P. R.R.	3. Co.	no	no	no	no	Chronic Alcohol	no	57 1/2	Ruddy	Pro	Blue	England	Great Emstel	N. Y.	1912	STR	Manhattan	Oct. 18
2	"	Self	3	Apr	"	"	1912	Uncle, Abram Muscovitz	1047-13 St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	57	Fair	"	Grey	Russia	Lagoff	"	1912	STR	Vaderland	" 18
3	"	G.T.P.	5	Apr	"	"	1912	Uncle, Michael Lerner	4101 Union Av. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	510	"	"	"	New Zealand	Christ Church	"	1912	STR	"	" 18
4	"	Self	50	Apr	Portland	1912	friend, Campbell Gunn	Hulispell, Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	510	Ruddy	Pro	Blue	"	Waipukuruan	Portland	1912	STR	Megantic	" 19
5	"	"	00	Apr	Boston	1912	husb., John Murray	1049 Cablin St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	Pro	England	Bristol	Boston	1912	STR	Ascania	" 19
6	"	Husband	17	Apr	N. Y.	1912	friend, Giovanni Forlin	Ottawa, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	Fair	"	"	"	Barrow in Fines	N. Y.	1911	STR	Columbia	" 20
7	"	Self	90	Apr	Trn	"	1912	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	Blk	Pro	"	Italy	Lamon Cavese	"	1912	STR	de Sevoce	" 21
8	"	"	84	Apr	"	"	1912	friend, Walter Jacobsen	Brit, Ia.	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	"	St. Broce	"	1912	STR	"	" 21
9	no	"	40	Apr	Trn	Portland	1912	friend, Adolf Omakul	Greensburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	Ruddy	"	Blue	Denmark	Fuglse	"	1912	STR	Manhattan	" 22
10	Yes	"	90	Apr	Portland	1912	husb., Peter Gehiere	293 Gratiot Av. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57 1/2	Med	Pro	"	Austria	Kucornik	Portland	1912	STR	Zeeland	" 22
11	"	"	120	Apr	Trn	Detroit	1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	Ruddy	"	"	Belgium	Rumbeke	N. Y.	1912	STR	Vaderland	Aug. 10

CLASS C. TAXABLE

Thomas J. Don
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied on 5-48 S by E. H. H.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO 18

11-1594

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		When has Can.
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.	
1	Lojewski	Telesfor	28	m	lab.	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Canada	Toronto	Mother, Maria Buchenowa, Pocha, Russia.	Mich.	Detroit	
2	Labrynpe	Viwene	34	"	iron miner	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	Father, John Leven, wife, Scotland.	Ill.	Torino	
3	Trimmery	Monthe	18	f	student	"	"	France	French	"	Cladine	No relatives	"	Chicago	
4	Hussein	Mahomet	23	m	lab.	yes	yes	Persia	Persian	"	Sarnia	Wife, Annie Hussein Ourna, Persia.	Mich.	Detroit	
5	Gettas	Gus	25	"	clerk	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	Stratford	Brother, Nick Gettas 400 Richmond St. London, Ont.	"	"	
6	Popplewell	Fannie	50	F	none	"	"	England	English	"	Hamilton	Husb. James 208 Wellington St. Hamilton, Ont.	Ill.	Chicago	
7	Jahn	Heinrich	29	m	molder	"	"	Germany	German	"	Brantford	Bro. Gustav Jahn 141 Crescent St. Berlin, Germany	"	"	
8	Sudeik	Henry	30	"	Plumber	"	"	"	"	"	Winona	Father, Frank Sudeik 92 Soudan St. Dortmund, Germany	Mich.	Detroit	
9	Boos	George	21	"	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Frank Lanlan, Germany	"	"	
10	Lush	Kate Annie	34	F	Domestic	"	"	England	English	"	Britania	Brother, Minnie Thompson 274 Turner St. Ottawa, Can.	Ill.	Chicago	
11	Malinen	Matti	25	m	lab.	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Sault St. Marie	Father, John Kuhmonen, Finland	Pa.	Erie	
12	Makki	Samuel	32	"	iron miner	"	"	"	"	"	Bessemer	No relatives	Mich.	Palmer	
13	Golub	Henry	23	"	tinmith	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Toronto	do	"	Detroit	
14	Blythe	David	21	"	carver	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	Bro. John Blythe 62 Redwood Av. Toronto, Can.	Ill.	Chicago	
15	Webb	Robert	26	"	lab.	"	"	England	English	"	"	No relatives	Canada	"	
16	Morello	John	21	m	lab.	"	"	Italy	So. Italian	"	London	Father, Gabriella Morello Rome, Italy	Mich.	Detroit	
17	Martens	Augusta	31	F	none	"	"	Germany	German	"	Penetang	Husb. Fred Martens Penetang, Ont.	Wis.	Milwaukee	
18	Posternak	Gidall	19	m	fur buyer	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Bathurst	Uncle, Peter Posternak Bathurst, N. B.	Ill.	Chicago	
19	Baldarone	Rosario	48	"	lab.	"	"	Italy	So. Italian	"	Toronto	Bro. Giuseppe Baldarone 70 Yonge St. Toronto, Can.	"	"	
20	Baldarone	Benedetta	38	F	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
21	Baldarone	Saverio	18	m	lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Uncle, do	"	"	
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
31	NOT USED														

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

J. G. Hoppe
John W. Brownrigg Jr.
Wm L. Buchanan

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF October 24, 1912. - Class: "Non Taxable"

(OVER.)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 or more of money.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming for purpose of employment, or to engage in business, or to study, or to take a course of instruction, or to take a course of instruction in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Supplemental Information Required by Naturalization Act Approved June 29, 1906.		Supplemental Information Required by Immigration Regulations.			
				Yes	No										Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	yes	Self	10	1903	1912	Boaching House 555 Forest St. Detroit, Mich.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6 1/2	DK	Pro	Gray	Russia	Modwa	N. Y.	1903	Unknown	Sept. 26	
2	"	"	11	1911	1912	"	"	"	"	"	no	5 6 1/2	Fair	"	"	Scotland	Leven	"	1905	Furmeria	" 27	
3	"	"	13	1912	1912	Employer, Mr. Webster 32 Belleme Place, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	no	5 3	"	DK	Pro	France	Aroubaex	"	June	S.T.R.	" 27	
4	"	"	4	1912	1912	friend, John Ali 48 Fort St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	no	5 4 1/4	DK	"	"	Persia	Quoma	"	June	P.H.S	" 27	
5	"	"	13	1912	1912	Barber Bros 17 Cadillac Squ. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	no	5 8	"	Blk	"	Greece	Tripoli	"	1909	Greek line	Oct. 1	
6	"	Husband	15	1912	1912	Mr. Kaufman 25 Ontario St. Chgo, Ill	"	"	"	"	no	5 1	Fair	Pro	Blue	Greece	Tripoli	"	1907	Frem line	" 2	
7	"	Self	20	1912	1912	no children	"	"	"	"	no	5 9	"	"	"	England	Holmfirth	Halifax	June	S.T.R.	" 6	
8	"	"	5	1912	1912	do	"	"	"	"	no	5 6	DK	"	Pro	Germany	Berlin	Phila.	June	S.T.R.	" 6	
9	"	"	5	1912	1912	do	"	"	"	"	no	5 4	Ruddy	"	Pro	"	Portmund	N. Y.	1904	N.W. d. Jones	" 8	
10	"	"	8	1912	1912	friend, Mrs. Wm. Strosser 4614 Woodlawn. Chicago	"	"	"	"	no	5 3	Fair	"	Blue	"	Landau	"	Nov 1	S.T.R.	" 8	
11	"	"	20	1912	1912	916-2 St. Erie, Pa.	"	"	"	"	no	5 8	DK	Pro	Blue	England	Shanklin	Quebec	Sept 9	S.T.R.	" 14	
12	"	"	10	1912	1912	Wife, Hannah Makki Palmer, Mich.	"	"	"	"	no	5 9	Ruddy	Pro	Blue	Finland	Hukoniemi	N. Y.	Apr 2	S.T.R.	" 14	
13	"	"	55	1912	1912	no address	"	"	"	"	no	5 9 1/4	DK	"	Gray	"	Wassa	"	June 9	S.T.R.	" 16	
14	"	"	50	1912	1912	do	"	"	"	"	no	5 8	DK	"	Pro	Russia	Byku	Phila	July	S.T.R.	" 16	
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	5 8	DK	"	Pro	Scotland	Kirkcaldy	Quebec	July	S.T.R.	" 17	
16	yes	Self	6	1907	1912	no address	"	"	"	"	no	5 5	"	Pro	Blue	Italy	Rome	N. Y.	Dec	S.T.R.	" 18	
17	"	Husb.	40	1912	1912	Parents, Fred Borchert 597-6 Ave. Milwaukee, Wis.	"	"	"	"	no	5	Fair	"	"	Germany	Konigsberg	Halifax	1907	Unknown	" 18	
18	"	Self	25	1912	1912	Uncle, Jrs. Feldman 832 Hermitage Av. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	no	5 6	"	DK	"	"	Germany	Konigsberg	Halifax	1901	"	" 18
19	"	"	30	1912	1912	Residence 214 Kensington Av. Chgo, Ill.	"	"	"	"	no	5	"	DK	"	Russia	Protooka	Quebec	June 11	S.T.R.	" 22	
20	"	Husband	0	1912	1912	do	"	"	"	"	no	5	"	DK	Pro	Italy	Termino	N. Y.	Sept	S.T.R.	" 23	
21	"	father	0	1912	1912	do	"	"	"	"	no	5 3	"	Gray	"	"	"	"	1899	Unknown	" 23	
22	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	no	5 1	"	Pro	"	"	"	"	1901	"	" 23	

Thomas J. Don
Immigrant Inspector.

**CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.**

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied on 5-4-85 by F.H.H.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF *Port Huron, Mich.*

SHEET NO

19

11-15/14

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.		4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.		Whether has b Canad
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Pobereschnjak	Isaak	19	m	l	lab.	no	no	Russia	Russian	Canada	Bochran	father, Vlas Pobereschnjak Ostrogann, Kiev, Russia	Wis.	Milwaukee		
2	Allen	Blara	21	F	"	Domestic	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	"	Thornedale	mother, Jane Anderson 62 Fountain Bridge, Edinburgh, Scotland	Cal.	San Francisco		
3	Rosanen	Mary	23	F	"	"	"	"	Finland	Finish	"	Toronto	father, Henry bro, Mattinson, Nanava, Ireland.	"	Los Angeles		
4	Heikonen	Louise	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, August Jisalmi, Finland	"	"		
5	Luraka	Ella	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Petre Suraka Liber, Finland.	"	"		
6	Szeremeto	Samuel	28	M	M	lab.	"	"	Austria	Russian	"	Bochran	no relatives	Ill.	Chicago		
7	Nicoli	James	21	"	l	Farmer	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Peterboro	father, Wm. Nicholl Dechhead, Scotland.	"	"		
8	Sweeney	Bessie	22	F	"	Domestic	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Bartonsville	father, John Sweeney Bellini, Mayo, Ireland.	Cal.	San Francisco		
9	Sacuta	Wlas	27	M	M	lab.	no	no	Russia	Russian	"	Bochran	wife, Maria Sacuta Kranoff, Grodno, Russia	Ill.	Chicago		
10	Gransmore	Frank	23	"	l	"	yes	yes	England	English	"	Glencoe	father, Chas. Gransmore Bardiff, Wales	Mich.	Flint		
11	Ghiorgeff	Dejan	42	"	M	"	"	"	Macedonia	Bulgarian	"	Toronto	wife, Prota Lektina, Macedonia	"	Hambourg		
12	Cardozo	Antonio Pinto	22	"	l	Fisherman	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	"	Sydney	father, Antonio Pinto Cardozo Lhava, Portugal	Cal.	San Francisco		
13	Grossman	Mia	18	"	"	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	"	Toronto	father, S. Grossman Nadom, Russia	Ill.	Chicago		
4081	Dyndor	Maryanna	20	F	"	Factory Worker	"	"	"	Polish	"	Hamilton	father, Michl Gruschka, Lublin, Russia	"	"		
4082	Dyndor	Kate	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Jan Gruschka, Lublin, Russia	"	"		
16	Dalbert	Leonard Chas.	21	M	"	Electrician	"	"	Wales	Welsh	"	Brantford	father, Charles Bardiff, Wales	"	"		
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
31	NOT USED																

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *October 24*, 1912. *Class: C-C*

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25			26			27			28			29		30		31		32		33	
												Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Deformed or Crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.						
1	yes	Self	60	Yrs	Trans	N. Y.	June 1911	friend, Horste Koval	721 Walnut St. Milwaukee, Wis.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	211	Pro	Pro	—	Russia	Ostrogann	N. Y.	June 1911	G.T.R.	—	—	—	—	—	—	1912	
2	"	Sister	17	Mo	—	—	—	Sister, Mrs. Wm. Marshall	1248 Kansas St. San Francisco, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	Pro	—	—	Russia	Ostrogann	N. Y.	June 1911	Huron	—	—	—	—	—	Sept. 25		
3	"	Self	20	✓	—	—	—	Cousin, Julia Agostonien	4430 Fairmount St. Los Angeles.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med	Pro	Blue	—	Scotland	Grangelone	Quebec	June 1911	Canada	—	—	—	—	" 25			
4	"	"	25	✓	—	—	—	do	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med	Pro	Blue	—	Finland	Eno	"	June 1910	—	—	—	—	" 26				
5	"	"	30	✓	—	—	—	do	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Sallow	Pro	"	—	"	Josalmi	"	Sept 1909	—	—	—	—	" 26				
6	"	"	20	✓	—	—	—	Wife, Eva Czeremeta	412 Lincoln Av. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	1911	"	"	—	"	Liber	"	Apr. 1910	—	—	—	—	" 26				
7	"	"	80	✓	—	—	—	Bro. Robert Nicoll	Golf, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	1911	"	"	—	Austria	Kaminka	Halifax	Jan 1910	—	—	—	—	Oct. 1				
8	"	Cousin	17	✓	—	—	—	Cousin, Mrs. Delia Rudny	363 Kipling Av. San Francisco, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	Fair	"	"	—	Scotland	Deekhead	"	Feb. 15 1911	—	—	—	—	" 2				
9	"	Self	125	Yrs	1909	Quebec, Canada	Apr. 1912	Bro. L. Stefo	1208 So. Jefferson, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med	1911	Blue	—	Ireland	Bellina	Quebec	Sept 1911	—	—	—	—	" 2				
10	"	"	24	no	—	—	—	Bro. Wm. Granz	110 Harrison St. Flint, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	1911	Pro	—	Russia	Kretsin	N. Y.	1909	—	—	—	—	" 4				
11	"	"	80	Yrs	no	Stamblough, Mich.	June 1911	friend, Serefil Kostinoff	Stamblough, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	1911	Pro	"	—	England	Sharpners	Quebec	July 1911	—	—	—	—	" 7				
12	"	"	100	no	—	—	—	no address	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	Pro	"	—	Macedonia	Lektina	Halifax	Apr. 1910	—	—	—	—	" 10				
13	"	"	10	Yrs	3	Nov. 22	Sept 1911	friend, Ab. Moshowitz	113 W. 14 St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med	"	Blue	—	Portugal	Ilhava	Sydney	Aug 1911	—	—	—	—	" 17				
14	"	Bro. Nelson	15	"	Tram	"	May 1911	Cousin, Tomas Hmelrat	1772-48 Av. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	Gray	—	—	Russia	Radium	Halifax	May 1910	—	—	—	—	" 18				
15	"	Self	10	"	"	"	"	do	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	Blue	—	—	Russia	Tsebesin	N. Y.	May 1911	—	—	—	—	Aug 11				
16	"	"	30	no	—	—	—	Uncle, Owen Williams	215-37 St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med	"	Pro	—	"	"	"	May 1907	—	—	—	—	" 11				
17																				—	Wales	Cardiff	Quebec	1907	—	—	—	—	" 20				

CLASS CC.

Thomas J. Ross
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-07; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO **20**

11-1594

PORT OF *Port Huron, Mich.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been in Canada.
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or Town.	State.		City or Town.
1	McDonald	Mary	43	F		Domestic	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Sarnia	Sister, Joan McDonald Ayr, Scotland.			
2	Jackson	Sarah	38	F		"	"	"	England	English	"	Toronto	Mother, Sarah Baker, The Manor House, near Wilwehampton, Bedford, England.		Mich. Detroit	
3	Hopkins	Perival	30	M		House painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	No. John Hopkins 11 Gully view, Toronto, Can.		Ohio Defiance	
4	Mozio	Giuseppe	28	M		lab.	"	"	Italy	No. Italian	"	"	father, Giacomo Montemagno, Alessandro, Italy.		Wash. Seattle	
5	Gallasi	Pari	20	M		"	"	"	"	So. Italian	"	"	father, Vincenzo Gallasi Rome, Italy.		Cal. Los Angeles	
6	Engelbrecht	William	28	M		book	"	"	Holland	Dutch	"	Hamilton	Mother, Katrina Engelbrecht Amsterdam, Holland.		Mich. Tonica	
7	Wray	Johna Wm.	37	M		Stenographer	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	London	Wife, Clara Auchincloch, Scotland.		Ill. Chicago	
8	Barnes	Emily Jane	26	F		none	"	"	England	English	"	Hamilton	Pro. Alex. Worsey Aigue au, Hamilton, Can.			
9	Readhead	Minnie	29	F		cook	"	"	"	"	"	Orillia			Mich. Detroit	
10	Morgan	Eveline	28	F		nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Atherly			Ida. Boise	
11	Vioral	Thomas	30	M		lab.	"	"	Austria	Moravian	"	Toronto	no relatives father, C. W. Morgan 14 Windster St. London, England.		Mich. Flint	
12	Tworek	Piotr	45	M		"	no	no	"	Polish	"	Petrolia	Sister, Katie Melik Novaves, Moravia, Austria		" Port Huron	
13	Charlton	Samuel	33	M		black	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	"	H. William	Wife, Katarina Tworek Sokolnick, Galicia, Austria		" Detroit	
14	Gorrie	Kate	30	F		Domestic	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Toronto	Pro. William Charlton Tynan, Armagh, Ireland.		" Flint	
15	Cupper	Minnie	30	F		nurse	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Owen Sound	Mother, Jane Cupper Dunlee, Scotland.		Cal. San Jose	
16	Hughyvaert	August	34	M		Blacksmith	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	"	Toronto	Husb. Geo. W. Cupper 28 Beech Av. Toronto, Can.		Wis. Viroqua	
17	Murphy	Madge	28	F		Musician	"	"	England	Irish	"	Berlin	father, August Permele, Belgium		Mich. Detroit	
18	Fontana	Peter	23	M		Waiter Hotel	"	"	France	French	"	Hamilton	father, Wood Murphy Cookstown, Ireland.		Ca. Des Moines	
19	Mackey	Robert A	49	M		proprietor machine	"	"	England	English	"	Quebec	Pro. Edward Fontana Quebec, P. Can.		Ill. Chicago	
20	Lepinski	Morris	19	M		operator	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Toronto			Cal. Long Beach	
21	Lazarus	Charles	25	M		Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle, Sam Kaplan 56 Gerard St. Toronto, Can.		Ill. Chicago	
22	Lazarus	Minnie	24	F		nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	father in law, Wm. Dickman 33 Percy St. Toronto, Can.		Wash. Seattle	
23	Caputa	Mary	23	F		"	"	"	Italy	So. Italian	"	"	father,		"	
24	Pollock	Agnes	25	F		Domestic	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Hamilton	Husb. Frank Caputa 16 Railway St. Hamilton, Ont.		Ill. Chicago	
25	Davidson	Andrew	50	M		Farm lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	father, John Pollock Fleming, Hamilton, Scotland		Wash. Centalicia	
26	Bajain	Sath	19	M		lab.	"	"	Turkey	Armenian	"	Brantford	Wife, Janet Davidson market St. Brantford, Can.		Mich. Coldwater	
27	Ingham	Albert	19	M		"	"	"	England	English	"	Galt	father, Peter Bajain Arznoor, Turkey		Ill. East St. Louis	
28	Zalogar	Johan	30	M		coal mines	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	"	Sarnia	Mother, Eliza Ingham Halifax, England.		Mich. Port Huron	
29	Boyd	Wm.	23	M		machinist	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Berlin	father, John Boyd Galbroonica, Austria		" Bay City	
30	Haughey	James	26	M		farm lab.	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Montreal	father, Thomas Boyd St. Ann's, P. Can.		" Battle Creek	
												Bradford	father, Jas. Tasagher, Ireland.		Cal. San Francisco	

NOT USED

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

John Brown
John Brown
John Brown
John Brown
John Brown

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *October 24*, 1912 Class: *D*

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25-28 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				29-33 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 or more of U.S. money?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by means of any contract, agreement, or plan, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	yes	Self	50 No	-	friend, Wm. Brand 310-32v. Detroit, Mich.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	55	Med	Pro	Gray	-	Scotland Dumfries	Quebec	Aug 17	S.T.R.	1912
2	"	"	20 ✓	-	Uncle, Curtis Wilcock Defiance, Ohio.	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	Med	Pro	Blue	-	England Birmingham	"	May 1911	S.T.R.	Sept. 25
3	"	"	20 ✓	7 yrs. Portland, Wash Seattle, " May 1911	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	Fair	Pro	Gray	-	" Bristol	Halifax	Feb 1910	S.T.R.	" 25
4	"	"	60 ✓	Trans N.Y. May 26 1910	friend, Mrs. Baccigione 515 Bonnet St. Los Angeles, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	Med	Pro	Blue	-	Italy Montemagno	N.Y.	May 26 1910	S.T.R.	" 25
5	"	"	40 ✓	" May 1909	Bro. Frank Gallesi Box 276, Conia, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	53 1/2	"	Pro	Pro	-	" Rome	"	May 1909	S.T.R.	" 26
6	"	"	35 ✓	9 yrs. Chicago, Ill. Dec. 1908	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	510 1/2	Fair	"	Blue	-	Holland Amsterdam	St. John	Feb 1902	Unknown	" 28
7	"	"	80 No	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	-	Scotland Glasgow	Montreal	July 29 1910	S.T.R.	" 28
8	Husband	20 ✓	Trans N.Y. May 28 1911	Hub. James H. Barnes 201 Boulevard, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	Pro	"	-	England Liverpool	N.Y.	May 28 1911	S.T.R.	" 28
9	Self	200 No	-	-	friend, George Houts Boise, Ida.	"	"	"	"	"	"	51	Med	"	Gray	-	" Southampton	Quebec	June 24 1911	S.T.R.	" 28
10	"	"	5 ✓	-	Hurley Hospital Flint, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	Fair	"	Pro	-	" Bromley	Montreal	Oct. 12 1910	S.T.R.	" 29
11	"	"	50 ✓	3 yrs. Pittsburg, Pa. May 1910	friend, John Nelson 1525 Willow St. Pt Huron, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	59	Med	"	"	-	Austria Hlubek	N.Y.	Feb 21 1907	S.T.R.	" 30
12	"	"	200 ✓	1 1/2 yrs. Buffalo, N.Y. July 1911	Mr. Katarina Tworek 1007 St. Aubin St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	Blue	-	" Sokolnick	"	May 1910	Unknown	Oct. 1
13	"	"	30 No	-	friend, Walter Davis Rogersville, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	Pro	-	Ireland Tynan	St. John	Aug 1910	S.T.R.	" 1
14	"	"	45 ✓	-	friend, W.H. Brown 875 N. 15 St. San Jose, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	Fair	Red	Blue	-	Scotland Dundee	Halifax	Aug 22 1910	S.T.R.	" 1
15	"	"	10 ✓	-	Sister, Grace Barber Viroqua, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	Partly	Pro	"	-	Ireland Annalong	Montreal	May 24 1911	S.T.R.	" 2
16	"	"	120 ✓	1910 Moline, Ill. June 1911 Detroit, Mich.	friend, Papa Tak 130 Jefferson Av. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	Med	Pro	"	-	Belgium Diermule	N.Y.	Jan 14 1910	S.T.R.	" 3
17	"	"	25 No	-	McClelland Eye and Ear Bureau 200 W. Main, Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	Pro	Gray	-	England Hythe	St. John	May 31 1910	S.T.R.	" 4
18	"	"	70 ✓	-	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	Pro	Tattoo left forearm	Switzerland Tribourg	Quebec	May 27 1909	S.T.R.	" 5
19	"	"	1900 ✓	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	Partly	"	"	-	England London	"	Aug 21 1909	S.T.R.	" 6
20	"	"	25 ✓	-	Uncle, Nathan Zeil 1950 Division St. Chicago.	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	Med	"	"	-	Russia Ivanisk	"	Nov 14 1909	S.T.R.	" 6
21	"	"	50 ✓	6 yrs. N.Y. 1909	brother, Abram Watchman Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	-	" Warsaw	"	Dec 1907	S.T.R.	" 9
22	Husband	0	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	-	Austria Buzgovec	"	"	S.T.R.	" 9
23	Brother	5 ✓	10 yrs. Chicago, Ill. May 1911	Bro. Richard Gennalidi 453 Oak St. W. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	Med	Pro	Blk	-	Italy Palermo	N.Y.	July 21 1901	Unknown	" 10
24	Self	30 No	-	-	friend, Mrs. Margaret M. Hatke Centralia, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	Med	Pro	Pro	-	Scotland Fernie	Quebec	July 1911	S.T.R.	" 11
25	"	"	25 ✓	-	friend, Wm. Wingham Coldwater, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	510	Partly	"	"	-	" Binonbie	Montreal	June 1911	S.T.R.	" 13
26	"	"	10 ✓	Trans N.Y. Aug 1908	Bro. Richard Baggin 8-16 St. East St. Louis, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	Med	Blk	"	-	Turkey Uzgroon	N.Y.	Aug 1908	S.T.R.	" 13
27	"	"	5 No	-	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	52	Fair	Pro	"	-	England Leeds	Quebec	Aug 1 1908	Unknown	" 13
28	"	"	25 ✓	-	Wife, Tina Zelozar 1008 Jackson St. Bay City, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	510	Med	"	Blue	-	Austria Goldenfeld	Halifax	July 1909	S.T.R.	" 14
29	"	"	26 ✓	-	Bro. Thos. Bond 116 Nelson St. Battle Creek	"	"	"	"	"	"	510 1/2	Fair	"	Pro & left ear	-	Scotland Greenock	Quebec	June 22 1907	S.T.R.	" 14
30	"	"	26 ✓	-	Bro. Michael Hanzley 501 Mission St. San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	Med	"	Blue	-	Ireland Tarragher	"	July 3 1911	S.T.R.	" 16

P.H.S. - Pt Huron & Samia Ferry Co

CLASS D.

Thomas M. Ross
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied on 5485 by E.H.H.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF *Port Huron, Mich.*

SHEET No *21*

11-1594

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has Canadian passport.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Henderson</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Teamster</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>father, James Henderson Dundee, Scotland.</i>	<i>Tex.</i>	<i>Darbury</i>		
2	<i>Reid</i>	<i>Alexander</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Carpenter</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father, Thomas Givran, Scotland.</i>	<i>Cal.</i>	<i>Los Angeles</i>		
3	<i>Dickie</i>	<i>Elizabeth</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>sister, Isabelle Scott Helen Place, Aberdeen, Scotland.</i>	<i>Mo.</i>	<i>Knob Lock</i>		
4	<i>Senkuw</i>	<i>Jan</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>lab.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Ruthenian</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Ft. William</i>	<i>wife, Anna Nowosufka Beskupski, Austria</i>	<i>Pa.</i>	<i>Greensburg</i>		
5	<i>Turner</i>	<i>Eli</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Tailor</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>sister, Anna Sheshal 304 Yonge St. Toronto, Can.</i>	<i>Tex.</i>	<i>San Antonio</i>		
6	<i>Turner</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		
7	<i>Haynes</i>	<i>Perceval John</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Farm lab.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Grimsby</i>	<i>bro. Arthur Haynes 50 Boston Rd. London, England.</i>	<i>Ill.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>		
8	<i>Petrie</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mechanic</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Hamilton</i>	<i>wife, Catherine Levin, Scotland.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLAS

John Hoppe

H.S.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907 " " " "

MONTH OF *October 24*, 1912. Class: *D*

11-1204

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other admission, lawfully or unlawfully, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
			Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.						Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.				1912						
1	Yes	Self	100 mo	-	-	-	-	-	no address	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10	Ruddy Bro Bro	Loss of 1st joint rt.	Scotland Gupar	Quebec	June 10 1910	S.T.R.	Oct 16
2	"	"	150 mo	-	-	-	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Swathy " Blue forefinger	"	Girvan	Montreal	May 9 1911	S.T.R.	" 18
3	"	"	35 mo	-	-	-	-	-	S. i. l. Mrs. Geo. Dickie Knox, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	Fair " Grey	"	Aberdeen	"	May 9 1910	S.T.R.	" 22
4	"	"	47 mo	1910	N. Y.	Sept. 1911	-	-	Adolf D. Kell Greensburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9 1/2	Blk " Bro	Austria	Bestupska	Quebec	July 15 1910	Unknown	" 22
5	"	"	80 mo	7 yrs.	San Francisco, N. Y.	Apr. 1911	-	-	Isaac Kelle 102 W. Houston St. San Antonio, Tex	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med " Grey	"	Burgten	N. Y.	1895	S.T.R.	" 23
6	"	Husband	0 mo	9 yrs.	N. Y.	"	-	-	do B. McFadden Training School Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair Red Bro	"	Drobisz	"	1899	Furnessia	" 23
7	"	Self	60 mo	-	-	-	-	-	bro. Andrew Petre 6346 Sacramento St. Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10 1/2	" " Bro	England	London	Halifax	1910	Virginian	" 23
8	"	"	50 mo	-	-	-	-	-	bro. Andrew Petre 6346 Sacramento St. Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Ruddy Lt Bro Blue	Scotland	Forfar	Quebec	May 2 1911	S.T.R.	" 23

J. T. R. - Grand Terminal
CLASS D.
Howard Nelson
 Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1891.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied on 5-4-88 by E.H.H.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. **22**

11-1894

PORT OF *Port Huron, Mich.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	<i>DEBARRED</i>	<i>Impson</i>	<i>Lillian</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>F</i>	<i> cigar maker</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Mich. Port Huron</i>	<i>Can</i>
2		<i>Weber</i>	<i>David</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>machinist</i>				<i>German</i>		<i>Mildmay</i>		
3		<i>White</i>	<i>Jurpee</i>	<i>20</i>		<i>lab.</i>				<i>English</i>		<i>Roynton</i>	<i>Ariz. Douglas</i>	
4		<i>Smith</i>	<i>Jessie</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>wid none</i>						<i>Guelph</i>	<i>Wash. Seattle</i>	<i>Can</i>
5		<i>Briggs</i>	<i>Walter Russell</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>contractor</i>						<i>Toronto</i>	<i>Cal. Los Angeles</i>	<i>Can</i>
6		<i>Aisthorpe</i>	<i>Claude H.</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Teamster</i>								
7		<i>Aisthorpe</i>	<i>Martha</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>								
8		<i>Martin</i>	<i>Elizabeth</i>	<i>37</i>		<i>Domestic</i>								
9		<i>Martin</i>	<i>Carl</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>								
10		<i>Martin</i>	<i>Maxwell</i>	<i>11</i>										
11		<i>Doyly</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Timothy</i>						<i>London</i>	<i>no relatives</i>	
12		<i>Doyly</i>	<i>Lane</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>								
13		<i>Doyly</i>	<i>Fred</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>						
14		<i>Doyly</i>	<i>Florence</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>F</i>									
15		<i>Barnsdale</i>	<i>Sophia</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>M</i>		<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>				<i>Toronto</i>		
16		<i>Barnsdale</i>	<i>Garrett</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>M</i>									
17		<i>Charlton</i>	<i>Thomas W.</i>	<i>75</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Retired Farmer</i>						<i>St. George</i>	<i>Santa Anna</i>	
18		<i>Charlton</i>	<i>Emma</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>								
19		<i>Charlton</i>	<i>Beatrice</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>									
20		<i>Lucas</i>	<i>Esther</i>	<i>27</i>		<i>nurse</i>								
21		<i>Newell</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>73</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Retired Farmer</i>				<i>Irish</i>		<i>Selby</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	
22		<i>Newell</i>	<i>Elizabeth Ann</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>				<i>English</i>		<i>Wyoming</i>	<i>San Diego</i>	
23		<i>Newell</i>	<i>Era</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>F</i>		<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>Irish</i>				
24		<i>Palmer</i>	<i>Blarence</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>machinist</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>		<i>English</i>		<i>St. Armand</i>	<i>La. Des Moines</i>	
25		<i>Knapp</i>	<i>Fredrick E.</i>	<i>25</i>		<i>Keck Estate Broker</i>				<i>Swich</i>		<i>Bobalt</i>	<i>Cal. San Diego</i>	
26		<i>Lapierre</i>	<i>Joseph Philias</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>					<i>French</i>		<i>Montreal</i>	<i>Los Angeles</i>	
27		<i>Lapierre</i>	<i>Blanche</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>								
28		<i>Lapierre</i>	<i>Simone</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>F</i>		<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>						
29		<i>Lautz</i>	<i>Grace Myrtle</i>	<i>15</i>			<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>		<i>German</i>		<i>Eldon</i>		
30		<i>Lautz</i>	<i>Josephine</i>	<i>13</i>										

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

W. A. Hutchins.
John W. Browning Jr.
Wm. L. Buehler
Wm. A. Barlett

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF October 24, 1912.

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether convicted by reason of any crime, or for any immoral, obscene, or obscene, or in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	yes	friend	0	no	Prostitute														1912
2	"	self	75	yes	Retired Apr. Bro. Cornelius Weber 1612 2901 Military St. Pt. Huron, Mich.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	Fair Pro	High				P.H.S.	Sept 25
3	"	"	15	no	no	no	no	no	no									G.T.R.	" 25
4	"	"	900	yes	Seattle, Wash. Oct dtr. Adelaide Hammill 415 4th St. N.Y. 1911 2029 E. Newton St. Seattle, Wash.													G.T.R.	" 25
5	"	"	500	yes	6 yrs. 6 yrs. 1910 4221 Harrison St. Los Angeles, Cal.													G.T.R.	" 25
6	"	"	300	yes	6 yrs. G. Forks, N.H. 1897													G.T.R.	" 25
7	"	Husband	0	no	no													G.T.R.	" 25
8	"	self	20	yes	3 mos. Cal. June Bro. Geo Meach Los Angeles, 1902 1584 W. Washington, Los Angeles, Cal.													G.T.R.	" 25
9	"	Mother	0	no	no													G.T.R.	" 25
10	"	"	0	no	no													G.T.R.	" 25
11	"	self	450	yes	no													G.T.R.	" 25
12	"	Husband	0	no	no													G.T.R.	" 25
13	"	father	0	no	no													G.T.R.	" 25
14	"	"	0	no	no													G.T.R.	" 25
15	"	Husband	50	yes	no													G.T.R.	" 25
16	"	father	0	no	no													G.T.R.	" 25
17	"	self	1500	yes	9 yrs. Cal. Apr. Home St. Anna, 1912													G.T.R.	" 25
18	"	Husband	0	no	no													G.T.R.	" 25
19	"	father	0	no	no													G.T.R.	" 25
20	"	self	20	yes	3 1/2 yrs. Mass. Apr. Bro. R. B. Lucas Bliffon Sprng 1912 35 Delmar St. San Francisco, Cal.													G.T.R.	" 25
21	"	"	1700	yes	26 yrs. Mich. Nov. Bro. Francis B. Newell Yale, Mich. 1905 842 Newton Av. San Diego, Cal.													G.T.R.	" 25
22	"	Husband	0	no	no													G.T.R.	" 25
23	"	father	0	yes	no													G.T.R.	" 25
24	"	self	30	yes	600 1911 Mass. Dec 25 Bro. James Palma 593 doct St. Des Moines, Ia.													G.T.R.	" 25
25	"	"	100	yes	no													G.T.R.	" 26
26	"	"	250	yes	no													G.T.R.	" 26
27	"	Husband	0	no	no													G.T.R.	" 26
28	"	father	0	no	no													G.T.R.	" 26
29	"	"	17	yes	9 yrs. Mass. 1904 Father Willoughby H. Lanty Dorchester, 44329 Walton Av. Los Angeles, Cal.													G.T.R.	" 26
30	"	"	0	no	no													G.T.R.	" 26

G.T.R. - Grand Trunk Railway
P.H.S. - Port Huron Service

Thomas M. Cross
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E!

11-1094

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied on 3485 by EHT

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.SHEET No. 23

11-1594

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of a city before arrival.
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Newson	Emma	52	F	m none	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Son, Herbert Newson 227 Pleasant Av. Toronto, Can.	Cal.	Los Angeles	Eng.
2	Newson	Charles	18	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
3	Newson	Louise	15	F	Stenographer	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
4	Lowell	Hazen	45	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Canada	Coaticook	Bro. Harry Coaticook, P. 2.	"	"	Can.
5	Lowell	Addie	46	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
6	Lowell	Bora	19	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
7	Lowell	Artie	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
8	Lowell	Alta	14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
9	Lowell	John Wesley	5	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
10	Lowell	Allan	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
11	Martin	Orin H.	79	"	old	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Sister, Emma Pomeroy Hanstead Plain, Can.	"	Glendale	"
12	Raney	Isabel	40	F	Seamstress	"	"	"	Irish	"	Metcalf	Bro. W. J. Raney Sealys Bay, Ont.	Wash.	Seattle	"
13	Lindsay	Elton	78	M	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Sherbrook	Mr. H. J. Nutbrown Sherbrook, P. 2.	Cal.	Albany	"
14	Lindsay	Umarella	68	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
15	Davidson	William	27	M	machinist	"	"	"	English	"	Montreal	Uncle, Wm. Fisher 1280 Belmore Av. Montreal, Can.	Wis.	Milwaukee	"
16	Davidson	Anna Elizabeth	25	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Georgia Beaufoy 1766 Black St. Montreal, Can.	"	"	"
17	Sharp	Jessie	28	"	"	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Stellarton	no relatives	"	Thorp	Can.
18	Sharp	Anton	3	M	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	Can.
19	Sharp	Tera	2	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
20	Doyle	Hanora	73	"	old	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	Ayton	Mr. Martha Lynett Ayton, Ont.	Ill.	Chicago	U.S.
21	Doyle	Hannah	44	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister, do	"	"	Can.
22	Ryan	Frank Sylvester	23	M	Student	"	"	"	"	"	Park Hill	father, Tho. Ryan Park Hill, Ont.	"	"	"
23	Newstead	Margaret Ann	42	F	Domestic	"	"	"	English	"	Brantford	Mr. James Newstead Wellington St. Brantford, Ont.	Mich.	Marlette	"
24	Pengelly	Chas. Edwin	24	M	Student	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Mr. Walter 529 Baiton St. E. Hamilton, Ont.	"	Ann Arbor	"
25	Landon	William	33	"	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Sarnia	father, in law, Edward Hillier Sarnia, Ont.	"	Port Huron	"
26	Landon	Minnie	28	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, do	"	"	"
27	Ashkins	Nathan	21	M	Student	"	"	"	Polish	"	Port Arthur	father, Max Halifax, N. S. Can.	"	Ann Arbor	"
28	Zaritz	Edwin Cornell	20	"	"	"	"	"	German	"	Opplar Hill	father, John Goldstream, Ont.	"	"	"
29	Winchester	Alison	30	F	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	father, James 125 Leslie St. Toronto, Can.	"	St. Rapids	"
30	Teepie	Blanch	7	"	Student	"	"	"	German	"	Jerseyville	Mother, Emma Jane Teepie Jerseyville, Ont.	"	Lansing	"

NOT USED

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

J. J. Toppe
Johnston
Wm. Buchanan
George R. R. R.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *October 24*, 191*2*.

CLASS E

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in possession of a passport or other document of the United States, or whether the same is required by treaty of the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any treaty, statute or regulation, to take effect in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1912
1	yes	Self	100	Apr. 1902	Mr. Beatrice Newson 1850 Laguna St. Los Angeles, Cal.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 -	Sallow Pro Blue	-	England Lowestoft N.Y.	-	Apr. 1902	Unknown	Sept. 26
2	"	Mother	0	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1/2	Ruddy " Pro	-	"	-	"	"	" 26
3	"	"	0	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair " Blue	-	"	-	"	"	" 26
4	"	Self	650	"	Dr. L. Alfred Martin 441 Pacific Av. Glendale, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	Dark Gray Pro	-	Canada Boatscock	-	"	"	" 26
5	"	Husband	0	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	" " Pro "	-	"	-	"	"	" 26
6	"	Father	0	"	Uncle,	do	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	" " " "	-	"	-	"	"	" 26
7	"	"	0	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	" " " "	-	"	-	"	"	" 26
8	"	"	0	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	-	"	-	"	"	" 26
9	"	"	0	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	-	"	-	"	"	" 26
10	"	"	0	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	-	"	-	"	"	" 26
11	"	Self	100	Apr. 1908	Mr. Alex Stewart 4401 Alaska St. Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Sallow Gray "	-	" Stanstead	-	"	"	" 26
12	"	"	90	"	Dr. L. Lyman O. Boutwell Albany, Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Dark Gray Pro	-	" Metcalf	-	"	"	" 26
13	"	"	600	Apr. 1912	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Sallow Gray Blue	-	" Compton	-	"	"	" 26
14	"	Husband	0	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	" " " "	-	" Bulwer St.	-	"	"	" 26
15	"	Self	85	Apr. 1912	Mr. Over Home 844-16 St. Milwaukee, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9 1/2	Med Pro "	-	" Raymond	-	"	"	" 26
16	"	Husband	0	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Dark Pro	-	" Montreal	-	"	"	" 26
17	"	"	20	Apr. 1908	Mr. George Harp 500 x 381 Thorp, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	" " " "	-	Russia Kalvarios Halifax	1903	Unknown	" 26	
18	"	Father	0	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	-	Canada Stellarton	-	"	"	" 26
19	"	"	0	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	-	"	-	"	"	" 26
20	"	Self	50	Apr. 1842	Mr. Mrs. John O'Brien Beverly St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	" Gray Blue	-	U.S.A. Boston	-	"	"	" 26
21	"	Mother	0	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	" Pro Gray	deaf & dumb.	Canada Arton	-	"	"	" 26
22	"	Self	120	"	N.W. University Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 9	Med " "	-	" Park Hill	-	"	"	" 26
23	"	"	23	"	Uncle Henry Stamp Marlette, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair Gray Blue	-	" Dumfries	-	"	"	" 26
24	"	"	75	"	Univ. of Mich. Ann Arbor, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Dark Pro Pro	-	Jamaica Balaclava N.Y.	1906	Unknown	" 26	
25	"	"	20	Apr. 1905	Avenue Hotel Port Huron, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med " Blue	-	Canada Oil Springs	-	P.H.S.	" 26	
26	"	Husband	14	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Fair " Pro	-	" Larnia	-	P.H.S.	" 26	
27	no	Self	61	"	Board Mrs. Neamer 1122 Washburn Ave. Ann Arbor, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	Dark Pro "	-	" St. John	-	P.H.S.	" 26	
28	yes	"	100	Apr. 1912	Univ. of Mich. Ann Arbor, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	Fair Pro Blue	-	" Goldstream	-	"	"	" 27
29	"	Father	30	"	friend, Geo. Hareless 1170 Ashland Ave. St. Paul, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	" Lt Pro "	-	" Toronto	-	"	"	" 27
30	"	Mother	0	"	Aunt, Mrs. Nancie, Ret. 147 Jones Ave. E. Lansing, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 1911 Pro Pro	-	" Jerseyville	-	"	"	" 27

L.T.R. - Grand Trunk Railway
P.H.S. - Port Huron & Lake St. Clair

Ronald M. Ross
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.SHEET NO. 24

11-1894

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.		
1	Auchincloss	Joseph	28	M	machinist	yes	yes	Canada	German	Canada	Toronto	father, John 268 St. Patrick St. Toronto, Can. Bro. John Becker 40 Borden St. Toronto, Can. Uncle. do	Ill.	Chicago	Can.
2	Auchincloss	Lillian	24	F	none	"	"	"	English	"	"	do	"	"	"
3	Auchincloss	Alma Alice	3	"	"	no	no	"	German	"	"	do	"	"	"
4	Auchincloss	Annie May	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
5	Buckingham	Alma	22	"	"	yes	yes	"	English	"	Stayner	father, James Stayner, Ont. Mtr. Mary C. Flagg Forest, Ont.	"	"	"
6	Underhill	Mary Jane	67	W	"	"	"	"	"	"	Forest	father, Isadore Deauticoke, P. D. Sister, Ethel Grace Stoddard Seaforth, Ont.	"	"	"
7	Dragon	Isadore	38	M	lab.	"	"	"	French	"	Deauticoke	mother, Mrs. Alex Hill Wyoming, Ont.	Mich.	Chelvygan	"
8	Geoffrey	Reta	12	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	Seaforth	Aunt, Mrs. MacLagan Stratford, Ont.	"	Port Huron	"
9	Hill	Elsie	22	"	stenographer	"	"	"	English	"	Wyoming	Mother, Mary Hudson Winton, Ont.	"	"	"
10	Scully	Jennie	23	"	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	Stratford	Bro. William Belley 121 Morse St. Toronto, Can.	Cal.	Los Angeles	Eng.
11	Hudson	Percy Samuel	23	M	Teamster	"	"	"	"	"	London	do	"	"	"
12	Bedley	Henry	50	"	Wd Machinist	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	do	"	"	Can.
13	Bedley	Harry	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
14	Bedley	Russell	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
15	Bedley	Norman	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
16	Bedley	Alma	4	F	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
17	Bedley	Samuel Ernest	23	M	Piano Assembler	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
18	Bedley	Allan Gordon	20	"	Chauffeur	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
19	Leet	Frank Alvah	31	"	m Painter	"	"	"	"	"	Danville	father, Simon Danville, P. D.	"	"	"
20	Leet	Jennie	29	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
21	Leet	Fred Edwin	33	M	millwright	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
22	Leet	Hattie May	27	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
23	Leet	Isabell May	6	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
24	Wilson	Harry Edwin	20	M	millwright	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father, John Danville, P. D.	"	"	"
25	Hudson	Wm. Wallace	45	"	Farmer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Noyan	Bro. Geo. Hudson 557 St. Catherine St. W. Montreal, Can.	"	Pasadena	"
26	Hudson	Jennie Alberta	36	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
27	Jennings	Jene	23	"	Florist	"	"	"	English	"	Burlington Beach	mother, Martha Jennings Burlington Beach, Ont. mother, Martha Gould Oshawa, Ont.	Cal.	Oakland	"
28	M ^c Brinnion	Florence Mary	28	"	Student	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Bromansville	father, John H. Grand Valley, Ont.	Ind.	Valparaiso	"
29	Graham	Roy Edward	23	M	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Grand Valley	mother, Mary C. Deacon Brampton, Ont.	Mich.	Caro	"
30	Armstrong	Mary Margaret	49	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	Tullamore	do	"	Adrian	"

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

J. Hoppe
John W. Brownings
W. L. Richards

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *October 24*, 1912.

CLASS E

11-1204

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.			SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes - Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to reside in the United States, or to offer education, training, or service in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of - Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1912				
1	Yes	Self	75 ✓		No in law, Emily Kearney 835 Wells St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	59 1/2	1011	Pro	Blue	Joint first finger left hand gone.	Canada	Toronto	-	-	G.T.R.	Sept. 27
2	"	Husband	0 ✓		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	Fair	"	Pro	"	"	"	-	-	G.T.R.	" 27
3	"	father	0 ✓		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blue	"	"	"	-	-	G.T.R.	" 27
4	"	"	0 ✓		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	G.T.R.	" 27
5	"	Brother	10 ✓		Bro. George Buckingham 2040 Ashland Blvd. Chgo. Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	Lt	Pro	Pro	"	Maxwell	-	-	G.T.R.	" 27
6	"	Self	150 ✓		Sister, Mrs. Ernest Gibson 4352 Cornelia St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	Fair	Grey	Blue	"	"	Aylmer	-	-	G.T.R.	" 27
7	"	"	165 ✓	2 1/2 yrs. Chgo.	Wife, Rose Wrayson 1606 Grand Av. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	1011	Bro	Pro	"	"	Quaticoke	-	-	G.T.R.	" 27
8	"	father	0 ✓	4 yrs. Chgo. mil.	1911 1912 1914 1912 1906 2224 - 24 St. Pt. Huron, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kippen	-	-	G.T.R.	" 27
9	"	Self	1 ✓	2 yrs. P. Huron, Mich.	1911 1912 1914 1912 1906 2224 - 24 St. Pt. Huron, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	Med	"	Blue	"	"	Wyoming	-	-	G.T.R.	" 27
10	"	"	60 ✓	2 yrs. Waterloo, Va.	1906 2224 - 24 St. Pt. Huron, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	Fair	Pro	"	"	"	Stratford	-	-	G.T.R.	" 27
11	"	"	35 ✓		No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	Pro	"	"	"	Granton	-	-	G.T.R.	" 27
12	"	"	4000 ✓	4 yrs. N. Falls, N.Y.	1904 758 Merchant St. Los Angeles, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	1011	"	Blue	"	England	Leeds	N.Y.	1864	Unknown	" 27
13	"	father	0 ✓	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pro	"	Canada	Toronto	-	-	G.T.R.	" 27
14	"	"	0 ✓	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	G.T.R.	" 27
15	"	"	0 ✓	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blue	"	"	-	-	G.T.R.	" 27
16	"	"	0 ✓	no	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	G.T.R.	" 27
17	"	"	5 ✓	4 yrs. N. Falls, N.Y.	1903	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	G.T.R.	" 27
18	"	"	0 ✓	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	Pro	"	"	"	-	-	G.T.R.	" 27
19	"	"	250 ✓	no	Uncles, E. Andrews 684 W. 35 St. Los Angeles, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	54 1/2	Med	"	"	"	"	Danville	-	-	G.T.R.	" 28
20	"	Husband	0 ✓	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	1011	"	"	"	"	Melbourne	-	-	G.T.R.	" 28
21	"	Self	300 ✓	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	Med	"	"	"	"	Danville	-	-	G.T.R.	" 28
22	"	Husband	0 ✓	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	Fair	Lt	Blue	"	"	Hingsey Falls	-	-	G.T.R.	" 28
23	"	father	0 ✓	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pro	"	"	Danville	-	-	G.T.R.	" 28
24	"	Self	200 ✓	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	55 1/2	Med	Pro	Blue	"	"	"	-	-	G.T.R.	" 28
25	"	"	200 ✓	"	Sister, Mrs. Ella Bryan 237 Waverly drive, Pasadena, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	510 1/2	Flond	Grey	Grey	"	"	Noyan	-	-	G.T.R.	" 28
26	"	Brother	0 ✓	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	Fair	Pro	Blue	"	"	"	-	-	G.T.R.	" 28
27	"	Self	101 ✓	4 yrs. Oakland, Cal.	Sept. friends, to A. Moore 1911 11090-56 St. Oakland, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	52	Med	"	Grey	"	"	Port Dover	-	-	G.T.R.	" 28
28	"	"	25 ✓	2 yrs. Valparaiso, Ind.	Aug 19 1912 Valparaiso, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Langston	-	-	G.T.R.	" 28
29	"	"	15 ✓	"	Sept 14 1912 R. F. D. 5, box 561 to care, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	Pro	"	"	Valley	-	-	G.T.R.	" 28
30	"	"	40 ✓	18 yrs. Adrian, Mich.	Feb 1911 72 E. Church St. Adrian, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	1011	Grey	"	"	"	Shinguecony	-	-	G.T.R.	" 28

G.T.R. - Grand Trust

CLASS E

Thomas M. Ross
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied on 5495 by EHH

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

SHEET NO. 25

11-1094

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		Of a city before citizen.
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.			
1	McCarty	Thos. Pierce	39	M	Painter	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Middleton	Mother, Martha Paris, Ont.	Mich.	Flint	Can.	
2	McCarty	Luchars	29	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Fred Huxley, Ont.	"	"	Can.	
3	Brown	Lowell Gray	23	M	lab.	"	"	"	English	"	Bayville	father, Frank Kennedy, Peterboro, Ont.	"	St. Clair	Can.	
4	Kennedy	Henry Dawson	44	M	evangelist	"	"	"	Irish	"	Peterboro	father, Peter Kennedy, Peterboro, Ont.	"	"	"	
5	Kennedy	Pisilla C.	40	F	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	do	"	"	"	
6	McMahon	Chas. Eugene	52	M	Traveler	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	son, Clarence McMahon, 21 Murray St., Toronto, Can.	"	Port Huron	Can.	
7	McMahon	Minnie Eliza	49	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	
8	McMahon	Reah Margaret	21	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	
9	Scully	Bornelius	74	M	old	"	"	"	"	"	Straford	brother, Darby Scully, Ballyke, Ireland.	"	"	Can.	
10	Hergott	Hilda	19	F	"	"	"	"	German	"	Bamberg	mother, Agnes Hergott, Bamberg, Ont.	"	Hamtramck	Can.	
11	Davis	Elizabeth	42	M	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	St. Thomas	uncle, Stephen Temple, St. Thomas, Ont.	"	Shabonna	"	
12	Davis	Virginia	8	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	
13	Davis	Mildred	8	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	
14	Gerrett	Harris R	21	M	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	English	"	Rocklyn	father, J.W. Rocklyn, Ont.	"	Otsego	"	
15	Nelson	William James	56	M	lab.	no	no	"	Dutch	"	London	brother, Artemisa Bender, 1038 Bridge St., London, Can.	"	Grayling	"	
16	Nelson	Joseph M	16	M	lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	
17	Brooks	Emerson	23	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	father, Granville Brooks, Hamilton, Ont.	"	"	"	
18	Lee	John	22	"	musician	"	"	"	"	"	Huntsville	no relatives	"	Detroit	"	
19	Mowbray	James Wm.	38	M	mechanical engineer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Winnipeg	wife, Mary, 237 Macintosh St., Winnipeg, Man.	"	"	"	
20	James	Lorne Vernon	20	M	Student	"	"	"	English	"	Warwick	father, Wm. Warwick, Ont.	Ill.	Chicago	"	
21	Pudifin	Elizabeth	27	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	father, Geo Wood, 324 Albany St., Toronto, Can.	"	"	"	
22	Holborn	Lillian	21	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sutton	father, Walter Holborn, Sutton, Ont.	"	"	"	
23	Lambie	Alexander	31	M	coal miner	"	"	"	Irish	"	Inverness	Bro. Minnie Young, Inverness, N.S., Can.	"	Tullula	Can.	
24	Lambie	Christine	24	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	
25	Lambie	Agnes	3	F	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Uncle, do	"	"	"	
26	Lambie	John	-10	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	Can.	
27	Bragg	Alfred	35	M	Bucklayer	yes	yes	"	English	"	Toronto	Bro. Robert Bragg, Leeds, England.	Cal.	Los Angeles	Can.	
28	Bragg	Mary Jane	36	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	
29	Bragg	Florence	10	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	
30	Bragg	Lillian	12	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	

NOT USED

Time 9. Montreal Nov 5, 1911, Magantic
 "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

J. J. Toppe
 John W. Browning Jr
 W. J. Buchanan
 W. J. Beckett

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *October 24*, 1912.

CLASS E

11-1004

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether advanced by employer, or other person, or by the passenger himself, or by the government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes - Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or alms-house, or institution for the insane, or other institution, or whether ever deported from the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any military service, or whether ever in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of - Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of S.S.	Date of Examination. 1912				
1	Yes	Self	100	13 yrs. Flint, Mich.	Apr. 1912	No address	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 11	Ruddy	Pro	Blue	-	Canada Drumbo	-	-	S.T.R.	Sept. 28	
2	"	Husband	"	27 yrs. " "	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	-	U.S.G. Flint, Mich.	-	-	S.T.R.	" 28	
3	"	Self	11	no	-	Grandmother, Mrs. E. L. Pelton Kingston, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med	"	"	-	Canada Bayville	-	-	S.T.R.	" 28	
4	"	"	20	no	-	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9 1/2	Fair	"	Pro	-	" Peterboro	-	-	S.T.R.	" 28	
5	"	Husband	0	no	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	-	" Lakefield	-	-	S.T.R.	" 28	
6	"	Self	600	18 yrs. Detroit	1881	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	-	" Pictou	-	-	S.T.R.	" 28	
7	"	Husband	0	no	19 yrs. Detroit	1881	do	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Dark	"	Grey	-	U.S.G. Detroit	-	-	S.T.R.	" 28	
8	"	father	0	no	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	Pro	-	Canada Toronto	-	-	S.T.R.	" 28	
9	"	Self	1210	11 yrs. Full River, Mich.	1878	friend, Mrs. J. Gostick 2224-24 St. Pt. Huron, Mich.	"	"	"	"	deaf	"	5 3 1/2	Sallow	Grey	Grey	-	Ireland Ballyhea N.Y.	1868	Unknown	S.T.R.	" 28	
10	"	Mother	22	no	-	friend, Charles Myers Hamtramck, Mich.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 4	Dark	Pro	Blue	-	Canada Bamberg	-	-	S.T.R.	" 28	
11	"	Husband	10	no	6 yrs. Boston	Sept 21 1912	Mother, Marquette M. Henney Shabonna, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair	"	Pro	" Springfield	-	-	S.T.R.	" 28	
12	"	father	0	no	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	Grey	-	" St. Thomas	-	-	S.T.R.	" 28	
13	"	"	0	no	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	-	" "	-	-	S.T.R.	" 28	
14	"	Self	10	no	7 yrs. Chicago, Mich.	Sept 15 1912	Employer, located paper Co. Chicago, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	Dark	"	"	-	" Meaford	-	-	S.T.R.	" 28
15	"	"	8	no	1880 1884	1884	Sister, Orisilla Fox Grayling, Mich.	"	"	"	blind rt eye	"	"	5 7	Med	Grey	Pro	blind rt eye.	" Missouri	-	-	P.H.S.	" 28
16	"	father	0	no	-	do	"	"	"	"	Good	"	"	5 6	"	Pro	"	" London	-	-	P.H.S.	" 28	
17	"	Self	3	no	-	friend, do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Fair	"	Grey	" "	-	-	P.H.S.	" 28	
18	"	"	2	no	-	friend, George H. Watts 1560 State St. W. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Med	"	Blue	" Clerkenwell	-	-	P.H.S.	" 28	
19	"	"	50	no	3 mos. Detroit	Sept 20 1912	47 Foot St. E. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10 1/2	Ruddy	"	Pro	" Toronto	-	-	S.T.R.	" 28	
20	"	"	75	no	8 mos. Chicago	May 1912	Dental College Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	Med	"	Blue	" Warwick	-	-	S.T.R.	" 28	
21	"	Husband	0	no	3 yrs. "	Aug 25 1912	Husb. Ernest Puckifin 1314 Vernon Av. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Fair	"	"	" Toronto	-	-	S.T.R.	" 28	
22	"	Self	60	no	-	friend, Mrs. A. Ormsby 1624 Englewood Av. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med	"	"	" Sutton	-	-	S.T.R.	" 28	
23	"	"	150	no	6 mos. Ill.	mech. 1910	friend, John Lambie Tullahoma, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Lt	"	"	Scotland Galston N.Y.	Aug 1908	Baldonia	S.T.R.	" 28	
24	"	Husband	0	no	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Dark	"	Pro	" Hamman Halifax	Nov 1910	Siberia	S.T.R.	" 28	
25	"	father	0	no	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	Med	"	Blue	" Bathgate	"	"	S.T.R.	" 28	
26	"	"	0	no	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	Canada Inverness	"	"	S.T.R.	" 28	
27	"	Self	500	no	-	friend, Wm. J. Fox 1643 Glover St. Los Angeles, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Dark	"	Pro	England Darlington	Apr. 1907	Corinthian	S.T.R.	" 29	
28	"	Husband	0	no	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	" Manchester Montreal	July 1907	Juniata	S.T.R.	" 29	
29	"	father	0	no	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	" "	"	"	S.T.R.	" 29	
30	"	"	0	no	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	" "	"	"	S.T.R.	" 29	

P.H.S. - But horse from Ferry Co
to - friend -

Thomas M. Ross
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E!

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied on 3488 by E.H.H.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.SHEET NO. 26

11-1904

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of a class before entry.
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Edsell	Harry	26	M	machinist	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Montreal	father, Wm. Edsell 2337 Esplanade Av. Montreal, Can.	Ill.	Chicago	Can.
2	Burnet	Francis Lowden	22	"	Student	"	"	"	"	"	Kingston	father, Wm. Colburn, Ont.	"	"	"
3	Patterson	Eva Jennette	34	F	none	"	"	"	Swish	"	Toronto	Aunt, Charlotte Thom 86 Montrose Av. Toronto, Can.	"	"	"
4	Sills	Ida	26	"	Dressmaker	"	"	"	German	"	M ^c Lean	father, Geo. Sills M ^c Lean, Ont.	Mich.	Port Huron	"
5	Sills	Mabel	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
6	Doersen	John	54	M	Brewery Agent	"	"	"	"	"	Penetang	Son, Harry 423 Yonge St. Toronto, Can.	"	Saginaw	"
7	Doersen	Carrie	52	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
8	Cockirell	Blyde	19	M	Sailor	"	"	"	English	"	Samia	Uncle, Wm. Townsend Kingville, Ont.	"	Port Huron	"
9	Nicholas	John	28	"	lab.	no	no	"	French	"	"	father, Chas. Nicholas Grand River, P. C.	"	"	"
10	De Wood	Arthur	22	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father, John Inglec, P. C.	"	"	"
11	Randall	Mary	44	F	Housekeeper	"	"	"	English	"	Park Hill	Bro. Arthur Randall Park Hill, Ont.	"	Deckerville	"
12	Inglis	David	55	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Swish	"	Colborne	Cousin, Frank Graham Colborne, Ont.	"	Otter Lake	"
13	Sanderson	Jessie	22	F	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Park Hill	father, Wm. Park Hill, Ont.	"	Detroit	"
14	Hogg	William Charles	20	M	Grocer	"	"	"	English	"	Woodbridge	father, John W. Hogg Woodbridge, Ont.	Fla.	Garden City	"
15	M ^c Chesney	Joseph H	21	"	Student	"	"	"	Swish	"	Arcona	father, Joseph Arcona, Ont.	Ind.	Indianapolis	"
16	Levi	Herbert	36	"	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	North Bay	No Relatives	Tex.	Danbury	Eng.
17	Levi	Jennie	34	F	none	"	"	"	Swish	"	"	do	"	"	Scot.
18	Levi	Becil	9	M	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	do	"	"	Can.
19	Levi	Herbert	- 1	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
20	Hendry	James	84	"	"	yes	yes	"	Swish	"	Ot. Elgin	No relatives	Minn.	Bovey	Scot.
21	Hendry	Mary	74	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	Can.
22	Pine	Hannah	75	"	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Allistonville	Bro. Sylvanus Pine Allistonville, P. C. & Can.	Ill.	Chicago	"
23	Pine	Elida	56	"	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
24	Leach	Catherine	42	"	none	"	"	"	English	"	Aylmer	Husb. Moses Leach Aylmer, Ont.	Mich.	Inlay City	"
25	Leach	Homer	10	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
26	Leach	Albert	3	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
27	Sheppard	Lillie	20	F	Domestic	yes	yes	"	English	"	Meaford	father, John Carlisle Bollingswood, Ont.	"	Saginaw	"
28	Roberts	Dell	20	"	"	"	"	"	Swish	"	Theford	father, Alex M ^c Gibbon Theford, Ont.	"	Port Huron	"
29	Chambers	Hilda	20	"	Waitress	"	"	"	Irish	"	Massey	Sister, Mabel Henderson Chapleau, Ont.	"	Detroit	"
30	Houston	Samuel	16	M	Student	"	"	"	English	"	Ottawa	Bro. John Renfrew, Ont.	Cal.	Pasadena	Cal.

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

John W. Brownrigg
Wm. Richardson
Henry W. Baxter

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF October 24, 1912.

CLASS E

11-1004

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (When paid by others, specify name and relationship.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes - Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison on alibation, or indictment for any crime, or for any offense against the laws of the United States?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement, or understanding, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1912			
1	Yes	Self	40	no	friend, Wm. Skinner Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6 1/2	Fair	Pro	Grey	Canada	Montreal	-	-	B.T.R.	Sept 29	
2	"	"	80	✓	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Dark	"	Pro	"	Colburg	-	-	B.T.R.	" 29	
3	"	"	10	Yrs	Chicago, Ill. Sept 22, 1912	no	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Fair	"	Blue	"	Toronto	-	-	B.T.R.	" 29	
4	"	"	8	✓	7 yrs. Port Huron, Mich. July 1912	no	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	Pro	"	McLean	-	-	B.T.R.	" 29	
5	"	"	0	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	B.T.R.	" 29	
6	"	"	20	✓	1886-1886 Sagenaw, Mich. Sept 25, 1912	no	"	"	"	"	"	5 1 1/2	Ruddy	Grey	Blue	"	St. Agatha	-	-	B.T.R.	" 29	
7	"	Husband	0	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Fair	Pro	"	"	Berlin	-	-	B.T.R.	" 29	
8	"	Self	24	✓	4 yrs. Oregon Ore. Aug 1912	no	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Dark	"	"	"	Kingsville	-	-	P.H.S.	" 30	
9	"	"	8	✓	8 yrs. " Mich. Salt Block Port Huron, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	Pro	"	Grand River	-	-	P.H.S.	" 30	
10	"	"	3	✓	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	Pro	"	Gaspé Bay	-	-	P.H.S.	" 30	
11	"	"	150	✓	5 yrs. Deckerville, Mich. Sept 23, 1912	no	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	"	"	Blue	"	Adelaide	-	-	B.T.R.	" 30	
12	"	"	200	✓	1879-1886 Sr. Blanc, Mich. 1886	no	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Ruddy	Grey	"	"	Colburn	-	-	B.T.R.	" 30	
13	"	father	12	no	Childrens Hospital Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Fair	Pro	"	"	Park Hill	-	-	B.T.R.	" 30	
14	"	Self	75	✓	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	"	"	"	"	Toronto	-	-	B.T.R.	" 30	
15	"	"	215	✓	Dental College Indianapolis, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	"	"	Pro	"	Arcona	-	-	B.T.R.	" 30	
16	"	"	300	✓	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Dark	"	"	"	Liverpool	Quebec	1879	Unknown	" 30	
17	"	Husband	0	✓	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med	Pro	Blue	"	Scotland	Edinburgh	Montreal	1883	B.T.R.	" 30
18	"	father	0	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	North Bay	-	-	B.T.R.	" 30
19	"	"	0	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pro	"	"	"	-	-	B.T.R.	" 30
20	"	Self	260	no	Mr. Mrs. Levin Matherson Bovey, Minn.	"	"	"	"	Smile disability	"	5 10	Ruddy	Grey	Blue	"	Scotland	Edgin	Unknown	1832	Unknown	Oct 1
21	"	Husband	0	"	do	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	"	"	Pro	"	Canada	York	-	-	B.T.R.	" 1
22	"	Self	50	Yrs	Chicago, Ill. May 1912	no	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	Allistonville	-	-	B.T.R.	" 1	
23	"	"	70	✓	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Dark	"	Pro	"	"	-	-	B.T.R.	" 1	
24	"	Husband	500	Yrs	1880 Imlay City, Mich. 1898	no	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Med	"	"	"	"	Percy	-	-	B.T.R.	" 1
25	"	father	0	no	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grey	"	"	Aylmer	-	-	B.T.R.	" 1
26	"	"	0	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blue	"	"	"	-	-	B.T.R.	" 1
27	"	Self	1/2	✓	Uncle, Wm. Taylor 118 Remington St. Sagenaw, Mich.	"	"	"	"	bestitis	"	5 3	"	"	Pro	"	"	Meaford	-	-	B.T.R.	" 1
28	"	"	2	Yrs	3 mos. Port Huron Sept 30, 1912	no	"	"	"	Good	"	5 4 1/2	"	"	Grey	"	"	Arcona	-	-	P.H.S.	" 1
29	"	"	23	no	Immoral Purpose friend, Jack Short 189 Howard St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	Pro	"	"	Pembroke	-	-	B.T.R.	" 1
30	"	father	45	Yrs	6 mos. Ottoburg, Pa. Nov 1907	no	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Ruddy	"	Blue	"	Ireland	Belfast	Phila	Apr. 1907	B.T.R.	" 1

B.T.R. - Grand Trunk
P.H.S. - Port Huron

Thomas M. Ross
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E

11-1004

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied on 5-48 by E H H

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

SHEET NO. 27

11-1004

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	M ^c Kenzie	Josie	22	F	none	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Montrose	Hub. Alex M ^c Kenzie West Montrose, Ont.	Mich.	Detroit.
2	M ^c Kenzie	Donald	2	M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	do	"	"
3	M ^c Kenzie	Lela	1	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
4	Ouellet	David	27	M	"	Duly builder	yes	yes	"	French	St. Leger	No relatives	"	"
5	Noel	Alfred	68	"	"	lab.	no	no	"	"	St. Paul de Leclax	Brother Joseph Noel St. Paul de Leclax, P. Du.	Cal.	Teratta
6	Polley	Richard	49	"	M	carpenter	yes	yes	"	Irish	Toronto	Bro. Wm. Polley Hornung Mills, Ont. Mother, Charlotte Cook 459 Brock St. Toronto, Can.	"	Los Angeles
7	Book	Ernest Alfred	30	"	"	Iron molder	"	"	"	English	"	do	"	"
8	Book	Elizabeth Mary	30	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
9	Davis	Evellen	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yamouque	Father, Alfred Yamouque, Ont.	"	Bates Edge
10	Houser	Bessie	26	"	"	"	"	"	German	"	Ot. Edward	Bro. George Alexander St. Ot. Edward, Ont.	Wash.	Tacoma
11	Bailey	Edith Olivia	25	"	M	"	"	"	English	"	Kingston	Paul Reed 35 Union St. Kingston, Ont.	Pa.	Grinnel
12	Bailey	Florence Elizebeth	4	F	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	do	"	"
13	Graham	Catherine Beatrice	24	"	"	stenographer	yes	yes	"	Irish	Hamilton	Father, Wm. Graham Burlington, Ont.	Net.	Upland
14	Dibb	Francis West	55	"	M	none	"	"	"	"	London	Sister, Mrs. P. Fleming London, Can.	Cal.	Cal. Springs
15	Dibb	Alma Sadore	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
16	Cooper	Edna Annie	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather, Wm. Cooper East St. London, Ont.	Ore.	Goble
17	Lewis	Bird	47	M	M	lab.	"	"	German	"	St. Clements	Bro. Charles Lewis Balt, Ont.	Mich.	Bad Axe
18	Farrer	Lenna	42	F	"	none	"	"	English	"	"	no relatives	"	"
19	Farrer	Mabel	7	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	do	"	"
20	Farrer	Pearl	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
21	Farrer	Wilfred	3	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
22	Farrer	Theodore	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
23	Smith	Charles Douglas	68	"	M	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	Brantford	Sister, Mrs. A. B. Robb Niagara Falls, Ont.	Cal.	San Diego
24	Smith	Mary L	63	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
25	Flath	Norman R	24	M	"	school teacher	"	"	"	"	Drayton	Mother, Mrs. Chas. Flath Drayton, Ont.	Ill.	Chicago
26	Dawson	Julia	44	F	"	nurse	"	"	"	"	Bollingwood	Father, J. W. Dawson Bollingwood, Ont.	"	"
27	Douglas	Bernie	56	"	Wid	none	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Bro. Richard M ^c Laughlin 19 Frederic St. Toronto, Can.	Ariz.	Boulevard
28	Robertson	Donald	65	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Meaford	Son, Wm. D. Robertson Meaford, Ont.	Cal.	San Pedro
29	Robertson	Jeannette	65	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
30	Fligg	John David	50	M	"	Merchant	"	"	English	"	"	Bro. Geo. E. Fligg Spalding St. Toronto, Can.	"	La Mesa

DEBARRED
DEBARRED
DEBARRED
DEBARRED
DEBARRED
DEBARRED

can/20/33
11-8473

NOT USED

CLASS E.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

line 26, Montreal July 22, 1912, 5/8 Canada, 16/100

John W. Brownings
Wm. L. Buchanan

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF October 24, 1912.

CLASS E

11-1094

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
												25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether under any of the disabilities mentioned in the Act of June 25, 1906, or in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
		Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.						Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.									
1	Self	10 yrs	1894 1909 Detroit	Jun. 1909 Mother, Mrs. H. G. Marsh R.F.D. 2, North Detroit, Mich.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	Fair	Pro Blue	U. S. A.	Flint	-	-	5TR	1912			
2	Mother	0	no	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada West	-	-	-	-	5TR	Oct. 1			
3	"	0	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada West	-	-	-	-	5TR	" 1			
4	Self	45 yrs	13 4 th Ambury Mass	June 1912 no address	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Blk	Pro	"	Quebec	-	-	5TR	" 1			
5	"	40 yrs	1865 Holyoke, Mass	1882 Pro. Emery A. Noel Teratta, San Diego, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Sallow	Brn	"	St Paul de	-	-	5TR	" 1			
6	"	1000	4 th Los Angeles	1900 Wife, Matilda Polley 3936 Dalton St. Los Angeles, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Blk	Pro	"	Los Angeles	-	-	5TR	" 1			
7	"	250	no	1919 Wife, Frank Heron 1719 W 39 St. Los Angeles, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Fair	Pro	"	Toronto	-	-	5TR	" 1			
8	Husband	0	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Pro	"	"	-	-	5TR	" 1			
9	Self	20	"	Sister, Mrs. H. P. Johnson Cedar Ridge, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	San Francisco	-	-	5TR	" 1			
10	"	55	4 th Tacoma Wash	May 30 1912 S. L. Mrs. Wm. Fisher 4831 So. M St. Tacoma, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Blk	Pro	"	Ot. Edward	-	-	5TR	" 1			
11	"	45	4 th Winnell Ga.	Aug 28 1912 Husb. Wm. L. Bailey 1015-8 av. Winnell, Ga.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair	"	"	Kingston	-	-	5TR	" 1			
12	Mother	0	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	5TR	" 1			
13	Self	40	no	Sister, Mrs. M. T. Johnston Upland, Neb.	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	Blue	"	Burlington	-	-	5TR	" 1			
14	"	110	4 th Colo. Sprgs.	June 25 1912 Husb. David A. Dible 28 No. 7 St. Colo. Springs, Colo.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	Brn	"	West Indies	Montreal	1868	Unknown	" 1			
15	Mother	0	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Blond	"	Canada London	-	-	5TR	" 1			
16	Self	15	2 1/2 yrs. Galb. Ore.	June 19 1912 father, Geo Cooper Galb. Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	Pro	"	"	-	-	5TR	" 1			
17	"	50	1899 1902 Elkton, Mo.	1902 Wife, Thomas Finess Bad Axe, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Pro	Blue	"	St. Clements	-	-	5TR	" 1		
18	friend	0	"	Immoral Purpose father, do	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Pro	Pro	"	Ogdens Bay	-	-	5TR	" 2		
19	"	0	no	L.P.C. Gr. Father, do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U. S. A.	Ogdens Bay	-	-	5TR	" 2			
20	"	0	"	L.P.C. do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	St. Clements	-	-	5TR	" 2			
21	"	0	"	L.P.C. do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	5TR	" 2			
22	"	0	"	L.P.C. do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	5TR	" 2			
23	Self	350	"	do B. L. J. M. Chatterton 414 Union Bldg. San Diego, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	White	"	"	-	-	5TR	" 2			
24	Husband	0	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	Pro	"	"	-	-	5TR	" 2			
25	Self	200	8 mos Chicago, Ill.	June 1912 Dental College Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	-	-	5TR	" 2			
26	"	10	8 yrs. "	May 1911 St. Luke Hospital Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	"	"	"	Drayton	-	-	5TR	" 2			
27	"	45	4 yrs. Courtland, Ariz.	May 1912 Mrs. W. S. Mc Nair Courtland, Ariz.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Brn	"	England	Warkton	May 1887	Adaptive	" 2			
28	"	130	no	do John A. Robertson Box 103, San Pedro, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	Canada	Calcutta	-	-	5TR	" 2		
29	Husband	0	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	St. Vincent	-	-	5TR	" 2			
30	Self	200	"	do Wife, Robert Johnson La Mesa, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Pro	Pro	Canada	Newcastle	Unknown	1846	Unknown	" 2		

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Railway
CLASS E.

Thomas A. Ross
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied on 548 S by E.H.H.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

SHEET NO. 28

11-1204

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.			
1	Reid	Vannie	40	F	M	none	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Leeds	Mother, Elizabeth Jameson Leeds, P. 2 nd Div. Can.	Cal.	Pasadena
2	Reid	Ivan James	5	M	S		no	no	"	"	"	Varna	Bro. Thos. Adkinson Varna, Ont.	"	Fullerton
3	Morrison	Martilda	63	F	Wid		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
4	Morrison	Tillie	21	F			"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Bro. Wm. Horner Park Farm, Stralleg, England.	"	Oakland Eng
5	Horner	Henry Barrington	41	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
6	Horner	Janet	35	F		none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	Can
7	Horner	Rose Mary	8	F			no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
8	Horner	Hilda Maud	4	F			"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
9	Horner	Philip Harold	2	M			"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	Los Angeles
10	Horner	Ernest Harry	6	M			"	"	"	"	"	"	no relatives	"	"
11	M ^{rs} Hibbon	Harold Geo	30	M		M Duggist	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
12	M ^{rs} Hibbon	Mamie	26	F		none	"	"	"	German	"	Montreal	father in law Wm. Jones 332 Mygdala St. St. Charles, P. 2 nd	"	"
13	Brunick	Ernest John	32	M		Machinist	"	"	"	English	"	"	do	"	"
14	Brunick	Emma Jane	32	F		none	"	"	"	German	"	"	do	"	"
15	Brunick	Eric James	7	M	S		no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
16	Brunick	Wm. Walter	4	M			"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
17	Brunick	Albert Frederick	2	M			"	"	"	English	"	Shelbourne	Bro. Stewart Dutton Jasper Av. E. Edmonton, Alba.	"	Riverside
18	Button	Ernest G	30	M		merchant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
19	Button	Emily	28	F		none	"	"	"	"	"	Athens	Wife, Thos. Gregory Wingham, Ont.	Ill.	Gray Lake
20	Avery	Isabella Jane	50	F		Wid	"	"	"	"	"	Woodstock	Bro. J. Taylor Dundas St. Woodstock, Ont.	"	"
21	Noble	James	50	M	M	lab.	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	"	do	"	"
22	Noble	Ellen	55	F		none	"	"	"	English	"	Sydney Mines	Mother, E. J. Walke Sydney Mines, N. S.	Wash	Blaine
23	Walke	William M	45	M		Retired Army Officer	"	"	"	"	"	Alexandria	Bro. Alex. M. Donnell Alexandria, Ont.	"	"
24	M ^{rs} Donnell	Christina	43	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
25	M ^{rs} Donnell	Rubens	12	F			"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
26	M ^{rs} Donnell	Allen Neil	9	M			"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
27	M ^{rs} Donnell	Mary Elizabeth	5	F			no	no	"	"	"	Bradford	Wife, Rachel Fraser Bradford, Ont.	I. D.	Highmore
28	Fraser	Wm. Lutherland	61	M	M	Lecturer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kingston	Bro. Hugh 37 Wellington St. Kingston Ont.	Ore.	Portland
29	M ^{rs} Donnell	Ashley Seagram	18	F		blake	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	do	"	"
30	Lowter	Thomas G.	60	M		blaggman	"	"	"	English	"	Belleville	Bro. Wm. Jarvis, Ont.	Mich.	Big Rapids Eng

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

Johnston
John W. Brown
Wm. Richardson

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. **28**

11-1594

PORT OF *Port Huron, Mich.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Reid	Annie	40	F	M	none	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Leeds	Mother, Elizabeth Jameson Leeds, P. 2. Can.	Cal.	Pasadena
2	do	Ivan James	5	M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
3	Morrison	Martilda	63	F	Wid	"	yes	yes	"	English	"	Varna	Bro. Thos. Morrison Varna, Ont.	"	Fullerton
4	do	Tillie	21	"	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
5	Horner	Henry Barrington	41	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Bro. Wm. Horner Park Farm, Strelley, England.	"	Oakland
6	do	Janet	35	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
7	do	Rose May	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
8	do	Hilda Maude	4	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
9	do	Philip Harold	2	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
10	do	Ernest Harry	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
11	McKibbon	Harold Geo	30	"	M	Duggist	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
12	do	Manie	26	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	no relatives	"	Los Angeles
13	Brunick	Ernest John	32	M	"	Machinist	"	"	"	German	"	Montreal	father in law Wm. Jones 332 Magdalen St. St. Charles, P. 2.	"	"
14	do	Emma Jane	32	F	"	none	"	"	"	English	"	"	do	"	"
15	do	Eric James	7	M	S	"	no	no	"	German	"	"	do	"	"
16	do	Wm. Walter	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
17	do	Albert Frederick	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
18	Button	Ernest G	30	"	M	merchant	yes	yes	"	English	"	Shelbourne	Bro. Stewart Button Jasper Av. E. Edmonton, Albn.	"	Riverside
19	do	Emily	28	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
20	Avery	Isabella Jane	50	"	Wid	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Thos. Avery Wingham, Ont.	"	"
21	Noble	James	50	M	M	lab.	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	Athens	Bro. James Avery Athens, Ont.	Ill.	Grays Lake
22	do	Ellen	55	F	"	none	"	"	"	English	"	Woodstock	B. i. l. Geo. Taylor Dundas St. Woodstock, Ont.	"	Chicago
23	Walke	William M	45	M	"	Retired Army Officer	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
24	McDonnell	Christina	43	F	M	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Sydney Mines	Mother, E. J. Walke Sydney Mines, N. S.	"	"
25	do	Rubens	12	"	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	Alexandria	Bro. Alex. McDonnell Alexandria, Ont.	Wash.	Blaine
26	do	Allen Neil	9	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
27	do	Mary Elizabeth	5	F	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
28	Fraser	Wm. Lutherland	61	M	M	Lecturer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
29	McConnell	Ashley Seagram	18	"	f	clerk	"	"	"	Irish	"	Bradford	Wife, Rachel Fraser Bradford, Ont.	I. D.	Highmore
30	Lowter	Thomas G.	60	"	"	blagymen	"	"	"	English	"	Kingston	Bro. Wm. Lowter 37 Wellington St. Kingston Ont.	Ont.	Portland
												Belleville	Bro. Wm. Lowter Jarvis, Ont.	Mich.	Big Rapids

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

J. H. Brown
W. L. Richardson

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF October 24, 1912.

CLASS E

11-1094

(OVER)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other vessel, or by any other mode of transportation, or by any other route, than the direct route.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.	Ins.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.					City or Town.	1912	1912		
1	Yes	Husband	400 ✓	1880	1912	Barry, Vt.	Aug 1912	Husb. Wm. Reid	1235 N. Stevenson Av. Pasadena, Cal.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Dark	Bro	Blue	—	Canada	Leeds	—	—	STR	—		
2	"	father	0 ✓	54	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Bro	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	STR	Oct. 2		
3	"	Self	40 ✓	"	"	"	"	Son. Jas. T. Morrison	Fullerton, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	"	"	—	"	Toronto	—	—	STR	" 2		
4	"	Mother	0	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue	—	"	Wentrop	—	—	STR	" 3		
5	"	Self	100 ✓	"	"	"	"	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dark	"	"	—	"	Wentrop	—	—	STR	" 3		
6	"	Husband	0	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Lt Bro	"	—	England	Wingston	Quebec	1903	STR	1905	Manitoba	" 3
7	"	father	0	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	—	—	"	Leicester	"	1906	STR	1907	Briton	" 3
8	"	"	0	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	—	—	"	Narborough	"	"	STR	"	" 3	
9	"	"	0	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	—	Canada	Toronto	—	—	STR	"	" 3		
10	"	"	0	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	—	"	"	"	—	—	STR	"	" 3	
11	"	Self	600 ✓	"	"	"	"	Bro. Dr. R. E. McMillan	410 Ferguson Bldg. Los Angeles	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Bro	"	—	"	"	—	—	STR	"	" 3	
12	"	Husband	0	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Bro	—	"	Wingham	—	—	STR	"	" 3	
13	"	Self	350 ✓	"	"	"	"	Bro. Albert Brynisk	6129 St. Peter St. Los Angeles	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dark	"	"	—	"	Teeswater	—	—	STR	"	" 3	
14	"	Husband	0 ✓	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Lt Bro	Bro	—	"	Montreal	—	—	STR	"	" 3	
15	"	father	0	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Blue	—	"	"	—	—	STR	"	" 3	
16	"	"	0	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"	—	—	STR	"	" 3	
17	"	"	0	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"	—	—	STR	"	" 3	
18	"	Self	1000 ✓	"	"	"	"	father Wm. Button	299 Ave St. Riverside, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	Bro	Bro	—	"	Teeswater	—	—	STR	"	" 3	
19	"	Husband	0	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Lt Bro	Blue	—	"	Wingham	—	—	STR	"	" 3	
20	"	Self	50 ✓	"	"	"	"	Sister i. l. Mary J. Bruce	Gray Lake, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bro	"	—	"	Athens	—	—	STR	"	" 3	
21	"	"	400 ✓	20	46	Chicago Ill.	May 1912	Sister i. l. Jennie Barcus	6309 Wentworth Av. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5 1/2	"	Bro	Bro	—	Ireland	Delfest	Quebec	1864	STR	Unknown	" 3	
22	"	Husband	0	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blue	—	Canada	Melrose	—	—	STR	"	" 3	
23	"	Self	850 ✓	"	"	"	"	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	Dark	"	"	l. eye crossed	"	Siding Mines	—	—	STR	"	" 3	
24	"	"	100 ✓	"	"	"	"	Father i. l. Renold M. Donnell	R.F.D. 1, Blaine, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Bro	Bro	—	"	Alexandria	—	—	STR	"	" 3	
25	"	Mother	0	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Bro	Bro	—	"	"	—	STR	"	" 3	
26	"	"	0	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"	—	—	STR	"	" 3	
27	"	"	0	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"	—	—	STR	"	" 3	
28	"	Self	100 ✓	"	"	"	"	Farmers Institute	Highmore, So. D.	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	Bro	Blue	—	"	Bradford	—	—	STR	"	" 3	
29	"	"	0 ✓	"	"	"	"	Father Ches. M. Connell	2nd of Morrison St. Portland, Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	Bro	"	—	"	Kingston	—	—	STR	"	" 3	
30	"	"	100 ✓	46	76	Boston	1908	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	Fair	Bro	"	—	England	Wingfield	Unknown	Unknown	STR	Unknown	" 3	

G.T.R. - Grand Trunk Railway
P.H.S. - Port Huron & Sania Ferry Co.

James M. Ross
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E

11-1094

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1084

NOT USED

334
112
10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF *Port Huron, Mich.*

SHEET NO. *29*

11-1504

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age, Yrs. Mos.	Sex, Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name				Read	Write			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	Benson	John	42	M	Painter	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Toronto	Uncle, Mat French Waterloo Can. Ont.	Mich.	Port Huron
2	Anderson	Cal	56	M	lab.	"	"	"	African (bl)	"	Windsor	no relatives	"	"
3	Miller	James B	27	M	Baker	"	"	"	English	"	Clinton	Mother, Mrs. Jewel Miller Cherry Bank, Ont.	"	Detroit
DEBARRED	Ueberschlag	Alfred	23	M	body maker	"	"	"	German	"	Petersburg	Mother, Lena Ueberschlag Petersburg, Ont.	"	"
DEBARRED	Kieswetter	Kate	21	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	Bamberg	father, Joseph Kieswetter Bamberg, Ont.	"	"
DEBARRED	Haney	Alice Semima	23	M	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	father, Wm. Haney 527 Dundas St. W., Toronto, Can.	"	Sandusky
DEBARRED	Bugg	Bertha	26	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Prospect Hill	Husband, Wm. Bugg Prospect Hill, Ont.	"	Milford
8	Armstrong	Howard	20	M	lab.	"	"	"	Irish	"	Hamilton	father, Robt. Armstrong Hamilton, Ont.	"	Port Huron
9	Armstrong	Lora	20	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Wm. Ennis 525 Balmoral St., Hamilton, Can.	"	"
10	Berry	James H.	35	M	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Mildmay	father, Robt. Mildmay, Ont.	Cal.	San Francisco
11	M ^c Lean	James	31	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Egmondville	Uncle, Henry Forsythe Egmondville, Ont.	Mont.	Plenty Wood
12	M ^c Lean	Sadie	33	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
13	Kemp	Augusta	56	F	Wid	"	"	"	English	"	Hamilton	Mother, Louise Robertson 57 Woodbine Street, Hamilton, Ont.	Mich.	Pt. Huron
14	Ferguson	Nettie	45	F	Nurse	"	"	"	Irish	"	Strathroy	father, James Strathroy, Can.	"	St. Rapids
15	Finnerty	Belia	4	F	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Sister, Mrs. Kate Derrnell 34 Queen, Hamilton, Can.	"	Saginaw
16	Hunter	Mary	89	F	Wid none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	London	Grandson, John Stewart 6 Belton St., London, Can.	"	Burt
17	Baxter	Inez	40	F	Dressmaker	"	"	"	Irish	"	Woodstock	Mother, Rachel Pace Vienna, Ont.	"	Muskegon
18	Baxter	Pearl	12	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
19	Baxter	Helen	11	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
20	Baxter	Kenneth	10	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
21	Keely	Florence A.	29	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Port Barry	No relatives	"	Detroit
22	M ^c Leod	Marie	20	F	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Goderich	Mother, Agnes M ^c Leod Goderich, Ont.	"	"
23	Coles	Annetta	40	F	"	"	"	"	English	"	Bowmansville	Bro. Nathaniel Coles Wheatley, Ont.	Cal.	Fullerton
24	Thorn-ton	Harriet	55	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Woodstock	Similar, J. M ^c Donald 496 Oxford St., London, Ont.	"	Fresno
25	Levine	Anna	26	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Bro. Chas. Longman 87 Montreal St., Toronto, Can.	"	Port Costa
26	Bottomley	Harriet	40	F	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Sister, Sarah Parker 92 St. Mark St., Montreal, Can.	"	Alameda
27	Nichols	M ^c Burdy	20	M	Blacksmith	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Asben	father, Wm. Nichols Asben, N. S. Can.	Cal.	Bisbee
28	Morey	Maggie	40	F	Domestic	"	"	"	African (bl)	"	Burford	father, James Burford, Ont.	Cal.	Hollywood
29	M ^c Donald	Elizabeth	45	F	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Peterboro	Bro. Geo. Jewell Lake Ontario, Can.	Wis.	Janesville
30	M ^c Donald	Osborne	5	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"

NOT USED

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

*John W. Brownings
Wm. Richardson
Henry W. Bartlett*

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF October 24, 1912.

CLASS E

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
												25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.			Ft. Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.						
1	Self	6	4 yrs. Pt. Huron	Sept 18	dtr. Margaret Truman				5 8	Fair	Blue	Canada	Rockwood			BTR	1912		
2	"	30	1874 Chgo. Ill.	1912	1101 - 11 Av. Port Huron				5 8	Fair	Blue	Canada	Rockwood			BTR	Oct 3		
3	"	125	1910 Saginaw Mich.	1910	National Grocery Co. Pt. Huron, Mich.				5 10	Blk	Blk	"	Shitham			P.A.S.	" 3		
4	"	15	4 yrs. Chgo. Ill.	1909	no address				5 7	Blk	Blue	"	Clinton			BTR	" 3		
5	friend	10	1908 Procureur	1912	146 Adams St. E. Detroit, Mich.				5 7	Blk	Blue	"	St. Agatha			BTR	" 4		
6	Self	100	10 Mrs. Le P. C.	Oct 1	Husb. Chas. Haney				5 6	Med	Blue	"	Samberg			BTR	" 4		
7	father	0	25 Mrs. Le P. C.	1912	Box 203, Standen Bay, Mich.				5 2	Med	Blue	"	Toronto			BTR	" 4		
8	Self	5	4 yrs. Detroit	1912	Wife. Mrs. Ann Armstrong				5 2	Blk	Blue	"	U. S. Ct. Harbor Beach			BTR	" 4		
9	Husband	0	3 Flint, Mich.	Sept.	2838-24 St. Port Huron, Mich.				6 1	Fair	Blue	Canada	Wolverton			BTR	" 4		
10	Self	75	1908 San Francisco, Cal.	1911	1078 Folsom St. San Francisco				5 1	Med	Blue	"	Hamilton			BTR	" 4		
11	"	1400	1911	1911	Mother. Gabrielle M. Dean				6 -	Med	Blue	"	Mildway			BTR	" 4		
12	"	18			Plenty wood, Mont.				5 9	Med	Blue	"	Bygonesville			BTR	" 4		
13	"	5	4 yrs. Pt. Huron	June	do				5 4	Fair	Blue	"	"			BTR	" 4		
14	"	13	20 Mrs. Hage down	1912	633-1066 Pt. Huron, Mich.				5 5	Med	Blue	"	Beverly			BTR	" 5		
15	"	150	4 yrs. St. Rapids	1912	336 Jefferson Av. St. Rapids				5 3	Blk	Blue	"	Strathroy			BTR	" 5		
16	"	0	30 Au Sable, Mich.	1906	828 So 11 St. Saginaw, Mich.				5 5	Fair	Blue	"	Melanther			BTR	" 5		
17	"	750	4 yrs. Mich.	1906	dtr. Marjorie Rodman				5 2	Blk	Blue	England	Blackburn	N. Y.	1863	Isaac Webb	" 5		
18	mother	0			Marlette, Mich.				5 8 1/2	Blk	Blue	Canada	Woodstock			BTR	" 5		
19	"	0			do				-	"	Blue	"	Springfield			BTR	" 5		
20	"	0			do				-	"	Blue	"	Clymer			BTR	" 5		
21	Self	50	1902 Buffalo, N.Y.	June	Mother. Lela Keeley				-	"	Blue	"	"			BTR	" 5		
22	"	9	1912 Alpena, Mich.	Oct 2	247 Michigan Av. Detroit				5 4	Fair	Blue	"	Manbert			BTR	" 5		
23	"	35	4 yrs. Detroit	1912	32 Gilbert Av. Detroit, Mich.				5 6	"	Blue	"	Shardline			BTR	" 5		
24	"	60	2 yrs. Fresno, Cal.	1887	Friend Mrs. Spencer				5 3	"	Blue	"	Brownville			BTR	" 5		
25	"	500	1908 Portland, Me.	1908	Husb. Chas. Deane				5 3	Med	Blue	"	Woodstock			BTR	" 5		
26	"	40			Port Costa, Cal.				5 3	Med	Blue	"	Montreal			BTR	" 5		
27	"	75			Alameda, Cal.				5 6	"	Blue	England	Chester	Montreal	1870	Virginian	" 5		
28	"	40			Friend Mrs. Nichols				6 1	Fair	Blue	Canada	Ashen			BTR	" 5		
29	"	2	5 yrs. Jameville	Aug 21	Husb. Daniel M. Donald				5 6	Blk	Blue	"	Burford			BTR	" 5		
30	mother	0			403 River St. Jameville, Wis.				5 5	Fair	Blue	"	Dulles			BTR	" 5		
					do				-	"	Blue	"	Peterboro			BTR	" 5		

G.T.R. - Grand Trunk Railway
CLASS E.

Thomas D. Jones
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied on 5485 by EHH

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

260
1880
723
163

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 30

11-1004

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of a city before entry.
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Wood	Bertha Jane	27	F	m	none	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Athens	father, Dennis Gross Athens, Ont.	Ill.	Chicago	Canada
2	Thompson	Charles Henry	43	m	f	salesman	"	"	"	"	"	London	later, Mrs. Teresa Sterling 28 Dundas St. London, Ont.	"	"	"
3	Desrochers	Joseph	19	"	"	clerk	"	"	"	French	"	Montreal	father, Alb. Desrochers 7 Mountain St. Montreal, Can.	Mich.	Detroit	"
4	Desrochers	Donat	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
5	Snell	Agnes Alice	24	"	"	nurse	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	father, Daniel 46 Essex St. Toronto, later, Grace Barnsdale 55 Markham St. Toronto, Can.	Wis.	Milwaukee	Canada
6	Barnsdale	Thos. Edward	62	"	m	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Wm. Cunningham 11 Rose St. Hamilton, Can.	Cal.	Los Angeles	England
7	Wilson	Elizabeth	36	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	11	Hamilton	do	Minn.	Duluth	Canada
8	Wilson	John	14	m	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
9	Wilson	Robert	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
10	Wilson	Richard	5	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
11	Wilson	Henry	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
12	Rock	Arthur	21	"	"	brakeman	yes	yes	"	"	"	Brantford	father, Chas. Rock Teesville, Ont.	Mich.	Battle Creek	"
13	Mitchell	John D	18	"	"	lab.	"	"	"	Swish	"	Glencoe	father, Dan G. Mitchell Glencoe, Ont.	"	Flint	"
14	M. Gregor	Rose	32	F	"	nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Larnia	108 Catherine St. Larnia, Can.	"	"	"
15	Luesnel	Charles	23	m	"	lab.	"	"	"	French	"	Owen Sound	mother, Thos. Luesnel Owen Sound, Ont.	"	Port Huron	"
16	Bartley	Alonzo	21	"	"	farm lab.	"	"	"	English	"	Petrolia	mother, Jesse Bartley Petrolia, Can.	"	"	"
17	Boucher	Paul	19	"	"	Helper	"	"	"	French	"	Montreal	father, Paul Boucher 355 Joliet St. Montreal, Can.	"	Detroit	"
18	Walsh	Julia	52	F	m	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	Londonderry	no relatives	Incl.	Gary	"
19	Walsh	Benedict	21	m	f	chauffeur	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
20	Walsh	Marguerite	17	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
21	Corson	Lewis Christopher	22	m	"	Drug clerk	"	"	"	English	"	Bollingwood	father, Samuel Corson Bollingwood, Ont.	Pa.	Davenport	"
22	Hall	Margaret	45	F	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	Kinnear Mills	mother, Mrs. Jas. Thompson Kinnear Mills, Ont.	Wis.	Milwaukee	"
23	Hall	Margaret Elizabeth	7	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
24	Montgomery	Clara	50	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	son, William Montgomery 334 Crawford St. Toronto, Can.	Cal.	San Francisco	England
25	Montgomery	Myrtle Violet	11	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	Canada
26	Montgomery	Vera	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
27	Coulton	Charles Andrew	52	m	m	Stationary Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Strathroy	sister, Sophia Eliz. Neil Strathroy, Ont.	"	Los Angeles	"
28	Coulton	Harriet P	46	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister, Mrs. Grace Coulton Strathroy, Ont.	"	"	"
29	Coulton	Lilla Clara	20	"	f	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
30	Coulton	Pernelia	11	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

J. J. Joppe
Wm. J. Kuehner
Henry W. Bartlett

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *October 24*, 191*2*.

CLASS E

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
												25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether, on account of any other cause, he is ineligible for citizenship under the laws of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. In.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
1	Self	23	3yrs. Ohio	July 1912	Husb. Edgebert Wood 4156 W. Madison, Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	Fair	Pro	Blue	—	Canada	Leedsdown	—	—	STR	1912
2	"	300	4yrs.	Jan. 1912	Friend, Mrs. J. O. Connor 279 State St. Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	Med	"	Pro	—	"	London	—	—	STR	Oct. 5
3	"	125	no	—	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	DK	"	"	—	"	Montreal	—	—	STR	" 5
4	"	175	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	"	"	—	"	"	—	—	STR	" 6
5	"	11	4yrs.	Sept 7 1912	583 Vancouver St. Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Fair	"	Gray	—	"	Toronto	—	—	STR	" 6
6	"	75	no	—	Wife, Sofia Bernschelle 260 So. St. Los Angeles, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Gray	Pro	—	England	Fosdyke	Quebec	June 1876	STR	" 6
7	Husband	150	—	—	Husb. Richard Wilson 245 St. Brock Alley, Duluth	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Pro	"	—	Canada	Hamilton	—	—	STR	" 6
8	Father	0	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	—	"	"	—	—	STR	" 6
9	"	0	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	—	"	"	—	—	STR	" 6
10	"	0	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	—	"	"	—	—	STR	" 6
11	"	0	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	—	"	"	—	—	STR	" 6
12	Self	15	—	—	friend, G. Matthews Battle Creek, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10 1/2	Med	Pro	"	—	"	Oakland	—	—	STR	" 6
13	"	23	1/2	—	friend, Wm. Gransmore 1110 Harrison St. Flint Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10 1/2	"	"	Blue	—	"	Day Mills	—	—	STR	" 7
14	"	25	1/2	—	Hurley Hospital Flint Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	DK	"	"	—	"	Wyoming	—	—	STR	" 7
15	"	14	1/2	—	Pro. Arthur Quessel Pt Huron, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	DK	"	"	—	"	Owen Sound	—	—	STR	" 7
16	"	20	1/2	—	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Med	"	"	—	"	Colchester	—	—	STR	" 7
17	"	10	3yrs	Oct 1911	Uncle, Quenme Theury 224 Woodson St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	DK	"	Gray	—	"	Quebec	—	—	STR	" 7
18	"	200	no	—	Husb. Edward Walsh Gary, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair	Pro	Blue	—	"	London	—	—	STR	" 7
19	"	20	1/2	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med	Pro	"	—	"	"	—	—	STR	" 7
20	Mother	0	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Fair	Pro	"	—	"	"	—	—	STR	" 7
21	Self	300	1/2	—	School of Chiropractic Piquette, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Med	Red	Pro	—	"	Bollingwood	—	—	STR	" 7
22	"	40	5yrs	July 3 1912	Husband, Geo. A. Hall 123-24 Milwaukee, Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair	Pro	"	—	"	Hinnant Mills	—	—	STR	" 7
23	Mother	0	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	Blue	—	"	"	—	—	STR	" 7
24	Self	24	1 1/2 yrs	Trisco, Cal	Husb. J. J. Montgomery 1557 Theat Ave. Trisco, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	Pro	—	England	London	Montreal 1872	—	STR	" 7
25	Mother	0	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	—	Canada	Toronto	—	—	STR	" 7
26	"	0	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	—	"	"	—	—	STR	" 7
27	Self	500	no	—	friend, G. D. Smythe 1705 W. 45 St. Los Angeles, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	DK	Pro	Pro	—	"	Port Hope	—	—	STR	" 7
28	Husband	0	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Med	Pro	Blue	—	"	Struthroy	—	—	STR	" 7
29	Father	0	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair	"	Gray	—	"	"	—	—	STR	" 7
30	"	0	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	Pro	—	"	"	—	—	STR	" 7

G.T.R. - Grand Trunk Railway
 CLASS E.
 Thomas M. Ross
 Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

975
134
1/1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the U.S.A.

SHEET NO. 31

11-1904

PORT OF *Port Huron, Mich.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Phillpot	Albert Edward	21	M	M	Mechanic	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Heathroy	father, George Phillpot Woodstock, Ont.	Cal.	Los Angeles
2	Phillpot	Lottie May	22	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
3	Walker	Robert	42	M	"	Barber	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Hamilton	Bro. Samuel 5 Aurora St. Hamilton, Ont.	"	Red Bluff
4	Walker	Margaret	32	F	"	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Wm. John Ryan Uxbridge, Ont.	"	"
5	Walker	James	6	M	S	"	no	no	"	English	"	"	do	"	"
6	Dicarie	Michel T	26	M	M	Engineer	yes	yes	"	French	Montreal	Montreal	Mother, Philémon 879 Hurley St. Montreal, Can.	"	Oakland
7	Dicarie	Alice	26	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
8	Dicarie	George	5	M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
9	Dicarie	Lauret	4	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
10	Dicarie	Germain	2	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
11	Dicarie	Barthe	4	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
12	Burns	Nancy	67	"	Wid	"	yes	yes	"	German	Midland	Midland	Son, Wm. N. Burns Midland, Ont.	"	Fullerton
13	Miller	Francis Henry	27	M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	English	Brantford	Brantford	Mother, Eliz. Severaux Brantford, Ont.	"	"
14	Miller	Minnie	28	F	"	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Mother, Isabel Philip 50 Broadgate, Upper, Scot. land.	"	"
15	Victory	Hattie	43	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	London	London	Husb. Edward, Victory Harrison House, London, Ont.	"	Long Beach
16	Woolsey	Sarah	74	"	Wid	"	"	"	"	"	Brantford	Brantford	da. Alice Elmes 27 Wellington St. Brantford, Ont.	"	"
17	Nicolson	William H.	58	M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	St. Catharines	St. Catharines	Wife, Emma 47 Portawa. St. St. Catharines, Ont.	"	Los Angeles
18	Murray	Robert Horton	20	"	S	Collector	"	"	"	Scotch	Toronto	Toronto	father, James 17 Olive Av. Toronto, Can.	"	"
19	Sheldrake	Lewis	31	M	M	Tailor	"	"	"	English	London	London	Grandmother, Eliz. Sheldrake Ingersoll, Ont.	"	"
20	Sheldrake	Mabel	28	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, John Rossall Hamilton Rd. London, Ont.	"	"
21	Sheldrake	Harvey	9	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
22	Sheldrake	Clifford	3	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
23	Duff	William G.	26	"	M	Plumber	yes	yes	"	English	Toronto	Toronto	Mother, Matilde Duff 77 Grosvenor St. Ottawa, Ont.	"	"
24	Sherman	Arza	62	"	"	Boilermaker	"	"	"	"	Brockville	Brockville	da. Edith Sherman Brockville, Ont.	"	San Bernco
25	Sherman	Charlotte	62	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
26	Swain	William	59	M	Wid	Retired	"	"	"	"	North Bay	North Bay	Son, Samuel Swain Sudbury, Ont.	"	Los Angeles
27	Madden	Richard	30	"	S	Coal miner	"	"	"	Irish	Moncton	Moncton	Bro. John MacMillan Moncton, N. B. Can.	Ill.	Farmington
28	Garrity	Richard	26	"	"	lab.	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Toronto	Sister, Catherine Garrity London Golf Club, Hamilton, Ont.	"	Chicago
29	Kennel	Barbara	65	F	Wid	none	no	no	"	German	Wellesley	Wellesley	Bro. Christian Burns 125 Bevilhill, Ont.	Mich.	Williamston
	Lasalle	Susan	42	"	"	lab.	yes	ye	"	Indian	Ravenstown	Ravenstown	Husb. Gabriel Lasalle Central Prison, Toronto, Can.	"	Pt. Huron

141 NOT USED

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

J. J. Hoppe
W. J. Buchanan
Keung...

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF October 24, 1912.

CLASS E

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether, by reason of any other disability, or by reason of any other cause, he is unable to take the Oath of Allegiance.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Completion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination 1912.		
1	Self	30.00	-	friend, Ed. Smythe 705 W. 45 St. Los Angeles	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10	Fair	Pro	Blue	Canada	London	-	-	STR	Oct. 7	
2	Husband	0	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Pro	"	"	Strathroy	-	-	STR	" 7	
3	Self	150.00	3 yrs. Cal. May 1911	M. L. Elizabeth P. Connor 728 Johnson St. Red Bluff, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Ruddy	Pro	"	"	Baltonia	-	-	STR	" 8	
4	Husband	0	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Fair	"	Pro	"	Goderich	-	-	STR	" 8	
5	father	0	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	Blue	"	Hamilton	-	-	STR	" 8	
6	Self	6000.00	-	Father-in-law, Louis Julien 5711 216 St. Oakland, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Blk	Pro	"	"	Montreal	-	-	STR	" 8	
7	Husband	0	-	father, do	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Fair	Pro	Blue	"	"	-	-	STR	" 8	
8	father	0	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	STR	" 8	
9	"	0	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	STR	" 8	
10	"	0	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	STR	" 8	
11	"	0	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	STR	" 8	
12	Self	15.00	-	Mr. Donald Mc Donald Fullerton, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	Gray	Gray	"	Lobarrow	-	-	STR	" 8	
13	"	80.00	-	friend, Estley Elmes Fullerton, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Blk	Pro	Pro	England	Musther	Quebec	July 2 1906	STR	" 8	
14	Husband	0	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	Blue	Scotland	Super	Montreal	Oct 19 1906	STR	" 8	
15	Self	775.00	3 yrs. Mich. 1890	friend, Wm. Thomas 1434 1/2 W. 85 St. Long Beach, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med	"	Pro	Canada	London	-	-	STR	" 8	
16	"	5.00	-	Mr. David Reader 1137 W 10 St. Long Beach, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	England	Boseley	Quebec	1866	STR	" 8	
17	"	1100.00	1892 N.Y. 1902	Mrs. Delia Walden 644 Hawthorne St. Los Angeles, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	Gray	"	Jersey	"	1882	STR	" 8	
18	"	31.00	-	Aunt, Mrs. Sarah Haimmuth 1847 Bond St. Los Angeles, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Blk	"	Pro	Canada	Toronto	-	-	STR	" 8	
19	"	75.00	-	father, John E. Melnick 4507 Spunkin. Los Angeles	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fair	"	Pro	"	Ingersoll	-	-	STR	" 8	
20	Husband	0	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med	"	"	"	London	-	-	STR	" 8	
21	father	0	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	Blue	"	"	-	-	STR	" 8	
22	"	0	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	STR	" 8	
23	Self	150.00	1910 1911	Sister, Ethel Nelson 258 San Camonico St. Los Angeles	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Ruddy	"	"	"	"	-	-	STR	" 8	
24	"	200.00	-	no address	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair	Gray	Blue	"	Brockville	-	-	STR	" 8	
25	Husband	0	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	Athens	Vt.	-	-	STR	" 8
26	Self	300.00	-	friend, Geo. Tait 2654 Lebrun St. Los Angeles, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med	Blk	"	U.S.A.	Reford	-	-	STR	" 8	
27	"	25.00	1909 1910	no address	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Pro	"	England	Clanran	Quebec	June 1903	STR	" 8	
28	"	100.00	2 Mrs Seattle 1912	friend, Nellie Gagny 6672 Rhodes Ave. Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fair	"	"	Ireland	Milton	Montreal	May 1906	STR	" 8	
29	"	200.00	-	Mr. Mattie Grogan R.F.D. 1, Williamsburg, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 -	"	Gray	Pro	Canada	Toronto	-	-	STR	" 8	
30	"	0	-	L.P.C. no address	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Blk	"	"	"	Wellesley	-	-	STR	" 8	

G.T.R. - Grand Trunk Railway
CLASS E.

Thomas M. Ross
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 32

11-1504

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Gain	Michael	36	M	M	Butcher	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Lucan	Sister Mrs. Wm. Duran Fallon, Ont.	Mich.	Detroit
2	Gain	Mary	29	F		none				English			Father John Ryder Lucan, Ont.		
3	Archambault	Minnie	38	F						French		Peterboro	Sister Minnie Lafferty Peterboro, Ont.		Menominee
4	Ford	Thomas	43	M	M	Farmer				English		Bothwell	Uncle John Ford Beaufort, Ont.		Sandusky
5	Ford	Earl	19	M	S	Farmlab.							do		
6	Claretier	Peter	30	M		Plumber				French		Montreal	Bro. Napoleon Montreal, Can.		Detroit
7	Galbraith	Rachel	27	F		Housekeeper				Scotch		London	Father Robt. Newmarket, Ont.		Monroe
8	M-nutt	Laura Tilila	23	F		Domestic				Dutch		Orellia	Bro. John Cross Orellia, Ont.	Wash.	Marysville
9	Cross	James P.	50	M		Traveler				Irish		Galt	Bro. John Cross Galt, Ont.	Cal.	Los Angeles
10	Williams	Isla	37	F		Missionary				English		Newmarket	Father Geo. Williams Newmarket, Ont.		
11	Cartier	Henry	49	M	M	Real Estate Agent						Toronto	Bro in law John Davis 72 Bloor St. Toronto, Can.		
12	Cartier	Margaret Jane	42	F		none							do		
13	Cartier	Louise Ellen	17	F									do		
14	Cartier	Alice Sylvia	15	F									do		
15	Cartier	Beatrice	14	F									do		
16	Cartier	Jos. Edward	11	M									do		
17	Southcott	Frederick	48	M		retired							Bro in law J. J. Southcott 306 James St. Toronto, Can.		Santa Monica
18	Southcott	Ellen	28	F		none							do		
19	Beck	Thos. Foster	46	M	S	Harmenmaker						Gloria	Father Thos. Beck Gloria, Can.		San Francisco
20	Knox	Beatrice Alice	40	F	M	none				Switch		Warsaw	Uncle Frank Brock Asphodel, Ont.		Pasadena
21	Knox	Frank	2	M	S		no	no					do		
22	Ashton	Maud Bernice	31	F			yes	yes		English		West Devon	Father John West Devon, P. E. I. Can.		Long Beach
23	Ashton	Minnie	26	F									do		
24	Ashton	Harry	17	M									do		
25	Ashton	Simon	14	M									do		
26	Cooper	Mary	65	F	Wid					Switch		Clinton	Bro. A. T. Cooper Clinton, Ont.		Ontario
27	Duncan	Margaret	72	F								Gloria	Sister Mrs. Robt. Love Gloria, Ont.	N.H.	Upham
28	Preister	Saloma	20	F						German		Drayton	Father William Preister Drayton, Ont.	Ill.	Rock Island
29	Nelson	Minerva	50	F	M					English		Hamilton	Bro. Ernest Halsted 72 Victoria St. Hamilton, Ont.	Mich.	Detroit
30	Halsted	Ellida	17	F	S	Confectioner							do		

DEBARRED

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

J. Hoppe
W. P. P. P.
B. R. R. R.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF October 24, 1912.

CLASS E

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether, by reason of any other disability, he is unable to take the oath of citizenship, to take the oath of allegiance, or to take the oath of support.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.	Ins.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Yes	Self	30	Yes	4	1911	Apr. Detroit, Mich.	no	no	no	no	no	5	11	Med	Pro	Blue		Canada	Lucean			G.T.R.	1912	
2	"	Husband	0	Yes	4	"	"	do	"	"	"	no	5	11	Med	Pro	Blue		Canada	Lucean			STR	Oct. 8	
3	"	Self	25	"	1910	1912	Mich. Ang Menominee 1912	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	Med	Pro	Blue		"	"			STR	" 8	
4	no	"	150	no	4	1880	Chgo	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	Fair	Pro	Pro		"	Hull			STR	" 8	
5	"	father	0	no				do	"	"	"	no	5	7 1/2	"	Pro	Blue		"	Wallacetown			PHS	" 8	
6	Yes	Self	4	Yes			Mich. James Valley	"	"	"	"	no	5	7	"	"	"		"	Thamesville			PHS	" 8	
7	"	"	7	Yes	3 1/2	1912	Mich. Detroit, Mich.	no	no	no	no	no	5	9 1/2	Small	Pro	Grey		"	Gold Lake			STR	" 9	
8	"	Aunt	9	Yes	18	1908	Mich. Marysville, Mich.	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	Med	Pro	Grey		"	Herwood			STR	" 9	
9	"	Self	150	Yes	18	1904	Mich. Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	no	5		Med	Pro	Grey		"	Orillia			STR	" 9	
10	"	"	25	Yes	1907	1912	Cal. Los Angeles	no	no	no	no	no	6		"	Grey	"		"	Peel			STR	" 9	
11	"	"	300	Yes	4	1893	Mich. Detroit	no	no	no	no	no	5	4 1/2	"	Pro	Pro		"	Naumkeag			STR	" 9	
12	"	Husband	0	Yes			Cal. Santa Monica, Cal.	no	no	no	no	no	5	9	Med	"	"		England	London	Quebec	1882	Polynesian	" 9	
13	"	father	0	no				do	"	"	"	no	5	4	Fair	"	"		"	Liverpool			1884	Parinian	" 9
14	"	"	0	"				do	"	"	"	no	5	4	Med	"	"		Canada	Toronto			STR	" 9	
15	"	"	0	"				do	"	"	"	no			Fair	"	Grey		"	"			STR	" 9	
16	"	"	0	"				do	"	"	"	no			"	"	Blue		"	"			STR	" 9	
17	"	Self	500	Yes			Cal. Santa Monica, Cal.	no	no	no	no	no			"	"	Grey		"	"			STR	" 9	
18	"	Husband	0	Yes	6	1911	Mich. Detroit	no	no	no	no	no	5	10 1/2	"	"	Pro		"	London			STR	" 9	
19	"	Self	80	Yes	5 1/2	1912	Cal. Fresno, Cal.	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	"	"	"		"	Zurich			STR	" 9	
20	"	"	50	no				do	"	"	"	no	5	2 1/2	Med	"	Grey		"	Zurich			STR	" 9	
21	"	Mother	0	Yes			Cal. Pasadena, Cal.	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	Fair	"	Pro		"	Warsaw			STR	" 9	
22	"	Self	100	Yes			Cal. Pasadena, Cal.	no	no	no	no	no			Med	"	"		"	Warsaw			STR	" 9	
23	"	"	0	"			Cal. Pasadena, Cal.	no	no	no	no	no	5	9	Fair	"	Blue		"	Asphogel West Devon			STR	" 9	
24	"	father	5	"				do	"	"	"	no	5	7	"	"	"		"	"			STR	" 9	
25	"	"	5	"				do	"	"	"	no			"	"	"		"	"			STR	" 9	
26	"	Self	50	Yes			Cal. Pasadena, Cal.	no	no	no	no	no			"	"	Pro		"	"			STR	" 9	
27	"	"	40	Yes			Cal. Pasadena, Cal.	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	"	Grey	Blue		"	"			STR	" 9	
28	"	"	20	Yes			Cal. Pasadena, Cal.	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	"	Pro	Pro		"	Sydney Island			STR	" 9	
29	"	Husb.	2	Yes	1909	1912	Mich. Detroit	no	no	no	no	no	5	7 1/2	Med	"	"		Scotland	of Treen	Quebec	1847	Unknown	" 9	
30	"	Mother	0	"			Mich. Detroit	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	Yellow	"	Blue		Canada	Drayton			STR	" 9	
								do	"	"	"	no	5	8	Fair	"	"		"	Fulton			STR	" 10	
								do	"	"	"	no			"	"	"		"	Hamilton			STR	" 10	

G.T.R. - Grand Trunk Railway
 P.H.S. - Pt Huron & Sarnia Ferry Co.
Thomas M. Ross
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

13-1004 (OVER.)

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied on 8485 by EHH

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. **33**

11-1504

PORT OF *Port Huron, Mich.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Waugh	James Isaac	17	M	Farmlab.	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Ridgetown	Aunt, Margaret Waugh Ridge town, Ont.	Mich.	Maclette
2	O'neil	Julia	45	F	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Bro. Patrick O'neil Omelee, Ont.	"	St. Regis
3	Moralee	Jidah	40	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	London	father, Wm. Hyde Park, London, Ont.	"	Port Huron
4	Lewis	John	21	M	Electrician	"	"	"	"	"	Sydney	father, Henry Lewis Sydney, N. S.	Ill.	Chicago
5	Porshay	Stanley	22	"	"	"	"	"	Swish	"	"	father, Daniel Porshay Whitney Pier, Sydney, N. S.	"	"
6	Nicholson	Maud	22	F	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	Bluevale	Mother, Mary Nicholson Bluevale, Ont.	Ariz.	Phoenix
7	Wood	Ella A	30	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Hamilton	father, John Wood neeham, Ont.	"	"
8	Menary	James	36	M	Levyman	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Aunt, Ellen Rose Mutual St. Toronto, Can.	Cal.	Los Angeles
9	Menary	Lillian	27	F	none	"	"	"	English	"	"	Aunt, Nellie Bassett Niagara St. Toronto, Can.	"	"
10	Menary	James M	7	M	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	do	"	"
11	Menary	Annie	9	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
12	Menary	Evelyne	5	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
13	Menary	William	5	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
14	Menary	Myrtle	2	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
15	Bishop	Levi N.	40	M	Farmer	yes	yes	"	English	"	Bishop's Broming	Bro. N. Bishop Bishop's Broming, P. Can.	"	"
16	Bishop	Susan	30	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
17	Bishop	Lena	5	F	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
18	Bishop	Elgin	11	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
19	Dunning	Ethel Maud	28	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Van Hook Hill	father, Robert B Dunning Van Hook Hill, Ont.	"	"
20	Mooney	George	63	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	son, Alex Mooney Stardale, Ont.	"	San Francisco
21	Mooney	Henrietta	54	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
22	Caul	Hortense	66	"	Wid	"	"	"	English	"	Danville	son, Wm. Paul Danville, Ont.	"	Pasadena
23	Chessum	George Steele	27	M	Secretary	"	"	"	"	"	Brantford	Bro. Wm. Chessum 27 Buffalo St. Brantford, Ont.	"	San Diego
24	Chessum	Effie Jola	26	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, A. G. Phillips St. George, Ont.	"	"
25	Brown	Alex	70	M	Engineer	"	"	"	Swish	"	Oil Springs	dtg. Mrs. W. W. Glunie Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.	Ohio	Toledo
26	Brown	Batherine	64	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
27	Bushby	Ellen	79	"	Wid	"	"	"	Irish	"	Oxbridge	no relatives	Mich.	Blanchard
28	Russell	Samuel M Dale	85	M	"	"	"	"	Swish	"	Dundas	S. L. Henry Bennett 413 King Wm. St. Hamilton, Ont.	Ill.	Chicago
29	McEachern	Margaret Isabel	32	F	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Mermaid	Mother, Margaret M. Eachern Mermaid, P. Can.	Colo.	ripple creek
30	Goddard	Mary	40	"	Housekeeper	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	husb. Thomas Goddard 262 Dufferin St. Toronto, Can.	Mo.	St. Louis

116 NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

John Hoppe
John W. Hoppe
Wm. P. Buchanan
Henry W. Bassett

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF October 24, 1912.

CLASS E

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by the owner, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, firm, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?						Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.	Ins.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.					City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	9 mo	-	-	-	Uncle, Jas. Somerville Maddala, Mich.	no	no	no	Good	no	6 2	Ruddy	Pro	-	Canada	Ridgeman	-	-	P.H.S.	1912
2	"	"	25 yrs	5 yrs	1912	1912	1167 East St. Mr. Rapido, Mich. Employer Dr. Fred Dennis	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fair	Gray	Blue	-	Canada	Omelee	-	-	BTR	Oct. 10
3	"	"	10 yrs	1887	N.Y.	1882	1103 Pine Grove, Port Huron	"	"	"	"	5 2	Red	Pro	"	-	England	Bunclaw	N.Y.	1882	Waukegan	" 10
4	"	"	20 yrs	-	-	-	No address	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	-	Canada	Sydney	-	-	BTR	" 10
5	"	"	30 yrs	-	-	-	Delaware Hotel, Gary, Ind.	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	Gray	-	"	"	-	-	BTR	" 10
6	"	"	100 yrs	-	-	-	1234 N 3 St. Phoenix, Ariz.	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	Pro	-	"	"	-	-	BTR	" 10
7	"	"	300 yrs	-	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	-	"	Bluevale	-	-	BTR	" 10
8	"	"	200 yrs	-	-	-	Pro. Wm. Menagy 1344 1/2 S. Hope St. Los Angeles	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	-	"	Freeman	-	-	BTR	" 10
9	"	Husband	0	-	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	-	"	Toronto	-	-	BTR	" 10
10	"	father	0	-	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	-	"	Bury	-	-	BTR	" 10
11	"	"	0	-	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	-	"	Toronto	-	-	BTR	" 10
12	"	"	0	-	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	blue	-	"	"	-	-	BTR	" 10
13	"	"	0	-	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	Pro	-	"	"	-	-	BTR	" 10
14	"	"	0	-	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	-	"	"	-	-	BTR	" 10
15	"	Self	500 yrs	-	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	-	"	"	-	-	BTR	" 10
16	"	Husband	0	-	-	-	No address	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	"	Blue	-	"	Bishop's Grossing	-	-	BTR	" 10
17	"	father	0	-	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	5 4	W.H.	"	Pro	-	"	Bury	-	-	BTR	" 10
18	"	"	0	-	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	-	"	Bishop's Grossing	-	-	BTR	" 10
19	"	Self	20 yrs	-	-	-	friend, Wesley Pickering Ramona, Cal.	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	-	"	"	-	-	BTR	" 10
20	"	"	400 yrs	-	-	-	Sam. Harris 12260 Ocean St. San Francisco	"	"	"	"	5 2	W.H.	"	"	-	"	Van Kleb Hill	-	-	BTR	" 10
21	"	"	0	-	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	5 8	Ruddy	Gray	Blue	-	"	Hardale	-	-	BTR	" 10
22	"	"	25 yrs	10 yrs	Cal.	May 1911	Mrs. Chertie B. Bernard 595 Madison St. Pasadena, Cal.	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	-	"	Van Hill	-	-	BTR	" 10
23	"	"	60 yrs	3 yrs	San Antonio	1912	U. M. C. A. San Diego, Cal.	"	"	"	"	5 2	Med	gray	Gray	-	"	Danville	-	-	BTR	" 10
24	"	Husband	0 yrs	-	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fair	Pro	Blue	-	"	Hamilton	-	-	BTR	" 10
25	"	Self	200 yrs	64 yrs	Cal.	1907	Sam. Burt Brown 948 Collins St. Toledo, O.	"	"	"	"	5 4	W.H.	"	Gray	-	"	Brantford	-	-	BTR	" 10
26	"	Husband	0	-	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	5 7	Ruddy	Gray	Blue	-	Scotland	Port New Haven	Montreal	1847	P.H.S. Caladonia	" 11
27	"	Self	100 yrs	-	-	-	Sam. Wm. Bushby Blanchard, Mich.	"	"	"	"	5 5	Fair	"	"	-	Canada	Gasby	-	-	BTR	" 11
28	"	"	110 yrs	1 yr	N.Y.	1858	Eli. Martin 1854 Park St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med	Pro	"	-	Ireland	Booth Hill	N.Y.	1848	Waukegan	" 11
29	"	"	50 yrs	3 yrs	Criddle Creek	1912	Red Cross Hospital Criddle Creek, Colo.	"	"	"	"	5 8	Sallow	Gray	"	-	Scotland	Glasgow	"	1858	City Edinburgh	" 11
30	"	"	1700 yrs	-	-	-	No address	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	Fair	Pro	"	-	Canada	McDonald	-	-	BTR	" 11
												5 2	"	"	"	-	"	Montreal	-	-	BTR	" 11

G.T.R. - Grand Trunk Railway
P.H.S. - Pt. Huron & Sarnia Ferry Co.

CLASS E.

Thomas M. Ross
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Franco" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied on 5/18/5 by E.H.H.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. **34**

11-1504

206

PORT OF *Port Huron, Mich.*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Hughes	Primary Philip	JWH 22	M	M	Engraver	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada Toronto	Wife, Maybelle Hughes 216 Ontario St. Toronto, Can.	Cal.	Oakland	Cal.
2	Sutherland	do Melihabel	WLB 80	F	Wid	None	"	"	"	"	River John	Son, Clarence Sutherland River John, N.S. Can.	"	Fowler	"
3	Sutherland	do Annie Porter	WLB 34	F	S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
4	Ryan	do Michael	WLB 36	M	M	Guide	"	"	"	Irish	Jewellville	Wife, Maud Ryan Jewellville, Can.	Orig	Galconda	"
5	Pitman	do Frank Joseph	WLB 37	"	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	English	Port Rowan	father, Geo. Pitman Port Rowan, Ont.	Wis.	Madison	"
6	Fenwick	do Jessie	WLB 60	F	Wid	None	"	"	"	Scotch	Toronto	Mrs. T. H. Robinson 94 Charles St. W. Toronto, Can.	Mich.	Kosciusko	"
7	Walker	Primary Blanche	JWH 16	F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	English	Brigden	father, Allan Walker Brigden, Ont.	Mich.	Port Huron	"
8	M ^c Backen	do Angus	WLB 58	M	"	Farm lab.	"	"	"	Scotch	Centuria	Wife, Sarah Buchanan 74 Nelson St. London, Can.	"	St. Rapids	"
9	Quinn	Primary Anna Loretta	WLB 33	F	"	None	"	"	"	Irish	Perth	Cousin, John Adams Perth, Can.	"	Merrill	"
10	REBARR	do Hugh James	JWH 38	M	M	lab.	"	"	"	"	St. John	father, Jas. Reedy Fayetteville, N.C.	Cal.	Los Angeles	"
11	Sage	Primary Richard W.	JWH 66	"	Wid	"	"	"	"	English	Hemsted	Bro. Henry Hamsted, Ont.	"	Sacramento	"
12	Smith	do Floy	JWH 30	F	S	music teacher	"	"	"	"	Spring Hill	father, H. J. Smith St. Catharines, Can.	Wis.	Shelbogan Falls	"
13	Patterson	B st George	JOH 29	M	M	blower	"	"	"	Scotch	Hamilton	Wife, Joseph Patterson 457 Catherine St. Hamilton, Can.	Ind.	Alexandria	"
14	Patterson	do Helen	JOH 3	F	S	None	no	no	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
15	M ^c Fadden	Primary Lucia	JPH 24	"	"	Stenographer	yes	yes	"	Irish	Lindsay	Mother, Annie 135 Wm. St. Dundas, Ont.	"	Evansville	"
16	Graham	do Evelyn	JPH 58	"	"	None	"	"	"	Scotch	Beauford	Uncle, Alice Stewart 105 Cameron St. Ottawa, Can.	Ill.	Chicago	"
17	Eldridge	do James Edmund	JOH 24	M	"	Clerk	"	"	"	English	Toronto	father, George 16 Clark St. Toronto, Can.	"	"	"
18	Nuttal	do May	JOH 24	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	Larnia	father, John Brown Tornia, Ont.	Mich.	Port Huron	"
19	Nuttal	do Baby	JOH -	F	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
20	Semand	B st Herbert	19	M	S	lab.	yes	yes	"	French	"	do	"	"	"
21	Marrin	B st Claud	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	no relatives father, Thos. Marrin Wemyss, Man.	"	"	"
22	Trott	Primary Henry Charles	JWH 22	"	"	Farm lab.	"	"	"	English	St. Catharines	father, Samuel Yematon, Temple bomb, Engl.	Mo.	Kansas City	Engl.
23	Jeffrey	do Margaret Allison	WLB 21	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	Collingwood	father, Jas. Douglas Faversham, Ont.	Mont.	Silesia	Can.
24	Kenney	do Mary	JWH 43	F	S	"	"	"	"	Irish	Hastings	Cousin, Mary Kelly Brickley, Ont.	Ill.	Chicago	"
25	Derritt	do Henry	TMR 25	M	"	Waiter	"	"	"	English	Hamilton	Mother, Mary Rosemont, Parkston, Dorset, Engl.	Mich.	St. Rapids	Engl.
26	Jamieson	do Robert	WLB 70	"	Wid	Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	Harriston	Son, Wm. Fordwich, Ont.	"	Hiawatha	Ind.
27	Finley	do Aleck Hercules	WLB 24	"	S	lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Sister, Adrienne Finley Harriston, Ont.	"	"	Can.
28	Hodgkin	do Charles	JWB 21	"	"	metal polisher	"	"	"	English	Guelph	Mother, Fannie Guelph, Ont.	"	Port Huron	"
29	Plows	do Mary	TMR 55	F	Wid	Domestic	"	"	"	"	London	Mother, Ann Harrison Hepworth, Ont.	"	"	Can.
30	Cooley	do Elizabeth	JWH 56	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	Troy	Son in law, A. B. Clark 6 Dorsey St. Toronto, Can.	Ill.	Chicago	Can.

NOT USED

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

*John Hoppe
John Brown
W. R. ...*

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF October 24, 1912.

CLASS E

11-1004

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by passenger, or by any relative, friend, or by any corporation, firm, or society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any military, naval, or air force service, or by reason of any other service in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. In.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1912				
1	Yes	Self	25 mo	-	Pro. Wm. Hughes 1832 Alice St. Oakland Cal.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	Fair Pro	Pro	-	Canada	Toronto	-	-	GTR	Oct. 11	
2	"	"	70 yrs	4 yrs	Alameda, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 -	"	Grey Blue	-	"	River John	-	-	GTR	" 11	
3	"	"	50 yrs	"	Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Pro "	-	"	"	-	-	GTR	" 11	
4	"	"	100 mo	-	Pro. J. Patrick Ryan Galena, Ariz.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	"	-	"	Raglan	-	-	GTR	" 11	
5	"	"	50 yrs	6 yrs	Madison, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med	" Pro	-	"	Pt. Rowan	-	-	GTR	" 11	
6	"	"	74 yrs	7 mos	Waukegan, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair	Grey Blue	-	Scotland	Dunfermline	Unknown	1856	GTR	" 11	
7	"	"	2 mo	-	Pro. Mrs. Elsie Campbell 2513 Walnut St. Port Huron, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Pro Pro	-	Canada	Bridgeton	-	-	GTR	" 12	
8	"	"	49 yrs	1 1/2 yrs	Gaylord, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Ruddy	Grey Grey	deformed jaw	Atlantic Ocean	-	-	Unknown	Unknown	GTR	" 12
9	"	"	60 mo	-	Pro. Mrs. John Doughlin Merrill, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Med	Pro Blue	-	Canada	Westport	-	-	GTR	" 12	
10	"	"	100 yrs	4 yrs	Boston, Mass. P.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	1911	Pro "	Scar. rt. hand	"	St. John	-	-	GTR	" 12	
11	no	"	40 yrs	40 yrs	Alfred Sage 1720-12 St. Searoments, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Ruddy	Grey "	-	"	Markham	-	-	GTR	" 12	
12	Yes	"	50 yrs	1907	Chelvey Falls, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	1911	Pro "	-	"	Oxford	-	-	GTR	" 12	
13	"	"	114 yrs	1846	Pro. Mrs. Ray Carson 2 St. Alexandra, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	" Pro	-	"	Hamilton	-	-	GTR	" 13	
14	"	father	0 mo	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	Fair	Pro Blue	-	"	"	-	-	GTR	" 13	
15	"	Self	15 yrs	-	Pro. Samuel Wiggins 711-6 St. Evansville, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Pro "	-	"	Lindsay	-	-	GTR	" 13	
16	"	"	40 yrs	1908	Aunt. Augusta Boulter 521-44 St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	Pro Pro	-	"	Belleville	-	-	GTR	" 13	
17	"	"	140 yrs	1912	Rooming House 225 So. Leavitt St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	Pro "	-	"	London	-	-	GTR	" 13	
18	"	"	5 yrs	14 yrs	Pro. John Mitchell 2074-10 St. Port Huron, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	1911	Pro "	-	"	Boutright	-	-	P.H.S.	" 13	
19	"	Mother	0 mo	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	Fair	Pro Blue	-	"	Sarnia	-	-	P.H.S.	" 13	
20	"	Self	0 yrs	8 yrs	Pro. No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	"	Pro Pro	Scar upper lip	"	Sandwich	-	-	P.H.S.	" 14	
21	"	"	0 yrs	17 yrs	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	1911	" Grey	-	"	Toronto	-	-	P.H.S.	" 14	
22	"	"	200 mo	-	Sweeney Auto Co 1450 Woodland Av. Kansas City, Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 -	Ruddy	" Blue	-	England	Shepton	St. John	1909	GTR	" 14	
23	"	Husb.	0 yrs	-	Husb. James Jeffery F. Lewis, Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Fair	" "	-	Canada	Faversham	-	-	GTR	" 14	
24	"	Self	30 yrs	1909	Sister. Bridget Brennan 1304 Roscoe Av. Chgo, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	" "	-	"	Saranoyque	-	-	GTR	" 14	
25	"	"	40 mo	-	Friend. Fred Atchison 318 Monroe Av. St. Rapids,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10 1/2	Med	" Hazel	-	England	London	St. John	1907	GTR	" 14	
26	"	"	140 yrs	2 yrs	Pro. Mrs. R. S. Case more Hiram, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Flour	Grey Blue	-	Ireland	Barrin	Montreal	1840	GTR	" 14	
27	"	"	5 yrs	5 yrs	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Med	Pro "	-	Canada	Harrison	-	-	GTR	" 14	
28	"	"	3 mo	-	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fair	" "	-	"	Guelph	-	-	P.H.S.	" 15	
29	"	"	25 yrs	-	Pro. Walter Plous 2414 Petit St. Port Huron, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 -	Med	Grey Grey	-	England	Malton	Quebec	1858	GTR	" 15	
30	"	"	20 yrs	1910	Pro. Grace M. Bull 5343 Westworth W. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	Pro Pro	-	Canada	Troy	-	-	GTR	" 15	

L. T. R. - Grand Trunk Railway
P. H. S. - Pt. Huron & Sarnia Ferry Co.

James M. Ross
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 35

11-1594

PORT OF *Port Huron, Mich.*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name					Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.		Country	City or Town
1	Brown	Samuel	31	M	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Toronto	Wife, Nellie 84 Hayes St. Toronto, Can.	Mich.	Detroit
2	Morse	Byril	18	F		Machinist	"	"	"	French	"	St. Joseph	Mother, Margie Plant St. Joseph, Ont.	"	"
3	Jackson	Albert Russell	47	M		Photographer	"	"	"	English	"	Peterboro	Bro. Bert Jackson Elginburg, Ont.	Ohio	Cincinnati
4	Jackson	Jessie Selina	42	F		None	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
5	Jackson	Stanley	6	M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
6	Jackson	Alfred Earl	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
7	Jackson	Jessie Kathryn	1	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
8	Pigeon	Alfonse	62	M	M	"	Yes	Yes	Canada	French	"	Montreal	Bro. Jos. Chas. Beauchamp Montreal, P. 2.	Ill.	Hankook
9	Desmarteau	Eveline	42	F		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Henry Desmarteau 23 St. Catherine St. Montreal, Can.	"	"
10	Secord	Gabella	53	M		"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Huntsville	Husb. Solomon Harrietsville, Ont.	Neb.	Sumner
11	Lutherland	Isabella	56	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	Charlotte town	Bro. Sinclair 13 Dorchester St. Montreal, Can.	Pa.	Glenswood
12	Lutherland	Ella	34	F		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
13	Martin	Thomas	66	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Elora	Bro. James Martin Alton, Ont.	Cal.	Montrose
14	Martin	Elizabeth	65	F		None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Henry Hogarth Tillsonburg, Ont.	"	"
15	Luckhardt	Jennie	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Bro. Wm. Callaghan Burlington St. London, Ont.	"	San Francisco
16	Luckhardt	Audrey Louise	5	F		"	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
17	Luckhardt	Russell	3	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
18	Weess	Eliza Augusta	68	F	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Sernia	Husb. Milton Weess Route 5, Sernia, Ont.	Ill.	Chicago
19	Spencer	Jane Ruth	64	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	Waterloo	Bro. Arthur S. Spencer Savage Mills, P. 2.	Colo.	Colo. City
20	Hartleib	Emma Clara	15	F		"	"	"	"	German	"	Dashwood	Father, Jacob Hartleib Hart & Dashwood, Ont.	Pa.	Pittsburg
21	Hartleib	George Albert	- 3	M		"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Grandfather, do	"	"
22	Drake	Elmo A.	33	"	"	Actor	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	St. Thomas	Father, A. A. Drake St. Thomas, Ont.	Mich.	Lansing
23	Foster	Frank Wm.	37	M		Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Ingersoll	Father, Neil Foster Ingersoll, Ont.	"	Flint
24	Harbottle	Minnie	78	F	M	None	"	no	"	German	"	Morrison	Sister, Mary Morelock Morrison, Ont.	"	Kilmarnock
25	O'Rourke	Thomas	29	M	M	Farmer	"	Yes	"	Irish	"	Centralia	Father, George Shipke, Ont.	"	Detroit
26	Newell	James	46	M		Carpenter	"	"	"	English	"	Stratford	No relatives	"	"
27	Rearclon	Martilda	55	F	M	None	no	no	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Sister, Eliza Bigelow Montreal, P. 2.	"	"
28	Fleeman	Harriet	22	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Bessemer	Husb. Wm. Bessemer, Ont.	"	Ishpeming Id.
29	Thomas	Grace Elizabeth	41	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Belleville	Father, Thos. O. Pugh Waterdown, Ont.	Pa.	Tabor
30	Thomas	Otaway	15	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

*John Hoppe
Wm. Buchanan
Henry W. Barlett*

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF October 24, 1912.

CLASS E

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, firm, or any municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement, or other arrangement, or by means of a contract, agreement, or other arrangement, made in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.											
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.			In.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
																										28				29				30
1	Yes	Self	20	Apr 1906	1907	N.Y.	1907	No address	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Med	Pro	Pro									1912		
2	"	"	10	Apr 1908	1912	Detroit	1912	no address	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Pro	Pro												
3	"	"	10	Apr 1911	1903	Winnipeg	1903	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	"												
4	"	Husband	0	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"												
5	"	Father	0	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"												
6	"	"	0	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
7	"	"	0	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
8	"	Self	400	Apr 1867	1882	Chicago	1882	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
9	"	"	200	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	Pro	Pro												
10	"	Husband	60	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"												
11	"	Self	100	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Pro	Blue												
12	"	Mother	0	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Pro												
13	"	Self	10	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"												
14	"	Husband	0	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	"	"												
15	"	Self	25	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"												
16	"	Father	0	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	"												
17	"	"	0	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
18	"	Self	40	Apr 1856	1876	Port Huron	1876	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
19	"	"	0	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	"	"												
20	"	Brother	0	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	"	"												
21	"	Father	0	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"												
22	"	Self	50	Apr 1894-1906	1912	Chicago	1912	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
23	"	"	15	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	5	5 1/2	Med	"	"												
24	"	"	12	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"												
25	"	"	10	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	Fair	"	"												
26	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	"												
27	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"												
28	"	Husband	25	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	"	"												
29	"	Self	15	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"												
30	"	Mother	0	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"												

G.T.R. - Grand Trunk Railway
 P.H.S. - Pt Huron & Sarnia Ferry Co.

CLASS E.

Immigrant Inspector.

(OVER)

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of last permanent residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied on 5485 by FHH

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF *Port Huron, Mich.*

SHEET NO. *36*

11-1504

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Thomas	Alice	10	F	S	none	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Bellville	Gr. father, Thos. O. Page Waterdown, P. 2.	Pa.	Tabor
2	Alexander	James	43	M		gardner	"	"	"	Switch	"	Toronto	Mother, Mary Ann Aberdeenshire, Scotland.	Tex.	Danbury
	St. George	Emercy	43	"	M	lab.	"	"	"	French	"	Larnie	Wife, Emeralda St. George 106 Frontenac St. Montreal, Can.	Mich.	Detroit
	Labelle	Arthur	37	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Antoine Boucherville, P. 2.	"	"
5	Small	Sarah Elizabeth	40	F	M	none	"	"	"	English	"	Cornwall	Bro. John Naby Wingham, Ont.	"	Gr. Rapids
6	Walford	Ophir Luke	29	M	"	lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Port Arthur	Uncle, Elias Walford Walkerton, Ont.	"	Port Huron
7	Walford	Teresa	30	F	"	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Mother, Mrs. T. Heritage Belfast, Ireland.	"	"
8	Walford	Richard Luke	3	M	S	"	no	no	"	English	"	"	do	"	"
9	Stuart	Arthur Ross	33	"	M	manager	yes	yes	"	Switch	"	Toronto	father, Jas. Stuart 715 St. Catherine Rd. Montreal, Can.	Ind.	Indianapolis
10	Irish	Gertrude	45	F	S	none	"	"	"	English	"	"	father, John R. Irish 499 Queen St. W. Toronto, Can.	Mo.	Kansas City
11	Sibbett	Robert	70	M	M	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Brantford	Bro. Alexander Sibbett Brantford, Ont.	Cal.	Los Angeles
12	Sibbett	Jane	65	F	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Sister, Mary Brooks Perth, Ont.	"	"
13	Sibbett	Madge	35	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
14	Mills	Mary	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	brother, Alex. Mills 378 Bathurst St. Toronto, Can.	"	"
15	Semple	Jessie	35	"	Wid	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Sister, Jennie Semple Bristol, England	"	"
16	Wollard	Walter	54	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Kingston	Uncle, Jarvis Wollard Pittsburg, Ont.	"	Pasadena
17	Pelletier	Agnes Emma	75	F	Wid	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	Trenton	Son, George Pelletier Queen St. Toronto, Can.	Wash.	Seattle
18	Pelletier	Stella Annie	30	"	S	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	do	"	"
19	Robillard	Alphonsine	36	"	"	Prof. nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Valleyfield	father, Gilbert Robillard Valleyfield, P. 2.	Ill.	Evanson
20	Brawford	Laura	50	F	Wid	none	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Son, Harry Brawford 8 Havelock St. Toronto, Can.	"	Chicago
21	Prince	Nellie	19	"	S	milliner	"	"	"	French	"	Burks Falls	father, Richard Prince Burks Falls, Ont.	"	"
22	Stone	Tillie	37	"	M	none	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Mother, Mary Clarkson 240 Bond St. Toronto, Can.	"	Evanson
23	Bradley	Robt John	58	M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Pickering	Wife, Maria Bradley 192 Arthur St. Toronto, Can.	"	Staeter
24	Nivison	Stephen	18	"	S	Baker	"	"	"	English	"	Fenelon Falls	father, Stephen Nivison Fenelon Falls, Ont.	Mich.	Goldwater
25	McDonald	Alexander	26	"	M	clerk	"	"	"	Switch	"	Toronto	father, Charles Aberdeen, Scotland	Ind.	Vicksburg
26	McDonald	Margaret	28	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Francis Swain Edinburgh, Scotland	"	"
27	Lindsay	Stella Ada	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Ottawa	Bro. William H. Steele Ottawa, Can. Govt. Pldg.	Utah	Salt Lake City
28	Stevens	Elijah	74	M	S	farm lab.	"	"	"	Switch	"	Hoxbury	brother, Rupert Stevens Hoxbury, Ont.	Pa.	Muscantine
29	Patterson	Georgia Myrtle	18	F	"	none	"	"	"	English	"	Thornton	father, John Patterson Thornton, Ont.	Mich.	Detroit
30	Stoner	John W.	40	M	"	farm lab.	"	"	"	German	"	Arkona	no relatives	"	Battle Creek

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

*Lostopp
St. A. Heutshius
Wm. Ruckauer*

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF October 24, 1912.

CLASS E

11-1004

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of S.S.	Date of Examination. 1912											
1	yr. Mother	0 yrs	1904 1910	Mich. 1910	father, Geo. Thomas Tabor, Ia.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	Fair	Pro	Blue	-	Canada	Quebec	-	-	-	-	-	-	Oct. 16
2	Self	420	20	-	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 1/2	Ruddy	"	Pro	-	Scotland	Aberdeen	St. John	July 17 1907	Emp. Ireland	-	-	-	" 16
3	"	55	1	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Blk	Pro	"	-	"	Varene	-	-	-	-	-	-	" 17
4	"	23	4	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Pro	"	-	"	Poucherville	-	-	-	-	-	-	" 17
5	"	15	"	-	Husb. David G. Small 1030 Turner Av. St. Rapids, Mich. Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Fair	Pro	Blue	-	England	Leambridge	Quebec	1874	Unknown P.H.S.	-	-	-	" 17
6	"	65	no	-	2715 Forest St. Pt. Huron.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	Med	Pro	Pro	R. eye glass	"	Bolchester	St. John	1906	Athenia P.H.S.	-	-	-	" 17
7	Husband	0	"	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Fair	Pro	Blue	-	Ireland	Dublin	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 17
8	father	0	"	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	Hazel	-	Canada	Port Arthur	-	-	-	-	-	-	" 17
9	Self	100	4	-	Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med	Pro	Blue	-	Scotland	Glasgow	Quebec	1884	Unknown	-	-	-	" 17
10	"	75	4	-	206 N. Wheeling St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Blk	"	Pro	-	Canada	Bramshale	-	-	-	-	-	-	" 17
11	"	200	no	-	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Fld.	Gray	Gray	-	"	Perth	-	-	-	-	-	-	" 17
12	Husband	0	"	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	Fair	"	"	-	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	" 17
13	father	0	"	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Pro	Blue	-	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	" 17
14	Self	200	"	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Gray	Gray	-	Ireland	Lurgan	Quebec	1876	Unknown	-	-	-	" 17
15	"	200	4	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	Pro	Blue	-	England	Bristol	N.Y.	1907	Oceanic	-	-	-	" 17
16	"	100	no	-	Pro. Alfred Ernest Wollard, Pasadena, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Ruddy	Pro	"	-	Canada	Kingston	-	-	-	-	-	-	" 17
17	"	100	4	-	son, Jas. Vincent Pellitier, 401 Oriental Bldg. Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fld	Pro	Gray	-	"	Trenton	-	-	-	-	-	-	" 17
18	mother	0	"	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Fair	Pro	"	-	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	" 17
19	Self	50	3	-	Employer, Edwin M. Ashcraft, 1244 Forest St., Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Blk	"	Pro	-	"	Ottawa	-	-	-	-	-	-	" 17
20	"	35	no	-	Bill, Simon Dunbrough, 6036 Vernon Av. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Med	Pro	Blue	-	"	Bowmanville	-	-	-	-	-	-	" 17
21	Sister	9	4	-	Bill, Ralph Sharlow, 500 Wash St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	Fair	Pro	Pro	-	"	Hawthorn	-	-	-	-	-	-	" 18
22	Self	31	no	-	Husb. Edw. G. Stone, 1822 Sherman Av. Evanston, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	Hazel	-	"	Toronto	-	-	-	-	-	-	" 18
23	"	3000	"	-	Son, Edmund Bradway, 105 E. Stanton St. St. Louis, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	Ruddy	"	Blue	-	"	Troy	-	-	-	-	-	-	" 18
24	"	30	4	-	Sister, Nellie Wilson, 701 Cedar St. St. Louis, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fld	"	Pro	-	"	Falls	-	-	-	-	-	-	" 18
25	G.T. Pass	100	200	-	Borum, Robert Whittemill, Box 63, Vicksburg, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair	"	Blue	-	Scotland	Aberdeen	Quebec	1907	Sicilian	-	-	-	" 18
26	"	0	4	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Blk	"	Pro	-	"	Lockhart	Portland	1910	Dominion	-	-	-	" 18
27	Self	50	no	-	Husb. David Lindsay, 808 Boston Bldg. Salt Lake City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	-	Canada	Quebec	-	-	-	-	-	-	" 18
28	"	10	4	-	Pro. Roswell Stevens, Wapella, Ia.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Sullen	Gray	Blue	-	"	Hoxbury	-	-	-	-	-	-	" 18
29	"	12	no	-	Ant. Mrs. D. J. Henry, 500-23 St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Fair	Pro	Pro	-	"	Thornton	-	-	-	-	-	-	" 18
30	no	100	4	-	Mother, Mary Ann Stoner, 75 Nelson St. Battle Creek, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Ruddy	Pro	"	-	"	Arkona	-	-	-	-	-	-	" 18

G.T.R. - Grand Trunk Railway
 P.H.S. - Pt. Huron & Sarnia Ferry Co.
 Thomas M. Ross
 Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied on 6485 by EHH

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1584

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

SHEET NO. 37

11-1004

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Martens	Walter	5	M	S	none	no	no	Canada	German	Canada	Penetang	father, Fred. Martens Penetang, Ont.	Wis.	Milwaukee
2	Robertson	William	59	M	F	Farmer	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	Munton	Wife, Margaret Jane Roberson Munton, N. B. Can.	Ill.	Wilmette
3	Robertson	Annice	30	F	S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother, do	"	"
4	Phipps	John	32	M	M	Machinist	"	"	"	English	"	Dundee	father, David Phipps York, Ont.	Pa.	Delweim
5	Barton	Amos	21	"	S	Teamster	"	"	"	Irish	"	Lucan	no relatives	Mich.	Detroit
6	Umbach	Eliz	66	F	W	none	"	"	"	German	"	Elmira	Cousin, Mrs. J. Schmitt Elmira, Ont.	"	"
7	Taggart	Sarah	70	"	M	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Mt. Bridges	Husb. Thomas Taggart Mt. Bridges, Ont.	"	Mt. Clemens
8	Taggart	Elizabeth	38	"	S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, do	"	"
9	Gardner	Robert	71	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Watford	Son, Walter Gardner 60 Pearl St. Brantford, Ont.	"	Corunna
10	Gardner	Ellen	66	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
11	Jennings	Albert Ed.	47	M	"	Painter	"	"	"	"	"	Brantford	Wife, Gene Hanover, Ont.	"	Flint
12	Harrison	Thos. Wm.	27	"	"	lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, J. Harrison 66 Pearl St. Brantford, England. son, Frederick Sherbette	"	"
13	Sherbutte	Joseph	45	"	M	"	no	no	"	French	"	Pefferlaw	son, Frederick Sherbette Pefferlaw, Ont.	"	Port Huron
14	Sherbutte	Sarah	48	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
15	Sherbutte	Agnes	18	"	S	Domestic	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
16	Sherbutte	Irwin	1	M	"	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
17	Brown	Joseph	71	"	M	none	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	Strathroy	Uncle, Ralph Muchmore Hamilton, Ont.	Cal.	Los Angeles
18	Clark	Blarene Pictor	30	"	"	Broker	"	"	"	Irish	"	Alliston	father, Wm. Alliston, Ont.	Ark.	Little Rock
19	Clark	Harriet	28	F	"	none	"	"	"	Dutch	"	"	father, John Wilson Alliston, Ont.	"	"
20	Green	Elsie	31	"	S	Nurse	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	father, Rev. Richard Green 16 Bathurst Av. Toronto, Can.	Net.	Lincoln
21	Jamieson	May	25	F	"	"	"	"	"	Indian	"	Ohsweken	father, Augustus Jamieson Ohsweken, Ont.	Ill.	Chicago
22	Raymond	Edward John	18	M	"	lab.	"	"	"	English	"	New castle	father, John Raymond New Castle, Ont.	"	"
23	Jones	John William	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	Welsh	"	Toronto	father, Isaac Jones 1228 Yonge St. Toronto, Can.	"	"
24	McGee	James	34	"	"	carpenter	"	"	"	Irish	"	Cornwall	father, Michael McGee Cornwall, Ont.	"	Springfield
25	Lochheed	Clara Gladys	22	F	S	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	mother, Alberte Lockheed 11 Ann St. Toronto, Can.	Mich.	Detroit
26	Johnson	Myra	21	"	M	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Goderich	father, George Morris Goderich, Ont.	"	"
27	Calderone	Frank	24	M	S	Merchant	"	"	"	So. Italian	"	Toronto	father, Antonio Terminio, Italy	Ill.	Chicago
28	Catalano	Joseph	36	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Midland	Wife, Rosa King St. Midland, Mich.	"	"
29	Scaletto	Joseph	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Wife, Mary 100 Centre St. Toronto, Can.	"	"
30	Robertson	William	21	"	S	Merchant	"	"	"	English	"	West Hill	father, Thomas West Hill, Ont.	"	"

NOT USED

John Hoppe
Henry W. Biddlett

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *October 24*, 1912.

CLASS E

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25-28 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.				29-33 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.						
	(Whether paid by his own money, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, or government.)	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any mail, express or freight, or otherwise in the United States.	Complexion.	Country.	City or Town.									
							Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.			1912						
1	yo father	0 No	-	By father Fred Borchert 597-6 St. Milwaukee, Wis.	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	Fair	Pro Blue	Canada	Pentang	-	-	STR	Oct. 18
2	" Self	100	"	Ashland Av. Wilmette, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	56	Med	Gray	"	"	West Branch	-	-	STR	" 18
3	"	100	Apr 1911 1912 Wilmette, Ill	do	"	"	"	"	"	53	Fair	Pro Pro	"	"	Richbuck	-	-	STR	" 18
4	"	50	Apr 1908 1912 Delvein, Ill	Residence, 17th St. No. Delvein, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	58	Ruddy	"	"	"	Hartford	-	-	STR	" 18
5	"	30	Apr 1912 Detroit, Mich	169 Williams Av. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	Gray	"	Ireland	Kentucky	Montreal	1903	Unknown	" 19
6	"	25	Apr 1912 4th Erie, Pa.	Bro. John Reibel 305 DuBois St. Detroit.	"	"	"	"	"	54	Yellow	Gray Blue	"	U. S.	Erie, Pa.	-	-	STR	" 19
7	"	0	No	Mt. Clemens, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	52	Med	Pro Pro	"	Canada	Mt. Bridgys	-	-	STR	" 19
8	"	75	Apr 1912 4th Saginaw, Mich.	do	"	"	"	"	"	57	Med	"	"	"	"	-	-	STR	" 19
9	"	26	No	Sis. Byron W. Smith Corunna, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	57	Yellow	Gray Blue	"	"	Mt. Pleasant	-	-	STR	" 19
10	" Husband	0	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	Pro	"	Townsend	-	-	STR	" 19
11	" Self	353	Apr 1912 4th Detroit	Rooming House 611 Washington St. Flint, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	56	Ruddy	"	"	"	Bothwell	-	-	STR	" 19
12	"	27	No	B. L. Archie T. Gibson 1705 St John St. Flint, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	56	Fair	Pro Blue	"	England	Bradford	Quebec	Nov 1905	STR	" 19
13	"	70	"	Son Peter Shearville Port Huron, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	57	Med	"	"	Canada	Quebec	-	-	STR	" 19
14	" Husband	0	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	Pro	"	Three Rivers	-	-	STR	" 19
15	" father	0	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	53	Med	"	"	"	Fallen Falls	-	-	STR	" 19
16	"	0	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	53	Med	LT Blue	"	"	Pefferlaw	-	-	STR	" 19
17	" Self	1100	Apr 1912 4th Saginaw	Wife Christine Brown 1451 Sycamore Av. Glenlake, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	5 1/2	Fld	Gray	"	"	Caledonia	-	-	STR	" 19
18	"	100	Apr 1912 Little Rock, Ark.	Marion Hotel Little Rock, Ark.	"	"	"	"	"	57	Med	Pro	"	"	Alliston	-	-	STR	" 19
19	" Husband	0	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	5 1/2	Med	"	Pro	"	"	-	-	STR	" 19
20	" Self	27	Apr 1912 Lincoln, Neb.	Wife Mrs. B. Bailey Lincoln, Neb.	"	"	"	"	"	510	Fld	Gray	"	"	Toronto	-	-	STR	" 19
21	"	9	Apr 1912 Chgo, Ill.	Chgo. Union Hospital 800 Wellington St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	54	Med	Pro	Gray	"	Oshweken	-	-	STR	" 19
22	"	2	Apr 1912 So. Bend, Ind.	Uncle Geo. Sutton Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	57	Ruddy	Pro	Gray	"	Colburg	-	-	STR	" 20
23	"	92	Apr 1912 So. Bend, Ind.	Uncle James Evans 1935 Milwaukee Av. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 1/2	Med	Pro	Gray	"	Toronto	-	-	STR	" 20
24	"	125	Apr 1912 Springfield, Ill.	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5 1/2	Med	"	Pro	"	Cornwall	-	-	STR	" 20
25	"	4	Apr 1912 N. Y.	Immortal Purpose 135 Jones Av. Toronto, Can.	"	"	"	"	"	55	Fair	"	Gray	"	Rosedene	-	-	STR	" 21
26	"	5	No	Sister Mrs. J. Henderson 1227-15 St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 1/2	"	"	"	"	Goderich	-	-	STR	" 21
27	"	75	Apr 1912 Tim N. Y.	Sam Lamonte 257-23 St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	55	Med	Pro	Pro	Italy	Termine	N. Y.	Nov 14 1905	STR	" 21
28	"	500	Apr 1912 " "	do	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	STR	" 21
29	"	150	Apr 1912 " "	do	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	STR	" 21
30	"	16	Apr 1912 Chgo.	Rooming House 1235 Madison Av. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	Gray	Canada	West Hill	-	-	STR	" 21

G.T.R. - Grand Trunk Railway
P.H.S. - Pt. Huron Service Ferry Co.

Kenneth Ross
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied on 5/485 by E.H.H.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF *Port Huron, Mich.*

SHEET NO. *38*

11-1204

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Lawrence	Alfred Thos.	58	M	m	merchant	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Montreal	Bro. Wm. Lawrence Mountain Av. Montreal, Can.	Cal.	Pasadena
2	Lawrence	Hattie	55	F	"	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Bro. Wm. J. Gille Abbotsford, P. Can.	"	"
3	Dickie	John	57	M	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Pickering	Bel. Mills Chapman Pickering, Ont.	"	Holtville
4	Dickie	Geraldine	52	F	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Sister Florence Chapman Pickering, Ont.	"	"
5	Bedard	Eugene	49	M	S	clergyman	"	"	"	French	"	Chicoutime	Bro. Chas. St. Basil, P. Can.	Wis.	Hurley
6	Krantz	Geo. William	24	"	S	Farmlab.	"	"	"	Scandinavian	"	St. Marys	Sister Mrs. Ella Shaw Prospect Hill, Ont.	Mich.	Prescott
7	Still	Frank	21	"	"	Chaffeur	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Mother Annie Still Hanwell, Middlesex, England	Ill.	Chicago
8	Wildsmith	Edwin	56	"	M	Teamster	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Susan Wildsmith 52 Camden St. Toronto, Can.	"	"
9	Wildsmith	Carolina	68	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
10	Cambridge	Arthur Joseph	35	M	S	Plasterer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Annie 43 Bergman St. Toronto, Can.	"	"
11	Rolph	William	58	"	M	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Sister Martha Luxon 156 Grace St. Toronto, Can.	Ore.	Portland
12	Rolph	Margaret	52	F	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	do	"	"
13	Shephard	Jane	55	"	Wid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Whitby	Son Albert Shephard 55 College St. Toronto, Can.	Cal.	Alameda
14	Thompson	Elizabeth	36	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
15	Thompson	Addison	8	M	S	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Uncle	do	"
16	Thompson	Howard	4	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
17	Thompson	George King	36	"	M	Poultry breeder	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	"	Bro. John 39 Warkington St. Toronto, Can.	"	"
18	Meacle	Harry	59	"	S	Druggist	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Sister Leonard Duncan, Colburn, Ont.	"	Los Angeles
19	Richardson	Stanislaus	46	"	M	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Montreal	Bro. J. Richardson 210 Berri St. Montreal, Can.	"	"
20	Richardson	Mary Louise	36	F	"	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	do	"	"
21	Colter	John Charles	59	M	"	Builder	"	"	"	English	"	Medicine Hat	Son Charles 210 Toronto St. Medicine Hat, Alta.	"	"
22	Colter	Annie	52	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
23	Bulmer	Grace I	28	"	S	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Uncle Hy. J. Bulmer 178 Victoria Av. Toronto, Can.	Kas.	Columbus
24	Armitage	John	60	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Son T. C. Holmes 17 Melrose Av. Montreal, Can.	Colo.	Baton
25	Armitage	Georgina	56	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
26	Breed	Stephen W.	60	M	Wid	Gardner	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Son Albert Breed 163 Mt. Donald Av. Toronto, Can.	Fla.	Palm Beach
27	Rupp	Elmer	25	"	S	lab.	"	"	"	German	"	Hensel	Father Henry Rupp Zurich, Ont.	Mich.	Detroit
28	Book	Lottie	21	F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father John Book Hensel, Ont.	"	"
29	Oke	John	75	M	Wid	none	"	"	"	"	"	Petrolia	Son Cornelius Oke St. Catharines, Ont.	"	"
30	Reid	Alice Edna	20	F	S	Waitress	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father John Reid Petrolia, Ont.	"	Port Huron

DEBARRED
DEBARRED

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

*Joseph
W. L. Buchanan*

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF October 24, 1912.

CLASS E

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.			Ft. Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.			1912					
1	Self	300.00	-	-	no address	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	Fair	Pro	Pro	Canada	Lawrenceville	-	-	STH	Oct 21
2	Husband	0	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Pro	Blue	"	Abbotsford	-	-	STH	" 21
3	Self	200.00	-	-	P. O. Albert Wright Holtville, Calif.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Tallow	Grey	Pro	"	Pickering	-	-	STH	" 21
4	Husband	0	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med	"	Blue	"	"	-	-	STH	" 21
5	Self	75.00	-	1911 Me. 1912 Aubrey, Me. 1912	bro. Melville Pedard Hurley, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	1911	Pro	Pro	"	St. Basile	-	-	G.T.R.	" 21
6	"	74.00	-	4 yrs. Penotti, Mich. 1912	father John Krantz Prescott, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	Reddy	LT	Pro Blue	"	Granton	-	-	STH	" 21
7	"	47.00	-	-	friend Wm. Dickinson Marquette Mich. Ag. Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair	Pro	Pro	England	Highbury	Halifax	mel. 1907	STH	Vancouver " 22
8	"	200.00	-	9 yrs. Duffalo, N.Y. 1895	326 Wendell St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	1911	"	Blue	"	Birmingham	"	Dec 23 1880	STH	Aschman " 22
9	Husband	0	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	Tallow	Grey	Pro	"	Westminster	Quebec	Aug 28 1870	STH	Bronville " 22
10	Self	150.00	-	1908 Chicago 1910 1912	no address Home 108 E. 28 St. Portland, Ore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Reddy	Pro	"	Canada	Toronto	-	-	STH	" 22
11	"	200.00	-	1912	Portland, Ore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	Grey	Grey	Ireland	Borris	Boston	1872	STH	Siberian " 22
12	Husband	0	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Fair	"	"	Canada	Columbus	-	-	STH	" 22
13	Self	500.00	-	-	friend Addison Hoover Alameda, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Pro	Pro	England	Yorkshire	Quebec	Unknown	STH	" 22
14	Husband	0	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	Canada	Pickering	-	-	STH	" 22
15	father	0	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	STH	" 22
16	"	0	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	Whitby	-	-	STH	" 22
17	Self	800.00	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Reddy	"	Blue	"	"	-	-	STH	" 22
18	"	1000.00	-	-	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	1911	"	Pro	"	Brighton	-	-	STH	" 22
19	"	500.00	-	-	Residence 4026 Wilton Av. Los Angeles, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med	"	"	"	St. Remi	-	-	STH	" 22
20	Husband	0	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Lancaster	-	-	STH	" 22
21	Self	10.00	-	2 1/2 yrs. Samsel, Mich. 1880	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Reddy	Grey	Blue	"	Stratford	-	-	STH	" 22
22	Husband	0	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	1911	Pro	Pro	"	Blain	-	-	STH	" 22
23	Self	1000.00	-	1907 Mont. & 1912 Ill.	June 3 Aunt, Mrs. C. J. Peterson Box 582, Columbus, Kas.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	Grey	"	Listowell	-	-	STH	" 22
24	"	150.00	-	-	son Wm. Armitage Latom, Colo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	1911	Grey	Pro	"	Ulverton	-	-	STH	" 22
25	Husband	0	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	Trenholmeville	-	-	STH	" 22
26	Self	70.00	-	-	Lake North, West Palm Beach, Fla.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fair	"	Grey	England	Ment	Montreal	May 1865	STH	France " 22
27	"	6.00	-	2 1/2 yrs. Procuter, Detroit 1912	Rooming House 248 McComb St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	1911	Pro	Pro	Canada	Zurich	-	-	STH	" 23
28	friend	0	-	-	Immoral Purpose	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Med	"	"	"	Hensell	-	-	STH	" 23
29	Self	50.00	-	-	S. I. W. J. Whitlock 71 Hartford, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Grey	Blue	England	Inverlorn	Quebec	May 1862	STH	Spain " 23
30	"	0	-	-	Employer Mrs. Bernie Hunter St. Charles Hotel, Pt Huron, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	Fair	Pro	Grey	Canada	Petrolia	-	-	STH	" 23

G.T.R. - Grand Trunk Railway
P.H.S. - Pt. Huron & Simcoe Ferry

Thomas A. Ross
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 39

11-1004

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Turner	Gertrude	3	F	S	none	no	no	Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Toronto	Aunt, Anne Shekel 304 Yonge St. Toronto, Can.	Tex.	San Antonio
2	Turner	Harry	- 8	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
3	Porter	Gordon Davis	19	"	"	Bill bleek	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	"	father, John W. A. Porter 247 Bellevue Av. Toronto, Can.	Mich.	Detroit
4	Swain	Unnie Marie	60	F	M	none	"	"	"	English	"	Lindsay	husband, John Swain Lindsay, Ont.	"	St. Rapids
5	King	Mary Scott	38	"	S	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Montreal	Bro. J. Ralph King 131 Dowling Av. Toronto, Can.	Cal.	Glennmont
6	Farwell	Margaret	23	"	M	"	"	"	"	French	"	Berlin	M. i. l. Mary Farwell St. Clements, Ont.	Mich.	Detroit
7	Farwell	Catherine	- 10	"	S	"	no	no	"	German	"	"	do	"	"
8	Farwell	Margaret	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
9	Farwell	Leo K	27	M	M	Timothy	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother	do	"
10	Cahill	Nellie	40	F	Wd	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	Hamilton	do	"	"
11	Law	Isabel	26	"	S	nurse	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	father, Robert 46 St. Matthew Av. Hamilton, Can.	Ariz.	Prescott
12	Weber	Emmanuel	20	M	"	carpenter	"	"	"	German	"	Mildmay	father, John G. Mildmay, Ont.	"	Morenci
13	Chalmers	Mary Caroline	70	F	Wd	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	mother, Mrs. G. G. Bastedo 388 Brunswick St. Toronto, Can.	Mich.	Port Huron
14	Chattoe	Ebenezer Joseph	35	M	M	instructor	"	"	"	English	"	"	father, Joseph 118 Langley St. Toronto, Can.	Ill.	Doon
15	Chattoe	Evangeline	35	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother, Mary M. Lewis 27 Hazden St. Toronto, Can.	"	"
16	Chattoe	Violet	9	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
17	Chattoe	Grey	4	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
18	Ugeow	Wm. Lawrence	27	M	S	student	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kingston	father, Richard Kingston, Ont.	Wis.	Madison
19	Elliot	Jennie	58	F	Wd	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	Brantford	nephew, John Gulchell Brantford, Ont.	Cal.	Los Angeles
20	Corworth	Jusan	80	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Paris	brother, Arthur Lewis Washington, Ont.	"	Pasadena
21	Swiden	Eva	40	"	S	companion	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, George Paris, Ont.	"	"
22	McCallan	Samuel	80	M	Wd	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	sister, Elizabeth Guy Menford, Ont.	"	San Diego
23	McCallan	William	50	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
24	McCallan	Oliza	47	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. George Gordon Weston, Ont.	"	"
25	Switzer	Barrie May	25	M	M	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	London	father, Cyrus Newmans 115 Tecumseh Av. London, Ont.	Ill.	Rockford
26	Tremblay	Francis	49	"	"	Mfg.	"	"	"	French	"	Montreal	Bro. Henry Godchaux 1392 Logan St. Montreal, Can.	"	Chicago
27	Tremblay	Alfred	22	"	S	Painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle	do	"
28	Tremblay	Georgina	47	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	bro.	do	"
29	Tremblay	Mary Jane	5	"	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Uncle	do	"
30	Gorselitz	Charles	34	M	M	Plumber	yes	yes	"	German	"	Toronto	Wife, Annie Gorselitz 19 Oxford St. Toronto, Can.	Mich.	Caro

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

Wm. Buchanan
John W. Howell Jr.
Jan. O. Hoops

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

MONTH OF October 24, 1912.

CLASS E

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by an corporation, firm, or society, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.						Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	25	26		27	28					29	30	31	32	33
1	Yes	father	0 mo	-	-	Cousin, Isaac Ruel	no	no	no	no	5 1/2	Med	Pro	Gray	-	Canada	Toronto	-	-	STIR	1912
2	"	"	0 1/2	-	-	102 W. Houston St. San Antonio, Tex	no	no	no	no	5 1/2	Fair	"	Blue	-	"	"	-	-	STIR	Oct. 23
3	"	Self	55 yrs	1 mo	Detroit Mich.	friend, Mrs. Macintosh	"	"	"	"	5 3 1/2	Red	"	"	-	"	Ottawa	-	-	STIR	" 23
4	"	"	47 1/2	2 yrs	Hellenville N.Y.	bro. Mrs. G. E. Walkins	"	"	"	"	5 5	Gray	Pro	"	-	"	Murray	-	-	STIR	" 23
5	"	"	50	6 mos	Blairmont Cal.	bro. Mrs. Geo. Irving	"	"	"	"	5 5	Gray	Pro	"	-	"	Murray	-	-	STIR	" 23
6	"	Husband	0	1889	New Mich.	S. L. Kate Humbelger	"	"	"	"	5 6	1011	1011	"	-	"	Sarnia	-	-	STIR	" 23
7	"	father	0	1905	Baltimore, Md.	1070 Baltimore W. Beloit	"	"	"	"	5 2	Fair	Pro	Pro	-	U. S.	New Baltimore	-	-	STIR	" 23
8	"	"	0	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	Canada	Berlin	-	-	STIR	" 23
9	"	Self	400	1905	Hamt. Mich.	Sister, do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	-	-	STIR	" 23
10	"	"	50	3 yrs	Prescott, Ariz.	bro. Annie	"	"	"	"	5 3	Ruddy	"	Blue	-	"	"	-	-	STIR	" 23
11	"	"	40	11 yrs	Prescott, Ariz.	bro. Annie	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med	"	Pro	-	"	St. Clements	-	-	STIR	" 23
12	"	"	18	20	-	No address	"	"	"	"	5 2	1911	Pro	Blue	-	"	Hamilton	-	-	STIR	" 23
13	no	"	50	7 yrs	Doom, Pa.	Bro. Cornelius	"	"	"	"	5 11	Med	Pro	Pro	-	"	Winterburn	-	-	STIR	" 23
14	Yes	Self	600	20	-	Box 21 Port Huron, Mich.	"	"	"	"	5 6	Sallow	Gray	"	-	"	Mildmay	-	-	STIR	" 23
15	"	Husband	0	-	-	Davenport, Ia.	"	"	"	"	5 8	1011	Pro	"	-	"	Broomfield	-	-	STIR	" 23
16	"	father	0	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	5 5	Fair	Blue	Blue	-	England	Stafford	Montreal	July 12 1872	STIR	" 23
17	"	"	0	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pro	Pro	-	Canada	Toronto	-	-	STIR	" 23
18	"	Self	150	6 mos	Madison, Wis.	University of Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	-	-	STIR	" 23
19	"	"	500	Pro	-	Madison, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	-	-	STIR	" 23
20	"	"	1000	Pro	-	Cousin, Mrs. Gladie Jones	"	"	"	"	5 7	Ruddy	Pro	"	-	"	"	-	-	STIR	" 23
21	"	"	137	-	-	71 S. Union W. Los Angeles, Cal.	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fair	Gray	Gray	-	"	Ottawa	-	-	STIR	" 23
22	"	"	137	-	-	No address	"	"	"	"	5 1	Sallow	"	Pro	-	"	Toronto	-	-	STIR	" 23
23	"	Self	400	no	-	do	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair	Pro	"	-	England	Berford	Quebec	1854	Unknown	" 23
24	"	"	1000	no	-	Residence Teralta, San Diego, Cal.	"	"	"	"	5 7	Swath	Gray	Blue	-	Canada	Paris	-	-	STIR	" 23
25	"	Husband	0	1/2	-	do	"	"	"	"	5 8	Ruddy	Pro	"	-	Ireland	Sawtooth	Quebec	July 11 1845	STIR	" 23
26	"	Self	125	no	-	do	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair	Pro	Gray	-	Canada	Thornbury	-	-	STIR	" 23
27	"	"	100	no	-	do	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Pro	Pro	-	"	Laskey	-	-	STIR	" 23
28	"	Husband	0	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	5 9 1/2	1011	"	"	-	"	Wingham	-	-	STIR	" 23
29	"	father	0	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	-	"	Chicoutine	-	-	STIR	" 23
30	"	Self	100	1900	West Branch, Mich.	Uncle, do	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	Gray	"	-	"	Montreal	-	-	STIR	" 23
						friend, Orville Van Buren	"	"	"	"	-	"	Pro	"	-	"	Back River	-	-	STIR	" 23
						Caro, Mich.	"	"	"	"	5 8	Ruddy	"	Blue	-	"	Montreal	-	-	STIR	" 23
							"	"	"	"					-	"	Wellesley	-	-	STIR	" 24

G.T.R. - Grand Trunk Railway
P.H.S. - Pt. Huron Sarnia Ferry Co.

CLASS E!

Thomas M. Hon
Immigrant Inspector.

11-1094

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

P. H. Allen
Put Hurston March
October 1912

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS-APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B	239	239				
<i>6 Jan.</i>	71	69	2			169
<i>Nov-Jan</i>	20	20				50
CLASS C						
CLASS CC	16	16				
CLASS D	38	38				
CLASS E	548	524	24			
TOTAL	952	906	26			219

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzogovian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

206
102

CLASS B																	
ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.			Territories			MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
77		27						39			9			33			
77*		27*				39*					9*			33*			

NON-IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	219
Tourists	#
Residents of United States	#
Total	219

Class B - continued

Canada			Con. Nor.			Cunard			Russ. Am.			Uranian		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
14			15			7			5			13		
14*			15*			7*			5*			13*		

RECEIVED
OCT 28 1912.
OFFICE OF
Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF *Port Huron, Mich.*

SHEET NO. *40*

11-1594

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Doyle</i>	<i>Edwin</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>lab.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Ottawa</i>	<i>Father, James Doyle 124 Smith St. Birmingham, England. Mtr. Minnie Lanning 27 Riverside Av. Toronto, Can.</i>	<i>Mich.</i>	<i>Detroit</i>
2	<i>Abbott</i>	<i>Annie</i>	<i>65</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Wid</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Brampton</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Black River</i>
3	<i>Abbott</i>	<i>Nellie</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Dressmaker</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
4	<i>M^cParland</i>	<i>Rose Mary</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Larnia</i>	<i>Bro. Arthur M^cParland 117 Bught St. Larnia, Can. Sister Catherine Connell Andersons Corners, P. 2., Can.</i>	<i>Ill.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
5	<i>Connell</i>	<i>Martin</i>	<i>70</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Huntingdon</i>	<i>Father, Wm. Gifford Chandos, Ont.</i>	<i>Mich.</i>	<i>Port Huron</i>
6	<i>Gifford</i>	<i>Annie</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Chandos</i>	<i>Father, Peter Gamba Salisbury Cambridge, Ont.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Gr. Rapids</i>
7	<i>Salisbury</i>	<i>Elva</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Cambridge</i>	<i>Sister, Mrs. Joseph Dwyer Mitchell, Ont.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Detroit</i>
8	<i>Doherty</i>	<i>Helen</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Mitchell</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Ill.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

W. A. Hutchins

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

153

28

TO, THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *October 24*, 1912.

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
												25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether restricted by reason of any disability, or by any other cause, to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	30 mo	Criminal																
2	"	"	550/																	1912
3	"	"	100/												England	Birmingham	Lubeck	1897	STH	
4	"	"	50/												Canada	Erin			STH	Oct. 24
5	"	"	100 yrs												"	"			STH	" 24
6	"	father	2 mo												"	Petrolia			STR	" 24
7	"	Self	19 yrs												"	Huntingdon			STR	" 24
8	"	"	20 mo												"	Ennismore			STR	" 24
9															"	Barry			STR	" 24

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Railway

CLASS E

Thomas M. Ross
Immigrant Inspector.

(OVER.)

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied on 6.48.85 by E.H.H.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-1904

PORT OF *Amherst, N.S.*

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex. Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.			
1	<i>Primary</i> <i>James</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Warrington</i>	<i>Leave N.S. via N.Y.</i>	<i>Wife Elizabeth Pearson</i> <i>Warrington England.</i>	<i>England</i>		
2	NOT USED													
3	NOT USED													
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
31	NOT USED													

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *October*, 191*2*

Class "C"

11-3004

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	<small>Was he ever in the United States, or had he ever been employed by citizen? If so, by whom?</small>	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	<small>Whether exempt by reason of any other condition, provision, or agreement in the United States.</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.								Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.					Country.	City or Town.
1	<i>See Serial #100</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Wife Elizabeth Carson, Washington, Eng.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 8</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Br.</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Athertonham</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Aug 20-12</i>	<i>Caroni</i>	<i>Oct 10-12</i>		
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

N.P. = Northern Pacific Ry.

CLASS C. TAXABLE

Peter Thure
Immigrant Inspector.

11-3004

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Canada, 110
October 1912

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS-APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B <i>b. Trav.</i>		1	1			1
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
CLASS D		1	1			
CLASS E						
TOTAL	2	2	#	#	#	1

CLASS B											
ILAN.		C. P. R. AT		C. P. R. Po.		DOMINION.			MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	1
Tourists	#
Residents of United States	#
Total	1

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

206
103

11-104

NOT USED
 NOT USED
 NOT USED
 NOT USED
 NOT USED
 NOT USED
 NOT USED
 NOT USED
 NOT USED
 NOT USED
 NOT USED
 NOT USED
 NOT USED
 NOT USED
 NOT USED
 NOT USED
 NOT USED
 NOT USED
 NOT USED

RECEIVED
 OCT. 29 1912
 OFFICE U.
 U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
 MONTREAL, CANADA.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2

11-1594

PORT OF Quebec, N.S.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		When has been in Canada.
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Prunay</i>	<i>Laird</i>	19		<i>Labourer</i>		<i>German</i>		<i>Sask. Canada Laird</i>		<i>Friend - Edward Stark Laird, Canada</i>	<i>Pa.</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	
2	NOT USED													
3	NOT USED													
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *October*, 191*2*

Class "D"

11-1004

(OVER.)

No. on List.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25-27			28		29		30	31	32	33
													Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other, political, financial, or other cause, or for the purpose of being in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.					
1		yes	Self	\$50	No	Brother, Emil Silhan Sunderland, Pa. 3015 Kensington St.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	7	Brown, Blu.	None	Germany	Leipzig	Quebec	May 14-09	Primo Cabbot	Oct. 21-12	
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							
31																							
32																							
33																							

N.P. = Northern Pacific Ry **CLASS D.** *Robert J. Thur*
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

copied on 548 by EHT

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-2043

PER Alban

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Wh. has Can.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Nompson	W. A.	49		M	M	St. Manager	yes		England	English	England	Liverpool	Home, James St., Liverpool, Eng.	England		
2	"	Mary	53		F	"	None	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	Palditch	Philip	49		M	"	Architect	"		"	"	"	Weybridge	Wife, Family Palditch, Weybridge, England.	"		
4	"	"	21		S	"	None	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	Naagenson	Bryge	33		"	"	Laborer	"		Norway	Scand	Canada	Vancouver	Wife, Naagenson, 7000, Binchallen, Norway.	N. U.	Trinidad	
6	M. Cannon	David	51		M	"	Insurance Manager	"		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife, Catherine M. Cannon, 19 Park Circus, Glasgow, Scot.	Scotland		
7	Schwinge	Henry B.	39		S	"	Cook	"		England	English	Canada	Weyburn	Wife, Sarah Schwinge, Burley House, Weyburn, Eng.	Ill	Chicago	
8	Simpson	John	29		"	"	Low. Engineer	"		Scotland	Scotch	"	Worcester	Wife, Agnes Simpson, Rector, Scotland.	So. America		
9	Jameson	James A.	50		M	"	Book Manufacturer	"		England	English	England	Corbridge	Daughter, Edal Jameson, Corbridge, England.	England		
10	"	Elizabeth	45		F	"	None	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	Whittenburg	Leonard	20		M	S	Cotton Spinner	"		"	"	Canada	Trinidad	Wife, Eugene W. Whittenburg, Calipete, Eng.	Ohio	Akron	
12	Kelso	Mary	27		F	M	None	"		Scotland	Scotch	"	Calgary	Wife, James Kelso, 7 Clarence St., Bantry, Scotland	N. J.	Trenton	
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	Fletcher	Philip H.	38		M	M	Tradesman	yes		England	English	Canada	Bradford	Wife, Elizabeth Fletcher, 17 Lecked Rd., Bradford, Eng.	England		
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	Bond	Ralph S.	41		M	M	Solicitor	yes		England	English	Canada	London	Wife, Lutha Waitch, London, Eng.	England		
19	"	Maud	45		F	"	None	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	Thomas	E. Claud	25		M	S	Capitalist	yes		England	English	Canada	Edinburgh	Wife, M. A. Thomas, 100, Market House, Edinburgh, Eng.	England		
23	Ruse	A. R.	27		"	"	Accountant	"		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife, M. Ruse, 22 Lurie Road, Glasgow, Scotland	Scotland		
24	Roberts	Thomas H.	44		M	"	Manufacturer	"		England	English	England	Liverpool	Daughter, Dorothy Roberts, Clivster Quay, Liverpool, Eng.	England		
25	"	Margreth	44		F	"	None	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	Christiansen	Ole	24		M	S	Iron laborer	yes		Denmark	Scand	Canada	Calgary	Wife, Peter C. Christiansen, 14 Sumbelun, Copenhagen, Den.	Minn	Minneapolis	
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
156	NOT USED																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE: BY ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED BY A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Fortal, No. 202, MONTH OF October, 1902

Class "B"

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date Examined.						
1	Yes	Self 100 ⁰⁰ \$			Name, James H., Liverpool, Eng	No	No	No	No	Good	No	58	fr	br	blue	England	Liverpool	Montreal	Sept 7/12	125 class	Victoria	Sept 2/12	
2	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	"	Hampshire	"	"	"	"	"	
3	"	25 ⁰⁰ \$	1912	1912	Wife, Emily, Liverpool, Eng							58	"	"	"	"	Plymouth	Quebec	Sept 7/12	100 class	Virginia	Oct 1/12	
4	"	father			Mother							58	"	"	"	"	London	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	Self 25 ⁰⁰ \$	07-12	1912	Grand, Gullik, Helsingfors, Finland							58	"	"	"	"	Norway	Birdalen	"	Sept 12/12	100 class	Virginia	11/12
6	"	250 ⁰⁰ \$			Wife, Elizabeth, Glasgow, Scotland							6	"	grey	grey	Scotland	Glasgow	Montreal	Sept 15/12	100 class	Virginia	"	
7	"	100 ⁰⁰ \$			No address							58	"	br	blue	England	London	Quebec	Sept 7/12	100 class	Corinthian	12/12	
8	"	60 ⁰⁰ \$			Wife, John, Glasgow, Scotland							58	"	br	blue	Scotland	Reston	"	Sept 7/12	100 class	Virginia	15/12	
9	"	140 ⁰⁰ \$	1904	1904	Daughter, Mary, Glasgow, Scotland							6	"	fr	grey	Wales	Abertawe	Montreal	Sept 7/12	100 class	Victoria	"	
10	"	husband			"							58	"	br	grey	England	Widmore	"	"	"	"	"	
11	"	Self 50 ⁰⁰ \$			Bro. Basil Whittington, Richmond Hotel, Akron, Ohio							59	"	br	blue	"	Easton	"	June 23/12	100 class	Virginia	18/12	
12	"	husband			Bro. Max, 276 N. 4th, New York, N.Y.							53	"	"	"	Scotland	Bursley	"	Sept 29/12	100 class	Virginia	19/12	
13																							
14																							
15	Yes	Self 80 ⁰⁰ \$			Wife, Elizabeth, Bradford, Eng	No	No	No	No	Good	No	57	fr	br	blue	England	Bradford	Montreal	Sept 7/12	100 class	Victoria	Oct 3/12	
16																							
17																							
18	Yes	Self 250 ⁰⁰ \$			Name, London, Eng	No	No	No	No	Good	No	59	del	br	grey	England	Wimbledon	Montreal	Sept 7/12	100 class	Royal Edward	Oct 3/12	
19	"	husband			"							53	fr	lt	blue	"	Teddington	"	"	"	"	"	"
20																							
21																							
22	Yes	Self 200 ⁰⁰ \$			Mother, M. A. Thomas, 100 Council House, Edinburgh, Eng	No	No	No	No	Good	No	58	fr	br	blue	England	Edinburgh	Montreal	Sept 7/12	100 class	Victoria	Oct 7/12	
23	"	100 ⁰⁰ \$			Wife, Mrs. Thomas							6	"	"	grey	Scotland	Glasgow	Quebec	Sept 7/12	100 class	Victoria	18/12	
24	"	200 ⁰⁰ \$	1904	1904	Daughter, Dorothy, Robert, 12 Leith Road, Glasgow, Scotland							54	"	del	br	England	Birmingham	"	Sept 7/12	100 class	"	"	
25	"	husband			Charles, Liverpool, Eng							52	fr	"	grey	"	Burdle	"	"	"	"	"	
26																							
27																							
28	Yes	Self 18 ⁰⁰ \$			Grand, J. P. Hanson, 2805-29th Ave., Minneapolis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	510	fr	lt	blue	Sweden	Almquist	Quebec	June 15/12	100 class	Virginia	Oct 22/12	
29																							
30																							

C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Railway CLASS B. Johnson, J. H. In addition charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied on 5485 by EHH

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

11-1004

PORT OF *Port of Portal, No. Dak.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		When has Canada
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	German	Rouland	22	M	Miner	yes	England	English	Canada	New Westminster	Father, Wm. German, Barnet, England.	Mich.	Calumet	
2	Dealey	Martha	45	F	Milliner	"	"	"	England	Leeds	Bro. John Dealey, Chebny Rd, Leeds, England.	England		
3	Kansley	Merion	45	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
4	Livnich	Pete	37	M	Labourer	"	Russia	Lithuanian	Canada	Rosario	Wife, Antonina Livnich, Suwalki, Russia.	Pa.	Banksville	
5	Abello	Arturo	22	"	Agri. Cult. Eng.	"	Uruguay	Spanish Amer.	Uruguay	Montevideo	Father, Domingo Abello, Montevideo, Uruguay.	Uruguay		
6	Cozena	Alberto	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Pablo Cozena, Montevideo, Uruguay.	"		
7	Serraco	Hugo A.	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Luis M. Serraco, Montevideo, Uruguay.	"		
8	Fellmal	Nipolito	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Nipolito Fellmal, Montevideo, Uruguay.	"		
9	Windom	William R.	36	"	Trone	"	England	English	England	London	Bro. Edward Windom, London, Eng.	England		
10	Cowling	Albert	38	"	Handkerf.	"	"	"	"	Bradford	Wife, Janet Cowling, 245 Cambridge Lane, Bradford, Eng.	"		
11	Rottland	Arlo	25	"	Form laborer	"	Norway	Scand	Canada	Montreal	Father, Leif Rottland, Hornstad, Norway.	N. D.	Kenok	
12	"	Silda	20	F	Trone	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
13	Noudak	John	38	M	Labourer	"	Austria	Polonian	"	Monroeville	Wife, Joseph Noudak, Bladenow, Austria.	"		
14	James	H. V.	44	"	Trandent	"	England	English	England	Bristol	Wife, Ann James, Bathwell, Bristol, Eng.	England		
15	Garnett	W. P.	18	"	S Trone	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Wm. Garnett, Bathwell, Bristol, Eng.	"		
16	Reeson	John	26	"	Form laborer	"	Sweden	Scand	Canada	Even Lee	Father, Carl Reeson, Vatra Wram, Sweden.	Mich.	Laurel	
17	Roberson	Edward T.	52	"	Watchmaker	"	England	English	"	Colgary	Bro. Edmund Roberson, London, Eng.	N. Y.	New York	
18	Chemelli	Lodovico	22	"	S Laborer	"	Italy	Italian (So)	"	Leckridge	Father, Rubele's Chemelli, Lecino, Italy.	Pa.	Banksville	
19	Risoni	Giuseppe	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Michele Risoni, Lecino, Italy.	"		
20	Nelson	Nels S.	22	"	Form laborer	"	Sweden	Scand	"	Swanson	Wife, Nels Johnson, Westona, Sweden.	N. D.	Rio	
21	Hecker	John	29	"	Farmer	"	Russia	German	"	Maple Creek	Wife, Franz Hecker, Munich, Russia.	N. D.	Banksville	
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF October, 1912

Class C Taxable

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid the new penny whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other, exhibition, promoter or agent in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?				Nature, length of time, and cause.	Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.							
1	Self	40"	✓	1912	Kansas City, Mo.	Dead, Geo. Braghton, Col. met, Mich.	No	No	No	No	No	England	London	Sept 28/12					
2	"	28"	✓	"	"	Bro. John Deaton, Carbury Rd, Leeds, Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	England	London	Sept 28/12					
3	"	56"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	England	London	Oct 2/12					
4	"	70"	✓	"	"	Bro. Lawrence, Gustava, St. Charles, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
5	"	58"	✓	1912	"	Bro. Domingo, Montevideo, Uruguay	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	White River	Nov 11/12					
6	"	50"	✓	"	"	Bro. Pablo, Montevideo, Uruguay	"	"	"	"	"	Uruguay	Montevideo	Apr 3/12					
7	"	50"	✓	"	"	Bro. Louis M. Montevideo, Uruguay	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
8	"	50"	✓	"	"	Bro. Felipe, Montevideo, Uruguay	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
9	"	100"	✓	"	"	Bro. Edward, London, Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
10	"	50"	✓	"	"	Bro. James, London, Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	England	Portsmouth	Aug 11/12					
11	"	168"	✓	"	"	Bro. John, St. Paul, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
12	husband	"	✓	"	"	Bro. Lawrence, Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	Norway	Trondheim	Apr 12/12					
13	Self	160"	✓	1912	Jonestown, Pa.	Bro. Frank, Jonestown, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
14	"	20"	✓	"	"	Bro. James, Baitwell, Bristol, Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Baharov	Apr 12/12					
15	"	100"	✓	"	"	Bro. Wm, Baitwell, Bristol, Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	England	Baitwell	Apr 12/12					
16	"	67"	✓	"	"	Bro. John, Baitwell, Bristol, Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
17	"	30"	✓	1912	"	Bro. James, Baitwell, Bristol, Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Usteri	Oct 11/12					
18	"	110"	✓	"	"	Bro. August, Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	England	London	Aug 12/12					
19	"	210"	✓	"	"	Bro. Emanuel, Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Levano	Apr 12/12					
20	"	15"	✓	1912	"	Bro. James, Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
21	"	15"	✓	"	"	Bro. Florence, Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Westana	Feb 12/12					
22	"	"	✓	"	"	Bro. John, Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Tringon	Apr 12/12					

C.P.R. Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS C. TAXABLE

John J. [Signature]
Inspector
Navy [Signature]
Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied on 5-4-85 by EHH

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 11-1894

PORT OF TOTAL, TRONDH. N.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been in Canada.
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Fangler	Jacob	28	M	Farmer	yes		Russia	German	Canada	Nilba	Bro. Conrad Pfingler, Kroschental, Russia.	N. D.	Canada	
2	Boshonertio	Harry	34	"	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	Edison	Father, Peter Boshonertio, Kibler, Russia.	"	Bonadit	
3	"	Sayf	31	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	Loben	Thomas	21	S	Rudleyer	"	"	England	English	"	Tornie	Sister, Sarah Gardner, 155 Howard Park, Newcastle, Eng.	Ill	Benton	
5	M. D. Nylze	Donald	35	"	Farmer	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Maple Creek	Father, Donald J. Nylze, Southside, Scotland.	Wis	Minneapolis	
6	Watson	John	33	"	Farmer	"	"	England	English	"	"	Bro. Wm. Watson, Westfleet, Eng.	"	"	
7	Bigge	Charles	27	"	Laborer	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Edgway	Father, Thomas Bigge, Belfast, Ireland.	Iowa	Eden Rapids	
8	Ludwig	George	21	"	"	Yes		Montenegro	Montenegrin	"	Montenegro	Father, Nell Ludwicz, Berane, Montenegro.	N. D.	Osage City	
9	Appleton	Thomas	31	M	Patronmaster	Yes		England	English	"	Rodcliffe	Father, Sarah Appleton, 47 Sidney St, Wotton, Eng.	Wis	Minneapolis	
10	Fidaco	Cecil	25	S	Laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian (do)	"	Trudhead	Bro. in law, Sam Fidaco, Meliga, Italy.	Wis	Manuel City	
11	Larson	Ben	34	"	Farmer	"	"	Norway	Scand	"	Monte jaw	Father, Lars Larson, Nordland, Norway.	Wis	Duluth	
12	Nelson	August	34	M	Blacksmith	"	"	Sweden	"	"	Vancouver	Father, Johan Nelson, Daleby, Sweden.	Wis	Marshall	
13	Hofman	Gabriel	52	"	Laborer	"	"	Russia	German	"	Estevan	Father, Paul Hofman, Schitob, Russia.	N. D.	Warden	
14	Lundin	Jonas	40	"	Farmer	"	"	Sweden	Scand	"	Medina Hill	Father, Alf Johnson, Skellefte, Sweden.	"	Chaguan	
15	"	Brita	26	F	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, in law,	"	"	
16	Olsen	Gustaf	27	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Regina	Father, Ole Wilson, Island, Sweden.	"	Winnat	
17	Nonewish	Mike	30	"	Farmlaborer	"	"	Austria	Russian	"	Alras	No relatives	"	Wilton	
18	Hamer	Ernest	42	"	Carpenter	"	"	Germany	German	"	Edgway	Bro. Friedrich Kramer, Veruns Wald, Germany.	Wis	Manuel City	
19	Sarto	Raffale	29	"	Miner	"	"	Italy	Italian (do)	"	Bankhead	Father, Livano Sarto, Arize, Italy.	"	Revier	
20	Collier	Jac	24	"	Farmlaborer	"	"	England	English	"	Maneda	Father, Bella Dwyer, Isle of Man, Eng.	Iowa	Delma	
21	Olson	Martin	22	"	"	"	"	Denmark	Scand	"	"	Father, Claus M. Olson, Lemso, Denmark.	"	"	
22	Bretas	Andrus	37	"	Laborer	"	"	Norway	"	"	Vancouver	Bro. Michael Bretas, Christiania, Norway.	Wis	Arlington	
23	Solt	Henry	22	S	Farmlaborer	"	"	"	"	"	Yellow Bay	Father, Theodor Solt, Naft, Norway.	N. D.	Hannover	
24	Sarr	John	43	"	Miner	"	"	England	English	"	Estevan	Wife, Margaret Sarr, Blackpool, Eng.	Pa.	Centerville	
25	Westcott	Henry	20	S	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Geo. Westcott, Somersham, Eng.	Va.	Richmond	
26	Burk	Harry	48	"	Laborer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Levon	Father, Patrick Burk, 13 Northam St, Liverpool, Eng.	Wis	Minneapolis	
27	Edwards	Brede	21	"	Carpenter	"	"	Norway	Scand	"	Wileston	Father, Edward Edwards, Nordre Odalen, Norway.	"	Duluth	
28	Johanson	Martin	35	"	Farmlaborer	"	"	Denmark	Scand	"	Lacombe	Bro. Ego Johanson, Slagelse, Denmark.	Pa.	Douma	
29	Winkler	Reinhold	20	"	"	"	"	Russia	German	"	Maple Creek	No relatives	N. D.	Ken Allen	
30	Milankoff	Stoion	43	"	Laborer	"	"	Bulgary	Bulgarian	"	Passano	Wife, Zena Milankoff, Kouzoutz, Bulgaria.	Wis	Manuel City	

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *October*, 1912.

Class C - Non-Taxable

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, aircraft, or motor-propelled vehicle, or by any other means, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.						
1	Self	Self	62	Jan 02-12	Canada	Jan 12	No	No	No	Good	No	58	dk	br	blue	Russia	Krasnodar	Holston	Nov 12	Unknown	Sept 25/12			
2	"	"	100	Jan 06-12	France	Sept 12	"	"	"	"	"	58	fr	"	"	Den	St. Paul	Quebec	May 06	"	"			
3	"	"	60	Jan 02-12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	dk	br	"	"	"	Holston	Jan 02	"	"			
4	"	"	26	Jan 10-12	Boston	July 12	"	"	"	"	"	59	fr	"	blue	Den	left chest	England	Durham	M. J.	Jan 10	Massachusetts	" 26/12	
5	"	"	40	Jan 08-12	Minneapolis	July 12	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	Holland	Southwest	"	Feb 15	California	"			
6	"	"	50	Jan 10-12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	510	gr	"	"	England	Spilby	Boston	Apr 10	Quebec	"			
7	"	"	60	Jan 11-12	Edar Kopids	July 12	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	br	"	Ireland	Belfast	M. J.	May 11	California	"			
8	"	"	40	Jan 11-12	Masson City	"	"	"	"	"	"	59	dk	br	"	Den	left thumb	Denmark	Berona	"	Jan 11	Unknown	" 27/12	
9	"	"	26	Jan 09-12	Minneapolis	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	fr	lt	blue	Den	side of face	England	St. Paul	Quebec	Jan 09	Virginia	" 28/12	
10	"	"	40	Jan 04-12	Kenosha	Jan 12	"	"	"	"	"	54	dk	br	br	Den	side of face	Italy	Trieste	M. J.	May 04	Unknown	" 2/12	
11	"	"	50	Jan 05-12	Edar Kopids	July 12	"	"	"	"	"	59	fr	br	blue	Norway	Trondheim	"	Oct 05	Arkansas	"			
12	"	"	130	Jan 06-12	Merill	Mar 12	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	Den	on lower lip	Sweden	Falun	Boston	Apr 06	Arkansas	"	
13	"	"	30	Jan 07-12	Masson	Sept 12	"	"	"	"	"	57	dk	br	"	Russia	Krasnodar	Quebec	May 07	Unknown	Oct 1/12			
14	"	"	50	Jan 02-12	Bayonne	Mar 12	"	"	"	"	"	58	fr	"	blue	Den	side of face	Sweden	Skellefte	M. J.	May 12	Portugal	" 2/12	
15	"	"	"	Jan 05-12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oct 05	Unknown	"
16	Self	Self	60	Jan 04-12	London	Jan 12	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jan 04	Holly Bluff	"
17	"	"	34	Jan 01-12	Wilton	Aug 12	"	"	"	"	"	57	dk	br	br	Den	side of face	Austria	Graz	"	July 04	Unknown	"	
18	"	"	45	Jan 03-12	Spokane	Apr 12	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	Den	none	Germany	Stuttgart	"	Jan 03	"	" 3/12	
19	"	"	80	Jan 09-12	Paris	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	fr	"	blue	"	"	Italy	Argile	"	Jan 09	Andover	"	
20	"	"	30	Jan 04-12	London	Aug 12	"	"	"	"	"	59	dk	br	"	England	St. Paul	"	Apr 09	Lucania	"	Apr 09	" 6/12	
21	"	"	50	Jan 01-12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	59	fr	lt	blue	Den	side of face	Denmark	Samsø	"	Jan 09	Lucania	"	
22	"	"	100	Jan 05-12	Edar Kopids	July 12	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	br	"	Norway	Spilby	Quebec	Jan 05	Unknown	"			
23	"	"	100	Jan 09-12	Winnipeg	Apr 12	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	lt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jan 09	Baltic	" 7/12
24	"	"	30	Jan 11-12	Edar Kopids	July 12	"	"	"	"	"	510	"	"	"	England	Leigh	Boston	Feb 11	Edar Kopids	"			
25	"	"	80	Jan 05-12	Richmond	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	Den	side of face	Denmark	Samsø	"	Jan 05	Baltic	"	
26	"	"	60	Jan 02-12	Spokane	Sept 12	"	"	"	"	"	57	dk	br	br	Ireland	St. Paul	Boston	Sept 02	Unknown	" 8/12			
27	"	"	100	Jan 09-12	Edar Kopids	July 12	"	"	"	"	"	56	fr	lt	blue	Norway	St. Paul	Boston	July 09	Japan	"			
28	"	"	40	Jan 07-12	Minneapolis	July 12	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	br	"	Denmark	Lyngby	"	May 07	Holly Bluff	" 9/12			
29	"	"	12	Jan 05-12	Edar Kopids	July 12	"	"	"	"	"	57	dk	br	br	Russia	Krasnodar	"	Jan 05	Unknown	"			
30	"	"	8	Jan 11-12	Kenosha	Apr 12	"	"	"	"	"	57	fr	br	blue	Bulgary	Roussly	"	Jan 12	"	" 10/12			

C. P. R. - Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS C. NON-TAXABLE

John J. Abel
Immigrant Inspector
Harry J. Turner
Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied on 5488 by E.H.H.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Port of Montreal, Quebec

SHEET NO. 11

11-1094

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been in Canada.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Bergquist	Edgvar	27		M	S. Laborer	yes		Sweden	Scand	Canada	Wayburn	Father, Jens Bergquist, Leona, Sweden	S. D.	St. Paul		
2	Knowles	Thomas Henry	28		"	Iron Worker			England	English	"	Estover	Bro. Edwin Knowles, Stockport, Eng.	Minn.	St. Paul		
3	Pachiana	Georg	33		"	Restaurant Keeper			Greece	Greek	U.S.	Chicago	Father, Tom Pachiana, Calabro, Greece	Ill.	Chicago		
4	Dralle	Heinrich W.	20		"	Farm laborer			Germany	German	Canada	Outlook	Bro. Friedrich Dralle, Elmstedt, Germany	Iowa	Green		
5	Larson	Oscar	35		"	Laborer			Sweden	Scand	"	Edmonton	Father, Paul Larson, Engstrom, Sweden	Minn.	Minneapolis		
6	Larson	Hans	27		"	"			"	"	"	"	Father, Lars Anderson, Ek, Sweden	Iowa	Sioux City		
7	Salstrom	John	24		"	Carpenter			"	"	"	Calgary	Father, August Salstrom, Wismar, Sweden	Minn.	Minneapolis		
8	George	Benjamin F.	26		"	Farmer			Wales	Welsh	U.S.	Navatha	Father, David George, Navatha, Scotland	Iowa	Sioux City		
9	Olson	Oscar	19		"	Laborer			Sweden	Scand	Canada	Middle	Father, Oscar Olson, Blakely, Sweden	Minn.	Minneapolis		
10	Wagner	Heinrich	41		"	"			Russia	German	"	Edmonton	Uncle, John Wagner, Braunsfeldt, Russia	N. D.	London		
11	Melen	Mike	24		"	S. Blacksmith			Hungary	Slovak	"	Moos Jaw	Bro. John Melen, Gollator, Hungary	Minn.	Minneapolis		
12	Bloss	Fredrick J.	21		"	Blacksmith			England	English	"	"	Father, Fredrick Bloss, Maudsfield, Eng.	Ill.	Chicago		
13	Dorchester	Peter	30		"	Laborer			Hungary	Hungarian	"	Regina	Bro. Elizabeth Dorchester, Barstow, Hungary	"	"		
14	Pison	Lawrence	24		"	Farm laborer			Norway	Scand	"	Wayburn	Father, Ole Olson, Fredrikstad, Norway	N. D.	Leah		
15	Berg	Laurentz	22		"	"			"	"	"	"	Father, Anders Berg, Fredrikstad, Norway	"	"		
16	Hirt	Peter	20		"	"			"	"	"	"	Father, Conrad Berg, Trondheim, Norway	Minn.	Minneapolis		
17	Andersen	Eric	20		"	Blacksmith			Hungary	German	"	Wayburn	No relatives	N. D.	Sioux Falls		
18	Soffas	George	20		"	Waiter			Sweden	Scand	"	Moos Jaw	"	Minn.	Minneapolis		
19	Prager	Frank	35		"	Farm laborer			Greece	Greek	"	"	Father, Bell Poppas, Supolis, Greece	Ill.	Chicago		
20	Peterson	Earl	31		"	"			Czechia	Bohemian	"	Yellow Head	Bro. Joseph Prager, Buppice, Bohemia	N. D.	Wynndene		
21	Watson	Wile	28		"	"			Sweden	Scand	"	Regina	Father, Per Peterson, Harnes, Sweden	Minn.	St. Paul		
22	Knudson	Olaf	26		"	Laborer			Norway	"	"	"	Father, Sven Carlson, Winkler, Sweden	"	"		
23	Peterson	Julius	32		"	"			"	"	"	Moos Jaw	Bro. Erling Knudson, Kragro, Norway	N. D.	Minot		
24	Shordovich	Anton	26		"	"			"	"	"	Tompson	Sister, Margreta Peterson, Harnes, Norway	Minn.	Duluth		
25	Blake	Charles	29		"	Miner			Austria	Slovak	"	Larkston	Matron, Johanna Shordovich, Alcoro, Austria	N. D.	Burlington		
26	Rathwell	Herbert	25		"	Machinist			England	English	"	Ladyemith	No relatives	Ill.	Wille		
27	"	Annie	26		F	"			"	"	"	Lordstone	Bro. John Rathwell, Bolton, Eng.	N. J.	Peteron		
28	Solyacki	Mihal	23		M	Laborer			"	"	"	"	Bro. Henry Solyacki, Bolton, Eng.	"	"		
29	Raen	Christ	23		M	Laborer			Austria	Slovak	"	Kenil	Father, Paul Solyacki, Harnes, Austria	Pa.	Buffington		
30	"	"	23		M	Carpenter			Norway	Scand	"	Estover	Father, Erik Raen, Christiania, Norway	Mont.	Oranienburg		

NOT USED

* Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C. ✓
 NON-TAXABLE.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF October, 1912

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

Class C. Non-Taxable

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, firm, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?				Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Feet.		Inches.	Hair.					Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Self	40	Yes	10	11	None	Bro. Carl Bergquist, Houston, S. Cal.	Good	56	ft	bl	blue	Tattoo on hand	Sweden	Lacoma	Quebec	May 12	Shania	Oct. 10/12.	
2	"	100	Yes	07	11	None	No address	"	57	"	br	"	England	Stockport	"	Apr 15	Sonia	"		
3	"	50	Yes	01	11	Chicago	2nd. Mrs. J. H. Hoffman, Chicago.	"	510	inh	"	br	"	Greece	Colobata	N.Y.	Apr 10	Philippa	"	
4	"	27	Yes	01	11	None	2nd. Mrs. J. H. Hoffman, Chicago.	"	6	ft	bl	blue	"	Germany	Leipzig	"	at 17	Walden	" 11/12.	
5	"	87	Yes	08	11	Minneapolis	2nd. Mrs. J. H. Hoffman, Chicago.	"	57	"	br	"	"	Sweden	Fogelund	Quebec	June 18	Domina	"	
6	"	100	Yes	05	11	None	2nd. Mrs. J. H. Hoffman, Chicago.	"	58	"	"	"	"	"	Claf	Quebec	June 13	Domina	"	
7	"	400	Yes	06	11	None	2nd. Mrs. J. H. Hoffman, Chicago.	"	511	"	"	"	"	"	Woodland	"	June 10	Domina	"	
8	"	50	Yes	07	11	None	2nd. Mrs. J. H. Hoffman, Chicago.	"	5 1/2	inh	"	grey	3rd left finger hand deformed	Malta	Castiglion	N.Y.	Feb 27	Domina	"	
9	"	20	Yes	00	11	London	Miss Elizabeth Wagner, London, Eng.	"	56	ft	bl	blue	"	Sweden	Bleking	"	May 20	Domina	" 12/12	
10	"	112	Yes	10	11	None	No address	"	54	inh	br	br	"	Russia	Rosovitch	"	Dec 10	Walden	"	
11	"	200	Yes	08	11	Chicago	2nd. Mrs. J. H. Hoffman, Chicago.	"	5	ft	"	blue	"	Hungary	Colobata	"	May 10	Walden	"	
12	"	90	Yes	"	11	Burnside	2nd. Mrs. J. H. Hoffman, Chicago.	"	53	inh	"	"	"	"	Doth Road	"	Apr 18	Domina	" 13/12.	
13	"	23	Yes	10	11	None	2nd. Mrs. J. H. Hoffman, Chicago.	"	57	ft	bl	br	"	"	Berkeley	"	July 14	Domina	"	
14	"	30	Yes	03	11	None	2nd. Mrs. J. H. Hoffman, Chicago.	"	56	"	br	blue	"	Norway	Christians	"	May 10	Walden	" 14/12.	
15	"	83	Yes	10	11	None	2nd. Mrs. J. H. Hoffman, Chicago.	"	56	"	br	"	"	"	Frederikstad	"	May 15	Walden	"	
16	"	100	Yes	06	11	None	2nd. Mrs. J. H. Hoffman, Chicago.	"	58	inh	br	br	"	"	Stockholm	Quebec	May 10	Domina	" 15/12.	
17	"	2	Yes	00	11	Minneapolis	2nd. Mrs. J. H. Hoffman, Chicago.	"	54	ft	"	blue	1st left finger deformed	Sweden	Walden	"	Apr 10	Domina	" 16/12.	
18	"	65	Yes	01	11	Chicago	2nd. Mrs. J. H. Hoffman, Chicago.	"	54	inh	"	br	"	Greece	Tripolis	"	June 17	Walden	"	
19	"	11	Yes	02	11	St. Paul	2nd. Mrs. J. H. Hoffman, Chicago.	"	57	ft	bl	blue	1st left finger deformed	Austria	Bragnel	Quebec	May 10	Domina	" 17/12.	
20	"	50	Yes	01	11	None	2nd. Mrs. J. H. Hoffman, Chicago.	"	55	"	"	"	"	"	Walden	Quebec	Apr 10	Domina	" 18/12.	
21	"	300	Yes	10	11	None	2nd. Mrs. J. H. Hoffman, Chicago.	"	59	"	br	"	"	Norway	Walden	Quebec	Apr 10	Domina	" 19/12.	
22	"	25	Yes	04	11	None	2nd. Mrs. J. H. Hoffman, Chicago.	"	57	"	"	"	"	"	Walden	Quebec	Apr 10	Domina	" 20/12.	
23	"	20	Yes	04	11	None	2nd. Mrs. J. H. Hoffman, Chicago.	"	53	"	"	"	"	"	Walden	Quebec	Apr 10	Domina	" 21/12.	
24	"	50	Yes	01	11	None	2nd. Mrs. J. H. Hoffman, Chicago.	"	57	ft	"	blue	"	"	Walden	Quebec	Apr 10	Domina	" 22/12.	
25	"	15	Yes	00	11	None	2nd. Mrs. J. H. Hoffman, Chicago.	"	510 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	Walden	Quebec	Apr 10	Domina	" 23/12.	
26	"	15	Yes	00	11	None	2nd. Mrs. J. H. Hoffman, Chicago.	"	56 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	Walden	Quebec	Apr 10	Domina	" 24/12.	

C.P.R. Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS C. NON-TAXABLE.

John J. Abel
Inspector in Charge
Harry J. Curran
Immigration Inspector

(OVER)

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied on 5488 by E.H.H.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 5

11-1504

PORT OF *Vestel, no Sak.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been in Canada.
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Hoseth</i>	<i>Ole</i>	24	M	<i>Iron Laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>Father, Prof. H. H. Smith, Rime, Odalen, Norway.</i>	<i>S. D.</i>	<i>Whitewater</i>	
2	<i>Wanner</i>	<i>Einar</i>	23	"	<i>Carpenter</i>	"	"	"	<i>Edshaw</i>	<i>Edshaw</i>	<i>Father, Eilung, Worned, Skjold, Norway.</i>	<i>N. D.</i>	<i>Traverse</i>	
3	<i>Jensen</i>	<i>Bernard</i>	23	"	<i>Laborer</i>	"	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Botha</i>	<i>Botha</i>	<i>Bro. Jacobus Jensen, Hannemannsen, Germany.</i>	<i>N. D.</i>	<i>Birmingham</i>	
4	<i>Kluba</i>	<i>Victor</i>	27	"	<i>Laborer</i>	"	"	"	<i>Outlook</i>	<i>Outlook</i>	<i>Father, Stanislaw Kluba, Londowitz, Germany.</i>	<i>N. D.</i>	<i>St. Paul</i>	
5	"	<i>Faul</i>	29	"	<i>Locksmith</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	<i>Larsen</i>	<i>Christ</i>	28	"	<i>Teamster</i>	"	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>Father, Jona Larsen, Nykøbing, Denmark.</i>	<i>N. D.</i>	<i>Cushing</i>	
7	<i>Sytha</i>	<i>Frank</i>	26	"	<i>Laborer</i>	"	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	"	"	<i>Father, Stef. Sytha, Sluvin, Austria.</i>	<i>N. D.</i>	<i>Kankakee</i>	
8	<i>Slouach</i>	<i>John</i>	33	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Sister, Mary Slouach, Boplenitz, Austria.</i>	<i>N. D.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	
9	<i>Nilsen</i>	<i>Carl A.</i>	48	M	<i>Yarn Finisher</i>	"	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Regina</i>	<i>Regina</i>	<i>Bro. Swan Nilsen, Engelholm, Sweden.</i>	<i>N. D.</i>	<i>Waukegan</i>	
10	<i>Olsen</i>	<i>Ole</i>	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Bro. Johan Olsen, Langland, Sweden.</i>	<i>N. D.</i>	<i>Minneapolis</i>	
11	<i>Peterson</i>	<i>John</i>	28	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Calgary</i>	<i>Calgary</i>	<i>Half brother, Gustav Jonsen, Linafne, Sweden.</i>	<i>N. D.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	
12	<i>Blomquist</i>	<i>Carl</i>	30	"	<i>Laborer</i>	"	"	"	<i>Saskatoon</i>	<i>Saskatoon</i>	<i>Father, Lars Olafson, Skullarf, Sweden.</i>	<i>S. D.</i>	<i>Columbia</i>	
13	<i>Carlson</i>	<i>Nevard E.</i>	31	"	"	"	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Calgary</i>	<i>Calgary</i>	<i>Father, Wm. A. Collier, 13 Queen's Ave., London, Eng.</i>	<i>N. D.</i>	<i>Truxton</i>	
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *October*, 1912.

Class C. Non-Taxable

11-1094

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.										
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any military service or having been in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. In.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.								
1	ya.	Self	45.00	✓	10-10-12	Minnesota	Declar	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	56 1/2	ft	lt	blue		Norway	Christiana	Quebec	May 1910	John	21/12
2	"	"	98.00	✓	10-12	Canada	Declar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	510	"	"	sea hand		"	Solent	"	Jan 10	James	"
3	"	"	50.00	✓	02-12	Germany	Declar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	br	sun on chin		Germany	Hausenhausen	Quebec	Sept 07	Phelia	22/12
4	"	"	50.00	✓	10-12	St. Paul	Declar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	59	cm	lt	br		"	Sherburne	Quebec	Jan 10	Manover	"
5	"	"	45.00	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	br	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	20.00	✓	04-12	Canada	Declar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	lt	blue		Denmark	Hj. Leborg	Quebec	Jan 04	William	23/12
7	"	"	121.00	✓	04-11	Canada	Declar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	grey	fat	Austria	Tanow	Quebec	May 04	Charles	24/12
8	"	"	109.00	✓	04	Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	lt	br	Scarbridge of road.		"	"	"	May 04	William	"
9	"	"	23.00	✓	02-12	Minnesota	Declar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	510	ft	br	blue		Sweden	Engelholm	N.Y.	Jan 02	Comfy	"
10	"	"	221.00	✓	04-12	"	Declar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	lt	dark	fat	"	Wendland	"	Jan 04	Ellie	"
11	"	"	200.00	✓	05-12	Chicago	Declar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	510	"	"	dark	fat	"	Longfoss	Quebec	Sept 05	Manover	"
12	"	"	25.00	✓	07-12	Columbia	Declar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	510	lt	br	sea hand		"	Pollock	"	Aug 05	John	"
13	"	"	98.00	✓	"	Canada	Declar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	510	"	br	dark	fat	England	London	N.Y.	July 05	Manover	"

C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS C. NON-TAXABLE.

John J. Abel
Inspector in Charge

(OVER.)

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied on 5-48 by EHH

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF *Port of Montreal, No. 241*

SHEET No. *1*

11-1594

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.		Whether he has been in Canada.
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Nanson</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Sailor</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>Norway</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Roules</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Miss. Louisiana</i>	
2	<i>Ross</i>	<i>Louis</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Labour</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian (20)</i>	<i>Calgary</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Chicago</i>		
3	NOT USED													
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

MONTH OF October, 1912

Class CC

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid by the passenger, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, firm, or other municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.			SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.										
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?						Date of last departure from U. S.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
										Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.		Country.	City or Town.							
1	Yes self	20" 3/4					Bro. Alex Hanson, Lawrence, Mo. Bro. Jack Ross 100 1/2 Jefferson St., Chicago, Ill.					72	58	br					Lawrence, Mo.	Chicago, Ill.					
2	"	56" 1/2	10"	Chicago	4/12							72	58	"	br				Lawrence, Mo.	Chicago, Ill.					
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS CC.

John J. Abel
Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied on 5-48 S by E.H.H.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF *Port of Montreal, No. 100.*

SHEET NO. *7*

11-1000

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been in Canada.
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Mosic	Joseph	40	M	Farmer	yes	Austria	German	Canada	Leithbridge	Wife, Josephine Mosic, 1111 1/2 St. Louis, Montreal.	Pa.	Pittsburg	
2	Broom	William	28	M	Minister		England	English		Diamond City	Wife, Mary Broom, 1111 1/2 St. Louis, Montreal.	Tex.	Fort Worth	
3	Pavlas	Andreas	17	M	Labourer		Russia	Lithuanian		Brook	Father, Anton Pavlas, 1111 1/2 St. Louis, Montreal.	Ill.	Springfield	
4	Rand	Stephen	29	M			Finland	Finnish		Winnipeg	Wife, Mary Rand, 1111 1/2 St. Louis, Montreal.	N.D.	Porter	
5	Stensholt	John	22	M			Norway	Scand.		Prince Albert	Wife, Anton Stensholt, 1111 1/2 St. Louis, Montreal.		Winnipeg	
6	Buckwitz	John	30	M			Austria	Serbian		Montreal	Wife, Suet Buckwitz, 1111 1/2 St. Louis, Montreal.	Winn.	Duluth	
7	Sudmal	Jacob	24	M			Russia	Russian		Winnipeg	Father, Paul Sudmal, 1111 1/2 St. Louis, Montreal.	S.D.	Springfield	
8	Chalmers	Ernest	22	M	Farmer		Sweden	Scand.		Stockholm	Father, Anders Chalmers, 1111 1/2 St. Louis, Montreal.	N.D.	Valley City	
9	Calogeros	Stavros	45	M	Labourer		Greece	Greek		Victoria	Father, Elias Calogeros, 1111 1/2 St. Louis, Montreal.	Pa.	Pittsburg	
10	Naughton	Bell	50	M	Minister		England	English		Moncton	Wife, Mary Naughton, 1111 1/2 St. Louis, Montreal.		Reading	
11	Olson	Wile	33	M	Carpenter		Norway	Scand.		Calgary	Wife, Mary Olson, 1111 1/2 St. Louis, Montreal.	N.D.	Winnipeg	
12	Hatford	Louise	29	F							Father, Lars Hatford, 1111 1/2 St. Louis, Montreal.		Winnipeg	
13	Waisanen	Laurie	29	F	Farmer		Finland	Finnish		Barons	Father, Lauri Waisanen, 1111 1/2 St. Louis, Montreal.	Fla.	Tampa	
14	Moen	Lars L.	23	M	Labourer		Norway	Scand.		Watakinin	Wife, Mrs. R. Moen, 1111 1/2 St. Louis, Montreal.	S.D.	Volga	
15	Marstad	Rev. M.	54	M	Minister					Carter	Wife, Mrs. M. Marstad, 1111 1/2 St. Louis, Montreal.	S.D.	Almont	
16	Schmidt	Ernst W.	27	M	Farmer		Germany	German		Regina	Wife, Maria Schmidt, 1111 1/2 St. Louis, Montreal.	Winn.	Winnipeg	
17	Swenson	John	28	M			Denmark	Scand.		Maple Creek	Father, Peter Swenson, 1111 1/2 St. Louis, Montreal.			
18	Ehle	Johan	22	M			Russia	German		Regina	Wife, Maria Ehle, 1111 1/2 St. Louis, Montreal.	N.D.	Winnipeg	
19	Carvaleri	Sircepi	25	M	Labourer		Italy	Italian (So)		Winnipeg	Father, Maria Carvaleri, 1111 1/2 St. Louis, Montreal.	Ill.	Duluth	
20	Horne	Andrew	38	M	Farmer		Scotland	Scotch		Calgary	Wife, Mary Horne, 1111 1/2 St. Louis, Montreal.	Winn.	Winnipeg	
21		Helma	20	F	Wife		Sweden	Scand.			Father, Helma Horne, 1111 1/2 St. Louis, Montreal.			
22	Jacobson	Jacob	28	M	Carpenter		Denmark			Edmonton	Wife, Maria Jacobson, 1111 1/2 St. Louis, Montreal.	Ill.	Chicago	
23	Adell	Nellie	21	F	Domestic		England	English		Winnipeg	Father, Maria Adell, 1111 1/2 St. Louis, Montreal.	N.D.	Winnipeg	
24	Hunt	Rupert	13	M	None						Father, E. Hunt, 1111 1/2 St. Louis, Montreal.	Mont.	Butte	
25	Kelso	Malcolm	24	M	Farmer		Scotland	Scotch		Calgary	Wife, Maria Kelso, 1111 1/2 St. Louis, Montreal.	N.J.	Newark	
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *October*, 1912

Class D

11-1004

(OVER.)

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?						Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.	In.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.					City or Town.
1	Self	11"	Yes	02-10	Pittsburg	Dec/10	Carson, John Mexico, 400-15 th Ave. Pittsburg	No	No	No	No	5-10	dark	br		Austria	Osiek	Quebec	Sept 25/12	Unknown	Sept 25/12
2	"	90"	Yes				Repl. at Caslog, Mont north, Tex.					5-8	fr	grey		England	South	Quebec	Sept 24/11	Lawrence	"
3	"	100"	Yes				Bro. George (widow), 921 Kensington, Ill.					5-6	dark	br		Russia	Waukegan	Quebec	Jan 1/11	Unknown	"
4	"	100"	Yes	07-12	Pittsburg	June/10	No address					5-11	fr	blue		Finland	Uster	Quebec	Sept 1/07	"	27/12
5	"	88"	Yes	09-11	Duluth	Aug/11	Under Ch. Reed, Minn.					5-10	"	lt		Norway	Larvik	"	Apr 09	Allen	20/12
6	"	225"	Yes	06-09		May/09	Under Luis Soback, W. Duluth, Minn.					5-10	"	br		Austria	Stolitz	"	Apr 09	Unknown	Oct 2/12
7	"	140"	Yes				Under J. B. Richards, Springfield, Ill.					5-8	"	"	Scarred left finger	Russia	Sydney	Quebec	Nov 1/07	"	8/12
8	"	25"	Yes	04-10	Duluth	Dec/10	No address					6-	"	lt	Scarred left hand	Sweden	Kongersund	"	May 10	Christiansen	9/12
9	"	45"	Yes	05-10	Seattle	Dec/10	Under Garafaling Knastoflos, Pittsburg, Pa.					5-9	dark	br		Hungary	Wittent	Quebec	Jan 1/05	Unknown	17/12
10	"	20"	Yes				Under Samuel Haughton, 440 No. 10 th St. Reading, Pa.					5-3	fr	br		England	West Hamwich	Quebec	Sept 1/10	Antonick	7/12
11	"	100"	Yes	02-03	Longford	Oct/10	Under J. J. Shagan, Cincinnati, Ind.					6	"	"		Norway	Vallero	Quebec	Apr 02	Comrie	9/12
12	"	45"	Yes	03-11	Grand Forks	Dec/11	Under Ed. Bjorstad, Stillston, Ind.					5-8	"	"	Scarred left finger	"	Rumelsten	"	Apr 03	Edric	"
13	"	115"	Yes	09-11	Duluth	Aug/11	Under J. Sanford, 217 Franklin St. Tampa, Fla.					5-10	dark	"	Scarred left thumb	Finland	Turmes	"	Jan 1/09	Unknown	17/12
14	"	20"	Yes	07-10	Collin	May/10	Under Tom La Shell, Tolga, Ind.					5-8	fr	lt	Small scar left thumb	Norway	Kusmo	Quebec	Apr 1/07	Sejerson	13/12
15	"	20"	Yes	03-11	Almond	Mar/11	Under Joe Peterson, Almond, Ill.					5-8	"	"	Scarred at temple	"	Grass	Quebec	Sept 1/10	Unknown	"
16	"	140"	Yes				No address					5-10	"	"		Germany	Josephov	Quebec	July 04	Unrecorded	17/12
17	"	75"	Yes	10-11	Alta	Mar/11	Under Dr. Peterson, 1st St. So. Minneapolis, Minn.					5-8	"	"		Denmark	Holby	Quebec	May 1/10	Merison	"
18	"	100"	Yes	10-11	Manway	Apr/11	Under Philip Shon, Manway, N. D.					5-6	"	br		Russia	Stizy	Quebec	Nov 1/10	Unknown	19/12
19	"	135"	Yes	08-09	Wabano	Jan/09	Under Frank Delante, Kullman, Ill.					5-7	dark	"	Scarred between eyes	Italy	Trilano	Quebec	Jan 1/09	La Toroni	22/12
20	"	70"	Yes	09-10	Trumstown	Dec/10	Under Charles Johnson, Cahoon, Minn.					5-6	"	br	Scarred at nose	Scotland	Craigston	Quebec	May 1/09	Anderson	24/12
21	Backward	"	Yes	07-10	"	"	"					5-4	fr	blue		Sweden	Fridt	"	July 07	Comrie	"
22	Self	200"	Yes	07-11	Minneapolis	Aug/11	No address					6-1	lt	"		Denmark	Holstrop	"	Nov 07	Scarred	"
23	"	4"	Yes				Under Mr. Clark, Sherwood, Ind.					5-1	dark	br	br	England	London	Quebec	Sept 1/11	La Toroni	"
24	Under the name of James	Yes	06-07	Buffalo	Aug/07		Under Harry Williams, Butler, Mont.					"	dark	"	Scarred under left eye	Antalbanona	Keopstom	Quebec	Aug 07	Dabo	"
25	Self	70"	Yes	09-11	Trumstown	Dec/11	Under Allen W. Canal, 276 N. Y. Ave. Newark, N. J.					5-8	"	br	br	Scotland	Pearley	Quebec	Jan 1/09	Sejerson	"

C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS D.

John F. Abel,
In Charge
Harvey F. Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied on 5485 by FHH

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAURIE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 11-1004

PORT OF *Pres. No. Dak.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of a city before entry.
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Harvard</i>	<i>Thomas R.</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Nelson</i>	<i>Mother, Helen F. Clark, Nelson, Canada.</i>	<i>Minn</i>	<i>Minneapolis</i>	
2	"	<i>Laura</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>None</i>		"	"	"	"	<i>Mother, in law,</i>	"	"	
3	"	<i>Laura</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>S</i>	"		"	"	"	"	<i>Grand Mother,</i>	"	"	<i>Native</i>
4	<i>Fate</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	"	"	"	<i>Maniche</i>	<i>Uncle, George Dalton, Maniche, Canada.</i>	<i>Mont</i>	<i>Seabey</i>	
5	<i>Gilfoil</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>24</i>	"	"		"	<i>Irish</i>	"	"	<i>Father, Patrick Gilfoil, Maniche, Sask. Can.</i>	"	"	
6	<i>Monison</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>78</i>	<i>M</i>	"		"	<i>Scotch</i>	"	<i>Gull Lake</i>	<i>Daughter, Elizabeth Briscoe, 495 River Ave., Winnipeg, Can.</i>	<i>N. D.</i>	<i>Brandon</i>	<i>Native</i>
7	<i>Darvall</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Labourer</i>		"	<i>English</i>	"	<i>Vancouver</i>	<i>Bro. Mrs. Clara Thompson, Springdale, Canada.</i>	<i>Ill</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Eng</i>
8	<i>Hodge</i>	<i>Edward</i>	<i>30</i>	"	<i>Miner</i>		"	"	"	<i>Weyburn</i>	<i>Father, Edward Hodge, Mustique, Canada.</i>	<i>Colo</i>	<i>Victor</i>	
9	<i>Woolley</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>35</i>	"	<i>Bridgman</i>		"	"	"	<i>Moore jaw</i>	<i>Bro. John Lamb, Moore jaw, Sask. Can.</i>	<i>Minn</i>	<i>Minneapolis</i>	
10	<i>Hower</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>25</i>	"	<i>Carpenter</i>		"	<i>German</i>	"	<i>Medicine Hat</i>	<i>Bro. in law, Whist, Lantz, Medicine Hat, Sask. Can.</i>	<i>Ohio</i>	<i>Cincinnati</i>	
11	"	<i>Christina</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>None</i>		"	"	"	"	<i>Bro.</i>	"	"	<i>Native</i>
12	"	<i>George</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>		"	"	"	"	<i>Uncle</i>	"	"	<i>Native</i>
13	<i>Smith</i>	<i>Milton S</i>	<i>30</i>	"	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	"	<i>Scotch</i>	"	<i>Estevon</i>	<i>Bro. Frank N. Smith, Sharbat Lake, Ont. Can.</i>	<i>Mont</i>	<i>Arrowsmith</i>	
14	<i>Braaten</i>	<i>Eda</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>W</i>		"	<i>Scand</i>	"	<i>Ingerskie</i>	<i>Bro. in law, Thas, Agler, Ingerskie, Canada.</i>	<i>Minn</i>	<i>Kenington</i>	
15	<i>McLachlan</i>	<i>David G</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Cook</i>		"	<i>Scotch</i>	"	<i>Calgary</i>	<i>Father, Wm. McLachlan, Woodstock, Ont. Can.</i>	<i>Ohio</i>	<i>Dayton</i>	<i>Native</i>
16	<i>Reynolds</i>	<i>Arthur W.</i>	<i>43</i>	"	<i>Printer</i>		"	<i>English</i>	"	<i>Elbow</i>	<i>Bro. Gilbert J. J. J., Elbow, Sask. Can.</i>	<i>N. D.</i>	<i>Fargo</i>	<i>Eng</i>
17	<i>Wilson</i>	<i>Agnes</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>None</i>		"	"	"	<i>Bureau</i>	<i>Bro. C. B. Mellan, Bureau, Alta. Can.</i>	<i>Utah</i>	<i>Salt Lake City</i>	
18	<i>Edwards</i>	<i>William I. W.</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Minister</i>		"	<i>Welsh</i>	"	<i>Macoun</i>	<i>Bro. Alex. Mitchell, Macoun, Sask. Can.</i>	<i>Ill</i>	<i>Casterville</i>	<i>W</i>
19	<i>Osborn</i>	<i>Joseph W.</i>	<i>45</i>	"	<i>Farmer</i>		"	<i>Irish</i>	"	<i>Granbrook</i>	<i>Bro. James Osborn, Granbrook, P. C.</i>	<i>Minn</i>	<i>Park Rapids</i>	
20	<i>Morphy</i>	<i>Katherine</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>None</i>		"	<i>German</i>	"	<i>Weyton</i>	<i>Mother, in law, Susanna Morphy, Weyton, Alta. Can.</i>	"	<i>Duluth</i>	
21	"	<i>Katherine</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>S</i>	"		"	<i>Irish</i>	"	"	<i>Grand Mother,</i>	"	"	<i>Native</i>
22	"	<i>Daniel</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>M</i>	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	"	<i>Suzanne</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>F</i>	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	"	<i>Anne</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>F</i>	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	<i>Lundin</i>	<i>Oscar</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>M</i>	"		"	<i>Scand</i>	"	<i>Medicine Hat</i>	<i>Grand father, Prof. Johnson, Oakes, Sask. Can.</i>	<i>N. D.</i>	<i>Cheyenne</i>	
26	<i>Oaks</i>	<i>George W.</i>	<i>33</i>	"	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	"	<i>Irish</i>	"	<i>Leekton</i>	<i>Mother, Cornelia Oaks, Leekton, Canada.</i>	<i>Minn</i>	<i>Woodstock</i>	
27	"	<i>Alta</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>None</i>		"	<i>English</i>	"	"	<i>Mother, in law,</i>	"	"	
28	"	<i>Francis M.</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>No</i>	"	<i>Irish</i>	"	"	<i>Grand Mother,</i>	"	"	<i>Native</i>
29	<i>Koch</i>	<i>Louis W.</i>	<i>44</i>	"	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	"	<i>German</i>	"	<i>Winnifed</i>	<i>Bro. George Moore, Winnifed, Sask. Can.</i>	<i>N. D.</i>	<i>Witt Lake</i>	
30	"	<i>Clara</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>None</i>		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

MONTH OF *October*, 1912

CLASS E

No. on List	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, association, or firm, or otherwise.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
								Ft.	In.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Self	200" 4-12-73 08	Manneapolis Sept 18	Frank, Walter Peck,	No	No	No	58	ft	br	blue	U.S.	Truro	Postal	Sept 25/12	C.P.R.	Sept 25/12	
2	husband	" 77-08	"	"	No	No	No	58	dot	"	height	"	Truro	"	"	"	"	
3	father	No	"	"	"	"	"	58	dot	"	height	"	Truro	"	"	"	"	
4	Self	15" 1-1-88 13	Bangor Sept 13	Bro. Joseph Fata,	No	No	No	59	ft	br	blue	Canada	Truro	Postal	Sept 25/12	C.P.R.	Sept 25/12	
5	"	20" 1-1-88 13	"	"	"	"	"	59	ft	br	blue	Canada	Truro	Postal	Sept 25/12	C.P.R.	Sept 25/12	
6	"	50" 1-1-88 13	"	"	"	"	"	59	dot	dk	br	U.S.	Bangor	"	"	"	"	
7	"	10" 1-1-88 13	"	"	"	"	"	51	ft	br	grey	Canada	St John	"	"	"	"	
8	"	35" 1-1-88 13	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	dk	grey	England	St John	"	"	"	"	
9	"	24" 1-1-88 13	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	br	blue	England	St John	"	"	"	"	
10	"	80" 1-1-88 13	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	br	blue	England	St John	"	"	"	"	
11	husband	No	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	br	blue	Canada	St John	"	"	"	"	
12	father	No	"	"	"	"	"	52	dot	br	blue	Canada	St John	"	"	"	"	
13	Self	60" 4-1-01-04	St Paul Sept 14	Constance Jacob Cory,	No	No	No	57	ft	"	blue	Canada	St John	"	"	"	"	
14	"	30" 1-1-88 13	"	"	"	"	"	57	ft	"	blue	Canada	St John	"	"	"	"	
15	"	220" 1-1-88 13	"	"	"	"	"	57	ft	"	blue	Canada	St John	"	"	"	"	
16	"	110" 1-1-88 13	"	"	"	"	"	57	ft	"	blue	Canada	St John	"	"	"	"	
17	husband	30" 1-1-88 13	"	"	"	"	"	56	ft	"	blue	Canada	St John	"	"	"	"	
18	Self	100" 1-1-88 13	"	"	"	"	"	56	ft	"	blue	Canada	St John	"	"	"	"	
19	"	235" 1-1-88 13	"	"	"	"	"	53	ft	"	blue	Canada	St John	"	"	"	"	
20	"	15" 1-1-88 13	"	"	"	"	"	51	ft	"	blue	Canada	St John	"	"	"	"	
21	father	No	"	"	"	"	"	56	ft	"	blue	Canada	St John	"	"	"	"	
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	ft	"	blue	Canada	St John	"	"	"	"	
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	ft	"	blue	Canada	St John	"	"	"	"	
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	ft	"	blue	Canada	St John	"	"	"	"	
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	ft	"	blue	Canada	St John	"	"	"	"	
26	Self	6" 1-1-88 13	"	"	"	"	"	58	dot	br	grey	U.S.	St John	"	"	"	"	
27	husband	1-1-88 13	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	blue	U.S.	St John	"	"	"	"	
28	father	No	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	blue	U.S.	St John	"	"	"	"	
29	Self	55" 1-1-88 13	"	"	"	"	"	56	dot	dk	br	Canada	St John	"	"	"	"	
30	husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	ft	"	blue	U.S.	St John	"	"	"	"	

C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS E!

Immigrant Inspector
 Harry J. [Signature]
 Immigration Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied on 5485 by E.H.H.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Port of Montreal, Que. Can.

SHEET No. _____

11-1204

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name					Read.	Write.			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	Nash	Thomas	42	M	Married	Farmer	Yes		Canada	English	Canada	Lethbridge	Born in Thomas Talbot, Fincher, Alta. Can.	Ill	Tacoma, Eng.
2	"	Jane	40	F	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"
3	"	Henry	18	M	Single	Farmer	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Emily	15	F	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Lois	8	F	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Meda	6	F	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Wilfred	4	M	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Alvin	3	M	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Albert	2	M	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Florence	6	F	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Isobell	Stanley J.	24	M	Married	Teacher	Yes		"	Polish	Canada	Canora	Father, Anton Tesluk, Beausjour, Mon. Can.	Went	Glasgow, Scot.
12	Kofek	Walter	37	M	"	Farmer	"		"	"	"	"	Father, Jakob Kofek, Canora, Sask. Can.	"	"
13	Lozwan, uk	Wesley	28	M	"	"	"		"	Ruthenian	"	"	Bro. in law, Stephen Horal, Canora, Sask. Can.	"	"
14	M. Murdo	William	35	M	"	"	"		"	Scotch	"	Goodwater	Bro. Stephen M. Murdo, Goodwater, Sask. Can.	"	"
15	"	Minnie	37	F	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Bro. in law	"	"
16	"	Violet	16	F	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"
17	"	Peter	21	M	"	Farmer	Yes		"	"	"	"	Father, John Campbell, Rochester, Ont. Can.	"	"
18	Campbell	George	22	M	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Brother, John M. Campbell, Goodwater, Sask. Can.	"	"
19	M. Gouin	George	16	M	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Bro. in law, Stephen Horal, Canora, Sask. Can.	Wis.	Exford
20	P. Larson	William	28	M	"	Farmer	"		"	"	Strathmore	"	Bro. in law, Stephen Horal, Canora, Sask. Can.	Minn.	Minneapolis
21	Carson	Anton	32	M	"	Carpenter	"		"	"	Dauphin	"	Bro. in law, Stephen Horal, Canora, Sask. Can.	Ill	Chicago
22	Keering	Walter A.	24	M	"	Farmer	"		"	English	U.S.	Chicago	Bro. Witley Keering, 115-21st, Minneapolis, Minn. Can.	Pa.	Washington
23	Hayden	Rupert	30	M	"	Farmer	"		"	"	Canada	Calgary	Bro. Oscar Erickson, Brookings, Sask. Can.	I.D.	Peru
24	Anderson	Fred	29	M	"	Farmer	"		"	"	U.S.	Peru	Bro. George Warkentin, Gravelburg, Sask. Can.	Pa.	Scranton
25	Waghter	Fred W.	36	M	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	No relatives	Ill	Chicago
26	Theaker	Thomas	25	M	"	Miner	"		"	"	Canada	Estevan	Bro. in law, Stephen Horal, Canora, Sask. Can.	Went	St. Paul
27	Christen	George A.	41	M	"	Farmer	"		"	"	"	Colgate	Grandfather, Swain, Sask. Can.	Pa.	Washington
28	Schwan	Earle	"	M	"	"	"		"	"	"	Carleton Place	2925 N. Westminster Rd., Vancouver, B.C. Can.	Pa.	Washington
29	Halsted	Lerman	50	M	"	Farmer	"		"	"	"	Nitroch	Son, Liquid, Natchik, Sask. Can.	Minn.	Minneapolis
30	"	Ingeborg	50	F	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN COAST PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF October, 1917

CLASS E

(OVER.)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.			SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
				Yes	No	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.								25	26	27	28		29		30	31	32	33
													Height.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
													Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.					City or Town.
1	Self	Self	7'0"	Yes	98	London, England	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	No	57	dk br	br	Scar left thumb	England	London	Port of Call	Jan 1898	Unknown	Oct 5/12
2	Self	Self	5'4"			Small								54	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Self	Self	5'5"											55	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Self	Self	5'5"											55	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Self	Self	5'5"											55	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Self	Self	5'5"											55	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Self	Self	5'5"											55	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Self	Self	5'5"											55	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Self	Self	5'5"											55	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Self	Self	5'5"											55	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Self	Self	5'5"											55	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Self	Self	5'5"											55	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Self	Self	5'5"											55	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Self	Self	5'5"											55	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Self	Self	5'5"											55	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Self	Self	5'5"											55	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Self	Self	5'5"											55	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Self	Self	5'5"											55	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Self	Self	5'5"											55	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Self	Self	5'5"											55	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Self	Self	5'5"											55	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Self	Self	5'5"											55	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Self	Self	5'5"											55	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Self	Self	5'5"											55	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Self	Self	5'5"											55	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Self	Self	5'5"											55	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Self	Self	5'5"											55	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Self	Self	5'5"											55	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Self	Self	5'5"											55	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Self	Self	5'5"											55	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"

C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS E

Immigrant Inspector
 Harry J. ...
 Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

copied on 5-485 by EHH

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 11-1004

PORT OF Port of

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Halsted	Otto	10	M	None	yes		Canada	Scand	Canada	Nitcheok	Bro. Sigurd Halsted, Nitcheok, Sask. Can.	N.D.	Winnipeg
2	"	Stanley	7	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Dorenbecher	George	64	"	Wd. Carpenter	yes		"	German	"	Fornia	Bro. W. H. Ewald, Fornia, U.S.	N.Y.	New York
4	McGirr	Robert	18	"	S. Laborer	"		"	Irish	"	Winnipeg	Brother James McGirr, 514 Park St., Winnipeg, Man.	N.D.	Winnipeg
5	Bauminger	Frederick	22	M	None	"		"	German	"	Beiseker	Brother H. J. Wagner, Beiseker, Alta. Can.	"	Harvey Ru
6	"	Irene	3	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Gertrude	1	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Darke	John D.	28	M	Farmer	yes		"	"	U.S.	Munich	Brother David Darke, Waldock, Sask. Can.	"	Munich
9	Hisson	Ray R.	28	"	"	"		"	"	Canada	Osage	Bro. Charles Mitchell, Osage, Sask. Can.	Mont	Osage
10	Beeson	Christopher	19	"	S. Laborer	"		"	English	"	Calgary	Brother, Beeson, Beeson, Sask. Can.	Alta	Calgary
11	Ferson	Leander	33	M	Farmer	"		"	Scand	"	Nitcheok	Brother, de Peron, Chipman, Sask. Can.	Sask	Chipman
12	"	Lena	37	F	None	"		"	"	"	"	Brother, de Peron, Chipman, Sask. Can.	"	"
13	"	Edwin	8	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	Grand father	"	"
14	"	Olga	7	F	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Jennie	5	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Robert	4	M	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Tilke	2	F	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Etha	6	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Kinsfather	David	21	M	Farmer	yes		"	German	"	Denholm	Bro. Fred Kinsfather, Denholm, Canada	Mont	Blagow
20	Larson	Joseph	25	"	"	"		"	Scand	"	Red Deer	Bro. John Larson, Red Deer, Alta. Can.	Wis	Red Deer
21	Wing	Louis	50	M	"	"		"	German	"	Sioux	Bro. Frank Wing, Sioux, Sask. Can.	N.D.	Kramer
22	Head	Stephen	31	"	S. Electrician	"		"	England	"	Winnipeg	Brother, George Head, A. Bedford, Sask. Can.	Pa.	Pittsburg
23	Goings	Arthur F.	45	M	Farmer	"		"	Irish	"	Yellow Head	Bro. W. J. Goings, Yellow Head, Sask. Can.	Mich	Central Lake
24	"	Minerva	51	F	None	"		"	German	"	"	"	"	"
25	Kroche	John W.	23	M	Farmer	"		"	"	"	Coronation	Bro. in law Robert Blum, Coronation, Sask. Can.	N.D.	Martin
26	"	Minnie	22	F	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Murray	John W.	48	M	Wd.	"		"	Scotch	U.S.	Montreal	Sister, Mary Anna Daley, Toronto, Ont. Can.	Alta	Montreal
28	Anderson	Trile	36	M	"	"		"	Scand	Canada	Red Deer	Bro. John Anderson, Red Deer, Alta. Can.	Mont	Blagow
29	"	Maria	39	F	None	"		"	"	"	"	Bro. in law	"	"
30	"	Olga	9	F	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF Oct, 1912

CLASS E

(OVER)

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.			SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?						Date of last departure from U. S.	25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33		
												Height.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of S.S.	Date of Examination.			
												Ft. In.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.							
1		father - 1770					No address	No	No	No	No	Good	5' 10"	ft	bl	blue		Canada	Hitchcock	Postal	abt 72	C.P.R.	Oct 10/12	
2		" " "																						
3		Self 300 fcs 11 12	leacle	7/10			Bro. Chas. Rosenbergs, 792 Liberty Ave, N.Y.						5' 10"	"	grey	grey		Germany	Remington	May	1852	Unknown	"/12	
4		" " 10" 11" 1912	Trilo	7/12			Bro. John Erikson, Trilo, Mich.						5' 6"	"	br	blue		Canada	Emerson	Postal	abt 112	C.P.R.	"	
5		husband 48" 11" 91-03	Harvey	04/08			husband, Jakob Baumberger, Harvey, Mich.						5' 6"	dk	"	br		Russia?	"	7/1	1891	Unknown	"	
6		father 700					father											Canada	Beata	Postal	abt 112	C.P.R.	"	
7		" " "																						
8		Self 70" 11" 09-12	Munich	left 1/12			wife, Sarah Becken, Munich, Mich.						5' 9"	ft	"	blue	dark		"	"	"	"	"	"
9		" " 85" 11" 84-03	W. Miller	Mar/03			No address						5' 7"	"	"	grey		U.S.	W. Miller	"	"	"	"	
10		" " 15" 700					Bro. Wm. Cady, Norring, Olla.						5' 4"	"	dk	blue		England	St. J. J. Wood	"	"	"	"	
11		" " 3500" 11" 03-03	Bullman	04/03			No address						5' 9"	dk	br	br		Sweden	St. J. J. Wood	Quebec	June 1908	Comison	"/12	
12		husband " 90-02	"	"									5' 4"	ft	dk	blue		Norway	St. J. J. Wood	on 21/11/12	1901	Unknown	"	
13		father 700																Canada	Hitchcock	Postal	abt 112	C.P.R.	"	
14		" " "																						
15		" " "																						
16		" " "																						
17		" " "																						
18		" " "																						
19		Self 710" 11" 03-05	Trilina	04/05			No address						5' 10"	"	dk	br		U.S.	St. J. J. Wood	"	"	"	"	
20		" " 15" 11" 87-07	Ref Lake	June 17			Pathy, Milton, La. 21-20-11, Ref Lake, Mich.						5' 7"	"	br	"		"	St. J. J. Wood	"	"	"	"	
21		" " 150" 11" 8-03	W. Miller	Mar/03			wife, Ollie, Waring, Kramer, Mich.						5' 7"	dk	"	grey		Switzerland	St. J. J. Wood	N.Y.	Sept 1907	La. Trilina	"/12	
22		" " 100" 11" 1911	Chicago	04/11			No address						5' 6 1/2"	"	dk	br		China	St. J. J. Wood	Montreal	04/04	Unknown	"	
23		" " 700" 11" 07-05	Mineral	July 05			Assoc. Law, Rev. C. B. Bailey, Central Lake, Mich.						5' 8"	"	br	hazel	br	U.S.	St. J. J. Wood	Postal	abt 112	C.P.R.	"	
24		husband - 61-05	"	"			Bro. Wm. Cady, Norring, Olla.						5' 4"	ft	"	blue		"	St. J. J. Wood	"	"	"	"	
25		Self 60" 11" 04-08	Emerson	Nov 16			No address						5' 7"	dk	"	br		Germany	St. J. J. Wood	Baltimore	04/04	Unknown	"	
26		husband " 91-10	"	Jan 10			Bro. Wm. Cady, Norring, Olla.						5' 5"	ft	dk	blue		U.S.	St. J. J. Wood	Postal	abt 112	C.P.R.	"	
27		Self 51" 11" 10-12	Muskoga	July 12			Bro. Wm. Cady, Norring, Olla.						5' 9"	"	br	grey		Canada	St. J. J. Wood	"	"	"	"	
28		" " 1500" 11" 74-01	Manneapolis	Mar/01			No address						5' 10"	"	"	blue		"	St. J. J. Wood	"	"	"	"	
29		husband - 700	"	"									5' 6"	"	dk	"		Canada	St. J. J. Wood	Postal	abt 112	C.P.R.	"	
30		father - "	"	"																				

C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS E

John S. Abel
Immigrant Inspector
Henry J. Furness
Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied on 6485 by FHH

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS-APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B	20	20				1
<i>b. Tar</i>	21	21				
<i>Non-Tar</i>	73	73				
CLASS C						
CLASS CC	2	2				
CLASS D	25	25				
CLASS E	116	116				
TOTAL	257	257	#	#	#	1

CLASS B													
ALAN.	C. P. R. AT		C. P. R. Po.		DOMINION.			<i>Canada</i>			MISCEL.		
DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
12		7			2			2					
12		4			2			2					

NON-IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	1
Tourists	<i>Visitors</i> 34
Residents of United States	7
Total	32

<i>Class B</i>											
<i>Canada</i>											
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

RECEIVED
NOV 1 - 1912
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

NOT USED
NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 7

11-1294

PORT OF Port of Portal, No. Dak.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination		Of what citizenship before arrival
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town	
1	Anderson	Edward	7		M	S	None	yes		Canada	Scand	Canada	Red Deer	Uncle, John Anderson, Red Deer.	Mont	Glasgow	Nat
2	"	Chester	5		"	"	"	-		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Albert	3		"	"	"	-		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Anna	1		F	"	"	-		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Lampe	August	50		M	M	Farmer	yes		"	German	"	Goodwater	Bro., Heodor Lampe, Goodwater, Sask. Can.	N. D.	Norway	Ch.
6	"	Maria	49		F	"	None	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Simon	John	25		M	S	Farm Labor	"		"	England	"	Moreau	Bro., Albert Simon, Swift Current, Sask. Can.	Mont	Glasgow	Nat
8	Ronald	Jack	28		M	"	"	"		"	German	"	Minnedosa	Bro., Philip Ranzel, Minnedosa, Canada	N. D.	Minist	"
9	"	Clara	30		F	"	None	"		"	English	"	"	"	"	"	Eng
10	Hayes	John	30		M	"	Farmer	"		"	"	"	Clive	Bro., Saml Hayes, Lacombe, Alta. Can.	So.	Chadwick	Ch.
11	"	Nellie	26		F	"	None	"		"	Irish	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Wesley R	3	6	M	S	"	-		"	English	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Marjorie	1	7	F	"	"	-		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Moorhouse	Ronald	26		M	"	Farm Labor	yes		"	Irish	"	Cairo	Bro., Robert Moorhouse, Cairo, Ont. Can.	Mont	Neve	"
15	Wallon	Almer	35		"	"	Farmer	"		"	Scand	"	Radielle	Bro., John Burgess, Radielle, Sask. Can.	"	Neve	Ch.
16	Ferns	John	33		"	"	Miner	"		"	Slovak	"	Lethbridge	Bro., John Janasch, Lethbridge, Alta. Can.	Pa.	Aneta	Nat
17	Sueda	John	22		"	"	Laborer	"		"	"	"	"	Bro., John Sueda, Lethbridge, Alta. Can.	"	"	Nat
18	Kinderman	Nedrick W.	74		"	"	Farmer	"		"	German	"	Hull Lake	Bro., Louis Kinderman, Hull Lake, Sask. Canada.	Ill.	Mugain	Ch.
19	Walker	Charles E.	49		M	M	"	"		"	English	"	Hopkhead	Bro., Albert Jones, Hopkhead, Sask.	Tex	Aransas	"
20	Gettone	Bourman E.	28		"	S	"	"		"	Irish	"	Imperial	Canadian, Empire, Can.	Mont	Poplar	"
21	McBurney	Charles	38		M	"	Painter	"		"	Irish	"	Lyuen	Bro., Hugh McBurney, Toronto, Can.	Mont	Minneapolis	Nat
22	"	Bertha	23		F	"	None	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Blomes	Sarahtha	25		F	"	Housekeeper	"		"	English	"	Mayburn	Bro., Mrs. Emily Blomes, 169 Bloor St. E., Toronto, Ont.	Mont	Butte	Eng
24	Calhoun	Valuer	39		M	M	Farmer	"		"	Irish	"	Calgary	Bro., John Calhoun, Coatsworth, Canada.	Tex	Brownville	Nat
25	"	Caroline	35		F	"	None	"		"	English	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Eda Caroline	6		"	"	"	-		"	Irish	"	"	Grand father,	"	"	"
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
31	NOT USED																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

MONTH OF October, 1912

CLASS E

No. on List	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, firm, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.			SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
			Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.						Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of—		Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Marks of Identification.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
													Hair.	Eyes.						
1	Self	No	No	No	No address	No	No	No	No	57	br	br	Canada	Red Deer	Postal	Oct 27/12	CRK	Oct 27/12		
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
5	Self	14.00	80	82-07	Enoch May 03	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
6	husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	br	br	Russia	Stralburg	"	"	"	"		
7	Self	230	191	191	Blagow Jan 03	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
8	"	213	01-08	01-08	William Oct 18	"	"	"	"	58	f	"	Canada	Toronto	Postal	Oct 21/12	"	"		
9	husband	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
10	Self	350	82-07	82-07	Charles Oct Jan 07	"	"	"	"	410	fr	grey	England	Stourport	Postal	Oct 22/12	CRK	Oct 22/12		
11	husband	"	86-01	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	blue	U.S.	Dayton	Postal	Oct 22/12	CRK	"		
12	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
14	Self	60	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Blue	"	"	"	"		
15	"	340	77-03	77-03	Brant May 03	"	"	"	"	511	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
16	"	36	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	511	br	"	U.S.	Keosauqua	"	"	"	"		
17	"	13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	br	grey	"	"	"	"	"	"		
18	"	200	88-09	88-09	Lugain Feb 09	"	"	"	"	56	fr	"	Austria	Unter Munkwitz	Postal	Oct 23/12	CRK	Oct 23/12		
19	"	200	67-09	67-09	Charles May 04	"	"	"	"	56	br	"	Canada	Leitchfield	Postal	Oct 23/12	CRK	"		
20	"	32	84-06	84-06	Dayton Mar 16	"	"	"	"	51 1/2	fr	blue	U.S.	Lugain	"	"	"	Oct 24/12		
21	"	105	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
22	husband	820	89-03	89-03	Buffalo May 03	"	"	"	"	58	br	br	Canada	Fordy	"	"	"	"		
23	Self	150	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	fr	br	U.S.	Leitchfield	"	"	"	"		
24	"	400	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	grey	England	Plymouth	Postal	Oct 24/12	CRK	"		
25	husband	700	79	79	Buffalo Jan 09	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	Canada	Whitby	Postal	Oct 24/12	CRK	"		
26	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	410 1/2	"	"	U.S.	Buffalo	"	"	"	"		
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Calgary	"	"	"	"		
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		

C.P.R. Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS E.

John E. Thel
 Immigrant Inspector.
Henry J. Turner
 Immigrant Inspector.

11-3004

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied on 5485 by EHH

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-1094

PORT OF Port Hill, Idaho

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been in Canada.
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Caserta</i>	<i>George</i>	27 - M	3	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Ital.</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Calcutta</i>	<i>Father: Guiseppe Caserta Allilia, Caserta, Italy</i>	<i>Idaho</i>	<i>Port Hill</i>	
2	NOT USED													
3	NOT USED													
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D. ✓

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF October, 1912 Class D

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SHIP
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MARSHALLED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER.)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?						Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.			Ins.	Country.					City or Town.
1	yes self	15 th yes	04-11	Italy	1911	no address	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	D	all	Italy	Conemaugh	g. N. Ry.	1912		
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

G. N. Ry. - Great Northern Railway CLASS D.

Chas. Davis
Immigrant Inspector
Office Boston Temple

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Border Post Hill, Idaho October 1912

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS-APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASS D	1	1				
CLASS E	3	3				
TOTAL	4	4	#	#	#	#

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

206
105

CLASS B														
U. S.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.			MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON - IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	#
Tourists	#
Residents of United States	#
Total	None

SECTION

SECTION

SECTION

SECTION

SECTION

SECTION

SECTION

SECTION

all

RECEIVED
OCT 30 1912
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

11-1094

PORT OF Port Hill, Idaho

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex. Married or Single.	5 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Carmay O.P.D.</i> Caria	Giuseppe	28	m	Labourer	yes	Canada	Ital-8.	Canada	Customs	Father: Sebastian Caria Allilia Corcuza, It- Father in law: Benjamin Lafford Ward White Court, Alta	Ida	Summit City
2	<i>Carmay O.P.D.</i> Goodwin	Bert	32	m	farmer	"	"	Eng.	"	White Court, Alta	White Court, Alta	"	Port Hill
3	<i>Carmay O.P.D.</i> Goodwin	Bertha	16	f	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	NOT USED												
5	NOT USED												
6	NOT USED												
7	NOT USED												
8	NOT USED												
9	NOT USED												
10	NOT USED												
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A QUARANTINE DOCK FROM A FOREIGN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXPIRATION MAY BE RECEIVED ON THIS

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF October, 1902

CLASS E.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?						Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.	Inch.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.				City or Town.
1	yes self	100	yes	05-19	Idaho	1909	no address			good		5 7	D	D	Blue	None	Caranga				
2	"	2000	no	05-19	Wis.	1905	Brother: John Gordon Port Hill, Idaho			good		5 7	D	D	Blue	None	Italy	Altina			
3	"	710	no				Bro-in-law			good		5 11	M	B	Blue	None	W. B.	Walling			
4										good		5 7	M	B	Blue		Canada	Walling			

G.N.Ry - Great Northern Railway

CLASS E.

Charles Davis
W. S. Immigration Dept
Office Business Dept

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied on 5-48 by E.H.H.

Sheet # 1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Class B
Allan Linn
Quebec, P.Q.
Oct 1914

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-263

PER Callan LINE SS. CO. PORT

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex. Married or Single.	5 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.			
DEBARRED	Kolier	Cirfred M. E. 38	M. Ad.	Married	Druggist	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Breslau	Mother Emma Kolier F. Ludwig St. Breslau Ger Mr. Me.	Mo	Columbia
DEBARRED	"	Cirnod.	6	"	S. School	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
DEBARRED	Palloew	Martha	18	F	S. School	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father Joseph Pallach 137 Maltese St. Breslau Ger	"	"
DEBARRED	Fuller	William Felia	21	M	Clerk	✓	✓	England	Maltese	Island of Malta	Valetta	Mother Elena Fuller B' Casa - Malta	Mich	Detroit
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

Lines 1-2 & 3 Manifested by Inspector Howard
✓ 4 ✓ Fischer

Ralph P. Harrison

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B. ✓

PP

DOES NOT APPLY TO PERSONS WHO HAVE ARRIVED BY A COMMON CARRIER FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES UNLESS HE IS INTERVIEWED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Quincy, Ill., MONTH OF Oct, 1907 Class B.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any military, naval, or air service, or by reason of any other service in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.		Ins.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.					City or Town.
1	no self	1690	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10 1/2	Br	Br		Germany	Breslau	Quebec	Oct 4/07	Victorian	Oct 4/12	
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	" self	130	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	yes mother	55	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend - Alfred Zarb	deported at	"	5 6	"	Br	Br		"	Jarvis	"	"	"	"	"
5										Michigan Drug Co. Detroit	via	"	5 9 1/2	"	Br	Br		Islands of Malta	Valetta	"	10/23	Lake Erie	10/23/12	
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied on 5495 by E.H.H.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Sheet # 2

Class B

C.P.R.

Quebec PQ

Oct 1912.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2

11-2663

PER C. P. R. Atlantic LINE SS. CO. PORT

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Augustson	John	26		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandin.	U.S. left U.S. at n.y.	One. Portland	Father: August Anderson Skofde - P.O. Sweden -	Ill.	Chicago
2	Wallin	August	29		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	U.S. left U.S. at n.y.	Milwaukee, Wis. Friends -	✓	✓	
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

Manifested by Imm Insp Frackler

Ralph Harrison

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

11

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class "B."

OF Quebec, P.2., MONTH OF , 1902

NOTE BY ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED BY A CERTAIN AMOUNT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMITTANCE TO THE UNITED STATES MUST BE REGISTERED ON THIS SHEET.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	16 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 <small>Ever in possession of a license or authority to carry on business, or employed by another person in this or any other territory of the United States?</small>	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 <small>Whether suffering by reason of any other disability or infirmity, or other physical defect, which renders him or her incompetent to labor in the United States.</small>	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25-27 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					28-32 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
				If Yes— <small>Yes or No.</small>										25 Height. <small>Ft. Ins.</small>	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— <small>Hair. Eyes.</small>		28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. <small>Country. City or Town.</small>		30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	yes	self	70	1905 1912	Chicago, Ill. Wis. and Penn. & Ind.	29 May 1912	Friend - Oscar Nilson 5249 - Fifth ave. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	Alcohol abuse	no	5	9 1/2	medium		gray	blue		none	Sweden					Fogelös	P.2.	1912	Empress of Ireland	Sept. 27
2	✓	✓	45	1905 1912	Penn. & Ind. Wis.	may 29 1912	no address	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	fair	blue	Scar on forehead	✓	France	Fredefora	✓	✓	✓	✓
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Sheet # 3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Class C Taxable
Quebec
Oct 1912

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3

11-1004

PORT OF Quebec, P. Q.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Burle	Lucien	30	m	Merchant		French	French	Paris			France	Paris
2		Jeanne	32	f	Wife								
3	NOT USED												
4	NOT USED												
5	NOT USED												
6	NOT USED												
7	NOT USED												
8	NOT USED												
9	NOT USED												
10	NOT USED												
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												
31	NOT USED												

Transit
Wanted

Manifested by Insp. Willard

Ralph P. Harrison

H. 1004

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
TAXABLE ✓

MD

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A PORT OF CALL OR PORT OF CALL FROM A FOREIGN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE IMMEDIATELY ON THIS CASE.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *Oct*, 190*2*

Class C Taxable

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by an corporation, see lists, manual, (p. 11), or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date Examined.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?						Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.	Ins.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.					City or Town.
1	<i>self</i>	<i>425</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>1914</i>	<i>home</i>	<i>In transit</i>					<i>5</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>dk</i>	<i>brn</i>	<i>13110</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>Paris</i>	<i>Here City</i>	<i>8/12/10</i>	<i>Med. exam</i>	<i>10/1/10</i>
2	<i>husb</i>			<i>No</i>		<i>same</i>	<i>9 City of Nantes, France</i>					<i>5</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>dk</i>	<i>brn</i>	<i>13111</i>			<i>Here City</i>	<i>8/12/10</i>	<i>Med. exam</i>	<i>10/1/10</i>
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

CLASS C. TAXABLE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~Persons who are in the United States for a temporary sojourn under head of occupation as "in transit" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as~~

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied on 5-48-5 by E.H.H.

Art 5

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Class C *July 1911*
Non-taxable
Quebec, P. Q.
Oct. 1911

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. *H*

11-1204

PORT OF *Quebec P.Q.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been Canadian
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Primary E.W.V.</i> <i>Bell</i>	<i>Hann Charles</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Carpenter</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>Wilmington</i>	<i>Left us at Dup. Bridge</i>	<i>M. H.</i>	<i>Hinsdale</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>
2	<i>Primary E.W.V.</i> <i>Alice</i>		<i>30</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Swiss</i>	<i>Swiss</i>	<i>Wilmington</i>	<i>Left us at Dup. Bridge</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
31	NOT USED														

Signed Eugene W. Willard, p. 10

Manifested and admitted on Primary by Insp Willard

Reep O. Harrison

3 2/5

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C. NON-TAXABLE.

pp

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF Oct, 1912

Class C non-taxable

11-3004

(OVER)

No. on List	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
													25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
					Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Entered at	Entered at	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1					Yes 1912 Watertown, Mass.	Employer Geo. Reynolds Hundale, N.H.	Newport	Newport					5' 5"	Blue	107312	Eng London	New York	1906	Allen St Pomeranian	Oct 3, 1912
2					Yes Usborn										107312	U.S. New Jersey				

**CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.**

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied on 5-488 by F.H.H.

Sheet # 4

Class C

Quebec P.Q.

Oct 1912

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 5

11-1004

PORT OF Quebec

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Lebre	Alfred	25	m	Merchant			France	French	Mexico	Guadalupe	None	France	Paris	
2	NOT USED														
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

Manifested by Inspecteur

Reep Harrison
Inspector in Charge

17/10/1914

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS CC. ✓

PD

NO PERSONS WHO ARRIVED BY A CERTAIN DATE FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXPIRATION MAY BE REAPPOINTED ON THIS FORM

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF Oct, 1902

Class CC

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid by the carrier, or by any other person, firm, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other restriction, prohibition, or regulation in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.	Ins.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.				City or Town.
2		<u>By self</u>	<u>150</u>				<u>Paris France</u>											<u>Mexico</u>	<u>Guadalupe</u>	<u>San Blas</u>	<u>Sept 30, 1902</u>	<u>Mexican National P.R.</u>
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

CLASS CC.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through the United States under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied on 548 by FHH

Sheet 6
Class. D.
October 1912
Quebec, P.Q.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 6

11-1294

PORT OF Quebec, P.Q.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been Canadian
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Flechter</i>	<i>Johanna</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>book</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Quebec, P.Q.</i>	<i>Mother Christina Fletcher</i> <i>Comptone, Prussia Germany</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>	
2	NOT USED														
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

Herman Skerlund

Manifested and admitted on Primary by Insp Skerlund

Rept. Harrison

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

30

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVES BY A STEAMING CORRE POST FROM A FOREIGN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXPIRATION MAY BE RE-ENTERED ON THIS FORM.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF October, 1919

Class D.

(OVER.)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, or by land, or by air, or by any other mode of transport, to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.			SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Date of last departure from U. S.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1		Self \$375	No.	—	—	—	Young Woman's Christian Association New York City No No No No good No	No	No	No	good	No	5 ft 4 in br g	none	Germany	Prumpline	Seaport of Landing.	9/16/19	Empress of Ireland	Sept 27, 12
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied on 5-48 by E.H.H.

Porter
Murphy
October 1912

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS-APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B	6	3	3			
Gov-Tax	2	2				2
CLASS C	2	2				
CLASS CC	1	1				1
CLASS D	1	1				
CLASS E	3	3				
TOTAL	15	12	3	#	#	3

CLASS B												
ALLAN.	C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.			MISCEL.		
	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
13	2											
13	2											

NON-IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	3
Tourists	#
Residents of United States	7
Total	7

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Rusniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

206
106

Class E
Quebec
Oct. 1912

(Signature)

RECEIVED
OCT 26 1912
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of

SHEET NO. 7

11-1006

PORT OF QUEBEC, P.Q.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Jean	Alvine	37	M	Domestic	yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Quebec, P.Q.	Mother: Serafina Jean St. Jule des Capes	Mass	Cambridge	
2	Thiboutat	Rosie	12	F							St. Roch	Mother: Mrs. Marie Thiboutat St. Roch	Me	Biddford	
3	Cloutier	Joseph	70	M	none						Scott, P.Q.	Son: Delphin Cloutier Scott, P.Q.		Leviston	
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
175	NOT USED														

Lines 1 & 3 manifested by Inspector William Fischer

Ralph P. Harrison
Inspector in Charge.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

Handwritten initials

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *Oct*, 19*02* *Class E*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, associa- tion, or govern- ment.)</small>	16 Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	19 <small>Ever in prison or almshouse, or insti- tution for care and treatment of the insane, or in a hospital, or in a penitentiary, or in a reformatory, or in a military or naval prison, or in any other institution, or in any other place of confinement, in the United States.</small>	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 <small>Whether convicted by means of any order, writ, process, license, or other authority, in the United States, in the United States.</small>	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25-27 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.			28-32 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
				25 Height. Ft. Ins.	26-27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.									28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth.		30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date Examined.					
1	no	self	300 ⁰⁰ / 10 day	10 day	1909	Boston	Sept 1409	friend, Hermann Gille Cote, 51 Clifton St. Cambridge, Mass.	no	no	no	good	no		5	dk					brn	13711V	Canada	St. John de Cap Quebec	
2	yes	mother	5-	no				Aunt: Miss Nellie Bolduc, 119 Main st. - Biddeford						5	brn	brn	13711V		St. Romuald P. Q.					11/12/02	
3	no	self	\$1000	yr	1906	Lewiston, Me.	June 1906	Uncle: Joseph Cloutier, 44 Main St. Lewiston, Me.						5	brn	brn	957R		St. Joseph					11/3/02	
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Under head of occupation as "in transit" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emellia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied on 5485 by E.H.H.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of

SHEET NO. 1

PER Allan LINE S.S. CO.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name					Read	Write			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	Primary H.E.B.	Mary J.	33	F	S	graduate nurse	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Father, Alexander Crowe, 372 Cathcart Rd., Glasgow, Scotland	N.Y.	Plattsburgh	
2	Primary H.E.B.	Frederick	30	M	"	merchant	"	"	England	Eng	Egypt Khartoum	Uncle, Charles Howard, 33 Princess St., Manchester, Eng	England	via N.Y.	
3	Primary H.E.B.	Charles	49	M	"	stock broker	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Scotland Stirling	Bro. Enoch Buchanan, Chewick Lodge, Londonderry, Ireland	"	"	
4	Primary H.E.B.	Mary	50	F	"	none	"	"	"	Scotch	Leaves U.S. via N.Y.	do	"	"	
5	Primary H.E.B.	Mary	24	"	S	"	"	"	"	Irish	Ireland Kalerney	Father, John Harris, Kalerney, Ireland	Ireland	"	
6	Primary H.E.B.	Florence M.	57	"	W	"	"	"	England	Eng	Leaves U.S. via N.Y.	Son, Louis S. Shadbolt, Harefield, Middlesex, Eng.	Eng.	"	
7	Primary H.E.B.	Olive M.P.	22	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. via N.Y.	Bro.	"	"	
8	Primary H.E.B.	Florence	26	"	"	actress	"	"	"	"	London	Father, Richard G. Kaine, London, England	"	"	
9	Primary H.E.B.	Gustav	40	M	M	S.S. owner	"	"	Norway	Norwegian	Norway Christiania	Wife, Eileen Hendrickson, Dronninghavn, Christiania, Norway	Norway	via N.Y.	
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	Primary H.E.B.	Henry J.	35	M	S	none	yes	yes	England	Eng	Leaves U.S. via N.Y.	Bro. Robt. Patten, Everham, Eng	England	via N.Y.	
15	Primary H.E.B.	Ethel	26	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. via N.Y.	Sister, Rosalie Denton, 233 Luderale, Hants, London,	"	"	
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	Primary H.E.B.	Edward Sandrom	57	M	W	medical practitioner	yes	yes	England	Eng	Royal Line, Leaves U.S. via N.Y., England Cornwall	Son, Austen Davis, St Blazey, Cornwall, Eng.	England	via N.Y.	
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	Primary H.E.B.	Charles L.	36	M	M	accountant	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Leaves U.S. via Canada, Scotland Edenburgh	Bro. George J. Dalziel, Queen St, Edinburgh	England	via Can.	
23	Primary H.E.B.	Percy	40	"	S	Captain in army	"	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. via N.Y., Queen's Bazaar, Ryth	Bro. Dalys Monbray, Aberdon, Fyfe, Scotland	"	"	
24	Primary H.E.B.	Wm H.	30	"	"	Merchant	"	"	England	Eng	Leaves U.S. via N.Y., England Woodside	Bro. Jack Lee, Woodside, Wilmeton, Cheshire, Eng.	"	"	
25	Primary H.E.B.	Arthur P.	39	"	M	do	"	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. via N.Y., Chaleit	Wife, Edith Beave, Chaleit, Bramhall, Cheshire, Eng.	"	"	
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class **B**

OF Rouses Point, N.Y., MONTH OF October, 1902

THIS FORM MUST BE FILLED BY A GENERAL AGENT FOR THE U.S. CUSTOMS AND BORDER PROTECTION OFFICE OR THE U.S. MARSHALS SERVICE OR BY AN APPLICANT FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES OR BY AN EMPLOYEE OF THE U.S. CUSTOMS AND BORDER PROTECTION OFFICE.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?						Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.	Ins.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.					City or Town.	
1	yes	self	30. No				Physician's Hospital, Plattsburg, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	5	3	dk	bro	blu		Scotland	Glasgow	Mont	June 72	Victorian	Aug 7/12
2	"	"	50. Yes	1909	N.Y.	1909	In transit, visitor.	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	"	bro		England	Manchester	"	Oct 72	Victorian	Oct 7/12
3	"	"	250. ✓	"	Danvers	"	Oct 1905	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blue		Ireland	King's Cross	Quebec	Aug 72	Virginian	" 7/12
4	"	husb.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	gr	bro		Scotland	Ayr	"	"	"	"
5	"	self	50. No				No 14619.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bro	"		Ireland	Trillick	Montreal	July 72	"	1912
6	"	"	50. ✓	"	"	"	visitor.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk	grey	"		England	Hornsey	"	Oct 72	Victorian	" 7/12
7	"	self	50. ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	bro	blu		"	Harefield	"	"	"	"
8	"	Shelton Co.	40. ✓	"	"	"	Mr. Lubbock, Mgr. of Theater, King Edward Hotel 1133 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	London	Quebec	Aug 72	Virginian	" 7/12
9	"	self	1000. Yes	6000	N.Y.	Sept 1911	In transit, visitor.	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"		Norway	Christiana	"	Oct 72	Virginian	" 7/12
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14	yes	self	50. Yes	1906	N.Y.	1906	In transit, No 211351.	No	No	No	No	No	5	10	dk	bro	bro		Ireland	Dublin	Quebec	Aug 72	Emb. of Ireland	Sept 27/12
15	"	"	50. ✓	1902	"	1902	visitor.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	"	blue		England	London	"	Sept 72	"	Oct 14/12
16																								
17																								
18	yes	self	90. No				In transit, visitor.	No	No	No	No	No	5	9	dk	bro	bro		England	Towey	Montreal	Aug 72	Royal	Sept 27/12
19																								
20																								
21																								
22	yes	employer	60. No				In transit, visitor.	No	No	No	No	No	5	11	fair	bro	blu		Scotland	Edinburgh	Quebec	Aug 72	Virginian	Sept 27/12
23	"	self	500. ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"		"	Attleston	Montreal	Sept 72	Laurentis	Oct 7/12
24	"	"	250. ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	bro			England	Manchester	"	Aug 27/12	Virginian	" 7/12
25	"	"	250. ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	gr	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

CLASS B.

James Yale
Harold E. Bowman } Immigrant Inspector.

(OVER.)

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied on 5-488 by E.H.H.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2

11-1204

PORT OF Rouses Point, N.Y.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been in Canada
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Harvey</i>	<i>Harvey</i>	36	M	machinist	Yes	Yes	England	Eng.	England	Oldham	Wife, Ethel Ford, Oldham, Lancashire, Eng.	England	via N.Y.	No.
2	NOT USED														
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
31	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

**CLASS C.
TAXABLE**

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NO PERSONS WHO ARRIVE BY A COMMON CARRE PAID FARE & PORTAGE SHIPMENT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXPIRATION MAY BE IMMEDIATELY ON THIS FORM.

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF October, 1912

Class C-Taxable.

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
												25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether member by reason of any other solicitation, promise, or agreement in violation of the United States laws.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Yes self	50. <u>Apr to</u>	N. Y.	Mar '12	In Transit, No 14620	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dk brn blue		England	Oldham	N. Y.	Mar '12	Compans	Oct '12
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

G. J. = Grand Frank Ry

CLASS C. TAXABLE

James Yale

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

copied on 5-48 by EHH

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3

11-1094

PORT OF Rouses Point, N.Y.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been in Canada.
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Primary, 8 a.m.</i> Lambin	Joseph	23	M S	cook	yes	yes	Belgium	French	Canada	Vancouver	Mother, Anna Lambin, 42 Blvd. Bourbonnais, Paris France	N.J.	Montville	No
2	<i>Primary, 8 a.m.</i> Inhauser	Joseph	46	" "	waiter	"	"	Austria	German	"	Quebec	Bro. John Inhauser, Vienna, Austria	N.Y.	New York	"
3	<i>Primary, 9.4</i> Caillibot	Francois	27	" "	"	"	"	France	French	"	Ottawa	Father, Francois Caillibot, Paris,	"	"	"
4	<i>Primary, 9.4</i> Voisin	Leon	28	" "	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Aunt, Mrs Virginia Berkley, (c/o Montreal) Quebec.	"	"	"
5	<i>Primary, 9.4</i> de'Loney	Harold	31	" "	Steward	"	"	Denmark	Dane	"	Montreal	Friend, Charles Anderson, 75 Crescent St, Montreal	"	"	"
6	<i>Primary, 9.4</i> Arthur	Theresa	26	F	domestic	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	St. Ann's de Belleville	Friend, Mrs James Morgan, St Ann de Belleville, P. Q.	"	"	"
7	Boulton	George	40	M	waiter	yes	yes	England	Eng	"	St. Ann's de Belleville	Friend, Mr. Campbell, St Ann de Belleville, P. Q.	N.J.	Montville	No
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class C-Non-taxable.

MONTH OF October, 1912

11-1004

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by an association, society, individual, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any mental, nervous, or physical defect, or being insane, idiotic, or feeble-minded, or being afflicted with any contagious disease, or being afflicted with any disease which is declared by law to be a "communicable disease."	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.						
1	yes	self	100. ✓	1904 -1/10 N. Y.	Cousin, Justin Ballard, Montville, N. J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	br	brn	170	lbs	Belgium	Tromont	N. Y.	May 1910	Chicago	Oct 2/12		
2	"	"	180. ✓	9/11	General Club, 44 St. St., N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	gr	126	"	Austria	Mistelbach	Quebec	June 1911	S. Manhattan	" 7/12		
3	"	"	300. ✓	5/07	Friend, Charles Samson, 320 E. Ave., N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br	brn	160	"	France	Bain	N. Y.	May 1909	Chicago	" 7/12	
4	"	"	150. ✓	1907 -12	Cousin, Miss Emma Flynn, 270, 4th Ave., N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dk	"	"	"	"	Havre	"	Oct 1907	La Romana	" 7/12		
5	"	"	65. ✓	1904 -12	Friend, Charles Wilkinson, 307 W 42 St., N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fai	"	"	"	Denmark	Copenhagen	"	May 1910	United States	" 7/12		
6	"	"	105. ✓	1910 -11	Sister, Mrs Harry Moore, 162 E 57 St., N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brn	"	Ireland	Limerick	"	Oct 2/11	Oceanic	" 7/12		
7	"	"	50. ✓	1903 -10	son, George Boulton Jr., 691 Lambert St., Trenton, N. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	England	Staffordshire	Pa. Philadelphia	Aug 1903	Harford	" 2/12		
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

B.F. = Grand Juror Reg.

**CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.**

James Yale
Eugene Masuret.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied on 5/4/88 by EHH

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 4

11-1594

PORT OF Rouses Point, N.Y.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been Canadian
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Hawkins	Nellie	25	F	S domestic	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	U.S.	Brooklyn	No relative	N.Y.	Brooklyn	No
2	Hill	Catherine	40	F	maid	Yes	Yes	England	Irish	Canada	Montreal	Bro. Arthur H. Hair	N.Y.	Brooklyn	No
3	Wright	Dorothy	21	"	nun	"	"	"	England	"	Port Rouge	Mother Provincial, Port Rouge, P. Q.	N.Y.	Plattsburg	"
4	Houst	Amelia	27	"	governess	"	"	Germany	German	"	Montreal	Friend, Mrs. Archie M. Farland, 128 Cedar Ave, Montreal	Md.	Baltimore	"
5	Boulton	George	40	M	Wdr potter	"	"	England	English	Canada	St. Johns	Friend - Mr. Campbell, St. Johns, P. I.	U.S.	Frederick	"
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
31	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D. ✓

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *October*, 1912

Class *D.*

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any representative, society, institution, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes of No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Never in prison or almshouse, or had his name reported by charity, or was ever expelled by authority of the laws of the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject by reason of any other act or conviction, or by reason of any other cause or condition, to deportation from the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1	yes	self	20	Yes	Portland, Me. 4/11	Friend, Mrs Lizzie Black, 349 Cumberland St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	med	brn	brn	Ireland	Dublin	Baltimore	Apr 11	Megantic	Oct 3/12
2	"	"	30	Yes	Brooklyn, N.Y. 11/12	Friend, Mrs Alice LeMurier, 51 S 20 St, Orange, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	France	Amiens	Montreal	Aug 07	Belgian	" 11/12
3	"	church	No	No	"	Convert of Our Lady of Victoria, 146 S. Cadwin St., Plattsburg, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	fair	"	grey	England	London	Quebec	June 10	Victoria	" 17/12
4	"	self	100	"	"	Rev. Edward Housat, 633, 5th St., Baltimore, Md.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dk	"	brn	Germany	Witten	"	Aug 27	Stampan	" 23/12
5	"	"	50	Yes	1903 1910	Son - George Bonilton, Jr., 681 Hamilton St., Trenton, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	"	Blue	England	Stampan	Phila.	Aug 1903	Harford	" 21/12

J. J. - Grand French Ry.

CLASS D.

James Yale
Fred O. Bond
Harold E. Bowman } Immigrant Inspectors.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied on 5-488 by EHH

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 5

11-1940

PORT OF Rouses Point, N. Y.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Craig	Donald C.	74	M	W lumberman	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Brampton	Ant. Son, Benj. A. C. Craig Nail Club, Ford's, Ant.	N. Y.	New York
2	Mackay	Jessie	30	F	S art student	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Mother, Mrs. Mary Mackay, 38 Shannon St., Toronto,	Md.	Baltimore
3	Boudreau	August	27	M	laborer	"	"	"	French	"	Blouville	M. B. Father, August Boudreau, Six Ronds, N. B.	N. Y.	Port Henry
4	Peters	Edgar	35	M	carpenter	"	"	"	Eng.	"	Noyon	Father, James H. Peters, Albury, Vt. (R. & D.)	"	Rouses Point
5	"	Lillian	30	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	F-in-law, do	"	"
6	"	Wilma	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
7	"	Arthur	10	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
8	Rougier	Rosie	45	F	Wd domestic	No	No	"	French	"	St Johns	Bro-in-law, Louis Rougier, St Johns, P. Q.	"	"
9	Stalker	Grace	23	F	Wd domestic	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Montreal	Father, James Stalker, Vancouver, B. C.	"	New York
10	Green	Amy	38	"	domestic	"	"	"	Eng	"	"	Brother, George Green, 3468 Berri St., Montreal, Canada	"	"
11	Cote	Clifford	45	M	Wd (farmer)	"	"	"	French	"	Granby	Father, Jerry Cote, Granby, P. Q.	Mass	No. Adams
12	"	Floride	23	F	S housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
13	"	Wilhelmina	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
14	"	Maria	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
15	"	Albina	16	M	student	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
16	"	Blanche	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
17	"	Leonard	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
18	"	Lucien	3 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
19	Macalure	Jhos. K.	26	M	S dental student	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	"	Campbellton	Father, Jhos. Macalure, Campbellton, N. B.	Md.	Baltimore
20	Gilles	Charles	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Flatlands	Father, Walter Gilles, Flatlands, N. B.	"	"
21	"	Isabelle J.	26	F	trained nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	N. Y.	New York
22	Nicholson	Arthur	26	M	bookkeeper	"	"	"	French	"	Montreal	Father, Fred Nicholson, 154 Craig E., Montreal	"	"
23	Patinande	Joseph	33	"	M sawyer	"	"	"	"	"	Ormestown	Wife, Florence Patinande, Ormestown, P. Q.	Va.	Norfolk
24	Meloche	Oscar E.	36	"	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Valleyfield	Mother, Susil Meloche, 40 St Cecil St., Valleyfield, P. Q.	N. Y.	Hudson Falls
25	Bissonnette	Joseph A.	36	"	S clerk	"	"	"	"	"	St. An. Noix	Bro. Chas Bissonnette, St Johns, P. Q.	"	Rouses Point
26	"	Joseph D.	59	"	M farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
27	"	Lucy	54	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
28	McAnley	Fred	31	M	S baker	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Shutbrook	Bro. Thomas McAnley, 173 Bone Ave., Shutbrook, P. Q.	"	Hudson Falls
29	Archambault	Charles	57	M	Wd hotel keeper	"	"	"	French	"	Montreal	Bro. Louis Archambault	Cal.	Hudson Falls
30	Langlois	Audelia	14	F	S student	"	"	"	"	"	St Raphael	Father, Alphons Langlois, St Raphael, P. Q.	N. Y.	Plattsburgh

180 NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF October, 1912

CLASS E.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, firm, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any military, naval, or air service, or to take up abode in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Place of Birth.	Marks of Identification.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of S.S.	Date Examined.		
				Yes No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.	Inch.	Hair.							Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	100.	Yes	1911	New York	Spring 1912	Daughter, Miss Mary C. Craig, Joshua, Washington Irving H.S., N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	dk white	Blue	Canada	near Ottawa	Romeo P.R. Sept 27/12	W.J. Ry	Self	
2	"	"	100.	"	Oct '11	Baltimore	June '12	John Hopkins Univ. Baltimore, Md.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med brn	brn	"	Embudo	"	"	"	
3	"	"	14.	Yes	1908	N.Y.	1909	Cousin, Peter Bondreau, Newcomb, Essex Co., N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	dk	"	"	Bloncourt	"	"	"	
4	Team	"	50.	Yes	1895	Albany	Apr 1900	Friend, Dr. C. M. Marnes, Romeus Point, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Blue	"	Noyan	"	"	"	
5	"	"	"	Yes	1900	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dk	grey	U.S.	Albany	"	"	"	
6	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dk	brn	Canada	Noyan	"	"	"	
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	Yes	self	15.	Yes	1908	N.Y.	1911	Bro-in-law, Joseph Rougie, Romeus Point, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	brn grey	dk	"	St Johns	"	"	"	
9	"	"	27.	No	"	"	"	Friend, Miss Virginia Brewster, 33 E 33rd St., N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	brn	grey	"	Montreal	"	Oct 1/12	"	
10	"	"	30.	Yes	"	"	"	Employer, Dr. B. H. Gray, 133 E 56th St., New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Eng	London	Montreal	Apr 4/12	Comican	
11	"	"	260.	Yes	1909	Mass	Apr 1912	Bro, Theophile Cole, 22 Main St., No Adams, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	dk	brn	Canada	Rochester	Romeo P.R. Oct 1/12	W.J. Ry		
12	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle, do	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	med	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	Yes	self	60.	Yes	1910	Baltimore	7/12	Baltimore College of Dentistry, Baltimore, Md.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	Blue	"	N.S.	Annaboro	"	"	"
20	"	"	300.	Yes	1910	"	7/10	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9 1/2	"	brn	130 lbs	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	25.	Yes	1908	N.Y.	3/11	Friend, Miss Matthews, 185 E 7th St., N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Blue	120	"	Hatlands	"	"	"
22	"	"	24.	No	"	"	"	N.Y. address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	dk blk	brn	"	Ottawa	"	"	"	
23	"	"	100.	Yes	1906	N.Y.	1907	Friend, James Smith, Norfolk, Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brn	"	"	"	"	"	
24	"	"	150.	Yes	1903	N.Y.	1910	Wife, Nellie Melochi, 5 Elizabeth St., Hudson Falls, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	St. Cluckie	"	"	"	
25	Team	"	5.	Yes	1906	N.Y.	Jan 1907	Father, Jos O'Brian, Arlington Hotel, Romeus Point, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk	"	Valleyfield	"	"	"	
26	"	"	900.	No	"	"	"	Running, Arlington Hotel, Romeus Point, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	grey	"	Isle aux Noirs	"	"	Team	
27	"	"	"	Yes	1911	Romeus Point	Aug 1911	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brn	"	"	"	"	"	
28	Yes	self	150.	Yes	1912	Newport	Apr 12	Bro. Herbert J. McAnuley, Glens Falls, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	fair grey	grey	France	St. James	N.Y.	1898	Burgoyne	
29	"	"	200.	Yes	1893	Mass	1898	Bro. Joseph Ouchambault, Rt 2, Santa Barbara, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dk brn	brn	Canada	Hubbrook	Romeo P.R. Oct 1/12	W.J. Ry		
30	"	church	"	No	"	"	"	Convent of Our Lady of Victory, Plattsburg, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Lin	"	"	"	

CLASS E.

James Yale
 Fred Bond
 Harold E. Bowman
 Eugene A. Masurel
 Immigrant Inspectors

S.S. = Grand Trunk Ry
 W.R. = Wagon road.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied on 5488 by EMM

Payable

Amount Paid, \$

October 1912

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS-APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B	16	16				3
CLASS C	6	6				1
CLASS D	4	4				
CLASS E	35	35				
TOTAL	62	62	#	#	#	4

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

206
107

CLASS B																		
CITIZENSHIP	ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.			Can. Nat.			MISCEL.		
	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
9				2			4			1								
9**				2**			4**			1**								

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	4
Tourists	14
Residents of United States	1
Total	19

CC

RECEIVED
OCT 26 1912
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 6

11-1004

PORT OF Rouses Point, N.Y.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of what a citizen before citizen.
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Primary, H.S.B.</i> Depont	Amelia	12	F S	student	yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Armagh	Father, <i>Amelia Depont</i> , Armagh, P. Q.	N.Y.	Plattsburgh	
2	<i>Primary</i> Hammond	Harold	25	M M	doctor	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Wife, <i>Clair Hammond</i> , 260 Broadview Ave., Toronto	"	New York	
3	<i>Primary</i> Chrystal	Charles P.	23	" S	contractor	"	"	"	"	"	Bratford	Art. Father, <i>George A. Chrystal</i> , Bratford, Ont.	"	"	
4	<i>Montreal file 10946/9A.</i> Lloyd	J. M. Wife	20	F M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Father, <i>Charles Dawson</i> , Lyonne, Ontario.	Ala.	Shucrover	
5	<i>Primary</i> Harr	Catherine	40	F S	maid	"	"	"	Scottish	"	"	Sgt. <i>Arthur Hair</i> , Longueuil, P.Q.	N.Y.	Orange	Eng
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A DOMESTIC COAST PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE REAPPOINTED ON THIS SHIP.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF October, 1912

CLASS E

11-1204

No. on List.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
													25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33			
			By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	<small>Over in person or otherwise, or bank, or other agent, or other person, or by means of a carrier of mail, or by means of a carrier of mail, or by means of a carrier of mail, or by means of a carrier of mail.</small>	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	<small>Whether convicted by reason of any crime, or by reason of any crime, or by reason of any crime, or by reason of any crime.</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1			Yer. church	0. No		146 S. Catherine St Convent of Our Lady of Victory, Plattsburg, N. Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	dk	bro	bro		Canada	R.R., St Raphael	Rouses Pt.	Oct 17/12	G. J. Roy	Oct 17/12			
2			self	50. Yes	1909	Detroit	1909						5	8 1/2		grey		Toronto	"	"	2/12	"	"	2/12	
3			self	500. J.	1910		1910						5	10 1/2	fair	flur		Balti Ort	"	"	2/12	"	"	2/12	
4			Husband	1000. J.	1904	Buffalo	1904						5	4 1/2	"	light Blue		Calais Meinburg	"	"	Dec 29/11	"	"	No 1908/1909 See bank files	
5			self	30		N. Y.	1912						5	7	lt	br Br		Inding Smullee	Montreal	Aug 1907	Pastorian	OCT. 8, 1912			
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

G. J. = Grand trunk Ry.

CLASS E.

James Yale Fred P. Pond
 Harold E. Bowman
 Immigrant Inspectors

11-1204

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

copied on 548 S by FHH

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

ST. ALBANS, VT. (CANADIAN BORDER PORTS,
1. PORT OF CANADIAN ATLANTIC & PACIFIC SEAPORTS)

3. REEL NO.

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS

4. STARTING DATE

Oct. 1912

5. CARRIER

7. CARRIER

206

6. ENDING DATE

Oct. 1912

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

181

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

May 16, 1957

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

[Handwritten Signature]

